The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 142, No. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — APRIL 29, 1950

COPYRIGHT, 1950, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

PLACENTAL TRANSFER OF CHLORAMPHENICOL (CHLOROMYCETIN®)

WILLIAM C. SCOTT, M.D.
and
ROBERT F. WARNER, M.S.
Denver

With the advent of chemotherapy and later the first of the antibiotics, it became possible to extend the range of treatment of the fetus via placental transfer from the maternal to the fetal circulation. This mode of treatment has been extensively used within the range of organisms affected and has proved highly effective both as a preventive and a curative treatment for the mother and fetus. When, in 1947, Ehrlich and associates succeeded in isolating and later producing synthetically pure crystalline chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®) treatment of another large group of infections was placed on a practical basis.[1] The advantages of an orally effective antibiotic the scope of action of which includes most of the infectious agents encountered in obstetric practice, from which no toxic reactions have been reported and which has the potentiality of an inexpensive product are many. The purpose of this study was to determine, if possible, whether there is placental transmission of this new, highly desirable addition to the field of antibiotic therapy.

METHODS

Chloramphenicol was given to 12 normal pregnant patients during term labor in dosage of 2 Gm. orally. This amount was repeated at two hour intervals until delivery occurred. At the time of delivery, 10 cc. of maternal venous blood was drawn and 10 cc. of fetal blood was collected from the umbilical cord.

The method of colorimetric estimation of chloramphenicol developed by Glazko, Wolf and Dill[2] was followed. This determination is based on the reduction of chloramphenicol with metallic zinc, followed by diazotization and coupling with Bratton-Marshall reagent.[3] The accuracy of this method was checked throughout the experiment by adding a known amount (20 to 50 micrograms per cubic centimeter of serum) of chloramphenicol to normal serum. This serum was analyzed just as a patient's sample and was processed at the same time. The values obtained were compared with the amounts of chloramphenicol added. Five separate checks revealed from 83 to 117 per cent recovery, which was well within the limits of error of the method. These results indicated that the method was sufficiently accurate for the determination of chloramphenicol blood levels in this study.

RESULTS

Twelve patients were investigated in this series of determinations. Chloramphenicol was successfully measured in both the maternal blood and the cord blood of 10 of these. Two patients showed no chloramphenicol (within the limits of experimental error) to be present in either the maternal blood or the cord blood. As a general rule the concentration found in cord blood was less than that found in maternal blood, although in most cases they were approximately equal.

Demonstrable chloramphenicol levels of 6.3 to 39.8 micrograms per cubic centimeter appeared in the maternal blood of 10 patients, accompanied with proportionate levels in the cord blood. Five of these patients received one dose of 2 Gm. chloramphenicol at times varying from 71 to 135 minutes prior to delivery. The remaining 5 patients were given a first dose of 2 Gm. 180 to 625 minutes prior to delivery. This initial amount was followed by similar doses administered each two hours until delivery. The total dosage was 4 Gm. in all but 1 patient, who received a total of 8 Gm. of chloramphenicol. In patients 4 and 5 the initial 2 Gm. dose was given 90 and 144 minutes, respectively, prior to delivery, but no chloramphenicol was recovered in either the maternal or cord bloods (see the table).

There was no evidence of toxicity exhibited by any of the patients or infants. Some of the mothers vomited soon after administration of the drug, but this was considered secondary to the ingestion during labor of the large amount of fluid needed to wash down the eight large capsules comprising a 2 Gm. dose of the drug. The regurgitation in most cases so closely followed the administration that absorption of the gelatin capsules had not yet occurred. This precluded any diagnosis of chloramphenicol toxicity. This complication of vomiting, however, did prevent the inclusion of these patients in this study.

COMMENT

The foregoing experiment proves that chloramphenicol does pass the placental barrier and is found in the fetal blood stream in concentrations proportional to that existing in the mother. After a single dose of 2

From the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Department of Biochemistry, University of Colorado Medical Center.

Chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®) was supplied for use in this project in the form of kapseals® by Parke, Davis & Company, Detroit.

Dr. Bernard B. Longwell of the Department of Biochemistry and Dr. E. Stewart Taylor of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Colorado Medical Center, aided in this study.

1. Ehrlich, J.; Bartz, Q. R.; Smith, R. M., and Joslyn, D. A.: Chloromycetin: A New Antibiotic from a Soil Actinomycete, Science **106**: 417, 1947. Ehrlich, J.; Gottlieb, D.; Burkholder, P. R.; Anderson, L. E., and Pridham, T. G.: Streptomyces Venezuelae, N. Sp., the Source of Chloromycetin, J. Bact. **56**: 467, 1948.

2. Glazko, A. J.; Dill, W. A., and Wolf, L. M.: A Colorimetric Method for the Determination of Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin), Personal communication to the authors.

3. Bratton, A. C., and Marshall, E. K., Jr.: A New Coupling Component for Sulfanilamide Determination, J. Biol. Chem. **128**: 537, 1939.

Gm. is given, a therapeutically effective blood level is found within 71 minutes and persists at least 135 minutes. This concentration is maintained by repeating the initial dose each two hours, and in this study was demonstrated over a period of at least 625 minutes. The difference in blood level between the maternal and fetal circulations would not seem to be sufficient to prevent easily obtainable therapeutic dosage to the infant by the simple oral administration of the drug to the mother.

The pronounced differences in maternal blood concentration demonstrated in the present study, including the 2 cases in which no drug was found, may be partially explained by the fact that these patients were in active labor. It is well known that there may be retention of food in the stomach during labor, and such retention could easily cause an appreciable difference in the blood levels of chloramphenicol in various patients. It may account for the 2 cases in which no

Levels of Chloramphenicol Found in Maternal Blood and Cord Blood After the Designated Dose was Administered to the Mother

Patient	Dose (Gm.)	Time Administered Prior to Delivery (Min.)	Maternal Blood Levels (μg./Cc. Serum)	Cord Blood Levels (μg./Cc. Serum)
1	2	140	35.5	30.3
2	2	71	14.0	9.5
3	2	200	10.5	3.0
	2	80	....	....
4	2	144	Unsatisfactory test	Unsatisfactory test
5	2	90	Unsatisfactory test	Unsatisfactory test
6	2	185	22.3	19.3
	2	65	....	....
7	2	180	9.0	9.3
	2	60	....	....
8	2	625	15.3	14.8
	2	350	....	....
	2	220	....	....
	2	50	....	....
9	2	100	6.3	4.8
10	2	292	39.8	37.3
11	2	135	15.0	14.5
12	2	90	34.3	36.3

chloramphenicol could be demonstrated. The time element is another factor which could cause much variation in the levels of the agent in the blood. Since it is not possible to administer the dose at a certain time before delivery, there would also of necessity be varying amounts of absorption of the drug in each patient.

In human volunteers Ley, Smadel and Crocker [4] found blood levels of chloramphenicol to be approximately 6 micrograms per cubic centimeter two hours after a dose of 2 Gm. These results are in the same range as the levels of chloramphenicol determined in this study.

All work done on egg embryos, experimental animals and human subjects has demonstrated a lack of toxicity except for the production of anemia when the drug is administered to dogs and mice in large dosage over a long period of time.[5] Chloramphenicol is exceptionally stable, is rapidly absorbed from the intestinal tract and is excreted in the urine principally as inactive degradation products. A single dose of chloramphenicol gives a demonstrable blood level within thirty minutes. At the end of eight hours it has disappeared from the blood, and 80 to 92 per cent is recovered in the twenty-four hour urine specimen.[6]

The discovery of chloramphenicol has widely extended the field of antibiotic therapy because of its proved effectiveness against the rickettsial and gram-negative infections. Many in vitro studies have shown the following organisms to be susceptible, and clinical application has revealed great beneficial effect of the drug in nearly every case in which the etiologic organisms were: Escherichia coli, Aerobacter aerogenes, Proteus vulgaris, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Salmonella typhosa, Brucella suis, Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis, Pasteurella tularense, Rickettsia prowazeki, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (the agents of scrub typhus, epidemic typhus, murine typhus, Rocky Mountain spotted fever and rickettsialpox), the virus agents of psittacosis, lymphogranuloma venereum and granuloma inguinale, and the gram-negative cocci.[7] Chloramphenicol has also been proved effective against the spirochetal agents of relapsing fever and syphilis, although its full value in the treatment of the latter disease has not been established. Bliss and Todd have demonstrated the gram-positive cocci to be susceptible to relatively low concentrations of chloramphenicol by in vitro studies. This antibiotic apparently lies midway in effectiveness between aureomycin, the most effective, and streptomycin, the least effective drug according to in vitro studies on gram-positive cocci.[8] If further clinical study should prove the commoner virulent gram-positive cocci susceptible, this drug will indeed be an extremely useful antibiotic. The placental membrane has proved permeable to both penicillin and streptomycin. Now that the placental transfer of chloramphenicol has been proved, the obstetrician has at his command a drug with the advantage of oral administration, rapid action, lack of toxicity and an expanded range of effectiveness.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

In order to determine whether or not there was placental transfer of chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®), 12 patients were given this drug in 2 Gm. doses during term labor. Blood was collected at the time of delivery from both the maternal and fetal venous circulations. Colorimetric determinations revealed that 10 of the 12 had a therapeutically effective serum concentration in fetal cord blood within 71 minutes after initial dosage. This level was maintained for at least 135 minutes, and by repetition of the initial 2 Gm. dose each two hours during labor the level could be maintained as long as 625 minutes. The foregoing results demonstrated that chloramphenicol is transmitted across the human placenta. No toxicity was demonstrated in either the mother or the infant.

4. Ley, H. L., Jr.; Smadel, J. E., and Crocker, T. A.: Administration of Chloromycetin to Normal Human Subjects, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **68**: 9, 1948.

5. Smith, R. M.; Joslyn, D. A.; Gruhzit, O. M.; McLean, I. W., Jr.; Penner, M. A., and Ehrlich, J.: Chloromycetin: Biological Studies, J. Bact. **55**: 425, 1948. Smadel, J. E.; Jackson, E. B.; Ley, H. L., Jr., and Lewthwait, R.: Comparison of Synthetic and Fermentation Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) in Rickettsial and Viral Infections, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **70**: 191, 1949. Ley, Smadel and Crocker.[4]

6. Glazko, A. J.; Wolf, R. M., and Dill, W. A.: Tissue Distribution, Excretion and Metabolic Fate of Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin), Federation Proc. **8**: 57, 1949.

7. Findlay, G. M.: The Chemotherapy of Rickettsial Infections, Trop. Dis. Bull. **45**: 553, 1948. Smadel, J. E., and Jackson, E. B.: Effect of Chloromycetin on Experimental Infection with Psittacosis and Lymphogranuloma Venereum Viruses, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **67**: 478, 1948. Long, P. H.; Chandler, C. A.; Bliss, E. A.; Bryer, M. S., and Schoenbach, E. B.: The Use of Antibiotics, J.A.M.A. **141**: 315, 1949. Woodward, T. E.: Chloromycetin and Aureomycin: Therapeutic Results, Ann. Int. Med. **31**: 53, 1949.

8. Bliss, E. A., and Todd, H. P.: A Comparison of Eight Antibiotic Agents, In Vivo and In Vitro, J. Bact. **58**: 61, 1949.

HEMOPOIETIC CHANGES DURING ADMINISTRATION OF CHLORAMPHENICOL (CHLOROMYCETIN®)

ITALO F. VOLINI, M.D.
IRVING GREENSPAN, M.D.
LEE EHRLICH, M.D.
JAMES A. GONNER, M.D.
OSCAR FELSENFELD, M.D.
and
STEVEN O. SCHWARTZ, M.D.
Chicago

Profound hemopoietic changes have been observed in patients who have received chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®) therapy. Streptomyces venezuelae, from which the agent is derived, was isolated and its antibiotic activity demonstrated by Burkholder and others in 1947.[1] In the same year, Ehrlich and his co-workers [1] extended the studies and prepared the compound in crystalline form. Payne and collaborators [2] first employed the drug clinically in typhus fever in 1948. Chloramphenicol is well absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract, blood levels after oral ingestion of the drug begin comparable to those obtained by parenteral administration.[3] It is excreted largely in the urine, appreciable amounts being found within one-half hour after a single oral dose, and maximal urinary concentrations occur between two and eight hours. Eighty to 92 per cent of the total amount administered is excreted within twenty-four hours.[1]

Summary of Bone Marrow Observations

Date	Case 1, J. B. July 15, 1949	Case 1, J. B. July 27, 1949	Case 2, J. O., July 21, 1949	Case 3, L. M. Aug. 3, 1949	Case 3, L. M. Aug. 15, 1949
Cellularity	+++	++	++	++	+++
Megakaryocytes	Increased	Increased	Normal	Normal	Normal
Myeloblasts	13	10	2	16	9
Progranulocytes	4	4	5	12	14
Myelocytes	65	3	7	83	51
Metamyelocytes	291	90	94	215	187
Band cells	96	56	42	157	89
Segmented cells	76	151	89	120	22
Eosinophils	42	125	31	48	34
Basophils	2	1	1	2	2
Lymphocytes	38	97	21	61	41
Monocytes	3	8	2	5	5
Histiocytes	5	1	13	15	11
Plasmacytes	1	16	24	112	39
Normoblast A	81	3	6	2	12
Normoblast B	265	23	138	26	208
Normoblast C	18	412	525	126	278

In the experiments of Smith and his associates [4] varying degrees of anemia were noted in 3 dogs receiving 1 Gm. of chloramphenicol intramuscularly (72 to 88 mg. per kilogram of body weight per day). In the severest case, a red blood cell count of 2,300,000 (42 per cent hemoglobin) was observed on the tenth day of therapy as contrasted to the initial count of 5,300,000 red blood cells (85 per cent hemoglobin). However, the red blood cell count rose to 3,700,000 (60 per cent hemoglobin) (presumably while the animal was still receiving the drug) at the end of the experiment on the twenty-fourth day. In the second animal anemia developed gradually during the administration of chloramphenicol, with final values approximating those of the first dog. In the third dog the initial red blood cell count of 5,800,000 (91 per cent hemoglobin) dropped to 4,300,000 (85 per cent hemoglobin) on the tenth day, to return to a final value of 5,200,000 red blood cells (85 per cent hemoglobin). The dog which received 1 Gm. of chloramphenicol daily by the oral route (143 mg. per kilogram per day) did not manifest anemia. None of the dogs receiving the drug either parenterally or orally showed appreciable changes in the total leukocyte or differential counts. Changes in the hemogram were not noted in rabbits, mice or guinea pigs.[5]

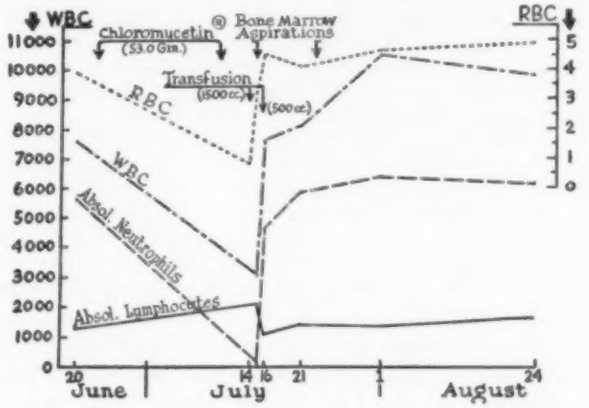


Fig. 1 (case 1).—Blood changes during administration of chloramphenicol. Especially noteworthy in this case was the development of severe anemia.

Toxic manifestations have not been described to date following oral administration of chloramphenicol.[6] Two normal men tolerated a dose of 10 Gm. daily for ten days without untoward changes in the blood or urine.[5a]

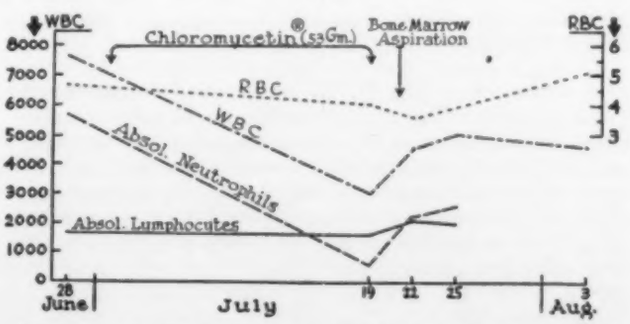


Fig. 2 (case 2).—The development of the leukopenia and granulopenia coincides with the administration of chloramphenicol and the recovery with its discontinuance.

Our interest in the hemopoietic effect of chloramphenicol was aroused by observation of a red blood cell count of 850,000 and 17 per cent (2.6 Gm.) hemoglobin in a

From the Hematology Laboratory and the Hektoen Institute for Medical Research of the Cook County Hospital.

Read before the twenty-second annual meeting of the Central Society for Clinical Research, Chicago, November 4, 1949.

1. Ehrlich, J.; Gottlieb, D.; Burkholder, P. R.; Andersen, L., and Pridleam, T. J.: A New Antibiotic from a Soil Actinomycete, Science **106**: 417 (Oct. 31) 1947.

2. Payne, E. H.; Knaudt, J. A., and Palacios, S.: Treatment of Epidemic Typhus with Chloromycetin, J. Trop. Med. **51**: 68 (April) 1948. Payne, E. H.; Sharp, E. A., and Knaudt, J. A.: Treatment of Epidemic Typhus with Chloromycetin, Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg. **42**: 163 (Sept.) 1948.

3. Woodward, T. E.; Smadel, J. E.; Ley, H. L., Jr.; Green, R., and Mandelson, D. S.: Preliminary Report on the Beneficial Effect of Chloromycetin in the Treatment of Typhoid Fever, Ann. Int. Med. **29**: 131 (July) 1948.

4. Smith, R. M.; Joslyn, R. N.; Grulizit, R. M.; McLean, I.; William, I.; Penner, M. A., and Ehrlich, J.: Chloromycetin: Biological Studies, J. Bact. **55**: 425 (March) 1948.

5. (*a*) Therapeutic Notes, Parke, Davis & Company, July-August 1949. (*b*) Smith and others.[4]

6. Bradley, W. H.: Chloromycetin in Typhoid Fever, Lancet **1**: 869 (May 21) 1949. Gauld, H. L.; Schilingman, A. S.; Jadson, E. B.; Manney, M. C.; Batsen, H. C., and Campbell, C. C.: Chloramphenicol (Chloromycetin) in Experimental Cholera Infections, J. Bact. **57**: 349 (March) 1949. Ley, H. L., Jr.; Smadel, J. E., and Crocker, T. A.: Administration of Chloromycetin to Normal Human Subjects, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **68**: 9 (May) 1948. Footnote 2.

Negro boy 11 years of age (98 pounds [44.5 Kg.]) with uncomplicated typhoid four days after discontinuance of therapy.

CASE 1.—J. B., a Negro boy aged 11 had been receiving chloramphenicol (total dose 53.0 Gm.) for eighteen days. Blood values at the beginning of therapy were within normal limits (fig. 1). On the twenty-third day of therapy his white blood cell count was 3,200 with only 8 per cent neutrophils and the bone marrow revealed a decided maturation arrest in erythropoiesis with a relative diminution and distinct shift to the left in granulopoiesis (see the accompanying table). Seventeen days after completion of treatment the marrow showed accelerated erythropoiesis, with essentially normal granulopoiesis. A remarkable eosinophilia was now present (table). No abnormalities were noted in the peripheral blood twenty-two days after discontinuation of therapy. No other drugs had been administered except penicillin.

Two other cases were observed almost simultaneously.

CASE 2.—J. O., a Negro aged 41 with brucellosis, weight 165 pounds (74.8 Kg.) received 53 Gm. of chloramphenicol in nineteen days. The initial examination of the blood revealed essentially normal values (fig. 2). At completion of therapy the man had a white blood cell count of 3,000 with 22 per cent neutrophils, and two days later the marrow showed a relative decrease in granulopoiesis and a relative increase in erythropoiesis with some maturation arrest (table). The hemogram improved immediately on discontinuance of therapy, and fourteen days later values had returned to normal. Penicillin was the only other drug previously administered.

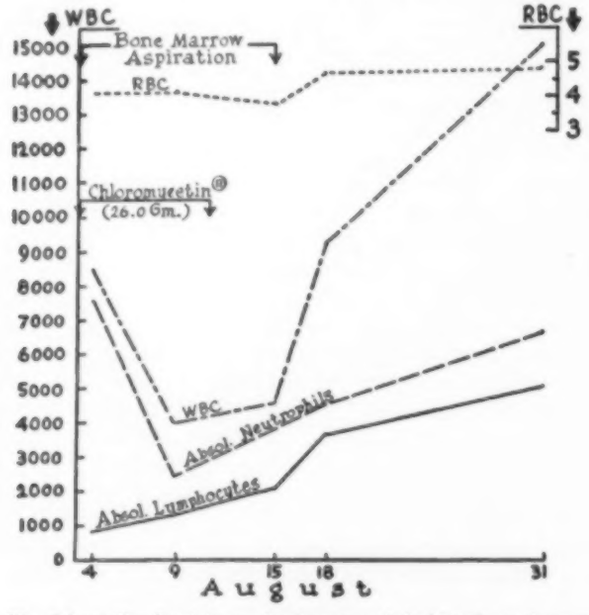


Fig. 3 (case 3).—Precipitous development of leukopenia and granulopenia coincidentally with administration of chloramphenicol.

CASE 3.—L. M., a Negro boy aged 14 years, weight 105 pounds (47.6 Kg.) with typhoid (complicated by amebiasis) had an initial count of 4,160,000 red blood cells, hemoglobin 79 per cent (12.3 Gm.) and 8,500 white blood cells with 90 per cent neutrophils and 10 per cent lymphocytes. Chloramphenicol was administered (3 Gm. daily, total dose 26 Gm.) for nine days. On the sixth day the leukocyte count was 4,000 with 62 per cent neutrophils (fig. 3). There were no quantitative changes noted in the platelets. On the fourth day after completion of therapy examination of the marrow revealed decided diminution in the number of granulocytes with some shift to the left and a relative increase in erythropoiesis compared to that in the marrow obtained prior to therapy (table). Emetine hydrochloride, 65 mg. daily, had been administered between the ninth and thirteenth days.

Remarkable therapeutic effectiveness was demonstrated by chloramphenicol in controlling the infections of these patients.

COMMENT

In 3 patients, 2 with typhoid (in 1 instance complicated by amebiasis) and 1 with brucellosis, profound blood and marrow changes were observed during chloramphenicol therapy. These changes consisted of a precipitous fall in the total leukocyte count, which occurred by the seventh day in 1 case and continued as long as the drug was administered. The leukopenia resulted primarily from a decrease in the number of granulocytes in the marrow due to a maturation arrest without significant alteration in the monocytes or lymphocytes.

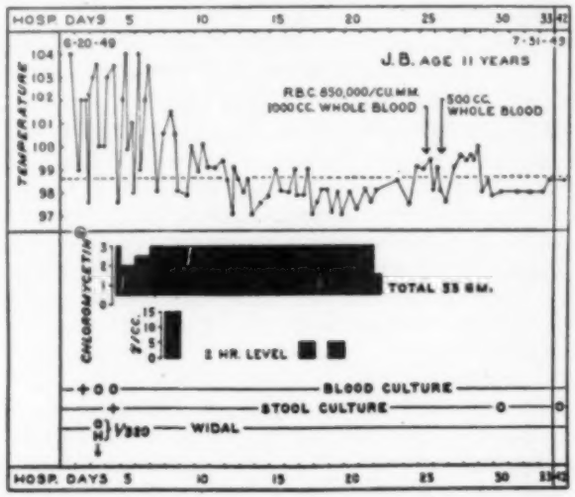


Fig. 4 (case 1).—Summary of clinical data.

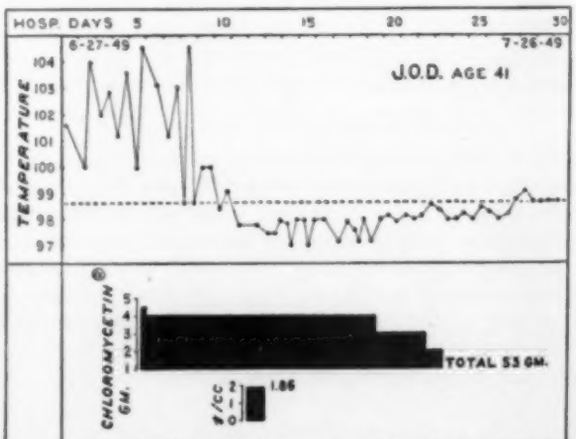


Fig. 5 (case 2).—Summary of clinical data.

Severe anemia occurred in 1 case, with an erythroid maturation arrest in the marrow. No significant changes occurred in the platelet count in the 1 instance in which this factor was studied. Both marrow and blood changes were reversible, and an immediate rise of the white blood cell count followed discontinuation of therapy.

Although pronounced hematologic changes have been described in typhoid [7] and no previous toxic effects have been ascribed to orally given chloramphenicol, the following evidence strongly suggests cause and effect relationship between the administration of the drug and the changes in marrow and blood:

1. The leukopenia developed after chloramphenicol therapy was started in spite of definite clinical improvement.
2. The absolute and relative granulocyte levels uniformly fell lower than those ordinarily observed in typhoid or brucellosis.
3. The marrow in every instance showed a relative and absolute granulopenia with a maturation arrest.
4. An immediate precipitous rise in granulocytes and leukocytes followed the discontinuance of chloramphenicol therapy.
5. On the basis of the erythroid maturation arrest in the marrow, chloramphenicol was probably responsible, at least in part, for the fall in the number of red blood cells.

These observations assume added importance in view of the recent work of Smadel and co-workers,[8] who advocate larger periods of chloramphenicol therapy in typhoid to prevent clinical and bacteriologic relapses. The toxic manifestations of this drug in man will have

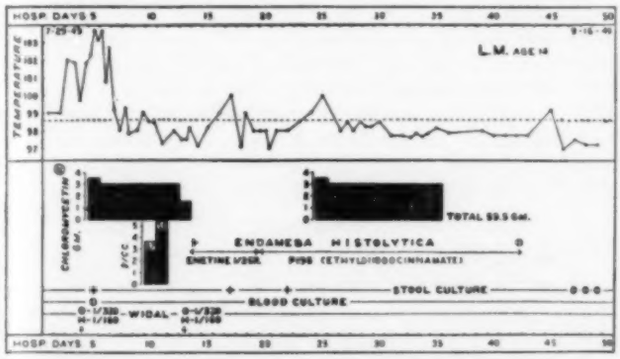


Fig. 6 (case 3).—Summary of clinical data.

to be studied more extensively before it can be considered an absolutely safe therapeutic agent. This is particularly true in the instances in which large total dosages are employed over relatively short time periods, as in the 3 cases reported herein.

SUMMARY

In three patients who were receiving chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®) in therapeutic doses, a severe, reversible granulopenia appeared in the blood and a granulocyte hypoplasia with both erythroid and granulocytic maturation arrest was found in the marrow.

7. Matthews, A. R. K., and Browne, H. L.: Typhoid Fever with Associated Pneumococcus Pneumonia and Aplastic Anemia, West Virginia M. J. **33**: 1 (Dec.) 1937. Rosenblum, A. H.: Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fever in Immunized Subjects, Ann. Int. Med. **31**: 235 (Aug.) 1949.

8. Smadel, J. E.; Woodward, T. E., and Bailey, C. A.: Relation of Relapses in Typhoid to Duration of Chloramphenicol Therapy, J.A.M.A. **141**: 129 (Sept. 10) 1949.

Groups and Clinics.—The ethical principles actuating and governing a group or clinic are exactly the same as those applicable to the individual. As a group or clinic is composed of individual physicians, each of whom, whether employer, employee or partner, is subject to the principles of ethics herein elaborated, the uniting into a business or professional organization does not relieve them either individually or as a group from the obligation they assume when entering the profession.—Section 3, Chapter I, of the PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS of the American Medical Association.

AUREOMYCIN TREATMENT OF MENINGITIS DUE TO BACILLUS PYOCYANEUS AND BACILLUS AEROGENES

Report of Two Cases with Recovery

ERWIN NETER, M.D.
RUTH F. KRAUSS, M.D.
GREGORY J. EGAN, M.D.
and
THOMAS H. MASON, M.D.
Buffalo

During the brief period which has elapsed since aureomycin and chloramphenicol were added to the impressive group of potent and relatively nontoxic antibiotics, their usefulness has been established in the treatment of various viral, rickettsial and bacterial maladies. Certain infections, such as those reported in this paper, are observed so rarely that it is impossible for any one observer to adequately evaluate the efficacy of these newer antibiotics. By necessity one must, therefore, resort to reports of single cases. This report summarizes observations made on 2 patients who were treated with aureomycin for bacterial meningitis, which was caused in one by Bacillus pyocyaneus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa), and in the other by Bacillus aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes). After aureomycin therapy both patients recovered from the infection.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—J. U., a 9 year old boy weighing 32 Kg., was admitted to the Children's Hospital on March 3, 1949. Clinical and radiographic studies revealed a tumor of the spinal cord. A dorsolumbar laminectomy performed on May 5 revealed an intramedullary lipoma extending from the level of the eleventh dorsal vertebra to the second lumbar vertebra. Since it was impossible to remove the extensive neoplasm without causing serious neurologic defects, a decompressive laminectomy was done. A free flow of cerebrospinal fluid was obtained; the dura was left open, and the wound was closed in the usual manner. For prophylactic purposes penicillin was administered (300,000 to 400,000 units daily).

On May 17, the twelfth postoperative day, a cerebrospinal fluid leak developed, and the boy presented signs and symptoms of meningeal irritation. Examination of cerebrospinal fluid obtained by aspiration of the wound revealed numerous gram-negative rods and rare gram-positive cocci; on culture B. pyocyaneus was isolated. The fluid obtained two days later was grossly cloudy and contained numerous bacteria; there were 2,400 leukocytes per cubic millimeter, mostly polymorphonuclear cells.

In view of the bacteriologic observations, streptomycin (3 Gm. intramuscularly each day) and sulfadiazine (6 Gm. orally each day) were administered. Because this strain of B. pyocyaneus subsequently was found to be highly resistant to streptomycin, this drug was discontinued, and treatment with aureomycin (3 Gm. orally each day) was begun on May 22. Sulfadiazine therapy was also discontinued at that time. The oral ingestion of aureomycin was associated with severe nausea and frequent emesis. Therefore, the drug was administered intravenously (0.1 Gm. diluted in 100 cc. of sixth-molar sodium lactate injection twice daily) from June 13 until June 20 and rectally (3 Gm. daily) from June 13 until June 22.

On May 21 an attempt to close the cerebrospinal fluid leak failed, but on May 31 surgical repair was successful. Decompressive cisternal taps were then done on several occasions. It was not until June 11 that the culture of the cerebrospinal fluid became sterile, and all subsequent specimens remained

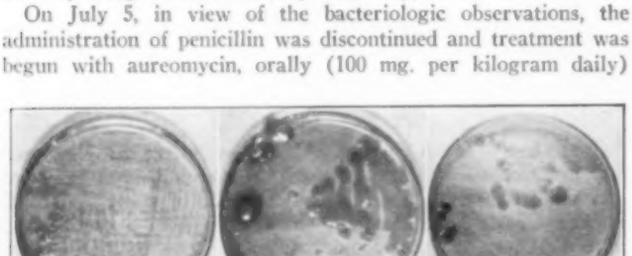
From the Departments of Bacteriology, Neurosurgery and Pediatrics of the Children's Hospital and of the University of Buffalo School of Medicine.

Aureomycin hydrochloride for parenteral use was supplied by Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company, through Dr. Benjamin W. Carey.

sterile. The child showed clinically, as he had on admission, the neurologic abnormalities associated with tumor of the spinal cord. Recovery from the meningitis is attributed, in part or entirely, to the administration of aureomycin.

CASE 2.—D. S., a 2 day old boy weighing 4 Kg., was admitted to the Children's Hospital on June 10, 1949 for surgical repair of a sacral meningomyelocele. Neurologic examination showed normal conditions, and the small meningomyelocele was epithelized and free of infection. The lesion was repaired on June 21. On June 28, the seventh postoperative day, leakage of cerebrospinal fluid from the wound was noticed. Three days later the skin wound was reopened. No definite sinus was found leading to the spinal canal, so the skin was closed carefully. The leak persisted for several days, and the existence of an Arnold-Chiari malformation was postulated, as the head increased in circumference from 14 to 15 inches (36 to 38 cm.) between June 10 and July 5. Signs and symptoms of meningeal irritation developed on July 5, and a right ventricular tap yielded cloudy fluid. Examination of the fluid revealed 11,750 leukocytes per cubic millimeter, 98 per cent of which were polymorphonuclear cells; 8 mg. of glucose per hundred cubic centimeters; 290 mg. of total protein per hundred cubic centimeters; scattered gram-negative bacilli on microscopic examination, and B. aerogenes on culture. This infection developed during prophylactic administration of penicillin (180,000 units daily) and sulfadiazine (0.2 Gm. per kilogram of body weight subcutaneously each day).

On July 5, in view of the bacteriologic observations, the administration of penicillin was discontinued and treatment was begun with aureomycin, orally (100 mg. per kilogram daily)



Three twenty-four hour cultures of Bacillus aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) on Endo's medium; *A*, nonmucoid form prior to therapy; *B*, mucoid type during treatment, and *C*, nonmucoid type prior to sterilization of the cerebrospinal fluid.

and rectally (250 mg. twice daily), and dihydrostreptomycin intramuscularly (50 mg. per kilogram daily). On July 14 the oral dose of aureomycin was doubled because the infection was not controlled. Ventricular cultures made daily were positive for the pathogen. On July 14, 15, 16 and 17 dihydrostreptomycin (10 mg. diluted in 20 cc. of isotonic sodium chloride solution) was injected into either lateral ventricle. On July 20, the intramuscular administration of dihydrostreptomycin was stopped. Cultures of the ventricular fluid were still positive for B. aerogenes. From July 16 until August 3 chloramphenicol (6 Gm. daily) was given orally in addition to aureomycin.

In view of the fact that the infection persisted in spite of all therapeutic measures used, aureomycin was administered intraventricularly and intrathecally. Although there is potential danger in any form of intrathecal medication and particularly in the administration of this hitherto untried drug, an extremely small amount of aureomycin, 1 mg. diluted in 1 cc. of sixth-molar sodium lactate solution, was injected into the right lateral ventricle on July 18. There was no untoward reaction. A few hours later 10 mg. of aureomycin diluted in 10 cc. of sixth-molar sodium lactate solution was injected into the same ventricle. This form of therapy was repeated on July 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28. Since the organism could also be recovered from the spinal fluid, 1 mg. of aureomycin diluted in 1 cc. of sixth-molar sodium lactate injection was given intrathecally on July 21, 22 and 23. With the institution of this therapy the spinal fluid became sterile on July 21 and the ventricular fluid on July 26, and both remained sterile. On August 4 the oral and rectal administration of aureomycin and the oral administration of chloramphenicol were discontinued. The infant recovered completely from the infection.

At the age of 2 months the occipitofrontal circumference of the head of this infant measured 16 inches (41 cm.). On August 8 sodium indigotindisulfonate was injected into the right lateral ventricle and was later recovered from the lumbar subarachnoid fluid. Obviously no major obstruction of the cerebrospinal fluid pathways existed.

The strain of B. aerogenes isolated from this patient presented a number of interesting characteristics. When first recovered, the colonies, on medium of Endo and blood agar, were smooth and glistening but not particularly mucoid (A of the figure). They were similar to colonies of Escherichia coli. The biochemical characteristics, however, were those of Aerobacter aerogenes, inasmuch as the strain failed to produce indol, had a negative reaction to the methyl red, had a positive Voges-Proskauer reaction and grew in Koser's citrate solution. Moreover, on subculture it changed into an extremely mucoid type of organism characteristic of B. aerogenes and Klebsiella pneumoniae (Friedländer's bacillus). It is interesting to note that a similar change took place in vivo: cultures of cerebrospinal fluid obtained on subsequent occasions, between July 7 and July 23, revealed the mucoid type of organism (B of the figure). Repeated subcultures of this mucoid type resulted in dissociation back to the nonmucoid variety. Interestingly enough, the last two positive cultures obtained from the patient on July 24 and 25 were of the nonmucoid type (C of the figure). Subsequent cultures remained sterile.

Of further interest was the fact that even prior to the treatment of the patient with streptomycin, the organism was extraordinarily resistant to this antibiotic, growing readily in the presence of 40,000 micrograms per milliliter. Fortunately, the strain was susceptible to aureomycin. This new antibiotic was bacteriostatic in amounts as low as 3 micrograms per milliliter and bacteriocidal in concentrations of 100 micrograms per milliliter. The strain did not become substantially more resistant to aureomycin. On the basis of these observations it is reasonable to assume that the streptomycin therapy could not have been of much avail in the treatment of this particular patient.

COMMENT

In order to evaluate the role of aureomycin in the recovery of these 2 patients, it is necessary to know the outlook for this type of infection in the absence of specific therapy. Although the literature on meningitis caused by B. pyocyaneus [1] and Esch. coli [2] has been reviewed competently on different occasions, it is not possible to determine the fatality rates accurately. This is due to the fact that these surveys are based largely on reports of isolated cases, particularly those in which recovery took place. Obviously, then, the fatality rates of these rare forms of meningitis must have been even higher in the past than appears from these surveys.

In 1936, Evans,[1] on the basis of a review of 42 cases of meningitis caused by B. pyocyaneus, estimated the fatality rate to be approximately 50 per cent. It is evident from the observation of these patients prior to the era of modern chemotherapy that this type of meningitis tended to be subacute rather than fulminating and that recoveries were not as unusual as they are in meningitis due to such organisms as pneumococci and Hemophilus influenzae. Since 1936, a number of other reports on meningitis caused by B. pyocyaneus have appeared in the literature.[3]

1. Evans, F. L.: Primary Meningitis Caused by Pseudomonas Aeruginosa (Bacillus Pyocyaneus), M. Rec. **114**: 111 (Aug. 5) and 172 (Aug. 19) 1936.

2. Barrett, G. S.; Rammelkamp, C. H., and Worcester, J.: Meningitis Due to Escherichia Coli, Am. J. Dis. Child. **63**: 41 (Jan.) 1942.

3. (*a*) Cairns, H.: Penicillin in Head and Spinal Wounds, Brit. J. Surg. **32**: 199 (July) 1944. Botterell, E. H., and Magner, D.: Meningitis Due to Pseudomonas Pyocyanea: Penetrating Wounds of Head, Lancet **1**: 112 (Jan. 27) 1945. Evans, F. T.: Infection from Spinal Analgesia: Warning, Lancet **1**: 115 (Jan. 27) 1945. Kremer, M.: Meningitis After Spinal Analgesia, Brit. M. J. **2**: 309 (Sept. 8) 1945. (*b*) Radke, R. A., and Cunningham, G. C.: A Case of Meningitis Due to Pseudomonas Aeruginosa (Bacillus Pyocyaneus) and Neisseria Flavescens with Recovery, J. Pediat. **35**: 1 and 99 (July) 1949. (*c*) Vuylsteke, C. A.: Pseudomonas Pyocyanea Meningitis Following Spinal Anesthesia, Brit. M. J. **1**: 179 (Feb. 1) 1947.

It may be recalled that this type of meningitis may be the result of contamination at the time of lumbar puncture, spinal anesthesia, trauma or operative procedures involving the brain and spinal cord. In other instances it originates from foci of infection such as otitis media. In still other cases it represents one of the complications of bacteremia or sepsis. In the past, when recovery has taken place, usually after a fairly long period of weeks and months, it was attributed to drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid, administration of sulfonamide drugs and, more recently, to therapy with streptomycin.[3b] In the case reported here aureomycin played a significant role in combating the infection.

Concerning meningitis caused by members of the Esch. coli and B. aerogenes group, Barrett, Rammelkamp and Worcester [2] in 1942 reviewed the available literature, which included 110 cases reported between 1887 and 1941. In only 8 of these cases was B. aerogenes the causative agent; 7 patients succumbed to the disease and 1 recovered with complications. The fatality rate of the group as a whole was 80 per cent, a figure which is obviously lower than it would have been had the survey not been based on numerous reports of isolated cases. In an earlier study Ducasse [4] analyzed 35 cases of meningitis due to Esch. coli; only 2 patients recovered. So far as we are aware, the case reported here is the first instance of recovery from meningitis due to B. aerogenes after aureomycin therapy. Sterilization of the cerebrospinal fluid occurred readily after the intraventricular and intrathecal administration of the drug. Although no immediate ill effects resulting from these therapeutic measures were noticed, use of this route of administration is not recommended unless all other methods fail to accomplish sterilization of the cerebrospinal fluid. It is interesting to note that the strain of B. aerogenes present at the onset of the meningitis was extraordinarily resistant to streptomycin, growing in vitro in the presence of 40,000 micrograms of streptomycin. Fortunately, growth of the organism was inhibited or delayed by small amounts of aureomycin (3 micrograms or more), and the organisms were killed in vitro by 100 micrograms of the drug. That aureomycin contributed largely to the overcoming of the infection can hardly be doubted.

SUMMARY

Acute purulent meningitis due to Bacillus pyocyaneus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) of the melanogenic type and meningitis due to Bacillus aerogenes (Aerobacter aerogenes) were observed in two children as complications of surgical exposure of the spinal cord. In both instances the infection entered the meninges through a cerebrospinal fluid leak and occurred during prophylactic administration of penicillin. Both strains were susceptible to aureomycin, though the strain of B. aerogenes was extraordinarily resistant to streptomycin. Recovery from the meningitis can be attributed largely to aureomycin therapy.

The patient with meningitis caused by B. pyocyaneus received the drug orally, rectally and intravenously. Aureomycin was given to the other patient orally, rectally, intrathecally and intraventricularly. No immediate ill effects were noticed from the intrathecal or intraventricular administration of aureomycin in the dosage employed. We believe that this route of administration should be resorted to only if all other routes of therapy fail.

4. Ducasse, P. G.: Méningite à colibacilles chez le nourisson, Thèse, Bordeaux, 1925-1926.

VENTILATION IN THE FLOW OF MEASLES AND CHICKENPOX THROUGH A COMMUNITY

Progress Report, Jan. 1, 1946 to June 15, 1949, Airborne Infection Study, Westchester County Department of Health

MILDRED WEEKS WELLS, M.D.
and
WILLIAM A. HOLLA, M.D.
Westchester County, N. Y.

During the past decade, increasing attention has been given to the theory that indoor air is a vehicle of respiratory infection and to the logical sequence of such a theory, that the transfer from person to person of such infection can be reduced by increasing ventilation. In the sense of actual replacement of vitiated air by fresh outdoor air, however, ventilation on a scale adequate to reduce disease incidence is impractical; interest has therefore been focused on the sanitary equivalent of ventilation, air disinfection.

A study of air disinfection in certain schools in and near Philadelphia demonstrated that the chances of transfer from child to child of the viruses of measles and chickenpox [1] within the classrooms had been decidedly reduced by radiant disinfection of air.[2] Thus the physical factors governing bactericidal irradiation of air, on which the engineering design of installations is based, were sufficiently well understood to lead to dependable reductions in the transfer of these infections from person to person within the particular atmospheres in which the ultraviolet lights were placed. Such a reduction in infections among members of groups remaining continuously within an irradiated atmosphere, as among children in irradiated hospital wards, would necessarily mean a reduction in the total number of cases.

But schoolrooms are not the only places where school children contract air-borne infections. They move about, and they carry infection from atmosphere to atmosphere with them. Thus it was found in the Philadelphia study that the arteries through which measles and chickenpox flow to the individual child anastomose to an extent that even after the importance of the school in their spread had been decidedly lowered by radiant disinfection (as measured by cases secondary to classroom exposure), other exposures outside the school were sufficiently numerous to mask the benefits as measured by total cases.

In January 1946 the Westchester County Department of Health undertook the next logical step to these studies, an investigation of all the channels of flow of measles and chickenpox through a suburban community and of the possibility of interrupting these channels by disinfection not only of school atmospheres but of other atmospheres shared by children of the community.

From the Westchester County Department of Health, Director of Study (Dr. Wells) and Commissioner of Health (Dr. Holla).
Records were kept by Miss Mary Mathers, and Mr. Oscar Fossum systemized the servicing of the ultraviolet lights.
This study was aided by a grant from the Milbank Memorial Fund and by equipment from the General Electric Company.

1. Measles and chickenpox were adopted as indexes of this transfer because infections contracted in the classrooms could be identified. The incubation periods are clearcut, one attack confers a lasting immunity (thus largely limiting the population at risk to children), and exposures to these diseases are seldom so numerous that cases cannot be related to them with reasonable probability. It was not possible thus to relate colds to exposures, because of the shorter and less definite incubation periods, the multiplicity of exposures in and out of the school and the confusion of patterns of spread resulting from inclusion of adults in the population at risk.

2. Wells, M. W.: Ventilation in the Spread of Measles and Chickenpox Within Schoolrooms, J. A. M. A. **129**: 197 (Sept. 25) 1945.

Thus at the beginning of the Westchester Study the role of air as the medium through which the infections of measles and chickenpox were borne had been intensively studied. But before this information could be applied to the practical objective of a dependable reduction in the incidence of these diseases in a community, it was necessary to know more of the children who carry infection from atmosphere to atmosphere and to form an appraisal of the importance of various atmospheres wherein children congregate in maintaining the dynamic spread [3] of infection through a community.

PLAN OF STUDY

In a small suburban village as many places where young children congregate were to be equipped with ultraviolet lights as was practicable. Obviously all such atmospheres could not be irradiated, but it was hoped that those essential to dynamic spread within the village could be covered. That is to say, however often children were infected while outside the village or by visiting children from without the village, chain spread would not follow.

Certain questions needed answers: (1) Would disinfection of the atmospheres initially chosen for irradiation prevent dynamic spread within the village; (2) if not, did the evidence point to other atmospheres whose irradiation would accomplish this (especially was irradiation of homes indicated), and (3) if dynamic spread had been prevented, was this sufficient to reduce the total number of cases or would introductions from without the test area be so numerous as to mask the reduction? As to the children who carried infection from atmosphere to atmosphere, were their comings and goings entirely dependent on chance, or could influences be disclosed which would aid in preventing this traffic in infection?

Methods of Effecting Objective.—1. Choice of Test Village: Two Westchester County villages, one irradiated and one not, were to be compared. Both were to be far enough north to escape complexities such as would impede tracing infections in the urban area near New York and White Plains but far enough south to escape the independability of introductions of measles and chickenpox in more rural areas further north. Pleasantville, one hour by train from New York City, was selected to be irradiated and Mount Kisco, ten minutes farther north, to be the control. As of Jan. 1, 1946 the total and school populations were similar: Pleasantville, 4,357 and 783; Mount Kisco, 5,811 and 870. Each village has a public school system, grades kindergarten to 12, and a parochial school, grades 1 to 8. Ventilation of all classrooms used for the susceptible younger children is by window. Neither village has a large private school, though a few children from each village attend one just outside of Mount Kisco. When the study was planned, it was considered immaterial in which village the ultraviolet lights would be installed. It now seems that the choice was not so unrelated to the results as was then thought.

2. Installation of Ultraviolet Lights: During the first three months of 1946, ultraviolet lights were placed in all schools of Pleasantville, three of the Sunday schools, the Children's Room of the Library, the village motion picture theater and the Department of Health clinic rooms. During the autumn of 1946 three churches were equipped, the Girl Scout and Boy Scout huts and the most patronized of the soda fountains. Not until December 1947 was it possible to irradiate the Catholic Church. Only one group has refused cooperation, the Christian scientists. Although the village motion picture theater was one of the first places equipped with lights, the several designs have not been satisfactory because of an objectionable excess of visible light.

Indirect fixtures containing 30 watt hot cathode germicidal lamps were mounted 7 feet (213 cm.) from the floor on the end walls, on the basis of two units per typical classroom. Expressed in the tentative terminology of the Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, the average intensity throughout the irradiated zone of a typical room was 19 milliwatts per square foot (19 microwatts per sq. cm.) or a total lethal irradiation of 61 foot-watts for the irradiated volume of 3,200 cubic feet. Care was at all times taken to see that intensities at the working level were below the maximum specified by the Council of Physical Medicine of the American Medical Association for seven hour occupancy.[4]

Technic of Judging Results.—No satisfactory criteria for appraising results of air disinfection in reducing disease incidence among members of intermittent aggregations have been suggested. An attack rate among susceptible persons, the effective contact rate, is a satisfactory measure of conditions facilitating or retarding the transfer of micro-organisms in a particular atmosphere at a particular time. Comparison of effective contact rates in irradiated and unirradiated atmospheres is a measure of the effectiveness of the disinfection. It is, however, a measure of a static incident in a particular atmosphere, in one place at one time.

Even in a particular group sharing a particular atmosphere, changes effected over a series of exposures and reexposures to the disease are not so simply measured. For direct comparison of attack rates among groups of susceptible persons, their initial number must be the same, for the infectees of one exposure become the infectors of the next and differences are compounded. Under identical conditions of spread, that is, if with the first exposure the percentage of susceptible persons attacked should be the same, the number of cases would vary with the number of susceptible persons. If the number reexposing the groups were greater, the next generation of infectees would be proportionately increased, and these differences would again be compounded. When the dynamic epidemic was over, it would be found that the percentage of susceptible persons attacked would vary directly with the percentage originally susceptible. (Children remaining susceptible at the end of one epidemic will, in subsequent epidemics, be members of more immune groups in which the attack rates will be lower, which may give a false impression of subclinical immunity.)

Additional complexities arise if the observed groups occupy the disinfected atmospheres for regular but limited periods only (as in the case of schools) and recombine into other aggregations in their remaining time. A reduction in the effective contact rate in any one of these groupings, indicative of adequacy of the disinfection, may or may not effect a reduction in total cases depending on the exposures outside the irradiated atmosphere, and the more involved epidemiologic question, where the cases were infected, becomes important.

3. The term dynamic spread is used to mean infection maintained for a series of exposures within a particular group without reintroduction by exposure to persons outside the group. Static infection, on the other hand, implies infection by exposure to members of other groups or secondary to them, but not initiating chain spread within the group.

4. Ultraviolet Lamps for Disinfecting Purposes, report of Council on Physical Medicine, J. A. M. A. **129**: 1166 (Dec. 22) 1945.

How, then, can the effects of air disinfection in a community be evaluated? There is, as we know,[5] a critical density of susceptible persons in a population, the "threshold density of susceptibles," varying with each condition of spread, above which infection, if introduced, may spread and below which it will certainly die out. This percentage susceptibility varies in an air-borne disease primarily with factors affecting ventilation, such as season and climate. If air disinfection is indeed the equivalent of ventilation, the threshold density of susceptible persons should vary with it.

This threshold can be conveniently determined in practice by plotting the fall in percentage of susceptibility of the group during an epidemic, usually on a logarithmic scale at weekly intervals. The point of inflection of the curve (the percentage of susceptibility at which 1 case gives rise on the average to 1 case, i. e., the peak of the epidemic) marks the threshold susceptibility. Comparison of these threshold values is the best appraisal of a sanitary measure in preventing the dynamic flow of an infection, although other factors than the disinfection may exert an influence.

The records of the Westchester Study have been simple: a directory of all children (0 to 18 years of age) in each village (based on the annual child census taken by the villages as a check on school attendance); a questionnaire card of past attacks of measles and chickenpox, filled out by the mothers; detailed histories of all cases, focusing attention on the source (based on personal discussion with the mother); a "class history" of each school class, listing the pupils, dates of additions and withdrawals, the susceptibility to measles and chickenpox of each child, exposure of the class to either disease (i. e., school attendance of a child within forty-eight hours of clinical onset), and the resulting cases. School and Health Department records and personal interest of the parents in reporting cases have contributed to the completeness of the records.

RESULTS

Initial Susceptibilities (Feb. 15, 1946).—The first tabulation of susceptibilities (Feb. 15, 1946) made it evident (table 1) that an epidemic of chickenpox was possible in Mount Kisco and one of measles in Pleasantville, unless the latter could be averted by air disinfection. No case of either disease occurred from September 1945 until February 1946; hence, cases which occurred after the study began represented the total for the academic year.

Incidence of Measles and Chickenpox.—During the forty-two months covered by this report (January 1946 to June 1949), cases of measles and chickenpox have numbered:

Measles, Pleasantville: 0,1,9,15,14,9,5,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,9,27,4,4,0,1,0, 0,0,0,1,0,1,3,59,44,4,3,0,0,0,1,2,0,0,0,1,0.

Measles, Mount Kisco: 0,0,0,4,8,10,4,1,0,1,1,0,1,0,2,1,0,1,0,0,1,1, 0,0,0,0,0,0,23,103,42,1,1,0,0,1,1,3,2,12,3,0.

Chickenpox, Pleasantville: 0,0,3,0,7,14,4,1,0,0,2,0,3,5,6,6,0,0,0,0,1, 3,4,3,3,3,0,2,5,3,1,0,0,2,0,0,3,3,3,6,8,0.

Chickenpox, Mount Kisco: 0,4,11,13,77,16,0,0,1,1,1,7,14,13,6,5,4, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,2,4,0,5,0,1,0,0,2,1,1,4,6,41,47,11,0.

In tables 2 and 3 cases are classified by school years, by the age group to which the child belonged and the probable source of the infection. In figures 1 and 2 the monthly levels of susceptibility of the preschool children over 6 months of age and of the kindergarten to grade 4 (inclusive) group are shown graphically. The natural rise in susceptibility levels incident to births and advance into older age groups is offset by the slight falls caused by sporadic cases and the sharp drops in times of epidemics.

Certain features in connection with these cases deserve comment:

1. Jan. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1946: Measles: The spring of 1946 was a "measles year" in New York City and the lower part of Westchester County. In view of the relatively low susceptibility of the kindergarten to grade 4 group in Mount Kisco (38.8 per cent) spread was not expected, and 27 cases spread over a period of six months presented the typical pattern of a contagious disease working against the resistance of a high immunity. In Pleasantville, however, 55.2 per cent of this group and 94.6 of the preschool group were susceptible. From February until June the disease was introduced into Pleasantville without initiating chain spread. Twenty-two children exposed fourteen different classes (ten of the exposures on the day of onset), causing only 11 secondary cases. In spite of the effectiveness of the ultraviolet lights in classrooms and presumably in other places where the results of exposures could not be determined, Pleasantville had, before the season was over, 52 cases of measles with a maximum of 15 cases in one month, April. Certainly this static pattern (repeated introductions and small episodes, without chain spread) was not typical of measles in a highly susceptible community bombarded with introductions in a measles year. The drop in susceptibility of the kindergarten to grade 4 group from 54.7 to 49.4 per cent does not define a "threshold susceptibility," for spread was never dynamic in the village.

Chickenpox: The epidemic of chickenpox materialized in Mount Kisco, reaching its peak in May. It was centered in the parochial school, which was understandable, for susceptibility was high in the kindergarten to grade 4 group (65.0 per cent) and the school is constantly overcrowded, as is also the parochial school

TABLE 1.—*Susceptibility to Measles and Chickenpox*
as of Feb. 15, 1946

Group	Pleasantville					Mount Kisco				
		Susceptibility to Measles		Susceptibility to Chickenpox			Susceptibility to Measles		Susceptibility to Chickenpox	
	Total	No.	%	No.	%	Total	No.	%	No.	%
Preschool*	294	276	93.9	247	84.0	291	247	84.9	245	84.2
Kindergarten to grade 4	316	173	54.7	121	38.3	344	133	38.7	180	52.3
Grades 5 to 12	467	76	16.3	97	20.3	526	69	13.1	158	30.0

* Not including 27 infants on the Pleasantville census and 24 on the Mount Kisco census who were under 6 months of age, since their susceptibilities were indeterminate.

5. McKendrick, A. G.: The Dynamics of Crowd Infection, Edinburgh M. J. 47: 117, 1940.

of Pleasantville. Of the 67 susceptible village children in the kindergarten to grade 4 group, 61 contracted the disease in an explosive outbreak. Eleven of the 30 susceptible children in the grade 5 to 8 (inclusive) group also were infected. Of the 34 preschool children with the disease, 25 were exposed at home by parochial school pupils. Thus in 97 of the 121 cases in Mount Kisco the children either attended this school or were exposed at home by its pupils.

TABLE 2.—*Total Cases of Measles by Groups, with Presumptive Sources Indicated*

Age Group	Number of Cases	Exposed in: Home and Classroom	Classroom, not Home	Home, not Classroom	Not Home, not Classroom
Pleasantville, Irradiated					
Jan. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1946					
Preschool	15	..	..	9	6
Public, Kindergarten to 4	30	2	11	10	7
Public, 5 to 8	7	0	1	1	5
Public, 9 to 12	1	0	0	1	0
Sept. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1947					
Preschool	18	..	..	7	11
Public, Kindergarten to 4	1	0	0	1	0
Public, 5 to 8	3	0	0	0	3
Parochial, 1 to 4	20	5	13	0	2
Parochial, 5 to 8	3	0	0	1	2
Adult	1	..	..	1	0
Sept. 1, 1947 to Aug. 31, 1948					
Preschool	53	..	..	22	31
Public, Kindergarten to 4	45	4	29	6	15
Public, 5 to 8	7	0	0	1	6
Parochial, 1 to 4	6	0	2	3	1
Parochial, 5 to 8	2	0	0	0	2
Adult	2	..	..	1	1
Sept. 15, 1948 to June 15, 1949					
Preschool	1	..	..	1	0
Public, Kindergarten to 4	1	0	0	0	1
Public, 5 to 8	1	0	0	0	1
Parochial, Kindergarten to 4	1	0	0	0	1
Total	218	11	47	65	95
Percentage	...	5.0	21.6	29.8	43.6
Mount Kisco, Unirradiated					
Jan. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1946					
Preschool	14	..	..	2	12
Public, Kindergarten to 4	9	0	1	0	8
Parochial, Kindergarten to 4	4	0	0	1	3
Sept. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1947					
Preschool	4	..	..	1	3
Public, Kindergarten to 4	3	0	0	0	3
Sept. 1, 1947 to Aug. 31, 1948					
Preschool	50	..	..	26	24
Public, Kindergarten to 4	67	3	44	2	18
Public, 5 to 8	2	0	0	1	1
Parochial, Kindergarten to 4	47	2	27	5	13
Parochial, 5 to 8	3	0	0	3	0
Adult	2	..	..	1	1
Sept. 1, 1948 to June 15, 1949					
Preschool	8	..	..	3	5
Public, Kindergarten to 4	1	0	0	0	1
Parochial, Kindergarten to 4	8	0	3	2	3
Parochial, 5 to 8	4	1	1	0	2
Adult	2	..	..	0	2
Total	228	6	76	47	99
Percentage	...	2.6	33.3	20.6	43.4

The susceptibility of the kindergarten to grade 4 group of the parochial school fell from 65.0 to 15.5 per cent. Susceptibility of all children of this group in Mount Kisco fell from 52.3 to 35.2 per cent, a fall indicating a threshold susceptibility of about 44 per cent for this group during May and June.

Repeated exposures to chickenpox of Pleasantville children failed to start an epidemic, as was to be expected from the low susceptibility, regardless of any benefits from air disinfection.

2. Sept. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1947: The second year of the project was notable only for a small outbreak of measles in the Pleasantville parochial school. When the Sunday schools were equipped with ultraviolet lights, it was realized that there was no equivalent of this grouping in the Catholic Church and that to cover the younger children lights should be placed in the church itself. However, it was impossible at that time to obtain permission to do this.

On March 18, 1947 a third grade pupil of the school contracted measles. Fifteen cases developed, apparently secondary to this case. Two things seemed odd about the secondary cases. First, although 8 of the 15 children with secondary cases were in the patient's classroom, 7 were in the first and second grades, sharing a different classroom; this suggested that the infections had been contracted elsewhere than the classroom. Second, of the 37 susceptible children in these two classrooms, 25 lived in the village of Pleasantville and 12 in adjacent villages. These villages each have a separate church but are served by one school. Yet every one of the 15 children with secondary cases lived within the village. Investigation revealed that during the entire month of March the Pleasantville children had been

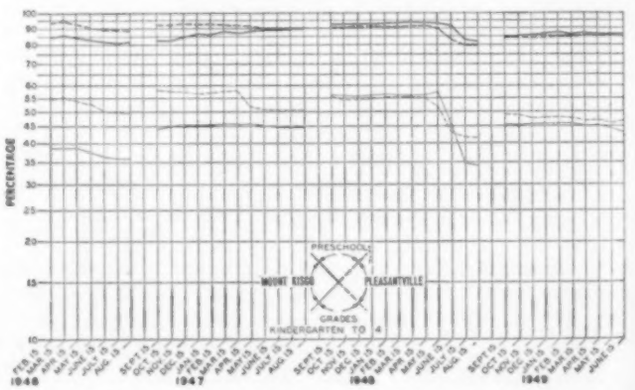


Fig. 1.—Percentage of susceptibility to measles estimated monthly from Feb. 15, 1946 to June 15, 1949.

practicing in the unirradiated church for the Easter services (April 6) and for the first communion (April 13, 1947). Out of town children, who attended churches in their own villages, did not participate in these church practice periods but remained in one room of the irradiated school. Even in later cases, only 2 out of town children contracted measles.

The most dramatic episode of the study is the fact that these cases did not initiate dynamic spread within Pleasantville, although the susceptibility of the kindergarten to grade 4 group was, when the outbreak was over, still over 50 per cent and that of the preschool group 90 per cent.

3. Sept. 1, 1947 to Aug. 31, 1948: The third year of the study was marked by the only failure of the ultraviolet lights to prevent dynamic spread within Pleasantville. At the beginning of the year the villages were equally susceptible to measles—56.1 and 56.2 per cent of the kindergarten to grade 4 groups, 90.5 and 92.1 per cent of the preschool children in Pleasantville and Mount Kisco reporting no previous attack. By analogy to the experience with chickenpox in Mount Kisco, this percentage seemed more than high enough to support an epidemic.

In January a Pleasantville child exposed a first grade, 20 of whose pupils were susceptible, without a further

case. A second case occurred March 15, again without initiating spread. The disease was once more introduced in the middle of April. A few random cases followed for two exposures, then flared into an explosive epidemic, with 59 cases in May and 44 in June. These cases are summarized in table 2. Of the year's total of 115 cases, 22 children were exposed in irradiated classrooms during May and June, the only serious breakdown of the effectiveness of ultraviolet lights during the course of the study. Ultraviolet rays are known to be minimally effective in air of high relative humidity (above 60 per cent saturation). Since the Weather Bureau reported that May 1948 was the wettest month since 1908 in New York City, this seemed a logical explanation of the outbreak. The susceptibility of the kindergarten to grade 4 group of Pleasantville fell from 55.0 per cent on April 15 to 43.0 per cent on June 15, indicating a threshold susceptibility for the group of slightly under 50 per cent during May and June with the lights known to be working inefficiently.

Not a case of measles occurred in Mount Kisco from October 1947 until May 8, 1948. In spite of this seasonally late introduction, an explosive outbreak followed. Twenty-three cases in May, 103 in June and

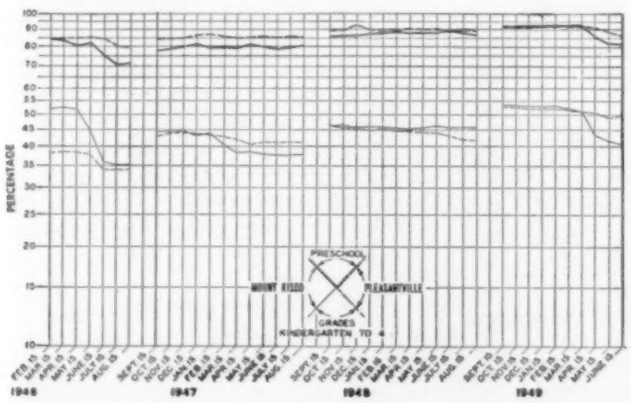


Fig. 2.—Percentage of susceptibility to chickenpox estimated monthly from Feb. 15, 1946 to June 15, 1949.

42 in July made this the sharpest epidemic we have experienced. Of the 171 cases for the year, 114 (66.7 per cent) were in the kindergarten to grade 4 group and 109 (63.7 per cent) in the kindergarten, grade 1 and grade 2. Seventy-one of the 114 cases in the kindergarten to grade 4 children were due to classroom exposure. Between May 15 and July 15 the susceptibility of this group fell from 57.1 to 34.8 per cent, a threshold susceptibility in May and June of about 45 per cent, a figure close to the percentage estimated for chickenpox during the same months.[6]

4. Sept. 1, 1948 to June 15, 1949: The fourth winter of the project witnessed a most successful demonstration of the power of radiant disinfection to prevent dynamic spread. Two villages, Thornwood to the south and Chappaqua, situated between Pleasantville and Mount Kisco, had been added to the study as additional controls. All three control villages had severe epidemics of chickenpox, while Pleasantville remained relatively free. There were 25 cases in Pleasantville, 113 in Mount Kisco, 174 in Chappaqua and 52 in the much smaller village of Thornwood.

The declines in susceptibility of the kindergarten to grade 4 groups were: Pleasantville, 53.0 to 49.9 per cent; Mount Kisco 53.7 to 40.8 per cent; Chappaqua, 44.6 to 22.3 per cent, and Thornwood, 43.8 to 30.9 per cent. Although Pleasantville was surrounded by the epidemic area and although 11 of the 25 children with chickenpox attended school in the infective stage of the disease (5 of them on the day of onset), the village did not have a dynamic epidemic and no threshold can be estimated. The threshold susceptibility in Mount Kisco was about 47 per cent, a figure somewhat higher than was estimated in the 1946 epidemic. The susceptibility of the kindergarten to grade 4 group in Chappaqua fell

TABLE 3.—*Total Cases of Chickenpox by Groups, with Presumptive Sources Indicated*

Age Group	Number of Cases	Exposed in: Home and Classroom	Exposed in: Classroom, not Home	Exposed in: Home, not Classroom	Exposed in: Not Home, not Classroom
		Pleasantville, Irradiated			
Jan. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1946					
Preschool	11	..	..	7	4
Public, Kindergarten to 4	14	1	8	2	3
Public, 5 to 8	1	0	0	1	0
Public, 9 to 12	1	0	0	0	1
Parochial, 1 to 4	2	0	0	0	2
Sept. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1947					
Preschool	9	..	..	8	1
Public, Kindergarten to 4	7	0	2	2	3
Public, 5 to 8	2	0	0	2	0
Public, 9 to 12	2	0	0	0	2
Adult	2	0	0	0	2
Sept. 1, 1947 to Aug. 31, 1948					
Preschool	8	..	..	5	3
Public, Kindergarten to 4	16	2	3	4	7
Public, 5 to 8	3	0	0	2	1
Public, 9 to 12	1	0	0	1	0
Sept. 1, 1948 to June 15, 1949					
Preschool	10	0	0	3	7
Public, Kindergarten to 4	6	0	0	2	4
Public, 5 to 8	2	0	0	1	1
Public, 9 to 12	3	0	0	2	1
Parochial, Kindergarten to 4	2	0	0	0	2
Adult	2	0	0	1	1
Total	104	3	13	43	45
Percentage	...	2.9	12.5	41.3	43.3
		Mount Kisco, Unirradiated			
Jan. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1946					
Preschool	34	..	..	25	9
Public, Kindergarten to 4	9	0	3	1	5
Public, 5 to 8	2	0	0	0	2
Public, 9 to 12	2	0	0	1	1
Parochial, Kindergarten to 4	61	7	37	4	13
Parochial, 5 to 8	11	1	4	2	4
Adult	2	..	..	2	0
Sept. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1947					
Preschool	18	..	..	11	7
Public, Kindergarten to 4	32	1	16	4	11
Public, 5 to 8	2	0	0	1	1
Sept. 1, 1947 to Aug. 31, 1948					
Preschool	7	..	..	0	7
Public, Kindergarten to 4	3	0	0	0	3
Parochial, Kindergarten to 4	2	0	1	0	1
Sept. 1, 1948 to June 15, 1949					
Preschool	53	..	..	30	23
Public, Kindergarten to 4	11	0	3	2	6
Public, 5 to 8	4	0	0	0	4
Parochial, Kindergarten to 4	42	2	34	2	4
Parochial, 5 to 8	2	0	1	1	0
Adult	1	..	..	1	0
Total	298	11	99	87	101
Percentage	...	3.7	33.2	29.2	33.9

6. The epidemic of measles in Mount Kisco followed closely an even more explosive outbreak of rubella (German measles), most of the latter cases occurring in March and April. Pleasantville escaped this epidemic, presumably because of the earlier introduction when indoor air was dried by artificial heat. Since the beginning of the study, cases of rubella have numbered:

	Pleasantville	Mount Kisco
Jan. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1946	7	26
Sept. 1, 1946 to Aug. 31, 1947	3	1
Sept. 1, 1947 to Aug. 31, 1948	12	169
Sept. 1, 1948 to Aug. 31, 1949	34	41

to 22.3 per cent, the lowest susceptibility we have ever encountered for this group.

Sources of Cases.—Special attention has been directed toward the atmospheres in which children became infected and to the children who introduced infection into these atmospheres. These data are summarized in tables 4 and 5 and in figure 3.

TABLE 4.—*Sources of Home Exposures*

	Number	Source of Home Exposure: Preschool	Kindergarten to 4	5 to 12	Adult
	Home-Exposed Cases of Measles				
Irradiated village					
Pleasantville					
Preschool	39	10	28	1	0
Kindergarten to 4	31	6	21	4	0
5 to 12	4	1	3	0	0
Adult	2	0	2	0	0
Total	76	17	54	5	0
Unirradiated village					
Mount Kisco					
Preschool	32	5	27	0	0
Kindergarten to 4	15	1	13	1	0
5 to 12	5	0	4	1	0
Adult	1	0	1	0	0
Total	53	6	45	2	0
	Home-Exposed Cases of Chickenpox				
Irradiated village					
Pleasantville					
Preschool	23	6	13	0	4
Kindergarten to 4	13	1	9	3	0
5 to 12	9	0	8	1	0
Adult	1	1	0	0	0
Total	46	8	30	4	4
Unirradiated village					
Mount Kisco					
Preschool	66	6	59	1	0
Kindergarten to 4	23	2	19	2	0
5 to 12	6	0	6	0	0
Adult	3	0	2	1	0
Total	98	8	86	4	0

TABLE 5.—*Relative Hazard of Infection in Home and School by Age Groups*

Group	Number of Cases*	Percentage of Total	Infected in Homes: No.	Infected in Homes: %	Infected in School: No.	Infected in School: %
Pleasantville						
Preschool	125	38.9	62	49.6	..	....
Kindergarten to 4	151	47.0	30	19.9	59	39.1
5 to 12	39	12.1	13	33.3	1	2.6
Adult	6	1.9	3	50.0	..	....
Total	321	....	108	33.6	60	18.7
Mount Kisco						
Preschool	188	35.7	98	52.1	..	....
Kindergarten to 4	299	56.8	23	7.7	169	56.5
5 to 12	32	6.1	9	28.1	6	18.8
Adult	7	1.3	4	57.1	..	....
Total	526	....	134	25.5	175	33.3

* Measles and chickenpox cases combined.

1. Atmospheres in Which Infection Spread from Child to Child: In order to evaluate the engineering efficiency of the installations in the particular rooms in which the lights were placed, exposures of children in classrooms (i. e., coattendance with a child within forty-eight hours of the clinical onset of his disease) and the resulting secondary cases have been used as an index. The repeated introductions of measles and chickenpox into Pleasantville during the colder months and the repeated exposure of highly susceptible classes without initiating dynamic spread gives assurance that disinfection of school atmospheres is adequate when the air is relatively dry. From Jan. 1, 1946 to June 15, 1949 only 12 children contracted measles or chickenpox in irradiated classrooms during the months September through April, though 79 children were infected in the unirradiated classrooms of Mount Kisco during those months.

The explosive outbreak of measles in Pleasantville during the unprecedentedly wet months of May and June, 1948, confirmed previous reports as to the relative impotence of ultraviolet rays acting in air of high relative humidity (above 60 per cent saturation). Since the epidemic in Mount Kisco began several weeks later, when natural ventilation was more nearly of a summer type, and since it was more explosive, some beneficial effect of the ultraviolet lights in Pleasantville may still be inferred. During the three and one-half years covered by this report 48 children contracted measles and chickenpox in the irradiated classrooms of Pleasantville during the months of May and June, four times as many as in the months from September to April. In Mount Kisco 96 children were infected in unirradiated classrooms during May and June, 1.2 times as many as in the September to April periods.

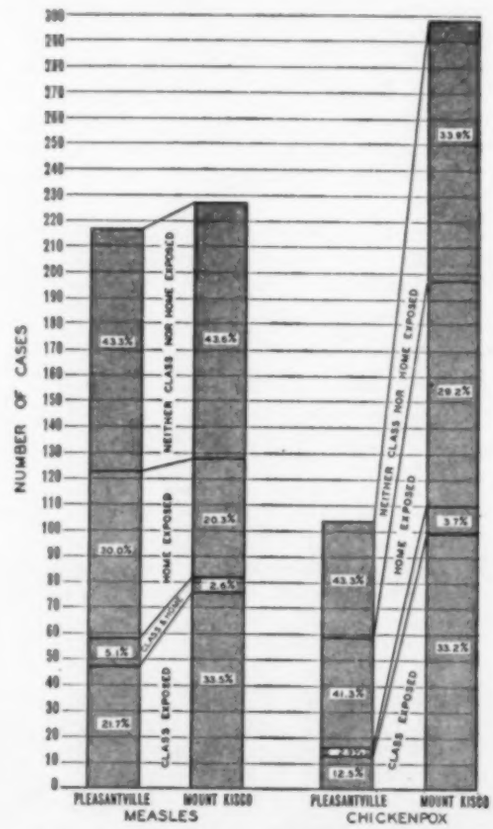


Fig. 3.—Source of cases of measles and chickenpox.

Homes were the only places known to be numerically important in the exchange of infection which were purposefully left unirradiated. In Pleasantville 30.0 per cent of children contracting measles and 41.3 per cent of those contracting chickenpox had been exposed to someone, usually a brother or sister, living in their home. In Mount Kisco, 20.6 per cent of those with measles and 29.2 per cent of those with chickenpox had been so exposed (tables 2 and 3). Homes were

especially important in exposures of preschool children; half of the preschool children who were infected were exposed at home, as were also half of the few adults who contracted measles or chickenpox. These figures do not include children exposed to visitors in their homes or those exposed while visiting in the homes of other children.

These home-exposed cases have, in table 4, been classified according to the age group of the child and according to the group to which the child who introduced the infection into the home belonged. Of 273 cases of measles and chickenpox contracted in homes, 215 (78.8 per cent) were secondary to infections of children of the kindergarten to grade 4 group. These children were the predominant source of infection whether the secondary cases were in preschool children, other kindergarten to grade 4 children, older children or even adults. This is to say, an older child or adult who has passed through this kindergarten to grade 4 age stratum without becoming infected is more likely to be infected in the home than in any other one place, and the infection is more likely to be secondary to that of a child in the kindergarten to grade 4 group than to infection of any other person. In fact, homes have been greatest single source of infection of those in all groups except the kindergarten to grade 4 group, in which children are normally most apt to contract their infections in school (table 5).

2. Children Who Carried Infection from Atmosphere to Atmosphere: The age group 0 to 9 years has in both Pleasantville and Mount Kisco contributed most of the cases of measles and chickenpox. Slightly over one third of the cases have been in preschool children. In Pleasantville 51.2 per cent and in Mount Kisco 60.3 per cent of the cases occurred in the kindergarten to grade 4 group. However, these percentages by no means indicate the relative epidemic potential of the two groups. Preschool cases have been rather a backwash of the dynamic flow of infection maintained by the kindergarten to grade 4 group: (1) the incidence curves of the preschool children follow the curves of the kindergarten to grade 4 group by several weeks (chart 1 and 2); (2) although only 19.9 per cent of the kindergarten to grade 4 group of Pleasantville and 7.7 per cent of this group in Mount Kisco contracted their infection in the home, 49.6 per cent of the preschool children in Pleasantville and 52.1 per cent of those in Mount Kisco were infected there, 83.5 per cent of the latter cases being secondary to infection of a child in the kindergarten to grade 4 group, and (3) nearly 80 per cent of all cases in children exposed at home, to whatever age group they themselves belonged, were secondary to infection of children in the kindergarten to grade 4 group.

3. Introductions of Infection from Without the Villages: From tables 2 and 3 it will be seen that between one third and one half of the cases of both villages were contracted neither in homes nor in classrooms. The question arises, were these cases contracted within the villages, thus pointing the way to additional atmospheres to be irradiated, or were they contracted outside the villages? In about 50 cases there was a history of known exposure out of the village in which the child lived; other cases occurred at a time when no other cases were known in the home village of the child. One further point should be noted, the more epidemic concentration of the Mount Kisco cases, the greater spread of the Pleasantville cases. This is true of measles, to which Pleasantville was initially highly susceptible and Mount Kisco relatively immune, and of chickenpox, to which the susceptibilities were almost exactly reversed. Thus the highest number of cases in any one month in Pleasantville was in May 1948, when 59 cases of measles occurred, 27.2 per cent of total cases; in Mount Kisco the highest number in any one month was in June 1948, when 103 cases occurred, 45.2 per cent of the total. The highest number of cases of chickenpox in Pleasantville was in June 1946, when 14 cases occurred, 13.5 per cent of the total. In May 1946, 77 cases of chickenpox occurred in Mount Kisco, 25.8 per cent of the total. Such a distribution of chickenpox in Pleasantville might be attributed to the initial low susceptibility, but this distribution of measles cases in a village which had for nearly four years maintained a high susceptibility in the face of repeated introductions and episodes is a direct reversal of the expected. This is to say, cases in Mount Kisco have been largely concentrated in dynamic epidemics focused in the schools; in Pleasantville one dynamic epidemic occurring at a time of low efficiency of the ultraviolet lights interrupted a pattern of repeated introductions that had caused few or no secondary cases and a dying out of the infection, a static type of infection unable to maintain itself within a highly susceptible community.

COMMENT

The following pertinent facts were disclosed during the three and a half years of the Westchester Study.

1. In the locations where they are placed, the ultraviolet lights are effectively disinfecting the indoor air during the colder months when artificial heat lowers the relative humidity. Disinfection has once proved ineffective, though in the wettest month in forty years.

2. Although a large percentage of the cases in both villages represented infection occurring in homes, with regard to the traffic of contagion homes were "dead end," representing a large but static element in the dissemination of infection.

3. The kindergarten to grade 4 group has constituted the dynamic potential of both villages. To whatever extent measles and chickenpox have spread epidemically within the villages, this group has made it possible.

4. Preschool children, by contrast, do not maintain the dynamic flow of infection through a community, in spite of their high susceptibility as a group and the fact that over one third of the cases occurred in this group.

5. Although dynamic spread has been successfully prevented in Pleasantville from September through April, there has been a constant leveling of differences in disease incidence in the two villages by a higher proportion of introductions of infection into Pleasantville than into Mount Kisco, the former acting as a barrier interposed between the latter and the reservoir of infection to the south.

CONCLUSIONS

The Westchester Study has presented a contrast, not of spread of infection within two villages, one irradiated and one not, but of one village, Pleasantville, protected from dynamic spread within by irradiation of shared atmospheres but subject to bombardment of infection from surrounding villages with subthreshold ventilation, and another village, Mount Kisco, subject to dynamic spread within but protected to some extent from introductions by the interposition of an irradiated barrier between it and the reservoir of infection to the south.

In a continuing program the objective will be to center in one village (1) the prevention of dynamic spread which has been effected in Pleasantville during the colder months and (2) the spacing out of introductions of infection by an irradiated barrier between the test village and the reservoir of infection, as was unintentionally done in Mount Kisco. The less frequent the introductions of infection, the smaller the chance that one will occur during the brief periods of high relative humidity of indoor air and curtailed ventilation.

Specifically this will be attempted by enlarging the irradiated area to include several villages, the more southerly acting as barriers to introductions of infection and all villages in the irradiated area being protected from dynamic spread within. More extensive coverage of groups within the irradiated villages is not planned because it is unnecessary during the colder months and because it would be impractical to maintain intensities of ultraviolet light throughout the year to insure protection during the potential breakdowns of late spring and early autumn.

Hope of the practicality of radiant disinfection of air as a general sanitary measure in ventilation lies in the fact that its extension proceeds with the law of increasing returns.

FATALITIES FOLLOWING CURARE

RICHARD FOREGGER, M.D.
Milwaukee

The use of curare in clinical medicine has become widespread. It has become especially useful in anesthesiology for augmenting relaxation during surgical operations and in psychiatry for softening the convulsions of shock therapy. Up to the present time a few scattered reports of fatalities following the use of curare have appeared in the literature. In some of these fatalities the administrator has been at fault in that proper artificial respiration was not employed after respiratory arrest. Writers have stressed the dangers of apnea subsequent to curarization and have emphasized the methods of prevention. However, some of the deaths following the use of curare may be due to a side action of the drug and may not be preventable by present methods of treatment. In this type of accident artificial respiration with a good airway and other resuscitative measures are carried out correctly to no avail. This paper will report 3 fatalities and 1 near fatality following the use of curare in anesthesia and will summarize similar cases from the recent literature.

REPORT OF CASES

Case 1.—A woman, aged 56, who had hypertension underwent an operation for the relief of partial intestinal obstruction due to adhesions.[1] She received morphine sulfate ⅙ grain (10 mg.) and atropine 1/150 grain (0.4 mg.) as premedication. The induction and maintenance of anesthesia were with cyclopropane, with the endotracheal absorption technic. A moderate amount of ether was administered for five minutes after induction. After the operation commenced 3 cc. (60 units) of purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract (intocostrin®)[2] was administered. Within a three minute period the respirations ceased, and artificial respiration was started. The operation consisted of lysis of intestinal adhesions and was finished in one and one-half hours. The patient at this time had a good color; the pulse was strong, with a rate of 84 per minute, and the blood pressure was 160 systolic and 90 diastolic. Artificial ventilation was carried out with oxygen for eight hours.. Throughout the day, despite intravenous fluid therapy with saline solution and plasma, there was a gradual deterioration in the circulation. It was necessary to maintain vigorous artificial respiration with pure oxygen to prevent arterial anoxemia.

Some resistance to inflation of the lungs was experienced throughout the entire period of artificial ventilation, but at one time it became extremely difficult to inflate the lungs. Bronchial rales were heard on auscultation, but mucus could not be aspirated from the trachea. Accordingly 1 cc. of epinephrine solution was given intravenously. Immediately it became easier to inflate the lungs, and the bronchial rales disappeared. But this effect was only transitory, and soon pulmonary inflation required as much force as it had before the administration of epinephrine.

At autopsy the patient had bilateral pulmonary collapse without evidence of tracheobronchial obstruction. The history and physical observations did not offer any evidence of myasthenia gravis, which contraindicates use of curare. No completely satisfactory explanation for the prolonged curarization and the massive pulmonary collapse could be made, but it was considered that in some manner they were most probably related to the administration of curare.

Case 2.—(This case was reported in *Lancet*, September 1946.[3]) A woman aged 70 was admitted to the hospital two days after the onset of symptoms of acute appendicitis. An hour after receiving morphine sulfate ⅙ grain and atropine 1/100 grain (0.6 mg.) she was anesthetized with thiopental sodium (pentothal sodium®) 1 Gm. and was given purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract 9 cc. (180 units). Oxygen was administered during the operation, which revealed an acutely inflamed but unruptured appendix with much induration of the surrounding tissues and a small adjacent collection of pus. The appendix was removed, the pus mopped out and the wound closed. The first alarming signs, cyanosis and shallow respiration, appeared at the end of the operation, which had taken forty-three minutes. The patient recovered somewhat with administration of oxygen and carbon dioxide, but she relapsed and, despite the injection of 1 cc. of a 25 per cent solution of nikethamide and parahydroxyphenyl-isopropylmethylamine (veritol) 1 cc., died thirty-five minutes later. Necropsy confirmed the presence of early peritonitis, which was most pronounced in the right iliac fossa. The left lung was almost completely collapsed, and there was considerable collapse of the posterior halves of the right upper and lower lobes. The lungs showed pronounced terminal congestion. The heart muscle was a little friable. The kidneys were healthy. Early toxic changes were seen in the spleen and liver. The pathologist considered that death was due to toxemia and had been accelerated by respiratory failure due to curare.

With a good airway, as seems to have been present, and with oxygen the patient should have been able to eliminate the anesthetic agents to detoxify the curare in time.. Death appeared to be related not so much to the management of the anesthetized period as it was to some side action of curare.

Case 3.—(This case was reported by Dr. John Gillies of Edinborough in a discussion on curare in the Royal Society of Medicine.[4]) The patient, aged 8 weeks, had vomited repeatedly since three days after birth and was in poor condition. At operation pyloric hypertrophy was not found, but there were adhesions

From the Department of Anesthesiology, Marquette University School of Medicine, and senior consultant in anesthesiology, United States Veterans Administration Hospital.

1. Foregger, R.; Rettig, H., and Conroy, C.: Massive Pulmonary Collapse Following Anesthesia with Curare, Wisconsin M. J. **48**: 1004 (Nov.) 1949.

2. Each cubic centimeter of intocostrin® contains an amount of purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract equivalent to 20 units. The potency of curare is presently measured by the "head-drop" bioassay in rabbits and is expressed in terms of a unit equivalent in physiologic activity to 0.15 mg. of *d*-tubocurarine chloride. To estimate dosage in units, 1 cc. = 20 units = 3 mg.

(Footnote 2 continued in next column)

There is confusion in the literature with regard to the expression of curare dosage, especially of intocostrin.® One unit was stated in earlier publications to be equal to 1 mg. of standard drug (crude curare); however, 1 unit is equivalent to only 0.15 mg. (20 units to 3 mg.) of pure crystalline *d*-tubocurarine chloride. Throughout this paper, when the number of milligrams given by the authors (footnotes 8, 9, 11, 12 and 15) refers to the standard drug and is equivalent to the number of units of physiologic activity, the dosage has been expressed as units. Curare is a dangerous drug, and those who administer it should be aware of the danger and be guided by the dosage limitations and supplementary instructions which may be listed by the manufacturer and which are outlined in New and Nonofficial Remedies.

3. Annotation: Death After Curare, Lancet **2**: 424 (Sept. 21) 1946.

4. Discussion on Further Experiences with Curare, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **40**: 593 (Aug.) 1947.

extending from the second part of the duodenum to the liver and lateral portion of the abdominal wall. Separation of the adhesions proved difficult, and, since kinking of the duodenum still persisted, a posterior gastroenterostomy was performed. The intravenous administration of *d*-tubocurarine chloride was continued slowly until a total of 5 mg. (33⅓ units) had been given. A profound effect of total paralysis of muscles, including the diaphragm, was achieved.

Throughout the operation, which lasted forty-five minutes, controlled ventilation of the lungs with oxygen was continued. Good oxygenation was maintained as evidenced by the color of the intestine. The pulse, visible in the mesenteric vessels, was regular and the rate was steady at 110 per minute. Thirty minutes after closure of the abdomen spontaneous contractions of the diaphragm started, but the administration of oxygen by compression of the breathing bag was continued because pulmonary exchange was still inadequate. On two occasions when the mask was removed from the patient's face remarkable slowing of the pulse rate occurred. On reapplication of the mask the pulse rate was restored.

On the third occasion when this sequence of events was demonstrated, inflation of the lung was difficult and the heart stopped. Postmortem examination showed collapse of both lungs, which presented the appearance of fetal lungs and which did not float. This case is of particular interest because no other agents were administered. The accident may then more clearly be attributed to *d*-tubocurarine chloride.

It is pertinent that in the same meeting at which this case was reported the opening discussant stated that "anesthetic deaths due to purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract and *d*-tubocurarine have been reported, but postmortem findings have been published in only 1 case. In 2 cases death occurred several hours after the injection and in both of them there was massive pulmonary collapse."

CASE 4.—(This case was reported by Riggs and Schlomer in *Diseases of the Nervous System.*[5]) Mrs. J. A., a white widow aged 53, suffering from manic depressive psychosis, was to receive electroshock therapy. Physical examination disclosed moderate obesity, a systolic murmur at the cardiac base and hypertension with a systolic blood pressure of 170 mm. of mercury. She had received electroshock therapy four times previously. After the fourth shock treatment she was found to have a fracture of the distal part of the humerus. The use of curare (purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract) was planned for the fifth treatment. The patient was extremely agitated before treatment and expressed the conviction that the process would prove fatal. She received 45 units of the curare preparation in two minutes and forty seconds. At this moment injection was discontinued because respiratory efforts became feeble and ineffective, deep cyanosis appeared and there seemed to be some degree of obstruction to the airway. The patient thrashed violently about for a few seconds. Veins had collapsed, and an attempt to inject neostigmine methylsulfate intravenously was unsuccessful. She was placed in the prone position, where artificial respiration was observed to be mechanically effective although the cyanosis was unrelieved. In addition she was pulseless. Two minutes later artificial respiration was interrupted long enough to make an intracardiac injection of 1 cc. of neostigmine methylsulfate in a 1:1,000 dilution accompanied with 25 per cent solution of nikethamide intramuscularly. Four minutes after this the heart beat was not audible, and more nikethamide was injected into the heart. After a further five minute period of artificial respiration, during which there was no change in her condition, she was given a second intracardiac injection of neostigmine methylsulfate, accompanied with alphalobeline intramuscularly. Artificial respiration was continued for a total of thirty minutes. At this time efforts were abandoned, since the heart beat had not returned.

A complete postmortem examination was singularly unrevealing. There were no signs to suggest myasthenia gravis. Riggs and Schlomer ascribed death to cardiac failure of obscure origin because of the sudden cardiovascular collapse following the intravenous injection of curare. In the same paper they described 2 other patients exhibiting severe untoward reactions to curare and electroshock therapy.

5. Riggs, B. C., and Schlomer, G. M.: Hazards of Curarization Before Electroshock, Dis. Nerv. System **8**: 382 (Dec.) 1947.

CASE 5.—(The following case is abstracted from a full report given by Dr. Duncan Holaday [his case 198] in *Anesthesiology.*[6]) The patient was a Negro woman aged 44 with mild hypertension, who was to have a fibromyomatous uterus removed. Premedication was with morphine sulfate ¼ grain (15 mg.) and scopolamine hydrobromide 1/200 grain (0.3 mg.). Anesthesia was induced with nitrous oxide and maintained with nitrous oxide and cyclopropane. Sixty units of curare (purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract) were given intravenously. Twenty units of the agent given ten minutes later failed to affect the respiration. However, fifteen minutes after this second dose, coincident with exploration of the abdomen, the respirations became shallow and jerky. Artificial ventilation was started as the respiratory exchange became inadequate to maintain oxygenation. There was some resistance to ventilation; therefore a third dose of 20 units of curare was given intravenously five minutes later. Apnea became complete. Artificial ventilation was continued for an hour before adequate spontaneous respirations returned. The cyclopropane had been withdrawn after the onset of apnea. A final injection of 20 units of curare was given intravenously to facilitate closure of the peritoneum. The patient again became apneic, and artificial ventilation was resumed. Since the diaphragm still remained paralyzed after completion of the operation, 1 cc. of a 1:2,000 dilution of neostigmine methylsulfate was given and the dose repeated after ten minutes. Manual compression of the breathing bag was continued. Slow, shallow, jerky respiratory movements reappeared shortly but were of inadequate force to ventilate the lungs properly. During the operation the blood pressure remained 170 mm. of mercury systolic and 110 mm. of mercury diastolic and the pulse rate persisted at 92 beats per minute. Thirty minutes after the operation, the pulse became rapid and thready and the blood pressure was unobtainable. The pupils dilated. Nikethamide solution, 25 per cent, and caffeine and sodium benzoate were injected intravenously, but the patient failed to respond. The operation was a supravaginal hysterectomy lasting an hour and fifty-five minutes. No organic lesions were found at autopsy that might have been responsible for the death.

Holaday considered that the fatal outcome might have been a result of irreversible changes in the central nervous system which occurred during a period of anoxia that escaped the attention of the anesthetist or that it might have been the result of an unusual reaction to curare.

CASE 6.—(The following case was submitted by Dr. Frank S. Yordy, Milwaukee.) An obese white man 48 years of age was to undergo an operation for refusion of the lumbar vertebrae. He had had several previous surgical operations following an initial operation for removal of protruded intervertebral disk. Eight months previous to the present operation he had had an attack of jaundice thought to be due to an injection of homologous serum. Preanesthetic medication consisted of morphine sulfate 1/6 grain and atropine 1/150 grain one hour before induction of anesthesia. Directly before the induction of anesthesia the blood pressure was 120 mm. of mercury systolic and 75 mm. of mercury diastolic and the pulse rate per minute was 82. Induction of anesthesia was performed with 0.5 Gm. thiopental sodium in 5 per cent solution followed by 12 mg. (80 units) of *d*-tubocurarine chloride. Oral endotracheal intubation was then performed without difficulty. A gauze pack was inserted into the throat around the endotracheal tube in an attempt to effect a gas-tight circuit. A mixture of nitrous oxide and oxygen was administered by means of the absorption technic, using a flow rate of 1,000 cc. of nitrous oxide per minute and 500 cc. of oxygen per minute. The excess gas flow was used to overcome leaks in the system. After this the patient was placed in the prone position and the table was flexed. Pillows were placed beneath the shoulders and hips to allow for adequate pulmonary ventilation. The operation commenced twenty minutes after the induction of anesthesia. The blood pressure at this time was 120 systolic and 75 diastolic, and the pulse rate was 100 per minute. The patient's color was good. Shortly after the beginning of the operation he received an additional 1.5 mg. (10 units) of *d*-tubocurarine chloride and 150 mg. of thiopental sodium. A transfusion of 500 cc. of blood was started. Manual

6. Holaday, D. A.: Nitrous Oxide-Cyclopropane-Curare Anesthesia: A Review of Two Hundred Cases, Anesthesiology **7**: 426 (July) 1946.

compression of the breathing bag was used to augment the respirations, which had become shallow. Cyanosis began to appear. The pulse rate steadily increased until it became uncountable. The blood pressure gradually decreased until it, too, became unobtainable. Blood transfusion therapy was continued in order to combat the circulatory depression. The patient received 1,500 cc. of whole blood, but there did not appear to be that much blood loss. In addition 40 mg. of methamphetamine was infused along with the blood. Manual augmentation of breathing was increased. Anesthesia at this time was maintained with a small amount of ether in a high oxygen concentration. At this time it was also noted that there was resistance to pulmonary inflation. Cyanosis was now evident despite inflation of the lungs with nearly 100 per cent oxygen. Spontaneous respirations ceased eighty-five minutes after the beginning of anesthesia. The operation was finished, the patient was turned into the supine position, and artificial respiration with 100 per cent oxygen was continued for an additional fifty minutes, at which time he expired. It was noted that resistance to lung inflation increased throughout and was not relieved when he was turned back to the supine position. An autopsy performed within twenty hours showed massive atelectasis of the right and left lungs without evidence of bronchial obstruction.

Case 7.—(The following case was submitted by Dr. Wilson Phillips, Milwaukee.) A white man aged 36 was to undergo operation for the relief of acute intestinal obstruction. He was receiving continuous intragastric suction in order to relieve distention and vomiting, which had been increasing over a ten day period. Roentgen examination before operation showed an opacity in the epigastrium believed to be a tumorous mass. Preanesthetic medication consisted of morphine sulfate 1/12 grain (5 mg.) and scopolamine 1/150 grain, one and one-half hours before operation. Induction of anesthesia was done at 10 a. m. with cyclopropane and oxygen. Oral endotracheal intubation was performed, anesthesia was changed to ether for maintenance, and the operation commenced at 10:20 a. m. At operation numerous masses varying in size from 0.5 to 2 cm. were found throughout the peritoneal surfaces of the abdomen. A large mass was attached to the transverse mesocolon, apparently causing obstruction at the transverse colon. In the belief that this was carcinomatosis a short-circuiting colocolostomy between the ascending colon and descending colon was performed; this required one and one-half hours. During this time the blood pressure varied between 130 systolic and 70 diastolic and 150 systolic and 80 diastolic, with a pulse rate of 100 to 110 per minute. Respirations were jerky and about 30 per minute. Anesthesia was maintained in the lower second plane but was deepened to the fourth plane in order to perform the abdominal closure. Manual assistance to respiration was employed in order to insure adequate ventilation. Despite these attempts to produce adequate relaxation, difficulty was experienced in the peritoneal closure because of protrusion of distended bowel. Accordingly 1 cc. (3 mg.) of *d*-tubocurarine chloride (20 units) was given. This did not materially aid in the closure, which was finally performed with through and through interrupted sutures. After the administration of *d*-tubocurarine chloride a mottled cyanosis of shoulders, head and upper extremities was noticed. When the skin was compressed the capillary refill time was delayed. The blood pressure remained constant. The anesthesia was lightened and maintained with high oxygen concentration in order to overcome cyanosis. During this time an increasing resistance to inflation of the lung was noted. A suction catheter passed through the endotracheal tube met with no obstruction, and there was no mucus in the respiratory tract. Artificial respiration with oxygen was continued for one and one-half hours after the end of the operation, at which time the patient died. Prior to death he gave one large gasp, subsequent to which the blood pressure suddenly failed and the pupils dilated.

Postmortem examination revealed atelectasis of the left lung and atelectasis of one half of the right lung. There was no obstruction in the air passages. The abdomen contained many necrotic nodules and abscesses due to acute pancreatitis.

Case 8.—(The following report was submitted by Dr. R. Anthony Tella, Milwaukee.) A male physician aged 32 underwent an exploratory laparotomy under endotracheal ether anesthesia, absorption technic. During the course of the operation, which required an hour, he received 3 cc. (60 units) of *d*-tubocurarine chloride in divided doses. Anesthesia was uneventful. At the end of the operation he reacted on the endotracheal tube, which was removed, but it was thought that the reflexes should have been more active, considering the amount of anesthetic agent which had been used. He was returned to the ward, and during this time it was noticed that the respirations were becoming shallow and that cyanosis was beginning to appear. The pulse became thready. He was placed in bed, oxygen was given by mask, and endotracheal intubation was performed, but with difficulty because the jaws were clenched tightly. The color of the skin did not improve immediately with oxygen and manual artificial ventilation. After an hour and a half of artificial ventilation the cyanosis began to disappear. Soon the patient reacted on the endotracheal tube and began to awaken. At the end of two hours the cyanosis had disappeared, and manual augmentation of breathing was discontinued.

The literature contains references to several fatalities and near fatalities associated with administration of curare despite adequate artificial respiration. Some of these will be referred to briefly.

Salan and Carmichael [7] describe a patient in whom respiration ceased after the intravenous administration of purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract and the subsequent electroshock convulsion. Artificial respiration was continued for ninety minutes, but normal respiration and cardiac action could not be maintained. Postmortem examination failed to reveal anything unusual, and it was believed that this was a death from respiratory paralysis due to treatment with curare.

Altschule and Tillotson [8] described 2 patients who received curare intravenously followed by electric shock. They exhibited wheezing, labored respirations, bradycardia or asystole and cardiac arrhythmia. One patient died and showed pulmonary edema, atelectasis and cerebral edema. The authors concluded that the reaction occurring after the injection of curare and the administration of electric shock was vagus in origin. Since electroshock is not without its complications, this must also be considered as a possible cause of the deaths.

Charlton, Brinegar and Holloway [9] reported a sudden death following shock therapy with curare and pentylenetetrazole (metrazol®). Four cubic centimeters (80 units) of a preparation of curare (purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract) was given intravenously in a little over a minute. The convulsion was induced one and one-half minutes later by intravenous injection of 5 cc. of 10 per cent pentylenetetrazole. Respirations ceased shortly after the convulsion. Immediately artificial respiration with oxygen by mask was begun and maintained continuously. The pulse was a good volume at a rate of 80 per minute for about nine minutes and then rapidly began to fail. Within fifteen minutes of the beginning of the treatment the patient was dead. Charlton and associates stated "Our patient's heart action was apparently good for about nine minutes after spontaneous respirations had ceased, and, although other possibilities cannot be entirely eliminated, it is our opinion that he died of respiratory failure due to curare poisoning."

Beard and Harris [10] reported a case in which the patient received 45 units of curare intravenously followed by unconsciousness, rapid and shallow respira-

7. Salan, I., and Carmichael, D. M.: Hazards of Curare, J. A. M. A. **138**: 205 (Sept. 18) 1948.

8. Altschule, M. D., and Tillotson, K. J.: Untoward Reactions to Curare Consequent to Vagal Hyperactivity Following Electroshock Convulsions, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **60**: 392 (Oct.) 1948.

9. Charlton, G. E.; Brinegar, W. C., and Holloway, O. R.: Curare and Metrazol Therapy of Psychoses, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **48**: 267 (Aug.) 1942.

10. Beard, B. H., and Harris, T. H.: A Near Fatality from Curare Preceding Electro-Shock Therapy, Dis. Nerv. System **7**: 276 (Sept.) 1946.

tions and cyanosis. Electroshock therapy was not given, but the patient had convulsions twice after receiving curare. Respirations ceased within ten minutes after injection of the drug. Artificial respiration with endotracheal oxygen was performed until spontaneous respirations returned after three hours. Six hours after the onset of the episode the only remaining evidence of this severe reaction to curare was partial atelectasis of the lower lobe of the left lung. Careful review of the history and physical observations eliminated myasthenia gravis as a possible diagnosis.

Gray and Halton [11] described a patient who had respiratory arrest for one hundred and sixty-five minutes after 15 mg. (100 units) of *d*-tubocurarine chloride was given to permit bronchoscopy. Respirations returned, but blood-stained fluid which he regurgitated from the stomach was aspirated into the lung, and he subsequently died. They considered this a case of hypersensitivity to curare. In the same paper they described another case of hypersensitivity to curare which was not fatal.

Silverberg and Ansbro [12] described a patient (their case 15) who received intravenously 100 units of curare (purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract) followed by cyanosis and convulsions. The chest was fixed, and there was no respiratory exchange. Artificial respiration was performed for two hours and fifty minutes, at which time the patient began to breathe unaided.

Wiggin, Schultz and Saunders [13] described a patient with bronchial asthma who received spinal anesthesia followed by injection of 100 units of curare (purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract) with thiopental sodium for an iliocecostomy operation. When brought back to the ward the patient was cyanotic and did not breathe, although the pulse was satisfactory. After artificial respiration was given for thirty minutes he regained spontaneous respiration, but he remained comatose and died twelve hours after operation.

Harroun, Beckert and Fisher [14] in an interesting paper on the physiologic effects of anesthetic agents pointed out the incidence of atelectasis in dogs following the use of curare. They stated that "it is of the utmost importance that anesthetists using curare be thoroughly convinced that although the diaphragm has recovered its power of contraction and the patient may be able to oxygenate himself well, he will die of atelectasis if controlled respiration is stopped before the intercostals have recovered."

Beckert, Fisher and Harroun [15] in a later communication incited by reports of 7 deaths from curare in the San Francisco area describe what they call the "typical" case history of a death from curare. "A man of 40 is sent to surgery for an elective cholecystectomy. He is put to sleep with thiopental sodium and cyclopropane and oxygen are administered. When the peritoneum is opened the patient is insufficiently relaxed. Either with or without the surgeon's knowledge, curare is administered, and immediately the relaxation becomes adequate. When the gallbladder has been removed, more curare is given to facilitate closure of the peritoneum. At the end of the operation, the patient is in good condition, well oxygenated, breathing spontaneously, with a good pulse and blood pressure. He is returned to bed. Half an hour later he is found dead. Postmortem examination shows atelectasis of both lungs." They consider that such deaths are preventable with adequate knowledge of the effects of the drug.

Apgar [16] described the case of a 4 day old infant who received intravenously 20 units of curare (purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract) for jejunojejunostomy requiring forty-five minutes. Respiration ceased immediately after the drug was given, and artificial respiration was carried out for three hours, at which time the patient died.

The American Society of Anesthesiologists' *News Letter* reports [17] on 2 patients who died after receiving *d*-tubocurarine chloride during anesthesia. In 1 case,[17a] the patient ceased breathing at the end of a lumbar sympathectomy after receiving 160 units of *d*-tubocurarine chloride and 1.5 Gm. thiopental sodium over a period of one hour and forty minutes. Artificial respiration with oxygen was instituted, but the patient died. Autopsy showed massive atelectasis of one lung. One of the corresponding commentators [18] stated the opinion that this case was a "typical" curare death and believed that the massive atelectasis was the result of intercostal paralysis from curare. Artificial respiration with oxygen in the presence of a free airway had been used. The other patient [17b] ceased breathing shortly after receiving 120 units of *d*-tubocurarine chloride and required artificial respiration with oxygen for eleven and one-half hours, after which he died. The report states that the attending surgeon considered this to be respiratory arrest due to curare.

TOXIC EFFECTS OF CURARE

Curare should not be used in myasthenia gravis. Patients with this disease are extremely sensitive to the drug and may show profound depression with small doses. Curare is thought by some to have an effect on the central nervous system. Pick and Unna [19] noted that curare produced cortical depression of the frog's brain as measured by electroencephalography. Fegler [20] stated that curare influences the respiratory center before the full development of its peripheral action. McIntyre [21] showed that curare first caused increased electroencephalographic activity in dogs followed by depression. He also believes that death following the rapid intravenous injection of *d*-tubocurarine chloride in dogs is due to a central action.[22] Ostow and Garcia [23] have shown that both purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract and *d*-tubocurarine chloride are able to block synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Cohnberg [24] in an interesting series of experiments on small animals showed that purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract and *d*-tubocurarine chloride produced signs of central nervous system stimulation evidenced by clonic convulsions.

11. Gray, T. C., and Halton, J.: Idiosyncrasy to D-Tubocurarine Chloride, Brit. M. J. **1**: 784 (April 24) 1948.
12. Silverberg, J. S., and Ansbro, F. P.: An Evaluation of the Use of Curare in Endoscopy, New York State J. Med. **44**: 2468 (Nov. 15) 1944.
13. Wiggin, S. C.; Schultz, P. F., and Saunders, P.: Experiences with Curare in Anesthesia, New England J. Med. **236**: 526 (April) 1947.
14. Harroun, P.; Beckert, F. E., and Fisher, C. W.: The Physiological Effects of Curare and Its Use as an Adjunct to Anesthesia, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **84**: 491 (April) 1947.
15. Beckert, F. E.; Fisher, C. W., and Harroun, P.: Standards for Safe Use of Curare, California Med. **68**: 401 (May) 1948.
16. Apgar, V.: Experience with Curare in Anesthesia, Ann. Surg. **124**: 161 (Aug.) 1946.
17. (*a*) Newsletter of the American Society of Anesthesiologists, Case Report no. 81, vol. 13, no. 3, p. 27, March 1949; (*b*) Case Report no. 85, vol. 13, no. 6, p. 23, June 1949.
18. Newsletter of the American Society of Anesthesiologists, Comments on Case Report no. 81, vol. 13, no. 5, p. 34, May 1949.
19. Pick, E. P., and Unna, K.: The Effect of Curare and Curare-Like Substances on the Central Nervous System, J. Pharmacol & Exper. Therap. **83**: 59, 1945.
20. Fegler, J.: The Action of Curare on the Respiratory Centre, J. Physiol. **100**: 417 (March) 1942.
21. McIntyre, A. R.: Curare, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1947, p. 174.
22. McIntyre,[21] p. 131.
23. Ostow, M., and Garcia, F.: Effect of Curare on Cortical Responses Evolved by Afferent Stimulation, J. Neurophysiol. **12**: 225 (July) 1949.
24. Cohnberg, R. E.: Stimulation of the Central Nervous System by Curare (Intocostrin), J. Lab. & Clin. Med. **31**: 866 (Aug.) 1946.

Central nervous system depressants, amobarbital sodium and cyclopropane decreased or abolished convulsions due to purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract. The convulsions occurred in the presence of artificial respiration with oxygen.

On the other hand, Girden [25] recently offered data to support the view that the electroencephalogram is undisturbed in curarized mammals. Scott Smith [26] failed to find an anesthetic action of *d*-tubocurarine chloride when he received injections with large amounts of the drug. The effect of curare alkaloids on the central nervous system is therefore a controversial matter.

It has been known for many years that curare will produce bronchoconstriction.[27] Massive pulmonary collapse has been noted in both animals and man [28] following the administration of curare. The action of *d*-tubocurarine and curarine on the respiration was studied by Ranyard West.[28a,b] Curarine caused the lungs of guinea pigs to retract, to decrease the amplitude of their movements and to blanch. The lungs appeared to lose their elasticity, and they consistently required an increased pressure to produce adequate ventilation. These appearances were assumed to indicate that curare causes a bronchial spasm. Epinephrine caused the lungs to reexpand immediately and to become pink. The effect, however, was only transitory. Postmortem examination of the lungs of curarized dogs [28a] showed a remarkable degree of general collapse. The lungs appeared almost airless but could be inflated. Curarized rabbits, killed before respiration was arrested, had collapsed, dark pink and almost airless lungs in contrast to the partly distended, light pink, air-containing lungs of a normal control animal. In conclusion West thought that the sudden failure of respiration in curarization was due to pulmonary collapse. Bronchospasm following curare administration has been noted in other investigations.[29] Landmesser [29] has demonstrated bronchospasm following curarine, purified Chondodendron tomentosum extract and *d*-tubocurarine.

The bronchospasm produced by curare is similar to that produced by histamine. It has been shown that curare liberates histamine from body tissues.[30] The bronchoconstriction of curare and histamine may be prevented by the administration of antihistaminic drugs such as tripelennamine hydrochloride or diphenhydramine hydrochloride.[31] Atelectasis following release of histamine may also be alleviated by the use of diphenhydramine.[32] The respiratory complications of curare may be relieved by intravenous administration of procaine hydrochloride, since it has been shown that procaine has antihistaminic and antiacetylcholinic properties.[33]

25. Girden, E.: The Electroencephalogram (EEG) in Curarized Mammals, J. Neurophysiol. **11**: 169 (May) 1948.

26. Smith, S. M.; Brown, H. O.; Toman, J. E. P., and Goodman, L. S.: The Lack of Cerebral Effects of D-Tubocurarine, Anesthesiology **8**: 1 (Jan.) 1947.

27. West, R.: The Action of Curarine on the Respiratory Mechanism, J. Physiol. **91**: 437 (Jan.) 1938.

28. (*a*) West, R.: The Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Curare and Its Constituents, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. **28**: 565 (March) 1935. (*b*) West.[27] (*c*) Footnotes 3 and 4.

29. Landmesser, C. M.: A Study of the Bronchoconstrictor and Hypotensive Action of Curarizing Drugs, Anesthesiology **8**: 506 (Sept.) 1947.

30. Alam, M.; Anrep, G. V.; Barsoum, G. S.; Talaat, M., and Weininger, E.: Liberation of Histamine from the Skeletal Muscle by Curare, J. Physiol. **95**: 148 (Feb.) 1939.

31. Poulsen, H.: Anti Histaminica som antidot mod curarepraeparaters histamenlignende virking, Nord. med. **41**: 627 (April 8) 1949; abstracted, J. A. M. A. **141**: 564 (Oct. 22) 1949. Landmesser.[29]

32. Dreosti, A. E.: Lewis "H" Factor in Post-Operative Lung Complications, South African M. J. **21**: 790 (Oct. 25) 1947.

33. Frommel, E.; Favre, M., and Vallette, F.: L'action anti-acétylcholinique et anti-histaminique des anesthésiques locaux (cocaine, novocaine, percaine) étudieé à l'aérosol et par la méthode de la contraction de l'iléon du cobaye, Arch. internat. de pharmacodyn. et de thérap. **73**: 355 (Feb. 1) 1947.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Three fatalities considered to be due to a dangerous side action of curare are reported. The literature is partially reviewed and found to contain references to 19 fatalities following the use of curare. Several near fatalities are reported. They are likewise considered due to the side action of the drug.

The incidence of fatal reactions with curare is low; its value in medical practice assures continued usage. The observations of this brief survey suggest that further study should be made so that suitable means may be found to counteract undesirable toxic reactions when they occur. At the present time available knowledge suggests that the antihistaminic drugs and procaine may be helpful in treating the respiratory complications of curare.

2373 North 101st Street (10).

UNINTENTIONAL ABORTION IN 1,497 PLANNED PREGNANCIES

CHRISTOPHER TIETZE, M.D.
Washington, D. C.
ALAN F. GUTTMACHER, M.D.
and
SAMUEL RUBIN, M.D.
Baltimore

In an earlier publication [1] the contraceptive practices of 2,000 patients seen in private practice were presented. In a subsequent paper [2] the time required for conception in 1,727 planned pregnancies was studied in detail. The case histories in the foregoing studies were obtained at the initial office visit, usually at the eighth or ninth week of pregnancy. All the patients were married residents of the Baltimore metropolitan area, over 99 per cent of them white and 3 of 5 Jewish. The majority of the husbands were professional men, business executives or other types of white collar workers. In all the cases reported in the second study [2] conception had been preceded by a period of contraception, which was discontinued to achieve pregnancy.

In this contribution we shall report the outcome of pregnancy in 1,497 women. The fetal outcome in 230 of the 1,727 pregnancies was unknown. Either the women were undelivered when the data were abstracted and coded or they had moved elsewhere before delivery. Table 1 shows that 1,364 of these 1,497 pregnancies resulted in a living child or twins that survived the neonatal period. Nine babies, although born alive, died before they left the hospital, and 19 fetuses were stillborn. The combined perinatal mortality was 20 per thousand live births. This is a low ratio compared with a national average of about 40 for the white population in 1946. However, the number of cases involved (28) is too small to warrant further statistical analysis.

One hundred and five pregnancies terminated spontaneously before the fetus had reached viability, or 1,000 Gm. Since all pregnancies in this series were consciously planned, it appears reasonable to assume that the abortions were not preceded by any mechanical manipulation or the ingestion of medicinal aborti-

From the National Committee on Maternal Health (Dr. Tietze) and from the Department of Obstetrics, Johns Hopkins Hospital, and the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Sinai Hospital (Drs. Guttmacher and Rubin).

1. Guttmacher, A. F.; Tietze, C., and Rubin, S.: Contraception Among Two Thousand Private Obstetric Patients, J.A.M.A. **140**: 1265-1268 (Aug. 20) 1949.

2. Tietze, C.; Guttmacher, A. F., and Rubin, S.: Time Required for Conception in 1,727 Planned Pregnancies, to be published.

facients. These 105 unintentional abortions are 7.0 per cent of all the pregnancies with known outcome. Since some of the pregnancies with unknown outcome had actually been followed well beyond the twenty-eighth week but the infants had not yet been delivered when the data were abstracted, the incidence of abortion in this study is slightly overstated.

Our series does not include pregnancies terminated by abortion during the early weeks of gestation before the patients had visited the obstetrician's office to register for care. We (A. F. G. and S. R.) were only rarely called on to treat unregistered abortions. Either they are uncommon in this population—or the aborting women sought no medical aid or were attended by other practitioners.

Further information about incidence of abortion, based on the histories of 1,081 women who had been pregnant at least once prior to the current pregnancy,[1] is portrayed in table 2. Six hundred and ninety-eight of these 1,081 pregnancies followed the discontinuance of contraception, 255 were accidental, due to failure of contraception, and in 128 instances contraception had not been practiced. Table 2 shows the outcome of the pregnancies immediately preceding the current one. The exceptional character of the group of 128 women whose current pregnancies were not preceded by the use of contraception is immediately apparent. Not less than 46 per cent of the last preceding pregnancies of these women had resulted in unintentional abortion and an additional 9 per cent in stillbirth or neonatal death. This shows clearly that child-spacing is the prevailing pattern in the population from which these patients are drawn. A second or subsequent pregnancy is as a rule not immediately undertaken unless the preceding one had ended in failure.

TABLE 1.—*Distribution of 1,727 Planned Pregnancies by Outcome*

	Number	Percentage
Outcome unknown	230	13.3
Outcome known	1,497	86.7
Total	1,727	100.0
Living child	1,364	91.1
Neonatal death	9	.6
Stillbirth	19	1.3
Abortion	105	7.0
Total	1,497	100.0

To a lesser degree this type of selection also operates between the two other groups of patients. Since couples who were unsuccessful in their effort to produce living offspring are more likely to plan an additional pregnancy than those who were successful, the true incidence of unintentional abortion in the population from which our patients were drawn should be somewhere between 7.8 and 16.0 per cent of all pregnancies. If the illegally induced abortions in table 2 are excluded, the minimum and maximum estimates for unintentional abortions increase to 8.4 and 16.7 per cent of all pregnancies terminated without interference. The difference between these estimates and the 7.0 per cent observed in our series of 1,497 pregnancies would appear to be due to the inclusion of abortions in the early weeks of pregnancy before the patients had registered with the obstetrician.

Table 3 shows that the incidence of abortion tended to increase rather steeply with the woman's age at the time contraception was discontinued, with her number of previous unintentional abortions and with the time required for impregnation after discontinuance of contraception. These observations are statistically highly significant, the odds against a chance finding being 1 to 500 or more. The correlations of incidence of abortion in the current pregnancy with duration of marriage, pregnancy order and the contraceptive method previously employed were not statistically significant.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of 1,081 Second and Subsequent Pregnancies by Planning Status of Current Pregnancy and Outcome of Last Preceding Pregnancy*

Outcome of Preceding Pregnancy	Planning Status of Current Pregnancy: Contraception Not Used	Contraception Discontinued	Failure of Contraception
Number:			
Living child	55	531	211
Stillbirth or neonatal death	11	28	8
Unintentional abortion	59	112	20
Induced abortion	3	27	16
Total	128	698	255
Percentage:			
Living child	43.0	76.1	82.7
Stillbirth or neonatal death	8.6	4.0	3.1
Unintentional abortion	46.1	16.0	7.8
Induced abortion	2.3	3.9	6.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 3.—*Number of Planned Pregnancies with Known Outcome and of Abortions, and Percentage of Abortions by Age of Woman, Duration of Marriage, Pregnancy Order, History of Unintentional Abortion, Contraceptive Method Used and Time Required for Conception*

	Number of Pregnancies	Number of Abortions	Percentage of Abortions
Age of woman			
15 to 24	357	15	4.2
25 to 29	644	40	6.2
30 to 34	354	31	8.8
35 to 39	127	14	11.0
40 to 44	15	5	33.3
Duration of marriage			
Less than 3 yr.	517	29	5.6
3 to under 6 yr.	518	41	7.9
6 yr. or more	462	35	7.6
Pregnancy order			
First pregnancies	695	44	6.3
Later pregnancies	802	61	7.6
History of abortion			
No abortion	1,294	79	6.1
One abortion	159	16	10.1
Two or more abortions	44	10	22.7
Contraceptive method			
Condom	687	43	6.3
Diaphragm and jelly	611	48	7.9
Other or several	199	14	7.0
Time required for conception			
One to six months	1,187	67	5.6
More than six months	310	38	12.3
Grand total	1,497	105	7.0

Tests of Statistical Significance	χ^2	N	P
Age of woman	15.16	3	.002
Duration of marriage	2.51	2	.29
Pregnancy order	.53	1	.47
History of abortion	11.71	1	.001
Contraceptive method	1.18	2	.55
Time required for conception	14.87	1	.0001

In our material the age of the woman, a history of unintentional abortion and the time required for conception were all correlated. Nevertheless, it can be shown that the incidence of abortion in the current pregnancy followed each of these three variables even if the two others were kept constant and that the correlations remained statistically significant.

Women who had two of the "three strikes against them" ran a decidedly increased risk of having their current pregnancy end in abortion. The incidence of abortion was 18.9 per cent among the 37 women who were 35 years of age or older when they discontinued contraception and who also gave a history of previous unintentional abortion; 24.4 per cent among the 41 women in that age group who required more than six months to conceive, and 26.4 per cent among the 53 women (irrespective of age) with a history of abortion who took more than six months to conceive. There were only 13 women in our series with all three significant factors against them: They were 35 years of age or older, had one or more previous unintentional abortions and required more than six months for conception. Of this small group 5 (38.4 per cent) miscarried the current pregnancy.

By contrast only 9 (3.9 per cent) of the 230 women less than 25 years of age, without previous abortion, and who conceived during the first three months after discontinuance of contraception lost their current conceptus. If 351 additional women, 25 to 29 years of age, with otherwise identical histories are added, the number of abortions increases to only 27 in 581 pregnancies and the ratio to 4.6 per cent.

It is well known that unintentional abortion has a tendency to recur and that the risk of abortion is greater among older than among younger women. However, the relationship between the time required for the current conception and the likelihood of abortion has not to the best of our knowledge been previously observed. A possible explanation for the observed correlation is the assumption that the same pathologic condition or conditions which delayed conception were responsible for the abortion. Since the commonest cause of abortion appears to be defective germ plasm, it may be that this defect also retards conception.

SUMMARY

1. Among 1,497 successive patients who had abandoned contraception to achieve pregnancy fetal loss amounted to 0.6 per cent neonatal deaths, 1.3 per cent stillbirths and 7.0 per cent unintentional abortions, fetus less than 1,000 Gm.

2. The incidence of abortion was greatly increased when the woman was of advanced age, when there was a history of previous abortion and when an unduly long time was required for conception after the abandonment of contraception.

3. The unintentional abortion ratio among 230 women who were less than 25 years of age, had no previous abortion and conceived within three months was only 3.9 per cent.

4. Among 37 women who were at least 35 years of age, had a previous abortion but conceived promptly the incidence of abortion was 19 per cent.

5. Among 41 women who were 35 years of age, required more than six months for conception but had not aborted previously the incidence of abortion was 24 per cent.

6. Among 53 women (irrespective of age) with a history of unintentional abortion who required more than six months to conceive the incidence of abortion was 26 per cent.

7. Among 13 women, aged 35 or older, with the history of previous abortion, who required more than six months for conception the incidence of abortion was 38 per cent.

8. It is suggested that defective germ plasm not only is a cause of abortion but also may delay conception.

INSULOGENIC LIPODYSTROPHIES

Their Relationship to "Brittle" Diabetes and to Insulin Resistance

CARLOS P. LAMAR, M.D.
Miami, Fla.

Although isolated reports of the occurrence of insulogenic lipodystrophies have been appearing since 1926, the development of local areas of subcutaneous fat atrophy or of persistent hard, nodular swelling at the site of insulin injections is still generally ignored or lightly considered in most textbooks and monographs on diabetes mellitus.

In 1942 Marble and Smith [1] reviewed the literature and studied 500 unselected diabetic patients, almost one fifth of whom were found to have areas of lipoatrophy at the site of the insulin injections. After careful histologic studies and other investigations, they could prove no relationship to any of the factors involved in the administration of insulin except possibly that of repeated trauma.

In my personal experience the incidence of insulogenic lipodystrophies reaches close to 60 per cent of all diabetic patients who have been taking daily injections of insulin for periods longer than six months before coming to my attention. Two distinct types of lesions are observed, (*a*) the hypertrophic nodular type, usually but not always preceded by an inflammatory phase and the formation of hard, painless nodes with anesthesia but without other apparent changes of the overlying skin, and (*b*) the atrophic type, in which there is a gradual disappearance of the subcutaneous fat—frequently without an inflammatory phase—and a leathery and mummified appearance of the overlying skin, which also becomes anesthetic. Not infrequently the hypertrophic type undergoes gradual atrophy, with eventual change into the second type. The two types of lesions may be present in the same person.

REPORT OF CASES

The following 4 cases are representative of these two types of local lesions as well as of their probable relationship to "brittle" diabetes and to some forms of insulin resistance.

CASE 1 (*Extreme Example of Localized Lipoatrophy with Progressive "Insulin Resistance"*).—A middle-aged white woman, a known diabetic subject, had taken insulin for about twenty years and had taken daily injections of protamine zinc insulin for about ten years. When she was first instructed, she says, a nurse told her how to inject the insulin but nobody told her where to inject it. She experimented until she found that the skin of the internal aspect of the thighs, just below the groin, was soft and easy for her to inject. She never used any other area. When first seen by me, she had had years of self management, seldom having seen a physician in the meantime and with "no complaints until three years ago."

Attending Physician, Head of the Department of Endocrinology and Out Patient Diabetes Clinics, Jackson Memorial Hospital.

1. Marble, A., and Smith, R. M.: Atrophy of Subcutaneous Fat Following Injections of Insulin, Proc. Am. Diabetes A. 2: 173, 1942.

In the last three years she had increased her dose of protamine zinc insulin gradually from 20 to about 70 units daily, and she still had heavy glycosuria plus intense and increasing peripheral pains. The areas of the inside of her thighs, where she injected the insulin, were so atrophied that my closed fist could be inserted almost completely into each of these cavities. The skin was insensible, smooth, hard and strongly adherent to the underlying structures, and the fat was completely absent. By instructing the patient to diversify the location of her injections, I was able to reduce her insulin intake from 70 to 30 units daily and her diabetic neuropathy showed considerable improvement in a few weeks.

CASE 2 (*Another Example of Lipoatrophy and "Insulin Resistance"*).—A diabetic woman, aged 60, known to be diabetic for sixteen years, complained of weakness, intense progressive tiredness, pains in both legs and at the base of her neck, and inability to reduce the level of her glycosuria despite high insulin doses. Various glycemias were reported between 0.200 and 0.400 per cent, with a high renal threshold above 0.250 per cent.

Her insulin requirement had increased, particularly in the last seven years, from about 20 to 30 units to a total of 240 units in two to three depots daily. There were smoothly depressed areas of lipoatrophy on her arms, with a mummified appearance of the insensitive skin. After she was instructed in the scheme for diversification of the insulin depots, her insulin dosage was reduced to a mixture of 100 units regular insulin and 50 units protamine zinc insulin once daily before breakfast. Three weeks later, her blood sugar levels had dropped appreciably, and there had been a considerable clinical improvement, with disappearance of her peripheral pains and a new feeling of well-being, to which she was entirely unaccustomed.

CASE 3 (*"Brittle" Diabetes with Hypertrophic [Early Inflammatory Phase] and Late Atrophic Insulogenic Lipodystrophies*).—A girl 9 years of age was admitted to the Jackson Memorial Hospital with severe diabetic acidosis. She had been a known diabetic subject for over one and a half years, receiving 55 units of protamine zinc insulin daily. She had occasional hypoglycemic reactions, but tests of her urine showed heavy glycosuria. Though she responded well and recovered from coma within a few hours, her postcoma adjustment period was characterized by considerable "brittleness," with rapidly alternating phases of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia.

The subcutaneous fat tissues at the anteroexternal aspect of both arms were almost absent. The skin was firmly adherent to the underlying structures, giving an impression of fibrosis. It was almost leathery, as if the subcutaneous fat had been replaced by a thin, scarry layer of fibrous tissue. There had been a period of inflammation, swelling and pain several months before, which had been gradually replaced by the present degree of atrophy. When the arms were no longer usable, she moved the site of her injections to the midanterior aspect of her thighs, alternating from the right to the left but always using the same oval areas of about 10 by 5 cm. Both these areas were swollen, with irregular hard nodes; they felt hot, and the skin was discolored with purple and reddish patches.

By diverting the subsequent injections of insulin to sites in unaffected areas, these two swollen and inflammed lesions subsided within the following two or three weeks. During this period, while attempts were being made at regulation by using various mixtures and various schedules for injection, her blood sugar levels oscillated widely between 0.029 and 0.315 per cent.

I believe that the exaggerated "brittleness" of this patient and the wide oscillations in her glycemia levels were due largely to difficulties of local absorption of her insulin depots and to the ulterior absorption of long-standing depots which had remained for some time unabsorbed within the areas of fibrosis subsequent to inflammation. Although this girl had been receiving an injection of insulin every day, it is probable that sometimes the injected insulin remained in situ without becoming absorbed for variable periods of time. When the breakdown process of the inflammed tissues "spilled" the insulin retained in those depots into adjoining areas, where blood circulation was better conditioned, it could be absorbed and severe hypoglycemic reactions would result.

Eventually all the inflamed areas of the thighs became reabsorbed, and this girl became fairly well adjusted after a good diversification of the sites of injection was obtained through the scheme which will be explained later.

CASE 4 (*Hypertrophic Lipodystrophy and "Brittle" Diabetes*).—A married Jewish man aged 32, known to be diabetic since the age of 22, had polyuria, polydypsia, polyphagia, decided tiredness and weakness, depressed libido and melancholia. Blood sugar levels were unpredictably variable, with glycosuria also appearing irregularly, and he complained especially that he frequently had attacks of hypoglycemia with severe reactions on the same days that urinalyses within a few hours of each other showed intense glycosuria. He had been losing weight for several months. He always injected his insulin in the same two oval areas of the anterior aspect of the thighs, about 10 by 15 cm. each. These areas showed numerous round nodes of various degrees of hardness, without inflammation, pain, tenderness or discoloration.

After he was instructed in the diversification of the insulin depots and the avoidance of those affected areas, in one week he gained 3 pounds (1.3 Kg.); his urine had been normal with few exceptions for five days, and he felt "like an entirely new person." His well-being, strength and weight kept improving while all previous complaints faded away. Five weeks of treatment resulted in a gain of 9 pounds (4.1 Kg.) while the insulin dosage was reduced to a mixture of 36 units regular insulin and 18 units protamine zinc insulin (fig. 3).

COMMENT

Most of these patients have spider angiomas and telangiomas, decreased vibratory sense perception, paresthesias, hypoalbuminemia, hypercholesteremia and various other indications of defective hepatic function. Diabetic neuropathy is also a frequent complication.

Not all diabetic subjects seem to be susceptible to localized insulin lipodystrophies. But only those who repeat their injections frequently in the same areas seem capable of showing this peculiar reaction. My impression is that Marble and Smith's "repeated trauma" is an important etiologic factor, together with some personal factor, perhaps related to the chemistry of allergic phenomena through some metabolic disorder of the liver, which may some day be proved to have an important part in the pathogenesis of insulin lipodystrophies.

At any rate, it is obvious that the neglect of a single detail in the instruction of these patients has made a great difference in their lives. Had they been well instructed initially to continuously diversify the location of the insulin injection, they might have been able to avoid "repeated trauma" and subsequent local lipodystrophies.

The difficulty caused by these lesions in the absorption of the insulin depots may become a serious handicap in diabetic management by increasing the amount of insulin required for adjustment and also by favoring the incidence of severe hypoglycemic reactions. It may be a major cause of so-called "insulin resistance" or of diabetic "brittleness" in at least some patients with severe lipodystrophies. Insulin resistance appears to be most frequent in atrophic lipodystrophies, from continuously impaired absorption, while "brittleness" is more frequent in the hypertrophic-nodular type, in which absorption is irregular and in which the delayed absorption from one or more depots may at times be added to the current dose, with severe alternations of hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia.

TREATMENT AND PREVENTION

The only treatment possible for these insulogenic lipodystrophies is to leave them alone.[1a] If the areas are spared long enough, the hypertrophic nodes tend to disappear and the atrophic areas may fill up again after several months. In the Out Patient Diabetic Clinic of the Department of Endocrinology at Jackson Memorial Hospital in Miami, all members of the house staff are usually taught to instruct patients according to the "6 by 8" scheme for distribution of insulin depots, as illustrated in figures 1 and 2.

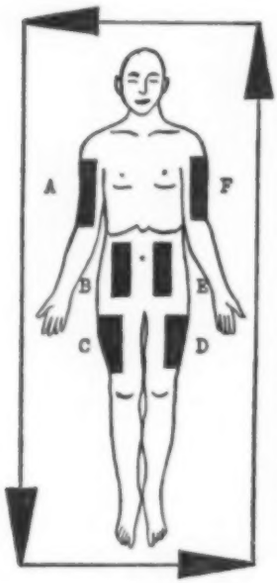


Figure 1

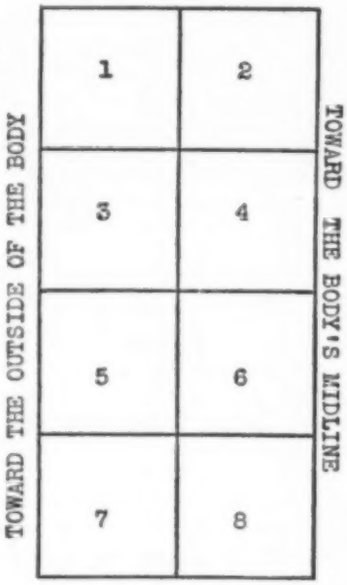


Figure 2

Fig. 1.—The anteroexternal aspects of arms and thighs and both flanks are marked *A* through *F* counterclockwise, following the direction of the arrows. Each of the six areas is a vertical rectangle about 3 by 6 inches (7.6 by 15.2 cm.), which may be subdivided into eight zones, as shown in figure 2.

Fig. 2.—Each injectable area is divided into eight zones, each approximately 1½ by 2 inches (3.8 by 5 cm.). These are numbered 1 through 8, from the upper-outer through the inner-lower corner of the rectangle, with odd numbers toward the outside and the even numbers proximal to the body's midline. By injecting the insulin into zone 1 of each consecutive area from *A* through *F*, then into zone 2 of each of the six areas, and so on, an interval of seven weeks (forty-nine days) will elapse between two injections within any of these zones. With the injection trauma so widely spaced, local irritation and lipodystrophies are avoided.

Figure 1 shows how the anteroexternal aspects of both arms, thighs and abdominal flanks are marked counterclockwise *A* to *F*, starting on the right arm and ending at the left arm. Figure 2 shows how each of these six areas may be subdivided into eight zones, approximately 1½ by 2 inches (3.8 by 5 cm.) each for a total of forty-eight different injectable zones. By using zone 1 consecutively and counterclockwise in areas *A* through *F* and then zone 2 through the same cycle the patient saves his subcutaneous tissues from repeated irritation, for it takes seven weeks (forty-nine days) to return to the same zone for a second injection within a square 1 to 2 inches in size.

This "6 by 8" scheme, or variations of it, have been in use in my clinics and private practice for the past twenty years, and I attribute the lack of insulogenic lipodystrophy among my older patients to the stress placed on the part of the patient's instruction.

Because I consider the psychologic impact of the first hour of instruction of tremendous importance in the life of a person who has just been told that he or she has diabetes mellitus, I have always taken it on myself to personally give this first period of instruction whenever practicable. If a patient requires insulin, I always make it a point to have the patient himself take the first one or two injections under my guidance. In order to promote ambidextrous handling of the syringe, the patient injects the first depot in zone 1 at the right upper arm (area *A*), handling the syringe with his left hand—with a little help from mine. By stretching the skin of the area to be injected, with the ulnar edge of the hand, while the syringe is held, pen or pencil fashion, and thrust by one quick motion of the wrist, the injection is not difficult and is painless. I like to use a ½ inch (1.27 cm.) needle, gage 27, with Huber point, and a syringe of the type approved by the American Diabetes Association for insulin of 80 units per cubic centimeter; the syringe is engraved with green markings, the same color as the cap and lettering on the label of 80 unit insulin container.[2]

URINALYSIS RECORD SHEET — NAME — NO.

DATE	INSULIN	BREAKFAST	LUNCH	SUPPER	BEDTIME	REMARKS
1949 6/27	(UBO-PZI) 65	4/			4/	On 5/19/49 wt.was 135#
28	65	3/			4/	
29	65	3/			4/	
30	65	3/	4/		2/	
7/ 1	65	BS:0.264% 4/	3/			Wt. 128#. Start to vary depots,
2	60 - 1/A			Trace	4/	using "6x8" scheme
3	60 - 1/B	Trace	Trace	0	Trace	
4	60 - 1/C	0	0	0		Mild reactions: 3:15 & 6:30 AM
5	60 - 1/D	0	0	0	0	R. at 6:30 AM
6	55 - 1/E	0	0	4/		Ate extra corned beef sandw. 9 PM
7	60 - 1/F	4/	2/	Trace	3/	
8	60 - 2/A	Tr.	0			Wt. 131 #
9	60 - 2/B	Tr.	3/	3/	4/	
10	60 - 2/C	0	0	0	0	R. at 3 AM
11	60 - 2/D	0		0	0	R. at 3 AM R. at 6 AM
12	60 - 2/E	0		0	0	R. at 3 AM R. at 5:15 AM
26		BS:0.160%				
30	36 [16]-5/E	BS:0.096% 0	0	0	Tr.	Yesterday's Wt. 134.5 #
8/ 1	36 [16]-5/F	0	Tr.	0	0	
2	36 [16]-6/A	0		0	0	
3	36 [16]-6/B	0		0	0	
4	36 [16]-6/C	0		0		
5	36 [16]-6/D	0		0	0	Wt.137 #

Fig. 3.—During the period of adjustment patients keep records on these forms. This record, from case 4, illustrates the effect of diversifying the sites of injection. During the control period from May 19 through July 1, the patient continued to lose weight and excrete sugar heavily, despite careful and adequate diet and increase in dosage from 60 to 65 units of protamine zinc insulin. Two days after he started the "6 by 8" scheme for diversification of insulin depots, his urine specimens were sugar free and there was decided clinical improvement; however, insulin reactions appeared regularly on a lower dose of protamine zinc insulin. By July 11 it was obvious that the dose should have been reduced further, but the patient did not report until July 29. His weight was up 6½ pounds (3 Kg.), and his postprandial blood sugar level was low. He was placed on a 2:1 mixture, two parts regular insulin to one part protamine zinc insulin, and the total number of units was reduced 10 per cent. He continued sugar free, without reactions and in excellent clinical condition. All blood sugar levels are determined ninety minutes after breakfast, all urine tests are made before meals.

1a. After this paper was submitted for publication, Collens and associates claimed success in the treatment of seven patients with insulin lipoatrophy by the repeated injection into the depressed areas of the daily insulin doses (Collens, W. S.; Boas, L. C.; Zilinsky, J. D., and Greenwald, J. J.: Lipoatrophy Following the Injection of Insulin: New England J. Med. **241**:610 [Oct. 20] 1949). Every one of the patients in my own experience had been injecting their daily insulin doses into their areas of lipodystrophy of either the atrophic or the hypertrophic nodular types. The lesions in these subjects appeared and became gradually worse under that routine and did not improve until the affected areas were put to rest by transfer of the injection depots.

2. I never use insulin of any lower concentration. (I regret that insulins are not uniformly marketed at concentrations of 50 and 100 units per cubic centimeter, which would make unnecessary the use of special "insulin syringes." Any tuberculin-type syringe with graduation at each 0.01 of a cubic centimeter then would be adequate for most patients.)

After the first one or two injections have been administered by the patient himself in the office, he is told to continue using zone 1 on each of the following areas from *B* through *F* on the first cycle until it is completed counterclockwise. Then a new cycle is started, using zone 2 and going from area *A* to area *F*, and so on.

Until the patient has been satisfactorily adjusted, he tests his urine with clinitest® three or four times daily, either before or after meals, depending on his renal threshold. Records are kept on a simple form (fig. 3), on which a column for insulin shows the amounts taken and also helps to keep track of the injection sites demonstrated in figure 2.

SUMMARY

1. Insulin lipodystrophies are a frequent complication of insulin injections. No definite etiologic factor is known, but it seems probable that they are due to repeated trauma at the site of the injections of insulin in suceptible persons, plus a personal factor, probably related to the chemistry of allergy and to metabolic disorders of hepatic function.

2. Four cases of insulin lipodystrophy are reported, in two of which the patients had only atrophic lesions and in the other two, lesions in hypertrophic and/or inflammatory stages, one of these with atrophic areas elsewhere. In both types of cases insulin requirements seemed to have increased after the development of the local lesions, and local changes seemed to have interfered with absorption of the insulin.

3. "Insulin resistance" may be due in some instances to insulogenic lipodystrophies of the atrophic type interfering with the continuous absorption of insulin from each depot injected.

4. Hyperglycemia and glycosuria may also occur when some insulin remains unabsorbed for a certain period of time in the hypertrophic nodular type of insulogenic lipodystrophies, while various degrees of irregularly appearing hypoglycemic reactions may be induced when the eventual irregular absorption of such delayed depots adds the effect of a previously administered dose to that of the currently administered dose. This would seem to be the mechanism of production of some cases of so-called "brittle" diabetes.

5. Systematic diversification of the site of insulin injections as a routine part of the patient's initial training has been successful in (*a*) preventing the occurrence of insulin lipodystrophies, (*b*) correcting instances of "insulin resistance" and of "brittle" diabetes in cases in which insulin lipodystrophies were present and (*c*) allowing for eventual repair of the affected areas of lipodystrophy.

6. The "6 by 8" scheme described in this paper has proved to be an easy method for instructing diabetic patients and impressing them with the importance of continuous systematic selection of insulin injection sites in order to prevent the occurrence of insulogenic lipodystrophies.

1010 Huntington Building.

Membership in Medical Societies.—For the advancement of his profession, a physician should affiliate with medical societies and contribute of his time, energy and means so that these societies may represent the ideals of the profession.—Section 2, Chapter III, of the PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS of the American Medical Association.

INFLUENCE OF LOWER EXTREMITY AMPUTATION ON STANCE MECHANICS

F. A. HELLEBRANDT, M.D.
EMILY E. MUELLER, M.S.
IDA MAY SUMMERS, M.S.
SARA JANE HOUTZ, M.S.
MILDRED F. HEAP, M.S.
and
ROBERT N. EUBANK
Richmond, Va.

In 1947 the Committee on Artificial Limbs of the National Research Council [1] estimated the incidence of major extremity amputations at 40,000 annually. Thus rehabilitation of the amputee is an important medical problem, and much is being done to improve prosthetic appliances and develop better technics of training the amputee in the functional use of such devices. To date little or no attention has been directed at the biomechanical effect of replacing the anatomic part lost with an artificial limb weighing less than the extremity amputated. This condition holds in the majority of the prosthetic devices now available on the open market. The purpose of this study was to explore this problem as it affects the lower extremity amputee.

CLINICAL MATERIAL AND METHODS

The subjects of the investigation were 42 adults, 24 of whom were lower extremity amputees. Of these, 3 had sustained bilateral lesions, 8 had lost one extremity below the knee and 13 were unilateral thigh amputees. Two of the bilateral amputations were of the above-knee type, and the other involved only the legs. Control observations were made on 18 normal healthy adults, male and female, representing a variety of body builds.

1. *Determining the Height of the Center of Gravity.*—The method used in determining the height of the center of gravity was a modification of that described by Hellebrandt and others [2] in 1938. The equipment consists of a balance board suspended in stable equilibrium. A sliding weight permits the subject, when lying in a supine position with the soles of the shoes resting against the footboard, to be balanced rapidly and accurately. When one has determined the weight of the subject, the weight necessary to balance the system and the distance of the balancing weight from the fulcrum, the linear relation of the center of gravity is determined by equating moments. Maximum error in determining the height of the center of gravity was 0.25 per cent.

Mr. Corbett Reedy, Mr. E. S. Snead, Miss Powhatan Stone and Dr. Josephine J. Buchanan, the State Division of Vocational Rehabilitation; Dr. Walter Jerome Lee, McGuire Veterans Administration Hospital, and Mr. Marvin Pollard, limb manufacturer, aided this study by the referral of amputees. Miss Susanne Hirt, technical director of the Physical Therapy School of the Baruch Center of Physical Medicine of the Medical College of Virginia, made students available for study. Roentgenograms were made by Dr. F. R. Mandeville. Mr. Melvin C. Shaffer gave photographic assistance.

From the Division of Clinical Research, Baruch Center of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Medical College of Virginia. This study was supported in part by a grant in aid of research from the Committee on Scientific Research, American Medical Association. A preliminary report was read at the Annual Conference of the American Physical Therapy Association in Boston, June 23, 1949 (Mueller, E. E., and Summers, I. M.: Lower Extremity Amputation: Its Effect on the Location of the Center of Gravity of the Body as a Whole, on Postural Alignment and on Stance Stability, Phys. Therapy Rev. **29**: 454-459 [Oct.] 1949).

1. Terminal Research Reports on Artificial Limbs, Committee on Artificial Limbs of the National Research Council, Washington, D. C. (June 30) 1947.

2. Hellebrandt, F. A.; Tepper, R. H.; Braun, G. L., and Elliott, M. C.: Location of the Cardinal Anatomical Orientation Planes Passing Through the Center of Weight in Adult Women, Am. J. Physiol. **121**: 465-470 (Feb.) 1938.

2. *Locating the Center of Gravity in the Vertical Orientation Planes.*—The subject stands on the uppermost of a series of platforms constructed to affect, concurrently, two scales placed horizontally at right angles to each other. The scales are equipped with auxiliary levers to convert changes in spring tension into vertical movements which may be recorded on a kymograph. Thus every shift in the location of the center of gravity is simultaneously indicated in terms of its anteroposterior and transverse components. The latter were also compounded by a cathode ray oscilloscope to obtain a two dimensional record of the shifting center of gravity. To obtain the mean position of the center of gravity during known intervals of standing, secondary coils were suspended from the scale levers in the air gap of slotted-core transformers energized by a constant source of alternating current and connected to the current coil of standard watt-hour meters. When the voltage on the potential coils of the meters is kept constant, the rate of rotation of each watt meter element is a function of the subject's partial weight. Thus, the watt-hour meters integrate fluctuations in partial weight and yield an average value from which the mean position of the center of gravity may be computed. The maximal error in localizing the center of gravity by the methods described was 1.52 per cent in the transverse vertical plane and 2.56 per cent in the anteroposterior plane.

Mean Influence of Lower Extremity Amputation on the Height of the Center of Gravity Reported as a Percentage of the Total Height of the Subject

Physical Status *	Without Prosthesis				With Prosthesis			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Normal.....	8	56.00	10	55.01	..	.....	..	.....
UBKA.....	6	59.81	1	58.50	6	57.98	1	56.60
BBKA.....	1	61.20	..	.....	1	59.50	..	.....
UAKA.....	11	61.29	2	59.75	9	58.94	2	58.15
BAKA.....	2	66.85	..	.....	2	62.35	..	.....

* The letters UBKA denote unilateral below-knee amputation; BBKA, bilateral below-knee amputation; UAKA, unilateral above-knee amputation, and BAKA, bilateral above-knee amputation.

3. *Recording Postural Alinement.*—A rough approximation of the distribution of the parts of the body as a whole about the center of weight was obtained with the use of a schematograph. By relating known points on the center of gravity platform to the schematogram, the mean vertical projection of the center of gravity could be introduced into the posture picture as an experimentally determined weight line.

PROCEDURE

All observations were made with the subjects wearing shoes. The height of the center of gravity was determined in recumbency with and without prosthetic correction. The mean location of the center of gravity and stance stability were studied with the subject in the vertical posture during three observational periods: sixty seconds of relaxed and comfortable standing with the eyes open, sixty seconds with the eyes closed and five minutes with the eyes again open. A rest pause usually was interposed between the first two periods and the last period of observation. An interval of five minutes was selected arbitrarily as a stress sufficient to elicit instability related to adverse biomechanical factors.

To standardize the foot position an adjustable guide was used. The heels were separated by a small block, and the toes were turned out sufficiently to equalize the anteroposterior and transverse diameters of support. This placement of the feet had been suggested by Morton [3] as the most stable position for standing. An outline of the foot position was traced on paper. The location of the head of the first metatarsal and the position of the foot in the shoe were obtained from roentgenograms made in the standing posture. The location of the center of gravity was evaluated by comparison with the geometric center of the supporting base.

RESULTS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE

1. *General Information Affecting Interpretation of the Data.*—The average age of the experimental subjects was 38 with a range from 19 to 63 years. The amputees averaged 68.38 inches (173.7 cm.) in height and 150¼ pounds (68.3 Kg.) in weight in comparison with the normal controls, who were taller and lighter, that is, 69.11 inches (175.54 cm.) and 135 pounds (61.2 Kg.). Twenty-one of the 24 amputees used their prostheses regularly. Three had been wearing a prosthetic appliance for six months or less. The average time during which a prosthesis had been worn was 7.2 years. One subject had worn the same artificial limb for thirteen years. The average age of the prosthesis worn at the time of the experimental observations was two years. One-half the subjects had received no training in posture or gait. Sixteen per cent of the remaining subjects had less than two weeks of training. Twelve of the amputees were regularly employed, and 2 were housewives.

The heaviest prosthesis worn was approximately 10 per cent of the body weight of a unilateral above-knee amputee. The mean weight of the various types of appliances worn by the experimental subjects was as follows: bilateral above-knee prostheses, 16.06 pounds (7.3 Kg.); bilateral below-knee prostheses 13.75 pounds (6.2 Kg.); left above-knee prosthesis, 10.2 pounds (4.6 Kg.); right above-knee prosthesis, 10.54 pounds (4.8 Kg.); left below-knee prosthesis, 6.83 pounds (3.1 Kg.), and right below-knee prosthesis, 7.09 pounds (3.2 Kg.).

2. *Height of the Center of Gravity.*—The influence of lower extremity amputation on the height of the center of gravity is summarized in the accompanying table.

The average height of the center of gravity of men is slightly above that of women. The normal values obtained in this series of experiments are in close agreement with those of Hellebrandt and co-workers [2] and other earlier investigators.[4] Amputation of a portion of the lower extremity elevates the center of gravity and the magnitude of the shift is determined by the site of the lesion. The application of a prosthetic

3. Morton, D. J.: The Human Foot: Its Evolution, Physiology and Functional Disorders, New York, Columbia University Press, 1935.

4. Croskey, M. I.; Dawson, P. M.; Luessan, A. C.; Marohn, I. E., and Wright, H. E.: The Height of the Center of Gravity in Man, Am. J. Physiol. **61**: 171-185 (June) 1922. Cotton, F. S.: Studies in the Centre of Gravity Changes: A New Method for Finding the Height of the Centre of Gravity in Man, with Some Application, Australian J. Exper. Biol. & M. Sc. **8**: 53-67 (March) 1931.

appliance lowers the center of gravity but fails to compensate wholly for the loss in weight. In only one subject, a female unilateral below-knee amputee, did the center of gravity fall within the limits of normal variation. In all others it remained outside the maximal range. The results are graphically summarized in figure 1.

3. *Postural Stability.*—The most difficult problem confronting the amputee is one of balance. From a physical point of view, stability in standing is dependent on the height of the center of gravity and the size of the supporting base. Postural stability was reduced to a numerical value by measuring the area encompassed by the vertical projection of the points of maximum shift in the center of gravity during a fixed and constant period of standing. This was expressed as a percentage of the total area of underpropping. The mean area of the base utilized in the maximal shifting of the center of gravity was equal to only 0.66 per cent of the functional base in the normal controls, disregarding the toes, which do not participate in standing, and 0.36 per cent in the amputees.

Despite the fact that included in the mean data were those amputees who had had limited use of their prosthesis, the postural instability of these handicapped persons was only 54 per cent as great as that of the vigorous and healthy controls. The extreme steadiness of the amputee in standing is a notable

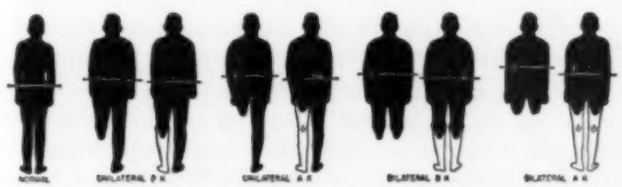


Fig. 1.—Diagrammatic representation of the influence of lower extremity amputation on the height of the center of gravity and the compensatory effect of the prosthetic appliance.

achievement, demonstrating the magnitude of the compensatory powers of the machinery of the living body. In spite of significant gaps in the configuration of the somesthetic stance pattern, the amputee fitted with a prosthetic appliance has the capacity to maintain effective postural balance to a degree which supersedes normal.

Postural sway increased in all subjects when the eyes were closed. This may be taken as presumptive evidence of the importance of retinal stimulation to the reflex contraction of the antigravity extensors. The average percentage increase in the above-knee amputee group was greater than that of the normal persons, and the difference was significant at the 1 per cent level of confidence. Not only was there an increase in the range of sway but there was also an increase in the frequency of the oscillations. There was a tendency for all unilateral amputees to rely more on the normal leg when the eyes were closed. As a whole, the unilateral below-knee amputee showed no significant increase in sway on closure of the eyes. There was no evidence of a significantly increased instability in the bilateral below-knee amputee, and the increase in sway for the bilateral above-knee amputee was slight when considered in relation to the severity of his handicap. However, this patient did report that he had difficulty walking in the dark.

In general, there was little or no increase in postural sway with extension of the period of standing to five minutes. However, 2 subjects with unilateral thigh amputation demonstrated an increasing shift in the

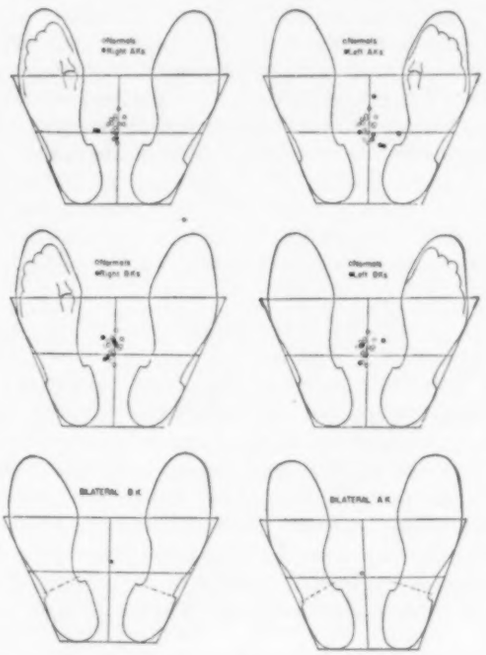


Fig. 2.—Comparison of the vertical projection of the center of gravity of the amputee with the normal subject (BK denotes below-knee amputation and AK, above-knee amputation).

position of the center of gravity toward the normal leg as the duration of standing was prolonged. Furthermore, the two bilateral above-knee amputees also shifted

Fig. 3.—Photographs illustrating compensatory changes in alinement in a unilateral above-knee amputee.

gradually toward the leg which was slightly longer. The bilateral below-knee amputation shifted away from the prosthetic appliance which caused some discomfort.

4. *Vertical Projection of the Center of Gravity into the Supporting Base.*—The observations on the vertical projection of the center of gravity into the supporting base are summarized in figure 2. Although the majority of the unilateral amputees shifted the weight slightly toward the intact extremity, all but 4 compensated sufficiently to bring the vertical projection of the center of gravity within the middle fifth of the transverse diameter of the supporting base. This is the area which includes all the normal subjects. The vertical projection of the center of gravity of 2 of the subjects with aberrant compensation fell within the middle third of the supporting base. One of the remaining amputees walked only with crutches, and the other amputee had a new prosthesis to which he had not yet become accustomed.

The anteroposterior eccentricity of the vertical projection of the center of gravity of the below-knee amputees varied little from normal. The center of gravity of the above-knee amputees was displaced posteriorly. To increase the stability of the knee joint, the foot of the above-knee prosthetic appliance is maintained in slight plantar flexion.[5] This position of the foot may account for the tendency toward unusual backward displacement of the center of gravity in thigh amputees. The average location of the center of gravity of the amputee properly fitted with a correctly alined prosthesis approximates

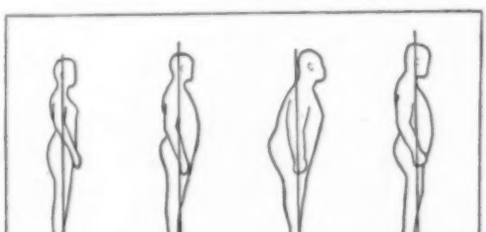


Fig. 4.—Side view schematograms showing sagittal plane variations in alinement and the location of the experimentally determined weight line. (BK denotes below-knee amputation and AK, above-knee amputation).

normal to a remarkable degree. Those amputees who were dissatisfied with their prosthesis because of insecurity or discomfort were the subjects who stood with the center of gravity displaced significantly toward the normal extremity.

5. *Postural Alinement.*—Some of the compensatory variations in posture autonomously made by the amputee in order to maintain the center of weight over the middle of the supporting base are illustrated in figure 3. The lateral shift of the trunk toward the side of the amputation causes a curvature of the spine, for it is here that the major compensatory changes take place. The weight deficit in a subject wearing a prosthetic appliance lighter than the limb that was amputated must be compensated for in some way. This is usually achieved by adjustments of the vertebral column.

An amputee experiences his greatest insecurity at the knee joint. This insecurity reaches its peak in the bilateral above-knee amputee. To prevent knee flexion, the weight of the superimposed parts must be adjusted in a manner which permits the gravity line to fall well anterior to the axis of rotation of the knee joint. The anteroposterior schematograms, reproduced in figure 4, show some of the postural adjustments made to keep the knees from buckling.

Obvious compensatory adjustments tend also to occur in the dorsolumbar region of the spine. The normal tendency of gravity to tip the pelvis may be augmented by the wearing of a pelvic band. The upper part of the trunk is then shifted posteriorly to keep the center of gravity over the ischial seat.[6] The adjustments which occur are largely automatic, although balance may demand cortical control when the amputee first attempts standing and locomotion. Gaps in the total configuration of the sensory pattern appear to be replaced quickly by a compensatory development of new controls. Teuber and associates[7] recently demonstrated an adaptive increase in the acuity of two point discrimination in the region of the stump, as compared with that in symmetrically disposed parts of the contralateral normal thigh.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The effect of lower extremity amputation on the location of the center of gravity, postural alinement and stance stability was studied on 24 unselected subjects. The accumulated evidence supports the following conclusions:

1. Lower extremity amputation significantly elevates the height of the center of gravity.

2. Prosthetic appliances compensate in part, but not in whole, for this displacement.

3. The majority of amputees maintain the vertical projection of the center of gravity within the middle fifth of the transverse diameter of support and remarkably close to the geometric center of the base.

4. Postural realinement is necessary to relocate the center of gravity over the middle of the supporting base and should be considered a physiologic adaptation essential to efficient use of the prosthetic appliance.

5. The principal realinement of the unilateral amputee occurs in the transverse vertical plane, as evidenced by a high incidence of compensatory scoliosis.

6. The major anteroposterior adjustment made by both unilateral and bilateral amputees is increased tilting of the pelvis and lumbar lordosis.

7. Improper alinement of the prosthetic appliance, inequalities in leg length and discomfort are reflected in malposition of the center of weight.

8. Postural stability of the lower extremity amputee not only equals but supersedes that of normal young adult subjects when the eyes remain open.

9. Reflex postural adjustments mediated by retinal simulation are significantly more important to the amputee than to normal subjects.

10. Improper fitting or inadequate training in the use of lower extremity prosthetic devices augments the disabling effects of the handicap by introducing mechanically disadvantageous compensatory adjustments.

5. Thomas, A.: Anatomical and Physiological Considerations in Alignment and Fitting of Amputation Prosthesis for the Lower Extremity, J. Bone & Joint Surg. **42**: 645-659 (Oct.) 1944.

6. Burnnstrom, S.: Walking Training of the Amputee: Biomechanical Considerations, Physiotherapy Rev. **27**: 147-155 (May-June) 1947.

7. Teuber, H.; Krieger, H. P., and Bender, M. B.: Reorganization of Sensory Function in Amputation Stumps: Two-Point Discrimination, Federation Proc. **8**: 156 (March) 1949.

Special Article

INCOME TAX DISCRIMINATION AGAINST THE PROFESSIONS

FRANK G. DICKINSON, Ph.D.
Chicago

Under Section 165(*a*) and related sections of the 1942 Federal Internal Revenue Code, funds used by companies for the purpose of providing employees with pensions or shares in profit-sharing trusts are deductible from gross receipts as business expenses and thus are not a taxable part of the employer's or company's income, if the particular plan is approved by the Bureau. These funds do not become a taxable part of the recipient's income until they are actually received, either when the recipient retires or when he cashes in on his profit-sharing account—at which time he will presumably be in a lower income bracket. Since the provisions of Section 165(*a*) and related sections are restricted to employees, professional men who can qualify as employees—for example, company lawyers and company physicians—can receive the benefits of these pensions and profit-sharing trusts, while those who conduct their professions as single proprietorships or partnerships may not qualify for these benefits. This income tax discrimination, which is particularly burdensome to professional men who practice as individual proprietors and partners, is the subject of the following discussion.

THE PROBLEM—ITS ORIGIN

Until 1935 the problem of financing the retired years of life had been left largely to private initiative, although a few states had enacted pension laws prior to that date. The Social Security Act of 1935 embodied a new doctrine of individual irresponsibility, or social responsibility; society through government would provide minimum benefits for the aged. The Social Security Act, however, because of its limitations and exclusions, introduced certain glaring inequities.

The old age and survivors insurance sections of this Act provide for employee pensions financed by equal taxes paid by employer and employee on the portions of annual salaries not in excess of $3,000. Employers pay their share out of gross receipts. Their payments, as costs of doing business, are income tax free. Employees, on the other hand, cannot deduct their contributions for income tax purposes, but the pensions, when received, are not subject to federal income taxes. The effect of the Act was to provide proportionally greater benefits for those with incomes below $3,000 than for those with incomes above $3,000. Before the new social theory could become properly integrated with our way of life, an inequity such as this had to be eliminated.

Section 165(*a*) and related sections of the 1942 Federal Internal Revenue Code provide for additional pensions or shares in profit-sharing trusts on the basis of total income, not just that portion under $3,000. Although these additional pensions and profit-sharing plans largely benefit those with incomes of less than $3,000, I firmly believe that Section 165(*a*) and related sections were primarily designed to round out the program first introduced in an incomplete form in the depression-born Social Security Act in that they provide more equitable treatment for those with incomes above $3,000 in an era of steeply progressive income tax rates. Since the code's provisions, however, are restricted to employees including executives of corporations, those who conduct their businesses or professions as single proprietorships or partnerships are excluded. Thus all single proprietors or partners—farmers, shopkeepers, professional men—suffer this income tax discrimination.

The very nature of professional work and training makes this discrimination a particular hardship for professional men. The total lifetime income taxes paid by a professional man on a lifetime income may greatly exceed those paid by a nonprofessional person on the same lifetime income, because the former has a long training period and his high earnings are "bunched" into a relatively small number of peak earning years. Those professional men who can qualify as employees under Section 165(*a*) of the Federal Internal Revenue Code—for example, company physicians or company lawyers—receive more reasonable treatment. Their employers can set aside funds for pensions which, as already noted, are deductible from company income as business expenses and therefore are not a taxable part of employer or company income. Section 165(*a*) and related sections also provide that these funds are not subject to individual income taxes as a part of the recipient's income until he actually receives them, either on retirement or when he cashes in on his profit-sharing account. Thus the real benefit to the salaried professional man is derived from the postponement of the payment of taxes on his income until a time when his income, and therefore his tax rate, is expected to be lower. The realization of this benefit, of course, hinges on the income tax laws at the time the cash is received as well as on the individual's income at that time.

THE CASE FOR PHYSICIANS

Since my work is most closely associated with the medical profession, I shall discuss their particular situation. Important in evaluating income tax policies affecting the physician is a knowledge of the unusual pattern of his economic life. First, consider the cost of becoming a physician. The prospective physician typically spends at least three years in premedical training and four years in a medical college—a total of seven years. Almost all graduating doctors of medicine today spend a year in internship. During this year the physician receives board and room and sometimes a nominal salary. The year of internship, or eighth year of training, is thus one of zero income but no cost. The previous seven years were years of cost and years of zero income. The physician who wishes to specialize, in addition to his year of internship, must serve one or more years—depending, in part, on the field he has chosen—as a resident in an approved hospital. As a resident he will receive board and room and a nominal salary. At about age 28, then, our typical physician may begin to earn an income.

During the seven years before graduation from medical school our physician spent about $3,500 for tuition, books and the like—exclusive of board, room and clothing. During his two years of internship and residency he was presumably self sustaining on his small salary. But the money he might reasonably have earned

This discussion is based on a paper read at a Symposium on Medico-legal Problems in the fall of 1948. The symposium was jointly sponsored by the Chicago Bar Association, the Chicago Medical Society and the Institute of Medicine of Chicago.

throughout the entire nine years of training, in addition to the value of the perquisites and small salary of his internship and residency, must be added to the $3,500 expenses incurred in school. This income would have been roughly $26,500 for the nine years. Thus his out-of-pocket expense plus his lost income is approximately $30,000. When interest is accumulated on this amount the nine year training period has cost the young man entering the practice of medicine at age 28 roughly $35,000.[1] He must amortize that investment—pay it off in annual installments—before it can be truly said that he is even with another man of the same age who started to earn after leaving high school at age 18.

An endowment policy for $35,000 in force from age 28 to age 65—the traditional age of retirement—and payable in full at age 65 or death, whichever is earlier, would require a premium of about $800 per year.[2] An additional $1,400 per year, the 4 per cent interest on a $35,000 capital investment, must also be recovered. Thus a physician must earn $2,200 per year after paying the expenses of operating his office and after paying taxes on his income just to amortize the cost of his training. The operating expenses (office rent, personnel, supplies) of a physician in private practice generally run about two fifths of his gross income. His income taxes, depending on his income bracket, may be any one of numerous possible amounts. Nevertheless, considering expenses and taxes, it is reasonable to estimate $5,000 per year as the minimum allowance in terms of gross income necessary to amortize a capital cost of $35,000. Hence the first $5,000 of gross income for the physician should be excluded in making comparisons with the earnings of a person whose earning period started at age 18.

The original investment cost, depending on the length of the training period, is not equally great for all professions. For example, the time spent in training by the certified public accountant is appreciably shorter than that of the physician. Four years of college and some additional work are generally necessary for certification. The accountant's working life expectancy, or the probable number of years between the beginning and end of his career, is greater than that of the physician. His lifetime earnings will accordingly be spread over a longer period of time and the degree of income tax discrimination against him less than the discrimination against the physician. The smaller amount of capital investment in accountancy training also imposes a smaller burden of annual amortization.

PHYSICIANS' INCOMES

How much does the typical physician earn? Available data indicate that at the outbreak of World War II the average annual income (after expenses) of physicians in active private practice was between $5,000 and $5,200. During the war the picture was greatly disturbed by the induction of 40 per cent of the physicians into the armed forces. Sixty per cent of the physicians, then, were left to care for the 90 per cent of the population that remained at home. Studies of the Bureau of Medical Economic Research of the American Medical Association indicate that during the war period patient visits per physician increased three fourths. Consequently the income of the civilian physicians rose sharply during the war, but not as fast as the national income. It is likely that the average net income in 1947 was about double the prewar level. More definitive statements can be made when the United States Department of Commerce returns to its prewar practice of conducting surveys of physicians' incomes.[3]

We do know, however, that the percentage of personal consumer expenditures made for the services of physicians is lower now than it was before World War II. National income and total personal consumer expenditures for all goods and services, when adjusted for the increase in population, have increased more rapidly than the income of the typical physician in the United States. (The number of physicians has increased 14 per cent since 1940, whereas the United States population increased only 12 per cent in the eight years since 1940.) Moreover the amount spent for physicians' services as a percentage of the amount spent for all medical care items has been declining.

An examination of the Consumers' Price Index, developed by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, reveals that physicians' fees have not risen as rapidly as the entire index since the base period 1935-1939. In 1947 the Consumers' Price Index stood at 159, as compared with 130 for the physicians' services part of the index. Thus, from the standpoint of prices or fees the physician has not enjoyed the general prosperity of the country. The physician has benefited from this prosperity in the fact that the percentage of uncollected fees has sharply decreased.

FORMS OF PRACTICE

Of the roughly 200,000 physicians in the United States, about three fourths, or 150,000, are in active private practice; the remaining 50,000 are retired or in full time hospital service as interns, residents or hospital superintendents or employed by government agencies or business firms. Roughly 4,000 physicians are now (November 1948) employed by business firms and roughly 19,000 are government employees, many of whom share in retirement programs. Of the 150,000 physicians in active private practice more than 90 per cent are individual proprietors. Approximately 2 per cent are in group practice usually conducted as a partnership. Possibly 5 per cent are in small partnerships, which we do not classify as group practice. Relatively few physicians in private practice are full time salaried employees of nonprofit corporations. Some may derive more than one half of their income as part time physicians for corporations. No data are available on the number of physicians now benefiting from corporation pensions and profit-sharing plans. In economic terms, the overwhelming majority of physicians in active private practice in the United States can be best described as small retailers of professional services. It is reasonable to say that almost all the net income derived by physicians from private practice is fully subject to current federal income taxes.

The physician's case, then, is this: He undergoes a long training period at a high cost. His earning period is substantially shortened because of this long training

1. This sum excludes, of course, the costs to the medical school (over and above tuition) for the four years of training, about $10,000.

2. The self-employed physician does not face automatic retirement at age 65 as do many company physicians and therefore may provide for his old age by continuing to work. But if he does continue to practice he is, of course, denied the leisure of the retired company physician, who can live on a pension prepaid during his working years.

3. Plans have been completed for a survey of physicians' incomes to be conducted jointly by the United States Department of Commerce and the Bureau of Medical Economic Research in April 1950. The results of this survey will be published late in 1950.

period. Since a considerable portion of his lifetime income is "bunched" into a relatively few peak earning years, he is placed in a higher income tax bracket during those peak earning years and hence pays more income taxes during his lifetime than another person who receives the same lifetime income spread more evenly over a greater number of years. If he practices as an employee, he can receive some relief through Section 165(*a*) and related sections of the Internal Revenue Code by qualifying for an employee pension, which is not taxable until it is received. But since he typically practices as a single proprietor or partner, and not as an employee, he is subjected to income tax discrimination in this matter of pensions.

A. M. A. ACTION

The Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association authorized its representatives (Mr. J. W. Holloway Jr., Director of the Bureau of Legal Medicine, and me) to record, at a meeting of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York in February 1948, its support, in principle, of the proposal that the Internal Revenue Code be amended to permit physicians doing business as individual proprietors or partners to declare as business expenses the costs of pension programs for themselves with the proviso that there should be a reasonable maximum pension.[4] The American Medical Association believes that such an amendment would appreciably reduce the present discrimination.

The qualifying phrase "with the proviso that there should be a reasonable maximum pension" springs from a belief that without this limitation the proposal would lead to abuses and would sharply reduce federal tax revenues. Regulations have been promulgated under Section 165(*a*) and related sections which set forth formulas designed to prevent abuses, that is, disproportionate benefits for high-salaried corporation executives, especially those who are large stockholders. Since employers are required to set up a plan which provides reasonable benefits for lower paid employees, it is unlikely that pensions for higher paid employees will be out of line. The infrequency of the employee-employer relationship in the practice of medicine might make a similar set of checks unworkable for the medical profession. For this reason, the American Medical Association has recommended an over-all maximum pension.

In the hearings before the Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Seventy-Seventh Congress, second session, on the Revenue Act (March and April, 1942), Mr. Randolph E. Paul, then tax advisor to the Secretary of the Treasury, suggested $7,500 per year as one reasonable maximum for pensions financed by tax-free gross income. His suggestion was not adopted. If the decline in the purchasing power of the dollar is taken into account, his maximum today might be about $10,000. The American Medical Association has not recommended any specific amount as the maximum.

TWO METHODS

Two proposals for eliminating this tax discrimination against professional persons have been presented at this symposium by two eminent tax authorities, Mr. John R. Nicholson of the Chicago Bar Association and Mr. Harry Silverson of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.[5] Nicholson has suggested that the Code be amended to permit individual proprietors and partners to qualify for the pensions financed by tax-free gross income. A different approach has been presented by Silverson. His premise is that taxation should be based on lifetime earnings or some kind of an average of lifetime earnings. Since it is impractical to devise a system of lifetime income taxes involving this concept, he believes that individuals should be enabled to postpone for some years, possibly to age 60, but at least for five years, the constructive receipt of some of their income. His plan involves exclusive investment of limited amounts of tax-free income in a special issue of low interest-bearing government bonds; taxes on the income invested in these bonds would be deferred until the bonds were cashed. The Silverson plan would appear to hold more appeal for some other professions than for physicians. Its greatest benefit would be received by those professional men whose incomes are severely affected by the business cycle, for example, architects. Both the Nicholson and Silverson plans deserve continued study. The extension of the Social Security Act to cover individual proprietors and partners has not been suggested in these meetings as a third proposal, for it obviously would not provide equitable treatment for those professional men with annual earnings in excess of $3,000, the present Social Security limit.

It has been argued by some tax attorneys that it is not possible to eliminate the discrimination against the professions without making whatever relief is given available to all individual proprietors and partners—to farmers, storekeepers and the like who do not incorporate. Be that as it may, I submit that the problem is greatest for professional persons—in particular, for physicians. It is imperative that a solution be found by those versed in the drafting of income tax laws.

I do think, however, that in removing the present inequities we must be guided by one important consideration or limitation. We should not provide this tax relief in such a way as to increase the burden of the public debt for all of us. The specter of an increasing public debt is already before us. It is felt in the inflationary pressures in our economy. It may make the real benefits of a plan of deferred income payments unrealized by the very persons whom the plan was designed to help, not only by decreasing the purchasing value of the pensions but also by making increased taxes necessary. The public debt in the form of government bonds, although recognized as assets by the holders of the bonds (individuals and corporations) must be considered the liability of all our taxpayers. For the public debt consists of claims to be paid out of general revenues. These claims on the wealth of the country should be recognized as a debt by every person. If these claims were recognized as personal liabilities, citizens would realize that they are much poorer than they think they are when they forget about the public debt. Moreover, if each physician, lawyer

4. This action of the Board of Trustees was reported in THE JOURNAL (136: 834 [March 20] 1948).

5. A complete description of the proposals of Mr. J. R. Nicholson (135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago 3) and Mr. H. Silverson (1440 Broadway, New York 18) can be found in the following publications: Nicholson, J. R.: Pensions for Partners, Am. Bar. A. J. **33**: 302 (April) 1947; Comments on Mr. Rudick's Plan and Replies to His Strictures, Am. Bar A. J. **33**: 1005 (Oct.) 1947; Partnership Agreement Providing for Payment to Partner's Widow, Business Lawyer **2**: 29 (April) 1947; Tax Inequities Against Professional Men: A Remedy, Chicago Bar Association Symposium on Taxation of Earned Income, (Oct. 27) 1948 (mimeographed). Silverson, H.: A New Tax Proposal, Am. Mercury **44**: 345 (March) 1947; Earned Income and Ability to Pay, Tax Law Rev. **3**: 299 (Feb.-March) 1948.

or other professional person would compute his share [6] of the burden of the public debt, he would be more anxious than ever to obtain immediate relief from the income tax discrimination under discussion. With a rising public debt, there is no assurance that a tax rate for a given income bracket would not be increased at a later date to amortize the debt.

There will undoubtedly be much disagreement over the final details of a plan for eliminating the present tax discrimination against professional men. Nevertheless, professional persons, who must endure the cost of entering their profession late in life after prolonged and expensive training, must be encouraged to provide pensions for themselves. The need for amending our tax laws must be recognized and met if the goal of reasonable pensions for all is to be attained. The Social Security Act of 1935 marked the departure, at the federal level, from the doctrine of individual responsibility for pensions. The 1942 Federal Revenue Act was a long step forward in rounding out this new idea. The task of rounding out that Act to provide reasonable pensions for the self employed in all income brackets must be completed before the new doctrine of social responsibility can be considered integrated and mature.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

AN OCULAR HYPERTENSION INDICATOR (TONOMETER)

CONRAD BERENS, M.D.
and
CHARLES P. TOLMAN, B.S.
New York

The ocular hypertension indicator (tonometer) is a screening instrument and not a diagnostic instrument. We believe that this instrument, placed in the hands of general practitioners according to some acceptable plan, may prevent blindness through the earlier discovery of hypertension and earlier reference of the patient to an ophthalmologist. In our opinion the screening instrument need only indicate whether the intraocular pressure is below or above normal. This restriction eliminates the delicate parts of the diagnostic tonometer.

Description of Instrument.—The hypertension indicator uses the footplate and plunger details of the well known Schiötz tonometer. The weights of these parts correspond to the Schiötz tonometer. At this point the similarity ends. In place of the lever, pointer and scale of the Schiötz, a two part, direct reading indicator is used. The reference part is screwed on the top of the footplate tube, and the indicator is screwed on the plunger rod. A reference line is on the footplate part and an indicator line is on the plunger. The instrument is adjusted so that these lines coincide when the indentation corresponds dimensionally to an intraocular pressure of 25 mm. of mercury or such other pressure as may be considered most suitable for screening purposes. The adjustment is accomplished by screwing the indicator up or down on the plunger rod. Once adjusted, it remains constant. The reading is magnified optically. The instruments illustrate two types of indicator—one for reading laterally at eye level, the other for reading vertically.

The working parts are mounted in a plastic holder. A free axial movement of approximately ¼ inch (0.64 cm.) is provided. The central part of the holder is hexagonal to provide a comfortable finger grip. Both ends are cylindrical and fitted with metal caps to make a dust-tight protection for the operating parts of the instrument. One cap is fitted with a testing block. The instrument with caps in place is slightly less than 3 inches (7.62 cm.) long and ¾ inch (1.91 cm.) in diameter.

Certain characteristics of the instrument should be noted. In the Schiötz tonometer the foot mechanism and the plunger are mechanically associated through the lever. This results in a transfer of weight from one to the other at different scale readings. In the hypertension indicator there is no mechanical association. Therefore the weights of the footplate and the plunger are constant. One type of indicator has the concave-tip plunger of the standard Schiötz. The others have the convex tip of the Schiötz-X specification. It is thought that the convex tip is preferable for the proposed usage. Clinical evaluation of this instrument in comparison with a standard Schiötz tonometer seems to indicate that for the one reading desired the results are sufficiently accurate.

Technical Considerations.—Reference is made to an article on tonometry, Friedenwald.[1] Interpolation in table 2, page 1001, of the reference paper [1] shows that the indentation produced

Hypertension indicator (Berens-Tolman). Note at arrow 1 that the indicator line is seen distinctly above the double reference line. This point indicates approximately 30 mm. of mercury with the instruments set for alinement at 25 mm. of mercury. Arrow 2 indicates the footplate cap with test block.

by the 7.5 Gm. plunger is 0.525 mm. at 30 mm. of mercury and 0.685 mm. at 25 mm. of mercury. The difference in indentation is 0.16 mm. The width of the lines on the index of the hypertension indicator is 0.10 mm. If the index is set for alinement at 25 mm. of mercury, the displacement at 30 mm. of mercury will be clearly seen, because even a partial displacement can be readily discriminated. A displacement equal to the width of the lines corresponds approximately to 3 mm. of mercury. We believe that this range is sufficiently accurate for screening purposes.

COMMENT

It is our hope that several ophthalmologists will be willing to test this instrument for screening purposes and that others will share our belief that such an instrument should be placed in the hands of general physicians. We also hope that use of the hypertension indicator may result in the prevention of much unnecessary blindness.

708 Park Avenue.

6. My method for computing an individual family's share of the public debt burden is presented in Bureau Bulletin 65, How Rich Are You?, Chicago, American Medical Association, September 1948.
Consulting Engineer (Mr. Tolman).
Development of the ocular hypertension indicator (tonometer) was aided by a grant from the Ophthalmological Foundation, Inc.
Read before the Section on Ophthalmology at the Ninety-Eighth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N. J., June 9, 1949.

1. Friedenwald, J. S.: Contribution to Theory and Practice of Tonometry, Am. J. Ophth. **20**: 985-1024 (Oct.) 1937.

PLACENTAL TRANSMISSION OF CHLORAMPHENICOL (CHLOROMYCETIN®)

SIDNEY ROSS, M.D.
FREDERIC G. BURKE, M.D.
JAMES SITES, M.D.
E. CLARENCE RICE, M.D.
and
JOHN A. WASHINGTON, M.D.
Washington, D. C.

It has been shown that both streptomycin and penicillin are able to traverse the placental barrier and appear in the fetal circulation in therapeutic concentration. An experiment was carried out to determine whether chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®) similarly passes through the placenta. An oral dose of 1 Gm. of the drug was given to 8 patients and 2 Gm. was administered to 3 patients in active labor approximately one to five hours before delivery. Blood for chloramphenicol assays was obtained from the mother and cord at the time of delivery. In 1 instance, (case 11) the mother delivered twins and chloramphenicol assays were obtained on both infants. The serums were then tested for chloramphenicol content with a new chemical assay method developed in this laboratory by Bessman and Stevens.[1] This method has proved to be more accurate than the bioassay method and considerably simpler to perform.

It will be noted in the accompanying table that in 6 of the 11 patients chloramphenicol passed through the placental barrier

Correlation Between the Amount of Chloramphenicol in Maternal and Cord Blood at the Time of Delivery

Case	Dose (Gm.)	Time * (Hr.)	Chloramphenicol Levels (μg./Cc.) Maternal Blood	Placental Cord Blood
1	1	2	3.8	0
2	1	2½	3.8	0
3	1	5	7.5	3.8
4	1	2½	15.0	11.0
5	1	1½	3.8	0
6	1	1½	12.1	3.9
7	1	2	12.8	9.8
8	1	2	18.4	14.1
9	2	¾	2.3	0
10	2	1½	11.4	0
11	2	1½	30.0	{ 17 { 21

* Interval of time elapsing between administration of chloramphenicol and delivery of infant.

in good concentration approximating 30 per cent to 80 per cent of that noted concomitantly in the maternal blood stream. In the 5 remaining patients chloramphenicol was not detected in the cord blood. However, in these patients the maternal blood concentration was 3.8 micrograms per cubic centimeter, or less in all instances but 1 (case 10). Thus, it would appear necessary to maintain an adequate maternal blood concentration in order for the placental threshhold to be exceeded and for diffusion of the drug into the fetal circulation to take place. In order to accomplish this and to achieve a therapeutic blood concentration, a maternal blood level of at least 10 micrograms per cubic centimeter would appear advisable. It is probable that a dose of 50 mg. per kilogram of body weight per twenty-four hours in a four hour divided dosage schedule administered to the mother would assure, in the majority of cases, sufficient placental transmission of the drug to control susceptible infections in the infant.

The significance of these observations may assume some importance in the event chloramphenicol is employed in the treatment of susceptible maternal infections. These would include bacterial pneumonias, septicemia, typhoid, rickettsias, shigellosis and genitourinary tract infections. Recent evidence [2] indicates that chloramphenicol is an effective drug in the treatment of syphilis and hence would similarly be effective in the treatment of congenital syphilis ante partum if it were employed as a substitute for penicillin in this disease. It is now known that certain virus infections such as maternal rubella during the first trimester of pregnancy are capable of producing fetal anomalies. Whether chloramphenicol-susceptible virus infections such as atypical pneumonia share this propensity for producing abnormalities in the fetus is unknown at present. However, the empiric use of chloramphenicol in such instances would be desirable in an attempt to avoid fetal damage, in view of the efficacy of the drug against this disease.

From the Research Foundation of Children's Hospital.
Miss Sara Stevens and Miss Helen Brown gave technical assistance.
The chloramphenicol was supplied by Dr. E. A. Sharp, Parke, Davis & Company, Detroit 23, Michigan.
This study was supported by a grant to Children's Hospital from the Antibiotic Study Section of the Division of Research Grants and Fellowships, the National Institutes of Health, United States Public Health Service.

1. Bessman, S. P., and Stevens, S.: A Colorimetric Method for the Determination of Chloromycetin in Serum or Plasma, to be published.

TREATMENT OF EXTERNAL OTITIS; A SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE TECHNIC

IRVING L. OCHS, M.D.
Annapolis, Md.

In the past ten years the reports on external otitis have shown a growing realization of the role of Bacillus pyocyaneus (Pseudomonas aeruginosa) as a pathogen. Probably the earliest expression of this was by Morley [1] in 1938. Since that time, many others have been of the same opinion. Salven and Lewis [2] investigated 100 consecutive cases of external otitis. B. pyocyaneus was present in 45 per cent of these, whereas in a control group of 25 normal ears none had B. pyocyaneus or fungi. Beach and Hamilton [3] in a study of 69 cases of external otitis found B. pyocyaneus in 65 of them. Their control group of 50 normal ears did not show this organism. In a paper on fungous disease of the auditory canal Conley [4] stated that he found B. pyocyaneus in two thirds of the cases and concluded that these organisms, rather than fungi, should be considered as the common causative agent in external ear diseases.

The use of a tampon with a dilute aluminum acetate (Burow's) solution for acute external otitis is widely known. Gill, in his excellent review of the subject in 1938,[5] mentioned the use of 2 per cent acetic acid, but he placed no particular stress on it. In his article of 1942 [6] he did not mention it at all. In a review of external ear diseases in Jackson's textbook,[7] Gill again recommended use of 2 per cent acetic acid in treatment of infection due to B. pyocyaneus.

It is an established but not well known fact that acetic acid acts almost specifically as a bactericidal agent against B. pyocyaneus. It is frequently used as a wet dressing to overcome infections in contaminated surgical wounds, burns and granulating osteomyelitic wounds due to this organism. A solution containing 1 to 2 per cent acetic acid usually clears the malodorous green discharge in a few hours. There is no apparent damage to the tissue by this treatment.

A recent paper by C. R. Owen [8] vividly demonstrates the bactericidal properties of acetic acid, particularly against B. pyocyaneus, Bacillus proteus, and other gram-negative bacilli. This work was done to demonstrate the usefulness of acetic acid as a specific inhibitor of these organisms in the culturing of mixed infections. Owen found that 0.1 cc. of 10 per cent acetic acid added to 15 cc. of beef heart infusion broth yields

2. Romansky, M.: Personal communication to the authors.
1. Morley, G.: Otitis Externa: "Hot-Weather Ear"; Investigation of One-Hundred Cases and Method of Treatment, Brit. M. J. **1**: 373 (Feb. 19) 1938.
2. Salven, S. B., and Lewis, M. L.: External Otitis with Additional Studies on the Genus Pseudomona, J. Bact. **51**: 495 (April) 1946.
3. Beach, E. W., and Hamilton, L. L.: Tropical Otitis Externa, U. S. Nav. M. Bull. **44**: 599 (March) 1945.
4. Conley, J. J.: Evaluation of Fungous Disease of the External Auditory Canal, Arch. Otolaryng. **47**: 721 (June) 1948.
5. Gill, W. D.: Otomycosis: Some Remarks Concerning Its Prevalence, Symptomatology and Treatment, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **47**: 189 (March) 1938.
6. Gill, W. D.: Otitis Externa, Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng. **51**: 370 (June) 1942.
7. Gill, W. D.: Otomycosis, in Jackson, C., and Jackson, C. L.: Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1945, pp. 243-247.
8. Owen, C. R.: Acetic Acid Inhibition of Gram Negative Bacilli in Culture Media, J. Bact. **52**: 353 (Sept.) 1946.

a solution with a p_H of 5.0 to 5.5, and that this will completely inhibit the growth of gram-negative bacilli although permitting streptococci and staphylococci to grow. He also found that 0.5 cc. of 10 per cent acetic acid with a p_H of 4.5 would completely inhibit the growth of all organisms. He believed that this was a result of the acetic acid and not of the lowered p_H, since experiments "using hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid in parallel with acetic acid . . . were entirely unsuccessful."

Three years ago, I decided to try to improve on the method of using the aluminum acetate tampon as a wet dressing by adding acetic acid to make a solution of about 2 per cent strength. In the past three years I have used this solution to treat 248 ears in 165 patients, without a single failure to clear up the acute phase of this condition. In every instance the discharge stopped within hours of the institution of treatment, the foul odor of infected, macerated skin was lost and the swelling subsided promptly. Many of these were acute external infections with no underlying skin abnormality. Most of the ears were draining. Some were swollen, red and tender, with no discharge. Some exhibited acute flare-ups of old infections, usually superimposed on a seborrheic dermatitis. Most patients with acute infections experienced rapid relief from pain, particularly those whose ears were discharging. About 20 per cent of the patients with acutely swollen ears without discharge failed to get relief or had increase in pain until after forty-eight hours of continuous application of wet dressings. However, since I was confident of the unfailing success of the treatment, these patients were given meperidine hydrochloride (demerol hydrochloride®) codeine or other indicated analgesic agents to cover the discomfort. Even in the face of fever and preauricular adenopathy no other treatment was used, except that 3 patients early in the course of this study were given sulfonamide drugs in addition, to control fever and adenopathy.

Five patients in this series had a chronic skin disease with superimposed infection that would relapse within a few days of removal of the wick. Three of these had seborrheic eczema, 1 acne rosacea and 1 atopic eczema. These patients were comfortable and without pruritus, or discharge, as long as a wet dressing was used. Their infections were refractory to the usual ointments and lotions, and they had to be referred to dermatologists.

THERAPEUTIC TECHNIC

The technic of treatment of external otitis is to clean any debris or discharge from the canal of the ear, using hydrogen peroxide to help loosen adherent particles. When the ear is thoroughly clean a snug cotton wick is inserted, and this is then saturated with acetic acid solution. The patient is then given a prescription for acetic acid and aluminum acetate solution and is told to keep the wick saturated with this, the amount and interval of application depending on the amount of cotton in the wick. This in turn depends on the depth and diameter of the ear canal.

When the canal is so swollen and tender that it cannot be properly cleaned, it will be found that after twenty-four hours of treatment with the wet dressing there will be considerable diminution in both swelling and tenderness, so that the ear can then be adequately cleaned. If any coagulum or other foreign particles are left before the wick is inserted, they will occasionally serve as a source of reinfection. Consequently, every effort is made to clean the ear meticulously, using hydrogen peroxide and irrigation, as well as cotton swabs.

After forty-eight hours the patient returns and the wick is removed. The keratinized layer of the epidemis will be found to be coagulated, and it is readily rubbed away with a thin dry cotton applicator. This leaves the underlying epidermis exposed. If there is still pain, swelling or adenopathy, another wick is inserted, and the patient follows the same regimen for another two days. In chronic eczematized ears it often requires a week or more of treatment with wet dressings before the skin returns to normal.

When the acute phase of the infection has subsided, if an underlying seborrhea remains the patient is given a prescription for juniper tar (Cade) oil, sulfur and salicylic acid, 3 per cent solution of each, in fungicidal [9] ointment and instructed in its use.

If the infection has been on previously normal skin, a fungicidal ointment [9] is generously applied and the patient is discharged. Apparently, these organic acids, possible because of the chemical similarity to acetic acid, are sufficiently bactericidal to maintain the skin of the canal in a healthy status.

In all these cases I used boiled household vinegar as a source of the acetic acid. This is about 5 per cent strength. In the office, I would wet the cotton tampon with equal quantities of vinegar and dilute aluminum acetate solution. Occasionally, I would use the vinegar full strength, particularly on an old eczematized ear, without any harmful effects except for a momentary stinging sensation.

REPORT OF CASES

The following cases are representative.

Mr. J. A., a white man aged 40, had continuously discharging ears for five years, with varying degrees of involvement, including oozing, eruption of the pinnae and surrounding areas of the face and neck. He had been treated with dyes, sulfonamide drugs, silver nitrate, roentgen rays and physiotherapy, without any significant change in his condition. Within hours of the use of the acetic acid tampon, the discharge stopped completely. The swelling of the canal subsided sufficiently to permit adequate cleaning. The wet dressing and cleaning regimen was continued until the swelling subsided completely. He was then told to apply the ointment, which kept his ear dry, smooth, open and relatively free of itching.

Mrs. L. P., a white woman aged 30, had bilateral external otitis of seven years' duration, with varying severity but with unremitting foul discharge for the entire period. The discharge and odor had disappeared at the time of the first dressing, after forty-eight hours' use of the acetic acid wick. The otitis healed completely with the use of the ointment, and she has remained free of disease for two years.

Mr. J. W., a white man aged 65, had bilateral external otitis of four years' duration. He had chronic lymphangitis of both pinnae, which were decidedly thickened and red. In addition to this condition, he had recurring bouts of acute erysipelas from the focus in his ears. With the application of the aluminum acetate wet dressing, the discharge stopped immediately. Several weeks of treatment with the wet dressing were required to reduce the swelling of his pinnae so that they returned to a normal status. He had remained free of all disease of his ear and face for six months at the time of writing.

CONCLUSION

An effective, available and inexpensive technic is proposed for the control of external otitis.

51 Southgate Avenue.

9. The proprietary fungicidal ointment contains sodium propionate 12.3 per cent, propionic acid 2.7 per cent, sodium caprylate 10 per cent, zinc caprylate 5 per cent, dioctyl sulfosuccinate 0.1 per cent with inert ingredients 69.9 per cent and propyl alcohol 10 per cent.

Council on Foods and Nutrition

ACCEPTED FOODS

The following product has been accepted as conforming to the Rules of the Council.

JAMES R. WILSON, M.D., *Secretary.*

The Gerber Products Company, Fremont, Mich.

GERBER'S STRAINED PLUMS WITH TAPIOCA consists of plums with approximately 12% sugar, tapioca flour not in excess of 5% and sufficient water for preparation.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—Total solids 25.52%, moisture 74.48%, ash 0.28%, fat (ether extract) 0.12%, protein (N × 6.25) 0.38%, crude fiber 0.18% and carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference) 24.56%.

Vitamins and Minerals	Per Hundred Grams
Vitamin A	590 U.S.P. units
Thiamine	0.0434 mg.
Riboflavin	0.0218 mg.
Ascorbic acid	0.816 mg.
Calcium	7.7 mg.
Phosphorus	8.4 mg.
Iron	1.04 mg.

Calories.—1.01 per gram; 28.63 per ounce.

Use.—For use in the feeding of infants, convalescents and others requiring a soft diet.

Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

The Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation has authorized publication of the following article.

HOWARD A. CARTER, *Secretary.*

TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF DR. JOHN STANLEY COULTER

The Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of the American Medical Association records with deep sorrow the death of John Stanley Coulter, Chairman Emeritus of the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, on Dec. 16, 1949.

Dr. Coulter died of cerebral hemorrhage at his home in Westville, Ind.; he was 64 years of age. The great pioneer in the early days of physical medicine and rehabilitation, Dr. Coulter provided inspiring leadership, wise counsel and diplomatic guidance during his long term as Chairman of the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Dr. Coulter was born in Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1885. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, in 1909 and from the Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., in 1911. He served in the regular Army Medical Corps until 1920, when he entered practice in Chicago and began pioneering in his special field, which was known successively as physical therapy, physical medicine and, finally, physical medicine and rehabilitation. During World War I, Dr. Coulter was a lieutenant colonel in the Medical Corps of the United States Army, and in World War II he was regional medical officer of civilian defense for Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin.

In 1926 he joined the faculty of Northwestern University Medical School as assistant professor of physical therapy, becoming associate professor in 1932 and chairman of the department and professor of physical medicine in 1943.

Dr. Coulter was a member of the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of the American Medical Association in 1930; he was elected Chairman in 1942 and Chairman Emeritus on Dec. 2, 1949. During World War II he was chairman of the Subcommittee on Physical Therapy of the National Research Council, and in 1941 he became scientific advisor to the Baruch Committee on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. He was in charge of the departments of physical medicine at Illinois Central, Michael Reese, St. Luke's, Alexian Brothers, Passavant and Wesley Memorial hospitals in Chicago and was consultant in physical medicine to the Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Ill.

Among Dr. Coulter's many outstanding activities were his services as member of the Board and secretary of the American Registry of Physical Therapy Technicians, charter member of the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, member of the American Rheumatism Association and Institute of Medicine of Chicago, past president of the American Society of Physical Medicine, past secretary-treasurer of the Society of Physical Therapy Physicians, fellow of the American College of Surgeons and treasurer and president of the American Congress of Physical Medicine. The last named organization in 1943 awarded him its gold key of merit. Dr. Coulter also served on the advisory committee of the Parmly Foundation for Auditory Research. He was the author of chapters in the "Handbook of Physical Medicine," associate editor of "Principles and Practice of Physical Therapy" and a member of the editorial board of *Archives of Physical Medicine.* He contributed to Reimann's "Treatment in General Medicine" (1939), Barr's "Modern Medical Therapy in General Practice" (1940) and Glasser's "Medical Physics" (1943).

John Stanley Coulter was the genial, energetic and inspiring leader of physical medicine and rehabilitation during its difficult formative years. For three decades he marched at the front of the pioneers who finally achieved the complete recognition of a special field of medical endeavor which had been maligned, reviled and considered akin to quackery. He, more than anyone else, bore the brunt of the attack. It must have been a source of tremendous gratification to John Stanley Coulter in his later years to see the establishment of the American Board of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and the establishment of a permanent Section on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation in the American Medical Association and to realize that his long battle had been won; such an opportunity comes to few great men. The members of the Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation will always be grateful to this unaffected, kindly, genial and extremely approachable friend for his guidance and leadership during some of its most difficult years.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation has authorized publication of the following reports.

HOWARD A. CARTER, *Secretary.*

ALOE PRECISION INFANT INCUBATOR ACCEPTED

Manufacturer: A. S. Aloe Company, Olive at Nineteenth, St. Louis 3.

The Aloe Precision Infant Incubator is used to house infants requiring especially controlled conditions of temperature and humidity. It consists of two separate parts: The incubator and a stand provided with casters. The incubator can be kept either on the rolling stand or on a stationary table.

Aloe Precision Infant Incubator

The dimensions of the incubator proper are 46 by 41 by 76 cm. (18 by 16 by 30 inches), and its weight is 34 Kg. (75 pounds). The dimensions of the stand are 74 by 46 by 84 cm. (29 by 18 by 33 inches), and it weighs 6.8 Kg. (15 pounds). The combined shipping weight is 45 Kg. (120 pounds). For operation of the heating and humidifying elements a source of alternating current at 60 cycles and 115 volts is required. The power consumption is 208 watts.

The device was found satisfactory in construction and operation. The Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation voted to include the Aloe Precision Infant Incubator in its list of accepted devices.

MICRONIC HEARING AID, MODEL 303, ACCEPTED

Manufacturer: Micronic Corporation, 727 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 11.

The Micronic Model 303 is an electric hearing aid which, disregarding the clothing clips and control wheels, measures 89 by 57 mm. in length and width; in thickness it tapers from 21 mm. at the top to 18 mm. at the bottom. The weight of the batteries is 47.5 Gm., that of the receiver and cord, 11.5 Gm. and that of the case, without the foregoing, 90 Gm. The total weight is 149 Gm. Zinc-carbon batteries are required; the A-battery supplies 1.5 volts and the B-battery 22.5 volts.

A novel feature is the absence of any opening for the microphone in the front of the case. Sound reaches the concealed microphone through two slots in the top of the instrument. Separate sockets are provided for magnetic and for crystal receivers.

Laboratory and clinical evidence from sources acceptable to the Council indicated that the performance of this instrument, equipped with a magnetic receiver, was highly satisfactory. The Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation voted to include the Micronic Hearing Aid, Model 303, with magnetic receiver, in its list of accepted devices.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Edited by
AUSTIN SMITH, M.D.

Associate Editor
JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.

Editor for Current Medical Literature, GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.

Subscription price - - - - Twelve dollars per annum in advance

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1950

IRRADIATION HAZARDS

In recent years much confusion has arisen concerning the effects of ionizing radiations. There is, on the one hand, the irresponsible optimism with which occasional unqualified persons handle x-ray apparatus and radioactive substances; there is, on the other hand, the unreasoning dread that can be engendered by accounts of pain, mutilation and slow death following overexposure.

Attention has been focused on the subject because of developments during the war. At the same time, new research tools and treatments were being born with the preparation of radioactive iodine, iron, phosphorus and other substances. And yet, the fact that a considerable mass of knowledge has existed for many years often was overlooked. The use of radiation and its possible harmful effects are not new subjects to the many who are acquainted with this field of activity. Ingram recently presented a discussion of the health hazards in radiation work.[1] The term radiation hazard is limited to the dangers associated with ionizing radiations, although other radiations can be hazardous; for example, the radiant energy from heat and light. The effects of burns from excessive heat and overexposure to sunshine are well known. Sometimes there is failure to recognize that such hazards also stem from radiant energy.

The undesirable effects of ionizing radiation were discovered within a year following Roentgen's discovery. A recent book by Grubbé [2] reports the tragic experiences of a pioneer in this field. Another discussion of similar interest in this connection is by Brown,[3] which reports the deaths of 28 American physicians during the early days of roentgenology. Apparently the number of pre-Hiroshima victims of ionizing radiations has never been estimated. The estimate would have to include the victims of radium and its congeners, victims outside the United States, victims among physicists, dentists, nurses, technicians and patients and victims of tumors and blood dyscrasias, whose connection with ionizing radiation long remained unsuspected.

Ingram points out that all types of ionizing radiations produce cell destruction and that, from a biologic viewpoint, roentgen rays, gamma rays, alpha and beta particles and neutrons differ essentially only in the distribution and the magnitude of the destruction produced. Roentgen rays are widely employed, especially in hospitals and industries, and bring danger to persons who fail to adhere to protective measures. Lead-containing gloves and aprons must not be thought of as giving absolute protection. Absorption of gamma and roentgen rays by shielding materials is, theoretically, never complete. If a given thickness of a given material reduces the intensity of incident radiation to one half, then two thicknesses reduce it to one fourth and three thicknesses to one eighth, never to zero. Hence gloves and aprons cannot protect from exposures too intense, too prolonged or too often repeated. Appreciation of the penetrating ability of the beams from modern sources can be gained by viewing the 90 ton concrete blocks piled up about a synchrocyclotron.

Gamma rays as produced by radium, high voltage x-ray machines, accelerators and chain-reacting piles are similar to roentgen rays, except that they have shorter wavelengths and are more penetrating. Other ionizing radiations vary in this respect. Alpha particles penetrate poorly and are absorbed at the surface of the human skin; hence they are effective, for good or ill, only at close range and can be devastating to superficial structures. This is one practical reason why physicists distinguish between "alpha-emitters" and other radioactive substances. Beta particles are more penetrating, but also more complicated in their effect. Neutrons are outstanding for their great penetrating power and provide a hazard for those working with cyclotrons and chain-reacting piles. Ingram warns that the latter hazards probably will increase as research on nuclear physics increases. One hazard of gross overexposure is the development of cataracts.

Thus, radiologists, researchers and those who handle for other reasons radioactive substances are exposed to hazards for which precautions must be instituted and carefully observed. Ingram's recounting of the development of recognition of the hazards provides a thoughtful reminder of the experience that sometimes seems to be necessary before the true status of health problems

1. Ingram, M.: Health Hazards in Radiation Work, Science **111**: 103 (Feb. 3) 1950.
2. Grubbé, E. H.: X-Ray Treatment: Its Origin, Birth and Early History, Milwaukee, The Bruce Publishing Company, 1949.
3. Brown, P.: American Martyrs to Science Through the Roentgen Rays, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1936.

is revealed. Health protection programs when instituted and rigidly followed have been successful. Such protection is necessary to minimize the harmful effects of radiation on the skin, bones, blood and generative and other tissues. Of warning significance is the assertion that there is not now available, nor is there likely to be, a single specific remedy for radiation injury.

Radiation and radiation hazards are words with which the medical profession will become more familiar. Ingram writes: "Radiation has gained a permanent foothold in modern science and industry, and society is presently struggling to learn to live with it. . . . The attitude of alarm which has been so commonly associated with the idea of radiation work can safely be discarded, provided it is replaced by one of healthy respect for protective rules." Members of the medical profession have much responsibility in establishing the foothold for radiation and in developing the requested healthy respect for protective measures.

LEPROSY IN THE UNITED STATES

Leprosy (Hansen's disease) never has been an important problem in Continental United States for the practicing physician or for public health authorities. The total number of cases that have been reported never has exceeded about 500 at any one time. There are six leprosariums maintained by the United States and the territories with about 950 patients. About 390 patients are in the United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La. The physician generally has left the care of patients to a few specialists in municipal, state or federal institutions. Public health authorities generally have removed patients from their jurisdiction to the United States Marine Hospital. The health officer often has been forced to this decision against his better judgment because of the exaggerated fear, at times amounting almost to hysteria, of the local population. For both practitioner and health officer, these attitudes fortunately are in process of change.

During the last decade a much more hopeful outlook in respect to medical treatment has been effected. Chaulmoogra oil and its derivatives, which were the drugs that were chiefly used for years, have been discarded, their uselessness having been demonstrated to the satisfaction of most students of the disease. Much credit for the prospect for improved therapy is due to the work of the United States Public Health Service officers at the federal hospital at Carville. Led and inspired by the late Dr. Guy H. Faget, this group used glucosulfone sodium (promin®), which had been tried by others without much success in human tuberculosis. After months of discouraging trial, definite improvement was observed in many cases, a result never before shown by any other therapeutic agent, although leprologists generally agree that it is too early to speak of the new agent as definitely curative. Some other members of the sulfone group gave similarly encouraging results. Some of the latter, notably sulfoxone sodium (diasone®), which recently was accepted by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association, may be given by mouth. Results with the sulfone drugs put the treatment of the disease in the hands of the practicing physician, although most physicians no doubt will prefer to have the treatment inaugurated at Carville.

The changes in the public health point of view are to some extent due to the development of a more hopeful outlook for successful treatment but are associated more with a somewhat belated recognition of certain not widely appreciated features in the epidemiology of the disease. There are limited areas in which the disease tends to spread in the United States, mainly in parts of Florida, Louisiana and Texas. Elsewhere the disease shows little or no tendency to be communicable. California is the nearest to being the exception to this generalization. The records show that, of about 600 cases reported, only 23 probably have been infected in that state, the remainder having been infected elsewhere. In New York state and Vermont the lack of danger of infection long has been recognized, and these states do not require reporting of the disease. Massachusetts does not have restrictions concerning minimum periods of isolation of patient and quarantine of contacts. Ten other states do not have leprosy regulations except for notification. The health authorities of at least some of these states probably were impressed by the experience of many years which has failed to bring to light any case of infection originating in New York, and only one was discovered in Massachusetts, although there have been many opportunities for contact with cases of this disease in both states.

Another influencing factor is the recognition that, even in areas of endemic prevalence, only persons discharging or likely to discharge the causative organism are sources of new infections. Furthermore, it is becoming increasingly accepted that with some exceptions infection is likely to occur only in the early years of life, although there may not be clinical manifestations for many years because of the long incubation or latent period. This stresses the need for preventing the exposure of infants and young children.

With the general acceptance of these changing concepts, the clinical treatment and the public health

management of leprosy can be viewed with more optimism than formerly was possible. In these days, when so much emphasis is being placed on the organization of research and the necessity of large funds to carry it on, it is significant to recall that the advances in control of leprosy have been made by careful clinical observation and epidemiologic facts judiciously appraised without special organization or special financial support.

Current Comment

POSTPARTUM PLASMA AND RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS

In 1938 it was reported by Hench [1] that the occurrence of pregnancy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis produces a partial or complete remission of symptoms in a high percentage of cases. Following this lead, Granirer [2] of the Arthritic Clinic, Queens General Hospital, Jamaica, New York, found that a sustained remission can be produced by administration of a suitable amount of postpartum plasma. The remission is characterized by an improved sense of well-being, a brighter mental outlook, increased appetite, disappearance of joint symptoms, gain in weight, and a restoration to normal of the microcytic anemia and albumin globulin ratio. There were no toxic effects in 320 postpartum plasma transfusions performed in his clinic. The longest remission was 16 weeks and the shortest 3 weeks. At present there is no clear explanation of the ameliorating effect of postpartum plasma.

TAXES AND PENSIONS FOR PHYSICIANS

Under existing federal tax laws, physicians who practice as individual proprietors or partners face certain tax inequities with respect to pensions. Elsewhere in this issue (page 1357) Dickinson points out that section 165(*a*) and related sections of the Federal Internal Revenue Code provide that a company can set aside funds under approved plans for employee pensions or shares in profit-sharing trusts which are deductible from the company's income as business expenses and, therefore, are not subject to income taxes. These funds do not become a taxable part of the recipient's income until they are received, either when the recipient retires or when he cashes in on his profit-sharing account—at which time he will presumably be in a lower income tax bracket with a reduced tax burden. Only physicians and other professional men who are employees —for example, company physicians and company lawyers—can receive the benefits of such pensions. A physician undergoes a long training period (the longest among the professions) during which he foregoes income and incurs expenses accumulating to approximately $35,000 at the time of entering medical practice, at approximately age 28. The working lifetime remaining after this prolonged training period is shortened, and a considerable portion of his lifetime earnings is "bunched" into a relatively few peak earning years. During these peak earning years he is placed in a higher income tax bracket and hence pays more income taxes during his lifetime than another person who receives the same lifetime income spread more evenly over a greater number of years. Thus the question of pensions for physicians acting as individual proprietors and partners is particularly perplexing for them because of the unusual economic pattern of their professional lives.

ACTIVE HYDROLYSIS PRODUCTS OF ACTH

The adrenocorticotropic hormone of the pituitary has been found to have a marked effect on a wide spectrum of disease processes. Since the hormone is derived from the pituitary of animals, the ultimate quantity of drug which could be produced is definitely limited by the supply of pituitaries. Also, since the hormone is protein in nature, with a molecular weight of about 20,000, its synthesis in the laboratory would be of insurmountable difficulty. Li [1] reported that, after partial hydrolysis of pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone to the peptide stage, fragments were obtained which retained biologic activity. These fragments had an average chain length of eight amino acids. Recently, Brink, Meisinger and Folkers [2] reported that ACTH derived from pig pituitaries was subjected to peptic digestion. The digestion products, of molecular weight small enough to be dialyzable, kept rheumatoid arthritis in remission in 2 patients who previously had been treated with ACTH. In addition, this dialysis was clinically active in a third patient. The effect of these degradation products was equivalent to the intact ACTH. On further acid hydrolysis, these active fragments were found by paper strip chromatography to contain at least seven or eight common amino acids. This work is of considerable importance from both the medical and biochemical point of view. With the activity of ACTH being confined to a relatively small molecular weight compound, it should be possible eventually to synthesize this active fragment in the laboratory. This, in turn, would free the amount of drug which could be produced from the number of pituitary glands available. In addition, evidence is added for the first time that a portion of a protein hormone may possess the physiologic activity of the intact molecule, indicating that the hormone in such a case may be considered to possess a prosthetic group.

1. Hench, P. S., Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clinic, **13**: 161, 1938.
2. Granirer, L. W., 7th Int. Cong. Rheumatic Dis., New York, June, 1949, Science **111**: 204 (Feb.) 1950.

1. Li, C. H.: Conference on Metabolic Aspects of Convalescence, 1948, Transactions of the Seventeenth Meeting, New York, Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation, 1949, p. 114.
2. Brink, N. G.; Meisinger, M. A. P., and Folkers, K.: J. Am. Chem. Soc., **72**: 1040 (Feb.) 1950.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Official Notes

CIVIL DEFENSE

Representatives of the state and territorial medical societies, allied professional groups and various federal governmental agencies will participate in the next meeting of the Council on National Emergency Medical Service, which will be held at American Medical Association headquarters, May 6, 1950. During this meeting, which will be concerned entirely with the medical and health aspects of civil defense planning, both formal presentations and round tables will be utilized to enable those present to acquaint themselves with various civil defense problems confronting the health professions, the civil defense aspects of the newer warfare agents, the federal government's training programs in the medical aspects of atomic warfare and the experiences of others who have planned and organized civil defense programs.

Washington Letter

(From a Regular Correspondent)

April 24, 1950.

Hospital Care of Retired Military Personnel

An executive order issued recently by President Truman will have the effect of increasing responsibility of military hospitals for care of retired service personnel and lightening the burden of Veterans Administration hospitals. Effective May 1, the Army, Navy and Air Force will furnish hospitalization, as required, for their own officers and enlisted men who have been retired for physical disability. Heretofore, the three services fulfilled this responsibility for regular officers but, in the case of Army and Air Force reserves, they were cared for in Veterans Administration facilities. In the past the Navy has provided hospitalization for regulars and reserves alike. The presidential order not only requires that hospitalization be administered on a common basis but specifies that enlisted men retired for physical disability shall be treated on the same basis as officers.

The directive also makes Veterans Administration responsible for hospitalization of chronic cases. After October 1 its facilities will care for all retired military personnel suffering from "chronic arthritis, malignancy, psychiatric or neuropsychiatric disorder, paraplegia, tuberculosis and such other diseases as may be jointly defined by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs, the Secretary of Defense and the Federal Security Administrator," according to the White House order.

Previously no distinction was made between chronic and acute conditions as far as hospitalization responsibilities were concerned. The decision to refer chronic cases to veterans hospitals was in conformity with recommendations made last year by the Hoover Commission.

D.A.R. Reaffirms Stand Against Socialized Medicine

The continental congress of Daughters of the American Revolution adopted a resolution in Washington April 19 reaffirming action which it took in 1949 in opposition to compulsory health insurance. Its text is as follows: "Whereas, powerful forces are at work to enforce the passage of a compulsory health insurance or socialized medicine act; and, whereas, such action would mean further heavy taxation through the creation of another huge bureaucracy; and, whereas, such legislation would violate the freedom and individual liberty of the people of the United States of America; and, whereas, such government invasion in the field of medical care could open an avenue of advance into other professions with a welfare state or socialism the inevitable result, Resolved, that the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution vigorously opposes legislation designed to create state medical care with its vast extension of a parasitic bureaucracy which could result in a socialistic state in violation of the principles set forth in the Constitution of the United States of America."

Dr. Battenfield to Become Guam Medical Director

In the course of an official trip to Washington the latter part of April, Carleton Skinner, civilian governor of Guam, disclosed that Dr. John Y. Battenfield has accepted appointment as director of medical services for the island government. A reserve officer of the Army Medical Corps whose World War II duty was followed by civilian service on rubber plantations in Liberia, Dr. Battenfield is a medical graduate of the University of Oklahoma and holds his master's degree in public health from Johns Hopkins University. He is expected to report for his Guam assignment late in May.

Board Meets at Army Medical Center

Walter Reed Hospital, of the Army Medical Center in Washington, had the distinction April 14-16 of being the first Army hospital to be host to an American specialty board assembled to examine applicants for certification. About 100 applicants appeared for oral examination by the American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology. Examinations were conducted by nine board members and four guest examiners in the hospital's dermatology clinic.

Congress Passes Pathology Institute Bill

A bill (H.R. 6539) authorizing $350,000 for architectural planning of a new building for the Armed Services Institute of Pathology was passed by the Senate April 19 and sent to President Truman for approval. The measure previously had passed the House. It provides that the structure shall be erected on grounds of the Army Medical Center in Washington. At present the institute occupies buildings of temporary wartime construction about one mile west of the Capitol.

Medical Legislation

STATE LEGISLATION

California

Bill Enacted.—H. Res. 19-X was adopted March 31, 1950. It provides for an investigation by the Assembly Interim Committee on Public Health into the need of legislation regulating the use of **electrical therapeutic instruments.**

Kentucky

Bills Enacted.—S. 176 became law without approval March 27, 1950. It provides regulations for the licensing and examining of **professional nurses.** S. 178 became law without approval March 27, 1950. It provides regulations for the licensing and examining of **practical nurses.**

Massachusetts

Bills Introduced.—H. 2407 proposes to authorize the department of public health to establish **alcoholic clinics** and to establish a comprehensive program for the study of the problems of alcoholism. H. 2408 proposes to authorize the department of correction to establish and operate at the state farm a clinic for the examination, diagnosis and treatment of **chronic alcoholics.**

Michigan

Bill Introduced.—S. C. Res. 10-X proposes to memorialize the Congress of the United States to appropriate additional funds for the purpose of **hospital construction.**

Mississippi

Bill Enacted.—S. 14 was approved March 15, 1950. It provides for the creation of a **four year medical school** as a department in the University of Mississippi.

New Jersey

Bills Introduced.—A. J. Res. 14 proposes the creation of a commission for the purpose of studying the subject of **cerebral palsy.** S. J. Res. 8 proposes the creation of a commission to study the problem of the misdemeanant **alcoholic and drug addict.** S. 369, to amend the medical practice act, proposes that any honorably discharged veteran who has attended and successfully completed all or part of his required medical and surgical training in a professional school of a foreign country in good standing, in the opinion of the board, and who otherwise is eligible for admission to examination to practice medicine and surgery, may be admitted to such examination notwithstanding the fact that such medical and surgical training in a foreign country is **not evidenced by a diploma or license** conferring the full right to practice all of the branches of medicine and surgery in the foreign country in which such school is located.

Bills Enacted.—A. 275 has become chapter 25 of the Laws of 1950. It provides regulations whereby persons licensed to practice **osteopathy** in the state may secure a license to practice medicine and surgery, provided they meet certain qualifications and make applications therefor within a certain specified time. A. 402 has become chapter 28 of the Laws of 1950. It requires every physician to report each case of **cerebral palsy** coming to his attention to the local board of health.

New York

Bills Enacted.—A. 1299 has become chapter 453 of the Laws of 1950. It amends the education law by requiring school bus drivers to be examined by a duly licensed physician within two weeks prior to the beginning of each school year to determine the fitness of such driver to operate or continue to operate the school bus. A. 3270 has become chapter 302 of the Laws of 1950. It provides for creation within the department of mental hygiene of a mental hygiene council to consider any matters relating to the improvement of the state mental hygiene program and to advise the commissioner of mental hygiene thereon. S. 1335 has become chapter 563 of the Laws of 1950. It amends the law relating to physical therapy by including physical therapy and extends definition to electric and medicated baths and all types of therapeutic exercise.

Virginia

Bill Enacted.—H. 397 has become Chapter 512 of the Laws of 1950. It amends the law relating to the licensing of clinical psychologists by requiring applicants to be graduates of a college or university accredited by a recognized regional accrediting agency or to have had other academic training or specialized experience which, in the opinion of the board, is equivalent thereto.

Coming Medical Meetings

Aero Medical Association, Chicago, May 29-31. Dr. Thomas H. Sutherland, 214 S. State St., Marion, Ohio, Secretary.

American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Hershey, Penn., Hotel Hershey, May 24-26. Dr. Norris J. Heckel, 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Secretary.

American Association of the History of Medicine, Boston, May 21-23. Dr. Benjamin Spector, 416 Huntington Ave., Boston 15, Secretary.

American Association on Mental Deficiency, Columbus, Ohio, Hotel Deshler-Wallick, May 16-20. Dr. Neil A. Dayton, P. O. Box 96, Willimantic, Conn., Secretary.

American Broncho-Esophagological Association, San Francisco, Mark Hopkins Hotel, May 25-26. Dr. Edwin N. Broyles, 1100 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Secretary.

American College of Chest Physicians, San Francisco, June 22-25. Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Executive Secretary.

American College of Radiology, San Francisco, June 25. Mr. William C. Stronach, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Executive Secretary.

American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, New York, Hotel Pennsylvania, May 14-19. Dr. F. Bayard Carter, Duke Medical School, Durham, N. C., Secretary.

American Dermatological Association, Jasper National Park, Alberta, Canada, June 18-22. Dr. Louis A. Brunsting, 102 Second Ave. S.W., Rochester, Minn., Secretary.

American Diabetes Association, San Francisco, Hotel Whitcomb, June 24-25. Dr. John A. Reed, 1 Nevins St., Brooklyn 17, Secretary.

American Geriatrics Society, New York, Hotel Commodore, June 1-3. Dr. Malford W. Thewlis, 25 Mechanic St., Wakefield, R. I., Secretary.

American Gynecological Society, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., The Greenbrier, May 11-13. Dr. Norman F. Miller, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich., Secretary.

American Hearing Society, Chicago, Drake Hotel, June 15-17. Mrs. Frances E. Lee, 817 Fourteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C., Secretary.

American Heart Association, San Francisco, June 22-25. Dr. Harold M. Marvin, 1775 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Secretary.

American Laryngological Association, San Francisco, May 23-24. Dr. Louis H. Clerf, 128 S. Tenth St., Philadelphia 7, Secretary.

American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, San Francisco, May 25-27. Dr. C. Stewart Nash, 277 Alexander St., Rochester 7, N. Y., Secretary.

American Medical Women's Association, Carmel, Calif., June 20-22. Dr. Grace Talbott, 909 Hyde St., San Francisco 9, Secretary.

American Neurological Association, Atlantic City, Claridge Hotel, June 12-14. Dr. H. Houston Merritt, 710 W. 168th St., New York 32, Secretary.

American Ophthalmological Society, Hot Springs, Va., The Homestead, May 31-June 2. Dr. Maynard C. Wheeler, 30 W. 59th St., New York 19, Secretary.

American Orthopedic Association, Virginia Beach, Va., May 23-26. Dr. C. Leslie Mitchell, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit 2, Secretary.

American Otological Society, San Francisco, May 21-22. Dr. Gordon D. Hoople, 1100 E. Genesee St., Syracuse 10, N. Y., Secretary.

American Pediatric Society, French Lick, Ind., May 8-10. Dr. Henry G. Poncher, 1819 W. Polk St., Chicago 12, Secretary.

American Psychiatric Association, Detroit, May 1-5. Dr. Leo H. Bartemeier, General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Secretary.

American Radium Society, New York, Roosevelt Hotel, May 25-26. Dr. Hugh F. Hare, 605 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Secretary.

American Society for Clinical Investigation, Atlantic City, May 1. Dr. Paul B. Beeson, Grady Hospital, Atlanta 3, Ga., Secretary.

American Society for the Study of Sterility, San Francisco, Sir Francis Drake Hotel, June 24-25. Dr. John O. Haman, 490 Post St., San Francisco 2, Secretary.

American Society of X-Ray Technicians, Columbus, Ohio, Deschler-Wallick Hotel, May 28-June 2. Genevieve J. Eilert, R.T., 16 Fourteenth St., Fond du Lac, Wis., Executive Secretary.

American Urological Association, Washington, D. C., Hotel Statler, May 29-June 1. Dr. Charles H. deT. Shivers, Boardwalk National Arcade Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J., Secretary.

Arizona State Medical Association, Phoenix, Hotel Westward Ho, April 30-May 4. Dr. Frank J. Milloy, 234 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Secretary.

Association for Physical and Mental Rehabilitation, Memphis, Tenn., Hotel Peabody, May 23-27. Mr. Benjamin Forman, 57 Granger St., Canandaigua, N. Y., Secretary.

Association for the Study of Internal Secretions, San Francisco, June 23-24. Dr. Henry H. Turner, 1200 N. Walker St., Oklahoma City 3, Secretary.

Association of American Physicians, Atlantic City, May 2-3. Dr. Henry M. Thomas Jr., 1201 N. Calvert St., Baltimore 2, Secretary.

California Medical Association, San Diego, April 30-May 3. Dr. L. Henry Garland, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Secretary.

Conference of Presidents and Other Officers of State Medical Associations, San Francisco, Palace Hotel, June 25. Mr. John E. Farrell, 106 Francis St., Providence, R. I., Secretary.

Connecticut State Medical Society, Waterbury, May 2-4. Dr. Creighton Barker, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Secretary.

Hawaii Territorial Medical Association, Hilo, May 4-7. Dr. I. L. Tilden, Mabel Smyth Bldg., Honolulu 13, Secretary.

Illinois State Medical Society, Springfield, Illinois State Armory, May 23-25. Dr. Harold M. Camp, 224 S. Main St., Monmouth, Secretary.

International and Fourth American Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology, New York, Hotel Pennsylvania, May 14-19. Dr. Fred L. Adair, 161 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Information Headquarters.

International Congress on Asthma, Mont Dore, France, June 3-4. Secretariat, 59 rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.

Kansas Medical Society, Wichita, May 15-18. Dr. D. D. Vermillion, 512 New England Bldg., Topeka, Secretary.

Maine Medical Association, Poland Spring, June 18-29. Dr. Frederick R. Carter, 142 High St., Portland 3, Secretary.

Massachusetts Medical Society, Boston, Hotel Statler, May 16-19. Dr. H. Quimby Gallupe, 8 Fenway, Boston 15, Secretary.

Medical Library Association, Boston, June 19-22. Miss Helen Hlavac, 209 East 23d St., New York 10, Secretary.

Minnesota State Medical Association, Duluth, June 12-14. Dr. B. B. Souster, 496 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Secretary.

Mississippi State Medical Association, Jackson, May 9-11. Dr. T. M. Dye, Box 295, Clarksdale, Secretary.

Nebraska State Medical Association, Lincoln, Hotel Cornhusker, May 1-4. Dr. R. B. Adams, 1315 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Secretary.

New Jersey, Medical Society of, Atlantic City, Haddon Hall, May 22-24. Dr. Marcus H. Greifinger, 315 W. State St., Trenton 8, Secretary.

New Mexico Medical Society, Las Cruces, May 4-7. Dr. H. L. January, 4852 Southern Ave., Albuquerque, Secretary.

New York, Medical Society of the State of, New York, May 8-12. Dr. Walter P. Anderton, 292 Madison Ave., New York 17, Secretary.

North Carolina, Medical Society of the State of, Pinehurst, The Carolina, May 1-3. Dr. Millard D. Hill, 15 W. Hargett St., Raleigh, Secretary.

North Dakota State Medical Association, Grand Forks, May 27-30. Dr. O. A. Sedlak, 702 First Ave. S., Fargo, Secretary.

Ohio State Medical Association, Cleveland, May 16-19. Mr. Charles S. Nelson, 79 E. State St., Columbus 15, Executive Secretary.

Oklahoma State Medical Association, Oklahoma City, June 4-7. Dr. Lewis J. Moorman, 210 Plaza Court, Oklahoma City, Secretary.

Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence, R. I. Medical Library, May 10-11. Dr. Morgan Cutts, 106 E. Francis St., Providence 3, Secretary.

Society of American Bacteriologists, Baltimore, May 15-19. Dr. John E. Blair, 1919 Madison Ave., New York 35, Secretary.

South Carolina Medical Association, Myrtle Beach, May 16-18. Dr. Julian P. Price, 105 W. Cheves St., Florence, Secretary.

South Dakota State Medical Association, Mitchell, May 20-23. Dr. Roland G. Mayer, 22½ S. Main St., Aberdeen, Secretary.

Texas, State Medical Association of, Fort Worth, May 2-5. Dr. Harold M. Williams, 700 Guadalupe St., Austin, Secretary.

Western Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco, June 25. Dr. Christopher Leggo, C. & H. Sugar Refining Corp., Crockett, Calif., Secretary.

Western Branch, American Public Health Association, Portland, Ore., May 30-June 1. Mr. Walter S. Mangold, University of California, Berkeley, Calif., Secretary.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

ARMY

CIVILIAN INTERN PROGRAM

A number of positions are still available in the Army Medical Department's civilian intern program. Interested persons should submit their applications as soon as possible. The recent adoption of uniform service standards for medical interns in the armed forces makes no change in the army program. Service standards are:

(1) Army internship served in a military hospital; one year of further active duty in addition to each year of internship.
(2) Army internship served in a civilian hospital; two years of further active duty in addition to one year of internship.

To be eligible for this year's program, a candidate must be a potential graduate who will begin an internship during 1950 and must have been accepted for internship training in a civilian hospital acceptable to the Surgeon General. Persons who previously submitted applications for internship in an army hospital and who were not tendered appointments may apply for the civilian program simply by completing two short forms. A new physical examination will not be required at this time. New applicants must file the complete set of forms, which may be obtained at any medical ROTC office or directly from the Surgeon General of the Army. Army interns in civilian hospitals must satisfactorily complete eight months of internship to become eligible to participate in the professional examinations leading to appointment in the regular army.

MEDICAL STUDENTS IN SUMMER TRAINING

Many more medical students are expected to take part in the ROTC summer training camp program in 1950 than attended in 1949. Last year nearly 1,500 students received six weeks' summer training, while this year the Army expects about 2,500. Six Army general hospitals, among other places, will be used for summer training. They are: Walter Reed, Washington, D. C.; Letterman, San Francisco; Fitzsimmons, Denver; Brooke, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; Madigan, Tacoma, Wash., and William Beaumont, El Paso, Texas.

Medical, dental, veterinary and pharmacy students will take their training in two camps, the first beginning June 19 and the second August 7. Each camp will last six weeks. Nonveteran ROTC students of the medical and dental corps and all pharmacy and veterinary students will attend camps at the Medical Field Service School. Junior and Senior veteran students of the medical and dental corps, ROTC, will be trained at the Army general hospitals. Veteran students of the medical and dental corps, ROTC, scheduled to attend camp who have completed only the freshman or sophomore years of academic instruction will attend the camps at the Medical Field Service School. The 1950 ROTC summer training camp will place primary emphasis on military medicine, dentistry and surgery with additional training provided for veterinary and pharmacy students in the military application of their respective specialties. ROTC veterinary and pharmacy students will also get small arms training.

PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTANTS

Ten civilian psychiatrists and neurologists met April 12 in the office of the Surgeon General to discuss the army's treatment and training methods in this field and to make recommendations. The ten civilians are all official consultants to the Surgeon General. Attending the meeting were Drs. William C. Menninger, Topeka, Kan.; John M. Flumerfelt, Cleveland; Malcolm J. Farrell, Waverly, Mass.; Calvin S. Drayer and John W. Appel, Philadelphia; John M. Murray and Wilfred Bloomberg, Boston; William H. Everts, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Frederick R. Hanson and M. Ralph Kaufman, New York.

AWARDS AND COMMENDATION

Dr. Murray M. Copeland

The Legion of Merit was recently awarded to Dr. Murray M. Copeland, Washington, D. C. The citation read as follows:

"Colonel Copeland, Medical Corps, performed exceptionally meritorious service in the South Pacific Area from July 1942 to May 1944. As Operating Surgeon, 142nd General Hospital, as Assistant Base Surgeon, and later as Commanding Officer, 142nd General Hospital, he rendered service to the Army worthy of its highest ideals and in keeping with the acme of professional standards."

Dr. Copeland graduated from Johns Hopkins University Medical School, Baltimore, in 1927 and entered the military service in 1942. He is now professor of oncology at Georgetown University Medical School.

NAVY

ANNUAL INDUSTRIAL HEALTH CONFERENCE

The Navy's second annual Industrial Health Conference will be held in conjunction with the thirty-fifth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons and associated groups of industrial dentists, industrial hygienists and industrial nurses on April 22-28 in the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. The objectives of the Navy group conference are to provide an opportunity for co-workers in the field to discuss common problems in the administration of the Navy industrial health program, to afford an opportunity for exchange of ideas on professional and technical aspects of occupational medicine, to provide opportunity for medical personnel of naval industrial plants to meet leaders of national prominence, with a view toward increasing their efficiency, and to insure that the navy industrial health program is conducted in the light of modern concepts and knowledge.

A panel session will be held at a joint meeting of all groups. The moderator of the panel session will be Gen. Fred M. Gillies, Chicago. Admiral Clifford A. Swanson, the Surgeon General, will discuss "Military Industrial Problems."

PERSONAL

Comdr. Donald J. O'Brien (MC, USNR), of Omaha, Neb., is being recalled to active duty at his own request.

Lieut. Granville I. Walker Jr. has been nominated to a residency in internal medicine, Naval Hospital, St. Albans, Long Island, N. Y., under the Navy's Graduate Medical Training Program.

The following reserve medical officers on active duty have been appointed to the regular Navy Medical Corps: Lieut. Comdr. Arthur V. Miller Jr., Monroe, La.; Lieut. William E. Fraser, Scarsdale, N. Y., and Lieut. (jg) Marshall G. Morris Jr., Greensboro, N. C.

AIR FORCE

MEDICAL OFFICERS FOR DUTY WITH AIR FORCE

The Navy will order an additional 100 medical officers to duty with the Air Force. The Bureau of Medicine and Surgery has sent letters to all inactive naval reserve medical officers of the rank of lieutenant commander and below who are less than 40 years old, asking for volunteers for this temporary assignment to active duty. These volunteers will be accepted for tours of duty of one or two years to fill the present and anticipated vacancies within Continental United States and, if desired, in overseas theaters. They will receive full pay, allowances commensurate with their rank and, in addition, $100 per month as authorized for medical officers on active duty.

VISIT OF AVIATION MEDICINE EXPERT

At the invitation of Gen. Hoyt S. Vandenberg, Chief of Staff, and Major Gen. Harry G. Armstrong, Surgeon General, Dr. Robert Staempfli of Berne, Switzerland, an authority on aviation medicine, arrived in the United States March 26 for an eight week visit. Dr. Staempfli has performed research in biophysics and aviation medicine. During his visit he will confer with Dr. Richard L. Meiling, Director of Medical Services of the Department of Defense, General Armstrong and Dr. Richard Coe of the Naval Medical Research Institute at Bethesda, Md. After visiting various medical centers Dr. Staempfli will return to Washington and thence to Switzerland.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

There were 485 mental health clinics in operation in the United States in 1947, according to a compilation made by the National Institute of Mental Health. Of the 485 clinics, 58 per cent were located in the Middle Atlantic and East North Central states. New York had 95 clinics, the largest number in any state; other states with 20 or more clinics were Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts and California. No clinical services were available in Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, South Dakota, Alaska and the Virgin Islands. Traveling clinics numbered 82 and reported an average of three hours of service a week to 739 communities. Hospitals or public health departments conducted 62 per cent of the clinics. About 100 clinics operated independently; many were financed through a Community Chest. The remainder were operated in connection with public schools, courts, colleges and medical schools and departments of public welfare.

TWO GERMAN FELLOWSHIPS

Two German physicians have arrived in the United States for special training under a fellowship program sponsored by the U. S. High Commissioner for Germany. Both fellowships are for three months. Dr. Hans Schlossberger will study the application of the sciences of bacteriology and chemotherapy for the control of disease and the teaching and practice of preventive medicine here. Dr. Schlossberger has been a member of the Institute of Hygiene, University of Frankfurt, since 1946. Prior to that he was with the Institute of Hygiene of the University of Jena. He received his medical degree from the University of Tübingen in 1913. Dr. Henryk Nowakowsky will consult with leading scientists conducting clinical studies in endocrine disturbances; he is particularly interested in the relation of diseases of the hypothalamus and the hypophysis to sexual disturbances. Dr. Nowakowsky is a medical assistant in the Max-Planck Institute of Brain Research in Giessen. He received his medical degree from the University of Berlin in 1938.

LIBRARY TRAINING PROGRAM

A second 50 week course of specialized instruction under the medical record library training program of the Division of Hospitals will begin September 11. Students wishing to enrol must have their applications on file by July 15. The school, which is the first program of its kind in the federal service, is conducted at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Baltimore. The training course is approved by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. The full course consists of two years of instruction leading to the Associate in Arts degree at Baltimore Junior College, followed by a year of specialized training at the hospital. Advanced students who meet the qualifications for the third year of study may be admitted directly to the hospital. The class which begins in September is limited to 12 medical record library students. Applicants must have completed 60 semester hours of class work creditable toward a degree to be eligible. Graduates of the course may be given an opportunity to join the Public Health Service, but are not obligated to do so.

Application forms and information regarding the program are available from the Division of Hospitals, Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency, Washington 25, D. C.

DATA ON OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

A two year study to determine the feasibility of a system for collecting reports of occupational diseases on a national scale will be initiated in May by the Division of Industrial Hygiene in cooperation with 10 states participating in the pilot study (Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, South Carolina, Tennessee and Wisconsin).

The 10 states have varying systems for reporting occupational diseases. If the study shows that a system of collecting the reports is feasible, the Division of Industrial Hygiene will seek to establish a national collection system through a cooperative program with state and local industrial hygiene units now in operation in 45 states and the District of Columbia. At present, reporting occupational diseases to state health departments is required in 26 states. The states participating in the pilot survey have agreed to use a specially designed transmittal form for reporting occupational diseases to the Public Health Service. The study is expected to reveal some of the problems and difficulties in establishing a national system of occupational disease reporting and the strength and weakness of the different methods used by states in collecting information on these diseases.

MEETINGS OF STUDY SECTIONS

Seventeen of the 18 study sections of the National Institutes of Health, research branch of the Public Health Service, will meet in May. The study sections have as members outstanding authorities in each of the major fields of medical research. The majority of these special consultants are nongovernment scientists. The study sections are responsible for reviewing applications for research grants in their respective fields and making recommendations to the appropriate advisory council of the Public Health Service. They also review the status of research in their particular field in order to determine areas in which research should be initiated or expanded.

PERSONAL

Dr. Lyndon F. Small, chief, Section on Chemotherapy, Laboratory of Chemistry and Chemotherapy, has been awarded the 1950 Hillebrand Prize for his contribution to the chemistry of alkaloids. Dr. Small, a graduate of Harvard, has been with the National Institutes of Health since 1939.

Medical News

(Physicians will confer a favor by sending for this department items of news of general interest: such as relate to society activities, new hospitals, education and public health. Programs should be received at least two weeks before the date of meeting.)

ALABAMA

Hospital News.—Construction was undertaken in March on the new Druid City Hospital at Tuscaloosa, a 200 bed institution to be completed at an estimated cost of $3,000,000. A modern hospital for general acute diseases and a nurses' home are included in the project.

Portrait Unveiled.—The portrait of Dr. James M. Mason, professor of surgery at the Medical College of Alabama, Birmingham, was unveiled February 5 at Jefferson-Hillman Hospital, where he is surgeon in chief emeritus. Dr. Mason, a graduate of Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, in 1899, has completed 50 years of service in the medical profession.

CALIFORNIA

Personal.—Dr. C. Glenn Curtis of Brea, who since last May has been in Quito, Equador, as chief of a field party directing sanitation problems, returned March 9 to resume practice. He also directed medical assistance when a series of earthquakes occurred in central Equador last August.

Old Age Research Seminar. — Sponsored by the Social Science Research Council a seminar on old age research problems and methods will be held this summer on the Berkeley campus of the University of California, under the chairmanship of Harold E. Jones, Ph.D., professor of psychology at Berkeley. Representatives of the medical, legal and social science fields will participate in the nine week study.

Maimonides Hospital Opens in May.—The Maimonides Health Center, an 83 bed nonprofit hospital for persons with long term illness, will open for patients about May 1. The hospital is named for the twelfth century physician and philosopher Maimonides, one of the great personalities in the history of medicine. The hospital will provide therapy for patients with chronic diseases. Physical therapy and hydrotherapy departments have been established. In the eight story structure, all patients' rooms have a southern exposure. On the second floor are a patients' dining room, lounge, with a library on a mezzanine, and kitchen facilities. On the top floor are the therapy rooms; in the floors between are private patients' rooms, two bed and four bed rooms. The building contains many unique features.

ILLINOIS

Typhoid in State at Record Low.—The state director of public health reports that only 1 death from typhoid was recorded in Illinois last year as compared with 33 in 1940. As late as 1921, nearly 400 persons died of typhoid, while at the turn of the century nearly 2,000 persons died of this disease annually. The state health department now has records of 452 carriers of typhoid and paratyphoid who reside in Illinois. Through full time city, county and district health officers, a constant vigil is kept on the carriers to see that they keep faith with the regulations which are necessary to safeguard public health.

Chicago

The Bacon Lecture.—The Charles Sumner Bacon Lecture will be delivered in room 221 at the University of Illinois May 3 at 1 p. m. by Dr. Harold L. Sheehan, professor of pathology, University of Liverpool, England, on "The Pathology of Toxemias of Pregnancy."

Grant for Scholarship.—A $10,000 gift from an anonymous donor has been presented to the Chicago Medical School in honor of Drs. Milton S. Saslaw, Howard A. Engle and Morris H. Blau of Miami Beach. The gift will be designated a Subsidiary Scholarship and will be used to subsidize the education of a medical student at the school for a period of four years.

Personals.—Dr. George H. Pollock of the University of Illinois College of Medicine has been awarded a fellowship in the amount of $4,000 by the Commonwealth Fund of New York City to enable him to complete his training at the Illinois Neuropsychiatric Institute. The fellowship was given with the expectation that Dr. Pollock will assume duties as a member of the University's department of psychiatry, where he is an assistant.——Dr. Maurice H. Cottle was guest speaker at the Colorado Otolaryngological Society meeting in Denver April 12. His subject was "Physiologic Basis for Rhinoplastic Procedures."

Intern and Resident Reunion.—The Presbyterian Hospital Intern and Resident Reunion will take place June 6 at the hospital. A clinical program with morning and afternoon sessions will be held. A buffet luncheon will be served at the hospital at 12:30 and a dinner at the Congress Hotel at 6 p. m. Reservations should be made through the medical director's office of the hospital.

Dinner in Honor of Dr. Hoyne.—Friends and former students of Dr. Archibald L. Hoyne are invited to attend a dinner honoring him June 1 in the Congress Hotel at 6:30 p. m. Dr. Hoyne recently retired after serving 30 years as medical superintendent of the Chicago Municipal Contagious Disease Hospital. Information may be obtained from Dr. Rowine H. Brown, Seeley 8-2500.

District Office for Crippled Children.—Dr. Edward Press has been appointed as associate director of the University of Illinois' Division of Special Services for Crippled Children, in charge of the Chicago district office at 222 W. Adams Street. Dr. Press has served as regional medical director in the Chicago office of the U. S. Children's Bureau since 1947. He served in the Army Air Force for three and a half years during the recent war. Dr. Press received his M.D. degree from New York University College of Medicine in 1937 and his M.P.H. from Harvard School of Public Health in 1947. He is a specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics. Extension of the program of the division on an exploratory basis to include Chicago children who have rheumatic fever or other types of heart disease has been announced by the university. The program of the Division of Special Services for Crippled Children has been confined largely to children who live in downstate Illinois. A total of 9,075 children received treatment last year. The division is the official state agency to provide medical, surgical, corrective and other services and facilities for diagnosis, hospitalization and after-care of children who are crippled or who are suffering from conditions which lead to crippling. It is operated by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

KENTUCKY

Appoint Field Secretary. — Mr. Robert Poisall has been appointed field secretary for the Kentucky State Medical Association. He will act as coordinator between the association's headquarters in Louisville and its members throughout the state and will also make arrangements to offer the services of doctors as speakers in their communities, promote friendly relations between the medical profession and the public and aid in editing the journal of the association. Mr. Poisall was sports editor and columnist of the Danville (Ill.) *Commercial-News* for 24 years.

Cancer Society Honors Dr. Aud.—Dr. Guy Aud, Louisville, has been presented a medallion from the American Cancer Society for "distinguished service in cancer control." The presentation was made by Dr. Elmer L. Henderson, President-Elect of the American Medical Association. The award is made annually by the society. Dr. Aud is the first Kentucky doctor to receive the medallion. He was formerly chairman of the Board of the Kentucky Division, American Cancer Society, and is now regional medical director for fourteen Southeastern states for the society and a member of its national board of directors. The division has a cancer mobile unit, holds an annual symposium on cancer and has organized every county in the state for cancer control.

MASSACHUSETTS

State Medical Meeting in Boston.—The annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society will be held at the Hotel Statler, Boston, May 15-18, under the presidency of Dr. Arthur W. Allen, Boston. Out of state speakers at the general sessions include:

Hart E. Van Riper, New York, Epidemic Poliomyelitis.
Howard A. Rusk, New York, Rehabilitation of Hemiplegics.
John H. Powers, Cooperstown, N. Y., Farm Injuries.
William Bierman, New York, Physical Medicine in Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries.
Wendell G. Scott, St. Louis, Importance of Recognizing Early Cancer of the Colon.
Theodore E. Woodward, Baltimore, Treatment of Infectious Diseases with the Newer Antibiotics.
E. Jefferson Browder, Brooklyn, Management of Head Trauma.
Emanuel M. Papper, New York, The Anesthesiologist as a Practitioner of Medicine in the Community.
Edmond J. Farris, Ph.D., Philadelphia, Management of Sterility.
Donald M. Pillsbury, Philadelphia, Management of Chronic Dermatitis.

The annual oration will be presented Tuesday morning by Dr. John W. O'Meara, Worcester, on "Safe Management of Fractures." Dr. Merrill C. Sosman, Harvard Medical School, Boston, will deliver the Shattuck Lecture Wednesday at 11 a. m.

on "The Specificity and Reliability of Roentgen Diagnosis." A symposium on Peripheral Vascular Diseases is scheduled for Tuesday afternoon. Speakers will be Drs. Edward A. Edwards, Chilton Crane, Robert R. Linton, Boston; David W. Barrow, Lexington, Ky., and Capt. Henry W. Hudson (MC, USNR, retired), Chelsea. "What About Medical Laboratory Technologists?" will be discussed Wednesday afternoon by Drs. Robert A. MacCready, Boston, and Donald A. Nickerson, Salem; Mrs. Elinor Judd, M.T., and Prof. Philip M. Richardson, Ph.D., both of Boston. Guest speaker at the annual dinner Wednesday at 7 p. m. will be Claude M. Fuess, Ph.D., Chestnuthill, Mass. Section meetings will also be held. Technical and scientific exhibits will be displayed.

MICHIGAN

Institute on the Aging Population.—The Institute for Human Adjustment, in cooperation with the Extension Service of the University of Michigan, will present the Third Annual Institute on Living in the Later Years in Ann Arbor June 28-30. The program includes discussions of the aging population in relation to mental health problems, medical problems and education. Organized discussion groups and demonstrations are scheduled. Persons interested in attending are invited to write to the University of Michigan Extension Service, 4524 Administration Building, Ann Arbor.

Postgraduate Training in Industrial Health.—General Motors recently announced that in cooperation with the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, it is inaugurating a postgraduate training program in industrial health technics for young physicians who have completed their internships. Under the program, the physicians will be in the employ of General Motors for 12 months. Eight months of this period will be served in the medical departments of General Motors and four months will be spent at the University of Michigan School of Public Health. This program, which compares with the resident hospital training many young physicians now undergo in other fields of medicine and surgery, was conceived by Dr. Max R. Burnell, Flint, medical director of General Motors; Drs. Henry F. Vaughan, dean of the School of Public Health and Clarence D. Selby, Detroit, resident lecturer in industrial health at the university. Any young man who has completed his internship in an approved hospital and is interested in industrial health work may apply for this training program through the General Motors Medical Director, General Motors Building, Detroit. Young physicians now serving their internship may begin this program after July 1.

MINNESOTA

Personal.—Dr. Kendall B. Corbin, professor of neuroanatomy in the Mayo Foundation, University of Minnesota, was appointed associate director of the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, on January 1. Dr. Corbin will continue active medical practice as a consultant in neurology in the sections on neurology and psychiatry at the clinic.

Report of Cancer Detection Center.—Cancer was detected in 34 visitors to the University of Minnesota's Cancer Detection Center during the first two years of its operation. A diagnosis was made in 30 cases on the first visit. In the 1,732 examinations (53 per cent) which revealed ailments or physical defects requiring medical attention, doctors assigned to the center found, in addition to the 34 definite instances of cancer, 776 precancerous conditions, 564 benign tumors and 2,149 instances of noncancerous conditions calling for immediate treatment. Rectal polyps accounted for 369 of the 776 instances of precancerous lesions. Many in whom abnormal conditions were discovered were found to be suffering from two or more different ailments. The center is open to Minnesota men and women 45 and over who are unaware of any symptoms of cancer in themselves. A fee of $10 is charged those who are able to pay. Opened in March 1948 as a project of the university's medical school, the center is located just west of University Hospitals in Minneapolis. Its operation is financed in part by the Minnesota state division of the American Cancer Society, the National Cancer Institute of the U. S. Public Health Service and the university's malignant disease research fund. Staffed by the director and 18 doctors who serve on a part time basis, the center is now open four days each week, Monday and Wednesday for the examination of men and Tuesday and Thursday for women. The average examination load is 15 per day and 60 per week. Admission to the center is by appointment only. To date more than 21,000 applications for appointments have been received.

MISSISSIPPI

State Medical Meeting in Jackson.—The Mississippi State Medical Association's annual meeting will be held May 9-11 at Convention Hall and the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Jackson, under the presidency of Dr. Braxton B. O'Mara, Biloxi. Out of state speakers include:

Vida H. Gordon, Little Rock, Ark., Allergic Diseases in Infants and Children.
Arthur A. Caire III, New Orleans, Blood Coagulation and Hemorrhagic Disease in Infants and Children.
Olav E. Hallberg, Rochester, Minn., Nose Bleed and Its Management.
Alston Callahan, Birmingham, Ala., Surgery of Glaucoma.
R. Lee Clark Jr., Houston, Texas, Treatment of Cancer of the Head and Neck.
Duane M. Carr, Memphis, Tenn., Suppurative Diseases of the Lungs and Bronchi.
Euclid M. Smith, Hot Springs, Ark., What the General Practitioner Needs to Know About Rheumatoid Arthritis, Including Remarks on Cortisone and ACTH.
Robert L. Brown, Emory University, Ga., Care of the Cancer Patient in General Practice.
E. Lee Dorsett, St. Louis, Unusual Complications in Obstetrics.
Mark S. Dougherty Jr., Atlanta, Ga., Management of the Patient with Hypertension.
J. Edwin Wood, Charlottesville, Va., Management of Acute Renal Insufficiency with Particular Reference to Internal Lavage.

The Distinguished Doctor's Oration will be delivered by Dr. James P. Wall, Jackson. The Woman's Auxiliary will meet May 8-10 at the Heidelberg Hotel. The state Pediatric Society and the state chapter of the American Academy of General Practice will hold meetings during the convention.

NEW JERSEY

Personal.—Dr. William C. Williams of Rutherford has been awarded a gold plaque as one of three authors of the "most distinguished books of 1949." The American Book Industry selected Dr. Williams' "Paterson: Book III" and "Selected Poems."

Symposium on Roentgenology.—The Morris County Medical Society heard a symposium by local roentgenologists April 20. Dr. Ernest A. May, East Orange, discussed "Carcinoma of the Lung,"; Dr. Gail W. Haut, Morristown, "The Use of X-ray in Cardiac Measurement," and Dr. H. Vogel, Morristown, "Differential Diagnosis with Chest X-rays." A discussion followed the presentations.

Program for General Practitioners.—The New Jersey Academy of General Practice and the General Practice Section of the Medical Society of New Jersey will hold a combined meeting May 24 at 10:30 a. m. at the Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City. Dr. William D. Stroud, Philadelphia, will speak on "Heart Disease and the General Practitioner"; Dr. Aaron H. Horland, Newark, "The General Practitioner, His Place in 1950 Medicine," and Dr. Herman H. Tillis of Newark on "Rheumatoid Arthritis in General Practice." The discussion following each presentation will be led by two state physicians.

NEW YORK

Plan Courses in Medical Aspects of Atomic Disaster.—Deans of nine medical schools of New York state met March 17 at the invitation of Dr. John J. Masterson, president of the Medical Society of the State of New York and Dr. Herman E. Hilleboe, state commissioner of health, to work out plans for postgraduate education of physicians in the medical aspects of atomic explosion It was agreed that the medical schools would arrange for the courses of study and the selection of instructors in consultation with the state medical society and the state and city health departments. The medical society would assume leadership in mobilizing the doctors in every district in the state to attend the postgraduate meetings. The health departments would lend financial aid to pay for training of instructors and payment of lecturers and, in addition, would use the regional, county, city and district health officers to assist in local arrangements. A one day intensive course for all doctors to be held early in the fall will be the first goal. It may be necessary to hold as many as 60 separate meetings throughout the state. Longer courses for special groups will be held during the summer and fall.

Long Island College Merges with State University.—Articles of merger between the State University of New York and the Long Island College of Medicine were signed at a ceremony in the Waldorf Astoria April 5. The college will henceforth be under the State University's Board of Trustees, and the Board of the Long Island College of Medicine will pass out of existence. All of the physical and other assets of the college become the property of State University. These include a three acre site for future development on Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, near Kings County Hospital, and a capital fund of about $2,000,000, approximately 85 per cent of which is in

endowment. Simultaneously, State University takes over the leases on properties used by the college. The Long Island College of Medicine, incorporated under that name in 1930, stems directly from the former Medical College of the Long Island College Hospital, chartered in 1857. Since March 1860, 7,824 students have been granted the degree of Doctor of Medicine; of these, 3,545 are living. The Board of Trustees of the State University, charged by law with the duty of creating two medical centers, one in New York City and the other upstate, decided last June that the best interests of the state would be met by taking over and expanding going colleges rather than by inaugurating new ones. The committee of the Kings County Medical Society has offered the use of its library.

Carlyle Jacobsen, Ph.D., now executive dean of the Division of Health Sciences and Services at the State University of Iowa in Iowa City, will assume duties in June on a full time basis as executive dean for medical education at State University of New York with headquarters at Albany. The several schools in each medical center will be directly administered by resident officers.

New York City

Bancroft Lecture on Cancer Surgery.—The second Frederic W. Bancroft Lecture in Surgery, sponsored by the Alumni Association of Beth-David Hospital, will be delivered at the hospital May 3 by Dr. Allen O. Whipple, Valentine Mott professor emeritus of surgery, Memorial Hospital, New York, on "Radical Surgery in the Treatment of Cancer."

Hospital Installs X-Ray Therapy Machine.—A 2,000,000 volt x-ray therapy machine, will be installed at the Hospital for Joint Diseases. Work on a three level building in which the machine will be housed began April 16. It will be named the Lila Motley Memorial. The Lila Motley League for Cancer Research, raised and contributed to the hospital $153,000 of the contemplated $300,000 cost for construction of the building and purchase of the x-ray machine. Part of the balance of the costs will be provided from the Building Fund of the Federation of Jewish Philanthrophies of New York, with which the hospital is affiliated.

Postgraduate Course in Rheumatic Fever.—This course for physicians will be conducted June 1-14 at the St. Francis Sanatorium for Cardiac Children in Roslyn, L. I., under the direction of Dr. Leo M. Taran. The course consists of lectures and discussions, supplemented by examination and study of patients demonstrating all clinical phases of rheumatic disease. Part of the time will be devoted to roentgenography and electrocardiography and other laboratory procedures. Treatment will be studied in detail. Fee for the course is $75. Applications should be submitted before May 1. For information address Rev. Mother Superior, F.M.M., Supt., St. Francis Sanatorium for Cardiac Children, Roslyn, L. I.

OHIO

Seminar on Cardiovascular Disease.—This one day seminar will be presented May 14 at the Gibson Hotel in Cincinnati by the Southwestern Ohio Society of General Physicians in collaboration with the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine. Drs. Marion A. Blankenhorn and Eugene B. Ferris, will be moderators. Dr. Ralph E. Dolkart, Chicago, will discuss "Management of Acute Cardiac Failure" and "Common Cardiac Arrhythmias." Other subjects include Diagnosis of Coronary Occlusion, Prevention and Treatment of Rheumatic Heart Disease and Management of Hypertensive Disease. The fee is $10, payable to J. Robert Hudson, M.D., Secretary, 7017 Miami Ave., Madeira.

State Medical Meeting in Cleveland.—The Ohio State Medical Association will hold its annual meeting May 16-18 with headquarters in the Public Auditorium, Cleveland, under the presidency of Dr. Carl A. Lincke, Carrollton. Out of state speakers at the general sessions include:

George J. Andros, Chicago, Present Day Practice in Obstetric Analgesia.

Ralph M. Tovell, Hartford, Conn., Modern Concepts of Anesthetic Management for Gynecologic and Obstetric Patients.

The Honorable Robert A. Taft, Washington, D. C., Progress in Medical Care.

George F. Lull, Chicago, Secretary and General Manager of the American Medical Association.

Fred J. Hodges, Ann Arbor, Mich., Full Scale X-Ray Chest Examinations.

Jerome W. Conn, Ann Arbor, Mich., Metabolic Effects in Man of ACTH and Cortisone (Compound E).

John P. Caffey, New York, Primary Tuberculosis Complex: Some Clinical and Roentgenographic Features.

Informal discussions have been scheduled for instruction on handling clinical problems in everyday practice, and six formal panel discussions will be held Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons from 1 to 2:30 p. m. The annual banquet will take place Wednesday evening. The Woman's Auxiliary to the association will meet in the Hotel Cleveland. Scientific and technical exhibits will be shown. Section programs will be presented and several state specialty societies will hold meetings.

TEXAS

University to Have Tuberculosis Hospital.—The Texas State Board of Health has granted $300,000 to match funds provided by the late Mrs. Rosa Zeigler to construct and equip a special hospital for tuberculosis patients at the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston. The building will have a capacity of 72 beds.

Alpha Kappa Kappa Lecture.—The chapters of Alpha Kappa Kappa at the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, and at Baylor Medical College, Houston, have established an annual lectureship. The first speaker will be Dr. Andrew C. Ivy, Chicago. He will speak in Houston at the medical college May 16 and in Galveston May 17.

Brain Tumor Conferences.—Dr. I. Costero, neuropathologist of the Cardiology Institute, Mexico City, is offering a series of special conferences at the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, during April and May on brain tumors, Monday and Friday afternoons, 3 to 5 p. m. Interested physicians are invited. Dr. Costero has been appointed visiting professor of neuropathology at the university and will spend a month each year at the Medical Branch to offer special instruction in neuropathology.

VIRGINIA

Pediatric Meeting.—The spring scientific meeting of the Virginia Pediatric Society will be held at the Hotel Roanoke in Roanoke May 5-6 beginning at 2:30 p. m. Guest speaker on Friday will be Dr. William Parson of Charlottesville, who will speak on "Endocrine Aspects of Growth and Development in Children." On Saturday Dr. Harry Bakwin, New York, will speak on "Differential Diagnosis of Behavior Problems" and will lead a round table on behavior problems at the close of the morning session.

WEST VIRGINIA

Health Officers Organize.—At a staff conference sponsored by the state department of health in Charleston March 10, the Health Officers Association of West Virginia was formally organized. Drs. Guy R. Post, director of the Wood-Parkersburg Health Department, was named president; Luke W. Frame, of the Cabell-Huntington Health Department, secretary, and R. Moore Dodrill Jr. of Welch, district health officer, treasurer.

Personals.—Dr. S. Elizabeth McFetridge, of Sheperdstown, was elected president of the West Virginia Cancer Society at the annual meeting held at the Kanawha Hotel in Charleston, February 23, succeeding Dr. Chauncey B. Wright of Huntington.——Dr. Thomas S. Knapp has been appointed superintendent of Spencer State Hospital, where he has been acting superintendent since January 5, succeeding Dr. Charles E. Hamner, who resigned to accept a position on the medical staff of the Columbus (Ohio) State Hospital. Dr. Knapp received his M.D. degree from Jefferson Medical School of Philadelphia in 1945. He was formerly on the staff of the former McGuire Hospital, now a Veterans Administration Hospital, in Richmond, Va., and served two years as a psychiatrist in the medical corps of the army during World War II.

WISCONSIN

Child Care Memorial.—The south side unit of the Child Care Center in Milwaukee will be named in memory of the late Dr. Katharine H. Baird, who served as medical advisor and board member of the center. The Child Care Centers serve children of preschool age, who cannot be satisfactorily cared for at home during the day. Dr. Karl H. Beck, Wauwatosa, is Dr. Baird's successor as medical advisor.

Federal Aid Hospital Completed.—Dedication ceremonies for the 33 bed general hospital at New Richmond, the first to be completed in Wisconsin under federal aid, were held Dec. 28, 1949, and the first patients were admitted January 2. The X-shaped building will be known as the Holy Family Hospital and will be operated by the Sisters of St. Joseph on a nonsectarian basis. It serves three small cities, eight villages and 14 townships.

HAWAII

Drs. Blalock and White to Address Annual Meeting.—The annual meeting of the Hawaii Territorial Medical Association will be held May 4-7 in the American Legion Hall in Hilo, under the presidency of Dr. Howard E. Crawford, Hilo. Guest speakers include Dr. Alfred Blalock, Baltimore, "Diagnosis and Treatment of Congenital Heart Disease Accompanied by Cyanosis," and Dr. Paul D. White, Boston, "Heart Disease in Middle Age." Dinner will be at the Volcano House Saturday evening. The Hawaii Physicians' Art Association will hold its third annual exhibit. After the meeting the two guest speakers will conduct a two weeks series of postgraduate lectures in Honolulu and will also address the Kauai and Maui counties medical societies.

PUERTO RICO

Four New Health Centers.—The U. S. Public Health Service has approved the building of four new health centers and hospitals in Puerto Rico under the federal hospital program. Plans for the following projects are being made, the insular government paying one-third the cost of each: A $156,000 health center in Camuy, a 38 bed general hospital and health center in San German to cost $300,000, alterations of the existing health center and construction of a 22 bed hospital in Vega Baja to cost $180,000 and a $112,500 new health center in Hormigueros.

Establish Medical Training Program.—The Office of Personnel of Puerto Rico, in collaboration with the Insular Health Department, has established a program for training men and women in medical specialties. The greater part of this training program is to be carried out in continental United States. However, facilities offered by the School of Tropical Medicine in San Juan and the local district hospitals will be used for training medical technicians, social workers, public health and sanitary engineering personnel. Several Puerto Rican physicians will take postgraduate courses in psychiatry, internal medicine, radiology and radiotherapy, pathology and tuberculosis. College graduates will be sent to the United States universities to study hospital administration, medicosocial work, mental hygiene, dietetics, social work supervision, training of mental handicapped, administration of social institutions and public assistance. Graduate nurses will be offered opportunity to get training both in Puerto Rico and in the United States.

GENERAL

Association of American Physicians.—This Association will meet at the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., May 2-3, under the presidency of Dr. Alphonse R. Dochez, New York. About 30 papers will be presented by members and invited speakers. The association dinner will be held Tuesday at 7:30 p. m., when Dr. John R. Paul, New Haven, Conn., will speak on "Clinical Observations on Archeology."

Meeting of Laryngologists.—The American Laryngological Association will meet at the Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, May 23-24, under the presidency of Dr. Ralph A. Fenton, Portland, Ore. The guest of honor, Olof Larsell, Ph.D., Portland, Ore., will speak on "Nervus Terminalis" at the opening session. A movie sound film on "Rehabilitation of the Laryngectomized Patient" will be presented Tuesday afternoon. The President's Reception will take place at 6 p. m. Tuesday. The Presentation of Instruments will be on Wednesday.

Wins Award in Urology.—Carl R. Moore, Ph.D., chairman of the department of zoology, University of Chicago, has been selected by the American Urological Association as recipient of its 1950 certificate of award and a check for $1,000 for outstanding and meritorious research on the male reproductive tract. The award will be presented at the association's annual meeting in Washington, D. C., on May 29. The Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique in Paris has invited Dr. Moore to participate in a colloquium to discuss "Sexual Differentiation in Vertebrates" on June 5-12.

Campaign Against Yaws in Haiti.—A campaign against yaws and syphilis in rural areas of Haiti will be undertaken shortly by the Haitian Government, the World Health Organization and the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund. Dr. Sacha Levitan, a consultant on venereal diseases with the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Washington, D. C., has been named technical director of the project. Dr. Adhemar Paoliello will help organize the campaign. It will be extended to the Dominican Republic as soon as arrangements with the government have been completed. The entire island thus will be included. The Haiti Government will furnish all facilities and services; the Pan American Sanitary Bureau, as the regional office of WHO, will supply the technicians, and UNICEF will provide supplies.

Prize for Research in Orthopaedic Surgery.—A prize of $1,000 donated by the Kappa Delta Sorority, is awarded annually by the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons for the best research in orthopedic surgery or a related field by an individual in the United States. The award for the year 1950 will be presented at the eighteenth annual convention of the academy in Chicago Jan. 31, 1951. Researchers interested in competing are requested to secure information from Dr. R. Beverly Raney, Duke Hospital, Durham, chairman of the award committee for 1950.

Joint EENT Meeting.—A joint meeting of the West Virginia Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and the Virginia Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology will be held May 7-9 at the Greenbrier Hotel in White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. The following out of state physicians are on the program:

Bayart T. Horton, Rochester, Minn., Histaminic Cephalgia.
F. Bruce Fralick, Ann Arbor, Mich., Cataract Wound Closure with 6-O Absorbable Gut.
Fred W. Dixon, Cleveland, Diseases and Treatment of the Hard and Soft Palate.
Edwin B. Dunphy, Boston, Ocular Therapeutic Principles and Practical Application.

The annual banquet will be held Monday evening at 8 o'clock. A golf tournament has been arranged. Dr. Francis H. McGovern of Danville, Va., is president of the Virginia Society and will deliver the President's Address Monday on "Rhinological Aspects of Chronic Dacryocystitis." Dr. Garnett P. Morison of Charles Town is head of the West Virginia academy.

Committee on Alcoholism.—The Board of Directors of the National Committee for Education on Alcoholism has passed a resolution severing the tie between the committee and the Yale Plan on Alcoholism, effective Dec. 31, 1949. The New Haven office of the national committee has been closed and its affairs will be directed from national headquarters at 2 East 103rd Street, New York City. This step was based on an amicable agreement between the two organizations, which will continue to cooperate. The committee is now able to maintain an independent status and carry on its work on a national scale, utilizing the resources of various state and local organizations. To facilitate the election of a widely representative board of directors, the resignations of Yale Plan representatives have been accepted, but they will be considered for reelection as individuals. Mrs. Marty Mann continues as executive director and Yvelin Gardner as associate director. Colonel R. S. A. Dougherty is serving as treasurer and Mrs. Louis Knowlson as secretary and assistant treasurer.

Equipment for Polish Campaign Against Tuberculosis.—A first shipment consisting of 30 x-ray units left Rotterdam early in March for Poland, where they will be used in a national antituberculosis campaign to be carried out with the assistance of the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund and the World Health Organization. The 30 units, manufactured in the Netherlands, were part of a total of 140 that will be provided. Tuberculosis is the most common disease in Poland, with an annual death rate of 50,000 and an estimated 280,000 cases of infection, WHO reported. Wartime conditions of destruction combined to double Poland's tuberculosis rate, which before the war was the second highest in Europe. Measures now being undertaken against tuberculosis include a mass vaccination campaign to be completed in Poland early this year. The campaign has been conducted by the Joint Enterprise, composed of UNICEF, Scandinavian relief societies, health ministries and WHO, as part of a program which now covers part of Europe, Asia, Africa and the Middle East. Vaccination will be continued by the Polish government after the Joint Enterprise campaign is ended. In addition, roentgen examinations will be offered as part of a national prevention program.

Research Funds and Fellowships in Radiology.—The National Research Council announces the availability of funds for fundamental research in the field of radiology made possible by the James Picker Foundation, established in 1947 by Mr. Picker and his family. Capital funds of the foundation now approximate $400,000. The announced objectives of the foundation are "to provide funds to foster research and broaden the scope of radiology." In 1950 $15,000 from income will be available for research. Special consideration will be given to fundamental work in radiology and its applied fields. The foundation has specifically requested that none of its funds be used to subsidize the development of radiologic equipment. It is expected that applications will be considered by the National Research Council's Committee on Radiology under the chairmanship of

Dr. Eugene P. Pendergrass, Philadelphia. Final determination of the awards will be made by the directors of the foundation on the recommendation of the council, which has been designated as the scientific advisory body of the foundation. Applications for fellowships in radiologic research, with stipends of $3,000 to $5,000, depending on the qualifications and special circumstances of the applicant, will also be entertained. All applications available during the year beginning Jan. 1, 1951 will be entertained until September 15 and are not limited to citizens of or laboratories in the United States. Inquiries should be addressed to Secretary, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D. C.

American Geriatrics Society.—This society will hold its annual meeting June 1-3 with headquarters at the Hotel Commodore, New York, under the presidency of Dr. Hollis E. Clow, White Plains, N. Y. The invited speakers include:

Otakar J. Pollak, Quincy, Mass., Role of Lecithin in the Development and Treatment of Atherosclerosis.
Joseph L. Decourcy, Cincinnati, Steroid Hormones in Geriatric Practice.
Grace Meads, Ph.D., Philadelphia, Application of Isotopes in Clinical Medicine.
Stanford W. Mulholland, Philadelphia, Genesis of Prostatic Enlargement.
Russell L. Cecil, New York, Senescence in Relation to Chronic Arthritis.
Howard A. Rusk, New York, Geriatrics and Rehabilitation.
Alfred Steiner, New York, Significance of Dietary Cholesterol in Coronary Arteriosclerosis.
Henry I. Russek, Staten Island, N. Y., Evaluation of Alcohol in the Symptomatic Management of Angina Pectoris.
Lawrence H. Beizer, Philadelphia, Limitations of Aspiration Biopsy of the Bone Marrow and the Diagnosis of Multiple Myeloma.
Emory A. Rovenstine, New York, Nerve Blocking in Management of Peripheral Vascular Obstruction.

The Saturday morning sessions will be held at the Home for the Aged, 121 W. 105th St. The afternoon program will be a symposium on "The Integration of Medical and Social Agencies in Community Planning for the Aged." The invited speakers will be Drs. Martin R. Steinberg, Martin Cherkasky and Robert S. Beckman of New York; Mrs. Amy Powell, Boston; Mrs. Helen Laye, Chicago, and Paul B. Maves, New Brunswick, N. Y. At the dinner Friday at 7:30 p. m. Dr. Willard O. Thompson, Chicago, will speak on "Endocrinology and Geriatrics." The guest of honor will be Dr. John Erdmann, New York. The meeting is dedicated to the memory of Dr. I. Leo Nascher, a graduate of New York University School of Medicine in 1885, who died Dec. 25, 1944. Dr. Nascher was made honorary president of the society in 1942.

Symposium on Chemical-Biologic Correlation.—The National Research Council will hold a two day symposium on chemical-biologic correlation in Washington on May 26-27. The meeting will include papers on the relation of structure of compounds to their biologic activities, panel discussions, and a session illustrating the operations of the center. Papers scheduled for the first session are: "The Toxicity and Parasiticidal Action of Aromatic Arsenicals in Relation to Their Structure," Dr. Harry Eagle, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. and George O. Doak, Ph.D., University of North Carolina School of Medicine, Chapel Hill; "Structure—Activity Relationships in Plant Growth Regulators," A. Geoffrey Norman, Ph.B., and Robert L. Weintraub, Ph.D., Chemical Corps, Frederick, Md.; and "Review of Structural Requirements for Sympathomimetic Drug Action," Alonzo M. Lands, Ph.D., Sterling Winthrop Research Institute, Rensselaer, N. Y. The second session will explain the work of the Chemical-Biologic Coordination Center. A panel discussion on antimalarials is scheduled for the evening session of the first day. Robert C. Elderfield, Ph.D., Columbia University, New York, will be the moderator. At the first session of the second day, papers will be read on: "Relation of Structures of Diphenyl Derivatives to Their Fungicidal Action," James G. Horsfall, Ph.D., Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven, Conn.; "Structural Changes in Plant Insecticides as Related to Insect Toxicity," Herbert L. Haller, Ph.D., U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; and "Effects of Drugs on Physiologically Active Thio Systems," Maxwell P. Schubert, New York University College of Medicine, New York. At the last session of the symposium Harris L. Friedman, Ph.D., Lakeside Laboratories, Milwaukee, will present a paper on "The Influence of Isoteric Replacements on Biological Activity." A combined panel discussion on antimetabolites, carcinogenesis, and cancer chemotherapy will follow; Murray J. Shear, Ph.D., National Cancer Institutes, Bethesda, Md., will be the moderator. Those interested should register with the Symposium Committee, Chemical-Biologic Coordination Center, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N. W., Washington 25 D. C.

LATIN AMERICA

Maternal and Child Health Program.—The Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Regional Office for the Americas of the World Health Organization, has sent Dr. Federico Gomez, regional consultant in maternal and child health, on a trip through Latin America as part of a campaign to improve maternal and child health. He will gather information for a comprehensive, technical health program to reduce infant mortality. Dr. Gomez, formerly director of the Children's Hospital in Mexico City, will visit Mexico, Gautemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Bolivia, Paraguay and Brazil, where he will review with health officials maternal and child health problems and inspect the medical and public health facilities available.

FOREIGN

University Chair of Child Health.—The University of Sidney, Australia, is to have its first chair of child health with Prof. Lorimer H. Dods as director of its course in pediatrics. The instruction will include a 10 week practical course in child care at the Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, the largest children's hospital in New South Wales. The infant mortality rate of the island is said to be the lowest in the world. In 1948 it was 27.76 in 1,000 live births.

Vienna Society for Psychotherapy.—The General Medical Society for Psychotherapy was founded January 10 at a meeting under the chairmanship of Dr. Viktor Frankl in the auditorium of the Physiologic Institute for the University of Vienna. The board of directors will be comprised of Prof. Otto Potzl, honorary president; Dr. Viktor Frankl, president, and Dr. Karl Nowotny, vice president. The advisory council will be comprised of Professors Hoff and Stransky and of Holzer and Urban (Graz and Innsbruck).

Advisory Board to Hebrew University.—A 16 man medical advisory board has been appointed to counsel and guide the newly established Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School in Jerusalem on problems of curriculum, teaching personnel and research and to aid the Hadassah Medical Organization in its medical and public health work in Israel. The chairman of the board will be Harry Grundfest, Ph.D., associate professor of neurology, Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. Serving with Dr. Grundfest are: Dr. David Adlersberg, Mount Sinai Hospital, New York; Louis I. Dublin, Ph.D., Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York; Dr. Thomas D. Dublin, National Health Council, New York; Dr. Harry Eagle, National Institutes of Health, U. S. Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md.; Dr. Jonas S. Friedenwald and Abel Wolman, D. E., Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore; Dr. Jacob J. Golub, Hospital for Joint Diseases, New York; Drs. M. Ralph Kaufman, Paul Klemperer, Israel S. Wechsler, Louis Leiter and David Nachmansohn and David Rittenberg, Ph.D., all of Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons; Dr. Samuel Z. Levine, Cornell University Medical College, New York, and Dr. Charles F. Wilinsky, deputy health commissioner, Boston.

Marriages

KENDALL ODELLE FIELDS JR., Columbia, S. C., to Miss Frances Mae Matthews of Moncks Corner, February 25.

JOHN M. MALONEY, Washington, D. C., to Miss Doris Mae Shinn of Metuchen, N. J., February 21.

ROBERT M. RICHMAN, Larchmont, N. Y., to Miss Jeanne A. Barnett of Pleasantville, February 19.

DONALD HUGH FERGUSON, Charlottesville, Va., to Miss Gloria Etta Wallnau of Richmond, March 16.

SIDNEY H. SACHS, Cleveland, to Miss Marjorie Elaine Bell, of Shaker Heights, Ohio, February 25.

EDWARD J. BACSIK, Trenton, N. J., to Miss Catherine Repko in Villanova, Pa., January 31.

JOHN MURR RHAME, Sumter, S. C., to Miss Mary Elizabeth Tyson of Florence, February 25.

RICHARD BEDDOE NICHOLLS to Miss Sylvia Yamalaki, both of Norfolk, Va., February 17.

AMY S. BARTON to Mr. Irvin Blatt, both of Moorestown, N. J., February 17.

JERRY D. SILVERMAN to Miss Phyllis Grant, both of Pittsburgh, March 9.

Deaths

George Henry Bunch ✦ Columbia, S. C.; born in Edgefield County, S. C., Nov. 20, 1879; University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1903; past president of the South Carolina Medical Association, Columbia Medical Society and of the Tri-State Medical Association of the Carolinas and Virginia; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; member of the Southern Surgical Association and Southeastern Surgical Congress; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; affiliated with the Columbia, Baptist and Providence hospitals; died March 6, aged 70, of myocardial failure.

Harold Levi Lawrence, Canton, Ohio; Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, 1931; served during World War I; for many years associated with the U. S. Public Health Service as chief medical officer at the consulates and embassies in the Scandinavian countries, Germany, Austria, and Czechoslovakia and as a special consultant for health programs during World War I; in 1942 appointed chief of the divisions of epidemiology and venereal disease control of the Washington State Department of Health, Seattle; chief medical officer of the Veterans Administration; died in Aultman Hospital, March 12, aged 47.

Robert Milton Alexander, Paoli, Okla.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1900; member of the American Medical Association; died March 8, aged 80, of coronary thrombosis and myocarditis.

Harvey Montreville Andrew, Weston, W. Va.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1915; member of the American Medical Association; died suddenly March 10, aged 63, of heart disease.

John Edward Attwood ✦ La Crosse, Kan.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department Kansas City University, Kansas City, Kan., 1901; served as county coroner and as county health officer; on the staff of Hadley Memorial Hospital in Hays; died in St. Luke's Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., March 5, aged 74, of carcinoma of the stomach.

William Augustus Baker, Big Stone Gap, Va.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1891; member of the American Medical Association; died February 14, aged 86.

Edward Woodruff Banta ✦ New York; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1900; served during World War I; died in St. Luke's Hospital March 12, aged 73, of bronchopneumonia.

Frank Marion Barker, Monrovia, Calif.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1903; served overseas during World War I; formerly practiced in Grosse Pointe, Mich., where he was on the staff of Cottage Hospital; died February 20, aged 75, of bronchopneumonia.

Isaac Barnes, Whitwell, Tenn.; Chattanooga (Tenn.) Medical College, 1908; died in Newell Hospital, Chattanooga, February 20, aged 67, of cerebral thrombosis.

William Henry Bell, Decatur, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1893; member of the American Medical Association; past president and secretary of the Macon County Medical Society; affiliated with Decatur and Macon County Hospital and Wabash Employes' Hospital; died February 25, aged 78.

Thomas Sumter Bratton ✦ Colonel, U. S. Army, retired, Atlanta, Ga.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1890; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during the Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection and World War I; entered the Medical Corps of the U. S. Army on Nov. 2, 1893; retired Aug. 31, 1932; died in Georgia Baptist Hospital, March 10, aged 81, of coronary sclerosis.

Emmett Ezra Brown ✦ Nashville, Tenn.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1917; also a graduate in pharmacy; served during World War I; died in Miami, Fla., recently, aged 61, of cerebral hemorrhage.

James Henry Burrows ✦ Williamsport, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1920; served during World War II; affiliated with the Veterans Administration; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital in Phoenix, Ariz., March 6, aged 53.

William Vare Chalmers-Francis, Los Angeles; M.R.C.S., England and L.R.C.P., London, 1900; served during World War I; affiliated with the Hospital of the Good Samaritan for many years; died March 4, aged 73, of coronary disease.

George Walkington Colby ✦ New York; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1896; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1896; died in New York Hospital March 13, aged 75, of coronary thrombosis.

Clifford Lawrence Dailey, Denver; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1943; member of the American Medical Association; affiliated with St. Joseph's Hospital, where he died March 3, age 32, of chronic nephritis and hypertension.

James Vincent De Leonardis ✦ Newark, N. J.; Maryland Medical College, Baltimore, 1911; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia, 1916; served as chief medical examiner for the state athletic commission; member of the staff of St. James Hospital; died March 6, aged 63, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Charles Tisdale Eckerman ✦ Muskegon, Mich.; Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1901; served as county physician; affiliated with Hackley and Mercy hospitals; died March 4, aged 74, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Andrew Green Foord ✦ Kerhonkson, N. Y.; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1897; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; for many years medical superintendent of Nonkanahwa; died March 16, aged 74, of cerebral hemorrhage.

William Maurice Fresh ✦ Hickory, N. C.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1906; died March 5, aged 68, of carcinoma of the prostate.

George Herbert Fulton, Malden, Mass.; Halifax Medical College, Halifax, N. S., Canada, 1883; died February 11, aged 97.

Germanus Elvery Gardner, Barberton, Ohio; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1891; affiliated with the Citizens Hospital, where he had been a member of the board of directors; died February 28, aged 83, of cerebral thrombosis.

Donald Buie Garstang ✦ Los Angeles; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1904; member of the American Urological Association; served during World War I; formerly practiced in St. Louis, where he was assistant in genitourinary surgery at his alma mater from 1914 to 1916 and on the staff of Mullanphy Hospital; on the staff of Queen of Angels Hospital; died March 5, aged 70, of coronary occlusion.

Oliver Prescott Hamilton, Boise, Idaho; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1907; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; county physician; on the staffs of St. Luke's Hospital and St. Alphonsus Hospital; died March 12, aged 67, of coronary thrombosis.

John Andrew Hardenbergh, St. Petersburg, Fla.; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1905; member of the American Medical Association; past president of Pinellas County Medical Society; served during World War I; on the staffs of St. Anthony's Hospital and Mound Park Hospital, where he died March 1, aged 71, of emphysema.

John Doherty Hinchman, Richmond, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1907; member of the American Medical Association; died February 23, aged 65, of coronary thrombosis.

Harold Carlton Ingraham, New York; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1914; member of the American Medical Association; life member of the New York Obstetrical Society; director of obstetrics and gynecology at Lincoln Hospital, where he was vice president of the medical board; for many years on the staff of the New Rochelle (N. Y.) Hospital; died in Pelham Manor February 25, aged 60, of acute coronary occlusion.

William Matthews Keen, Jersey City, N. J.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, New York, 1891; member of the American Medical Association and the Medical Society of the State of New York; died March 5, aged 85, of arteriosclerosis.

William Gottlieb Kinsley, Robesonia, Pa.; Boston University School of Medicine, 1914; formerly deputy coroner; served during World War I; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, February 12, aged 57, of heart disease.

David Samuel Knox, Abbeville, S. C.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1900; died February 9, aged 72.

William Edwin Lazell, Barre, Vt.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1891; served during World War I; member of the American Medical Association; for many years affiliated with Barre City Hospital; died in Putnam Memorial Hospital, Bennington, February 27, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage.

✦ Indicates Fellow of the American Medical Association.

Ernest John Lessenger ✠ New London, Iowa; Drake University College of Medicine, Des Moines, 1913; formerly vice president of the Mississippi Valley Medical Society; died in Rochester, Minn., March 8, aged 63.

Floyd D. Lewis, Concord, Calif.; Willamette University Medical Department, Salem, Ore., 1909; member of the American Medical Association; died in February, aged 64.

Roy Christian Lintner ✠ Ludington, Mich.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1924; chairman of the Paulina Stearns Hospital staff; formerly physician at the state reformatory at Ionia; died March 12, aged 56, of heart disease.

Harry R. Lovellette, Keensburg, Ill.; Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., 1893; member of the American Medical Association; died February 28, aged 80.

Burr W. Macfarland, Trenton, N. J.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1888; member of the American Medical Association; died February 23, aged 82, of cerebral hemorrhage and fracture of the neck of the femur due to a fall.

William Seagrove Magill, Berlin, N. Y.; Université de Paris Faculté de Médecine, France, 1894; died in the New Jersey State Hospital, Trenton, February 27, aged 83, of traumatic shock, and fracture of the left femur due to a fall.

Otto Maier ✠ New York; Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1891; also a graduate in pharmacy; fellow of the American College of Physicians; died in Lenox Hill Hospital March 9, aged 84.

Frederic Grantham Meynen ✠ Garden City, N. Y.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1922; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served on the faculty of New York University College of Medicine; consulting surgeon at the Queens General and Mary Immaculate hospitals in Jamaica; died March 3, aged 51, of coronary thrombosis.

Roy Benson Miller ✠ Parkersburg, W. Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1903; honorary life member and past president of the West Virginia State Medical Association and the Parkersburg Academy of Medicine; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served as chief of staff at the Camden-Clark Memorial Hospital; for many years surgeon for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad; died March 18, aged 72, of cerebral hemorrhage and diabetes mellitus.

Clarence Wilbur Milligan, Springfield, Ill.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1908; member of the American Medical Association; formerly health officer of Springfield; served as trustee and president of the Springfield park board; for many years president of the Illinois Association of Park Districts; died in St. John's Hospital February 17, aged 64.

Roy Melloy Montfort, Danville, Ill.; Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1915; also a graduate in pharmacy; member of the American Medical Association; served during World War I; affiliated with Lake View Hospital, where he died February 21, aged 60, of cerebral hemorrhage, cirrhosis of the liver, diabetes mellitus and pneumonia.

Sidney P. Mosher, Sioux City, Iowa; Physio-Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1886; died March 1, aged 88.

Hugh Kingsbury Murphy, Mulberry, Fla.; Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, 1902; past president of the Polk County Medical Society; served as mayor and on the city council for many years; a member of the school board; died March 1, aged 75.

David Nathan ✠ Norristown, Pa.; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Canada, 1906; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology; member of the American Psychiatric Association, Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease and the International League Against Epilepsy; affiliated with Pottstcwn (Pa.), Montgomery and Sacred Heart hospitals; died February 26, aged 72.

Newman J. Neill, Lebanon Junction, Ky.; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1909; member of the American Medicall Association and of the American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons; served with the U. S. Public Health Service during World War I and was medical director of the Kentucky Ordnance Works during World War II; died February 10, aged 68.

James Vincent Nespeco, Bridgeport, Conn.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1932; member of the American Medical Association; a member of the medical staff of St. Vincent's Hospital; died March 1, aged 43, of coronary thrombosis.

Robert Cronley Noble, Midland, Texas; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1930; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; member of the American Medical Association; formerly practiced in Northampton, Mass., where he was city physician for one term and was on the staff of the Cooley Dickinson Hospital; died February 18, aged 44.

Oliver U. O'Neill, Ironton, Ohio; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1897; member of the American Medical Association; served as coroner of Lawrence County and health commissioner in Ironton; formerly affiliated with the Charles S. Gray Deaconess Hospital; died February 24, aged 79, of influenza and arteriosclerosis.

John Atkins Payne, East Setauket, N. Y.; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, New York, 1902; served during World War I; died March 10, aged 74.

Henry Woodfin Phillips, Norfolk, Va.; University College of Medicine, Richmond, 1897; member of the American Medical Association; recently awarded a certificate of merit by the Medical Society of Virginia for having practiced medicine for more than 50 years; died February 21, aged 74.

Oliver Henry Pinney ✠ Captain, U. S. Army, retired, Lexington, Ky.; Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1903; formerly a medical missionary in West Africa; served during World War I; entered the medical corps of the U. S. Army as a captain in 1920; retired Oct. 19, 1925 for disability in line of duty; from 1927 to 1937 on the staff of the student health service at the University of Kentucky; died March 9, aged 71, of arteriosclerotic heart disease and hypertension.

Joseph Clegg Ross, Chicago; Bennett Medical College, Chicago, 1915; member of the American Medical Association; formerly alderman of the 40th ward and member of the Illinois liquor control commission; died March 26, aged 58, of arteriosclerotic heart disease and hypertension.

Herman Louis Sarvela, Hancock, Mich.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1912; member of the American Medical Association; president of the Houghton-Keweenaw-Baraga Counties Medical Society; seryed on the board of education; affiliated with St. Joseph's Hospital; died in Duluth, Minn., February 15, aged 66, of carcinoma of the pancreas.

Maurice R. Schwartz, Fall River, Mass.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1907; member of the American Medical Association; died February 19, aged 67.

James S. Tankersley, Ellijay, Ga.; Atlanta Medical College, 1884; member of the American Medical Association; for many years physician for the Louisville and Nashville Railroad; died in a hospital at Canton February 11, aged 90.

Edward Taylor, New York; George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1908; for many years medical inspector in the Garden City (N. Y.) public school system; at one time professor of tropical diseases at the University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington; died February 18, aged 65.

Joseph Turner Thomas Jr., Detroit; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1929; affiliated with Bethesda and Edyth K. Thomas Memorial hospitals; was shot and killed February 25, aged 48.

William Dallas Walker ✠ Ashley, Ill.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1937; served during World War II; affiliated with the Good Samaritan Hospital in Mount Vernon and St. Mary's Hospital in Centralia; instantly killed in an automobile accident February 22, aged 37.

Arthur Leo Weber ✠ Upland, Calif.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1910; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; member of the American Association of Industrial Physicians and Surgeons; member and past president of the staff of San Antonio Community Hospital; died March 8, aged 66, of coronary occlusion.

Ralph H. Wheeler ✠ Chicago; Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1889; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; affiliated with Alexian Brothers' Hospital; died in Winona, Minn., March 10, aged 86, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Luvia Margaret Willard ✠ Jamaica, N. Y.; Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1900; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics; member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; fellow of the American College of Physicians; formerly affiliated with the Jamaica Hospital; died in Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Hospital March 8, aged 68, of arteriosclerotic heart disease.

Frank J. Zuehlke, Chicago; Bennett Medical College, 1910; died March 14, aged 63, of cerebral hemorrhage and hypertension.

Foreign Letters

PARIS

(From a Regular Correspondent)

March 1, 1950.

Streptomycin Therapy During Pregnancy

The treatment of tuberculosis in the pregnant woman with streptomycin gave rise to a debate at one of the last meetings of the National Academy of Medicine, after a report by Prof. Et. Bernard, B. Kreis and their associates. These authors treated 14 tuberculous women, 6 of whom were tuberculous before pregnancy and 8 who were found to be tuberculous in the course of pregnancy. Streptomycin was used in 3 cases before the fourth month of pregnancy and in 11 between the fourth and seventh months. Three patients were given dihydrostreptomycin and the others streptomycin. The daily dose was 1 Gm. in 4 cases, 1.50 Gm. in 8 and 2 Gm. in 2; the total dose varied from 20 to 180 Gm. In 4 cases of miliary or nodular tuberculosis streptomycin was the sole therapeutic agent. In 5 cases collapse therapy had preceded pregnancy, and in 5 patients streptomycin therapy had preceded the pneumothorax. In 13 patients the delivery was normal. One woman was prematurely confined by 15 days. In an advanced case a spontaneous abortion (fifth month) occurred four days after the beginning of streptomycin therapy; three months later she died. None of the 13 other patients experienced an evolutive outbreak immediately or early after delivery; 2 of them became pregnant again without untoward incident. The tolerance to streptomycin was good. As regards the 13 children, 11 have developed normally, with no pathologic observations in the auditory system; 1 died within a month from mastoiditis, and the premature baby died within 48 hours after delivery. Et. Bernard and his associates think that these results prove that streptomycin is not toxic for the fetus. With the collaboration of Mrs. Grumbach of the Pasteur Institute, they have studied the transplacental passage of the antibiotic in 12 women who were given, in the course of labor, 0.50 Gm. of dihydrostreptomycin. The examination of the blood of the umbilical cord, taken immediately after delivery, revealed the constant presence of the antibiotic. The average rate observed between 43 and 130 minutes after the injection amounted to 5.7 units, results agreeing with those of Levin, Carr and Heilmann. Et. Bernard and his associates believe that this placental barrier indicates the harmlessness of streptomycin for the fetus. Professor Moulonguet has some reservations regarding the children's future and recalled the recent report before the Society of Otorhinolaryngology of a case of deafness following treatment of a child in this manner. He thinks that, on account of the difficulty of making an acoumetric examination in young children, one cannot immediately state definitely that streptomycin therapy during pregnancy is harmless. For this reason, Et. Bernard proposes avoiding administration of dihydrostreptomycin to pregnant women, reserving the streptomycin treatment for conditions with precise indications.

Mortality from Cancer in France

P. Denoix and L. Mausol of the Cancer Section of the National Institute of Hygiene studied the mortality from cancer in 1948. Sixteen per cent of the deaths were declared to be due to cancer; this disease caused the death of 165 persons per 100,000 inhabitants as against 137 in 1936. The increase of the cancer mortality rate is related to the increase of average life and also to the greater accuracy of diagnosis. In 1930 tuberculosis killed more persons than cancer; in 1948 the latter occurred twice as frequently. It kills relatively more men than women, though the number of deaths for men (32,939 declared and 35,480 probable) is below that for women (34,766 declared and 37,485 probable). In 100 deaths from cancer there are 48 men and 52 women; compared with the general mortality, 17.1 per cent of the deaths are from cancer for women and 14.1 per cent for men. These figures are related to the total population and general mortality; if these factors are eliminated, it appears that of 100,000 men 177 die of cancer and of 100,000 women 156 die of cancer. If these figures are compared with the corresponding ones for 1930 (127 for men and 147 for women), an inversion unfavorable to men, occurring in 1944-1945 is noted. A higher mortality for women has remained for only the age group 30-44 years. Cancer kills especially aged persons in an increasing proportion; in 1936, of 100,000 deaths from cancer 5.3 were in the 30-44 year age group and 44.8 in the 65-79 age group. In 1948 the rate in the former group was 4.3 and the latter 47.1. The authors have also studied the average age at death according to the site. For cancer in all locations the age was 64 years and 2 months; for cancer of the nervous system, 51 years; of the female genital organs, 59 years and 6 months; of the respiratory system, 60 years and 6 months; of connective and endocrine tissue, 61 years; of the buccal cavity and pharynx, 62 years; of the breast, 62 years and 6 months; of the digestive system, 66 years; of the skin, 69 years, and of male genital organs, 69½ years. The authors noted that cancer in a given site (nervous system, buccal cavity, pharynx, skin) causes death earlier in men than in women.

ITALY

(From a Regular Correspondent)

Florence, Feb. 27, 1950.

Therapy of Bronchial Asthma

Dr. D'Asaro reported to the medicosurgical association of the Romagna on a new method he has used successfully for checking rapidly an attack of bronchial asthma. The method consists of pushing up slightly with one or both hands the abdominal viscera. The hands may be placed at any level of the abdomen, on one side or both sides simultaneously (e. g., at the level of the two costal arches between the prolongation of the parasternal and midclavicular lines, or at the lower abdomen), in dorsolateral recumbent, in standing or in sitting position. After some minutes, sometimes after only a few seconds, the patient feels relieved and the breathing becomes easy, while the sibilant rales and ronchi, which at the onset were heard diffusely on auscultation over the whole respiratory region, are no longer noticed. The method can be taught to the patient, who can execute it himself at the start of the attack, when he first has a sense of constriction of the thorax and abdominal swelling, and consequently may succeed in checking the attack in its initial stage.

The method may be employed easily and comfortably and is definitely effective in all forms of bronchial asthma, in the predominantly vagal as well as in the lymphatic type. The use of any drug employed at present for controlling the asthmatic attack, either at the peripheral or central point, becomes dispensable. This method does not cure asthma; it should be repeated, therefore, at the onset of each attack. After a few days of treatment, longer intervals between attacks are observed, owing partly to the psychic tranquility resulting from the patient's having a method at hand to control the attack and partly to the restoration of a certain neurovegetative equilibrium following the frequent inhibition of the bronchoconstrictor peripheral mechanism.

Death of Prof. Amedeo Herlitzka

Prof. Amedeo Herlitzka, who taught physiology at the University of Turin, died. While still a student working in Prof. Giulio Fano's laboratory, he started the physiologic investigation on ontogenic development. He succeeded in obtaining, for the first time, full living embryos of every one of the two first

blastomeres, which were isolated with a fine technic from the egg of Triton. At the Institute of the famous Prof. Luciani in Rome he studied the differentiation of the intestinal cells during the development of the embryo, subjecting to severe criticism the doctrine on the development of the embryo then in vogue. Afterward he entered the physiology laboratory of Prof. Angelo Mosso, in Turin, where for 50 years he was active as a physiologist and a teacher. He was one of the first Italian promoters of physiological chemistry as fundamental in the study of medicine.

After the death of Professor Mosso, Professor Herlitzka succeeded to the chair of physiology at the University of Turin, from which he retired last year on reaching the age limit.

Numerous publications and scientific papers reveal the intellectual versatility of this great investigator. He was a pioneer in the field of experimental embryology. His studies on the organic colloids were very important. In the field of applied physiology, Professor Herlitzka studied the importance of the physiologic selection of apprentice pilots, at a time (1916) when the study of the organic functions of flyers had hardly begun. The result of his studies were reported in the volume "Physiology and Aviation," which is one of the first monographs on the subject. Of importance, also, is his research on human work and fatigue, published in "Physical Evaluation of Athletes," and in his treatise "Physiology of Human Work," first published in Spanish and then in Italian (1948).

TURKEY

(From a Regular Correspondent)

ANKARA, Feb. 10, 1950.

Brucellosis in Turkey

At the International Congress of Comparative Pathology held in Istanbul in May 1949, Said Bilal Golem, D. V. M., of the Ankara Refik Saydam Institute of Hygiene reported on brucellosis. The first case, confirmed by laboratory test, was diagnosed in 1915 by Prof. Dr. Hussameddin Kural and Dr. Mahmoud Sabit Akalin at the Bosphorus-Kuleli Military Hospital in Istanbul. During the battle of the Dardanelles (Gallipoli, 1915) a veterinary became seriously ill after drinking raw goat's milk; the laboratory test at the hospital in Istanbul revealed the presence of brucella. Further investigations at other Istanbul hospitals confirmed that soldiers from the Gallipoli front also suffered from brucellosis. In 1917, 2 cases of brucellosis occurred in Eskişehir and in 1931, 2 cases at Prof. Dr. Abdulkadir Noyan's clinic at the Gülhane Hospital in Istanbul. The first cases of human and animal brucellosis in Ankara were discovered by Gen. Sureyya Aygün, professor of veterinary medicine. In the same year a doctor of veterinary medicine discovered and confirmed by laboratory test Bang's disease in the cattle at the Yalova, Karacabey and Baltaci state farms and at the government farm and resorted to vaccination. Reports from Ankara, Izmir, Istanbul, Diyarbekir and other towns indicated that brucellosis was on the increase. According to the 1930-1949 statistics of the Ministry of Health there have been 209 cases resulting in 7 deaths; in 67 per cent the disease occurred in summer and autumn. It is believed that many cases are not reported or are not rightly diagnosed. The death rate was 3.3 per cent. Of the 209 patients, 140 (71.3 per cent) were men and 60 (28.7 per cent) women. The ages ranged from 2 to 76 years in male patients and 8 to 51 years in female patients. Of 13 patients in Ankara 4 were microbiologists, 4 were veterinarians, 3 were slaughterhouse butchers, 1 was a cowboy and 1 a physician.

The 178 agglutination tests by Dr. Necmeddin Akyay at the Central Institute of Hygiene revealed positive reactions in 118 farmers, 25 workmen, 19 soldiers, 8 children, 5 women and 3 civil servants. The 4 bacteriologists contracted the disease at the laboratory, the 4 veterinarians through contact with animals and the physician by taking blood from a patient. In the cattle that infected the cowboy, both Brucella melitensis and Brucella abortus were present. Of the twenty-two types of bacilli recovered from the patients only one proved to be Brucella abortus. These cultures were sent to the Michigan State College, School of Veterinary Medicine, Brucella Research Center, and confirmed by Prof. Forest Huddleson. Investigation revealed that the patient from whom Brucella abortus was recovered was an immigrant.

The animals in Turkey that harbor brucella organisms are goats, sheep, cattle and buffalos. Formerly table butter used to be made from yoghurt; now the raw milk is made into butter by churning. Turkish people never drink unboiled milk; even the milk that comes from the three pasteurization plants of the principal cities is boiled. Half of the country's milk produce is consumed as yoghurt, which is made from boiled milk to which a leaven is added. Yoghurt is consumed in almost every household all the year round.

That the agglutination tests revealed the presence of Brucella melitensis in the blood of the veterinary on the cattle-breeding ranch and also in the cattle of the ranch is evidence that this organism is responsible for both human and animal brucellosis. In forty-nine of Turkey's sixty-three provinces the presence of human brucellosis has been ascertained and organisms were recovered from animals; in the remaining fourteen provinces the situation could not be determined because of insufficient facilities. The discovery of animal brucellosis on cattle-breeding ranches and on the government farm has led to the strict enforcement of precautionary measures.

Milk, cream, butter and white cheese are responsible for human brucellosis in urban communities. A truck driver taking the milk from the farms to a dairy in Ankara frequently sampled the raw milk and in consequence became seriously ill with brucellosis. A high official and his wife ascribed their illness to table butter.

Up to 1942 the late Dr. Osman Serefeddin Çelik of Istanbul found 278 (7.9 per cent) positive brucella agglutination reactions in the 3,511 serum samples that had come to his laboratory for the Wassermann test. Investigation of 1,104 serums at the Ankara Refik Saydam Institute of Hygiene revealed that of 555 drafted young men of healthy appearance, 24 (4.3 per cent) had positive brucella agglutination reactions, 16 at a titer of 1:20, 3 at 1:40, 1 at 1:80, 2 at 1:160 and 2 at 1:320; the 549 serums for the Wassermann test of 298 men and 251 women revealed a brucella-positive reaction in the blood of 43 (7.6 per cent), 31 at a titer of 1:20, 6 at 1:40, 4 at 1:80, 1 at 1:160 and 1 at 1:320. Dr. Necmeddin Akyay of the same institute investigated the blood of 1,250 persons, 672 men and 578 women, and found positive brucella agglutination reactions in 180 (14.4 per cent), 77 at a titer of 1:50, 65 at 1:100, 27 at 1:200, 6 at 1:400 and 5 at 1:800. Results are different because Dr. Bilal Golem used Stableforth's standard agglutination method by which the results are read with the unaided eye; Dr. Akyay worked with antigen diluted at least three times, and the results were read with the agglutinoscope.

Brucella coagglutination in human beings elicited positive reactions at titers of 1:20 to 1:160, when combined with tularemia at titers of 1:160 to 1:320; brucella coagglutination in horses, mules and donkeys was positive at titers of 1:20 to 1:320, when combined with tularemia, at titers of 1:10 to 1:80; in cattle, buffalos and goats brucella coagglutination elicited titers of 1:20 to 1:320 and, combined with tularemia, titers of 1:10 to 1:80.

These experiments revealed that in a combination of brucella and tularemia some serums give a positive reaction of the same titer. Wesley Eisele, Norman B. MacCullough, Grace A.

Beal and William Rottschaffer observed that in persons vaccinated against cholera, brucella nonspecific agglutination results, which is confirmed by these experiences.

Hitherto melitin and abortin were used for control in brucella allergy, but the Refik Saydam Institute of Hygiene has recently prepared a nonspecific antigen which is now being used. The preparation is as follows: The dried brucella organisms are crushed and together with protein are dissolved in saline solution and, according to the nitrogen content, are standardized on infected animals; the product is of the same type as Forest Huddleson's brucellergen and has been forwarded to all the larger Turkish laboratories. Brucella organisms have been treated with chloroacetic acid according to the method used by A. Boivin and L. Mesrobeanu to produce a glucidolipic complete antigen. Specialists have used it for the treatment of brucellosis and have obtained good results; 9 of the 10 patients treated by Dr. Sabahaddin Payzin completely recovered.

Death of Dr. Celal Cansun

Dr. Celal Cansun, microbiologist at the Refik Saydam Institute of Hygiene, Ankara, died in November 1949, aged 38, of tumor of the brain, in the United States, where he had been sent for treatment. As chief and bacteriologist of the Elaziz Leprosarium Dr. Cansun experimented with prophylaxis, intensive therapy and direct transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis by vaccinating himself with material from lesions on the leg and hand of a member of the household. His book on leprosy was published shortly before his death. Dr. Cansun was director of the antigen department of the Institute and was noted for his work on diphtheria toxin.

SWITZERLAND

(From a Regular Correspondent)

GENEVA, Feb. 20, 1950.

Meeting of Executive Board of WHO

The Fifth Session of the Executive Board of the World Health Organization was held in Geneva Jan. 16-Feb. 2, 1950, under the chairmanship of Sir Arcot Mudaliar, vice-chancellor, University of Madras. The Executive Board approved the building plan for a permanent place of WHO in Geneva, for which the Swiss Government has promised a contribution of $750,000.

The question of the resignation of URSS, Ukranien, Bielorussia and Bulgaria was forwarded to next general assembly. The finances of WHO were discussed; 18 per cent of the 1948 budget and 27 per cent of the 1949 budget, representing $870,000, are still not paid.

The board considered in detail the proposed program for 1951. It decided to stimulate demonstrations for control of rabies in Egypt and Israel. A new serum, prepared with viruses cultivated on embryonated eggs, gives the dog a stronger and longer immunity than all other serums used till now. Concerning the control of malaria, the members of the board mentioned the results which were obtained with new methods using dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT); particularly in Brazil, the percentage of disease has decreased.

After emphasizing the importance of infant aid (in collaboration with United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, UNICEF), of nutrition problems and of schistosomiasis (which, universally, affects 114 million persons), the board recognized the report on the BCG campaign in Europe. By the end of 1949, about 18 million persons had been examined; 7,540,000 persons showed positive reactions and 8,436,000 had been vaccinated.

The specialists in psychiatry insisted on the incorporation of mental health in the WHO activity in the realm of public health. They called attention to the fact that this point has been too much neglected by the ministries of public health of most countries.

Many campaigns for the control of venereal diseases are made now in different countries. It has been decided to set up an international regulation of health in order to control venereal diseases. An international meeting for the serologic diagnosis will probably be organized in 1952.

After having approved the proposed budget of $360,000 for the program of WHO in 1951, the board especially recommended that the organization deal first with developing public health services in all countries and with extending the personal health education. The Third World Health Assembly will be held in Geneva in June 1950.

SWEDEN

(From a Regular Correspondent)

BODEN, March 12, 1950.

An Experiment in Health Control

In Stockholm Dr. Sture Österlind has started an experiment in health control. He makes an examination of about 1,000 persons twice a year. His material consists of 300 employees in a clothing establishment, whose examination is with the permission of the employer, and of 700 other interested persons, willing to pay 30 Swedish crowns for the examination. Dr. Österlind makes an examination of the same type that is used by the life insurance companies, but he includes a fluororoentgenogram of the lungs, gynecologic examination and proctoscopy. A red blood cell count, blood smear and sedimentation test are made. The urine is tested on protein and reducing substance and examined microscopically. Dr. Österlind also makes a polarographic examination of the blood serum by a special method, which he says has proved satisfactory.

The examination rather closely follows the scheme used in the Strang Clinic in New York and the results are similar. Dr. Österlind thus found that 60 persons out of 100 had some defect in need of treatment (e. g., diabetes, peptic ulcer). Cancer was found in 2.2 per cent.

Importation of Austrian Physicians

A Swedish state delegation recently visited Austria to study medical education there. The delegation found that there existed in Austria an excess of physicians. Austria has about 12,000 physicians and Sweden only 4,500 for nearly the same population. According to the delegation a restricted number could be transferred to Sweden after careful examination.

The publishing of the report has aroused discussion. The Swedish Medical Association (Sveriges Läkarförbund), representing about 4,300 Swedish physicians, believes the need of importation is not clearly demonstrated. The actual difficulties in Swedish medical care do not depend on scarcity of physicians exclusively but also on scarcity of other categories of personnel. The association points out the need of a careful and continuous supervision of the resources of personnel available for medical care.

The Association of Swedish Junior Physicians (Sveriges Yngre Läkares Förening, "SYLF") representing the majority of subordinate hospital physicians, has also stressed the need of a careful examination if a shortage of physicians really exists in Sweden. SYLF believes that in many places there is an excess of physicians, which could be mobilized for such districts that have need of a doctor. The lack of physicians in psychiatric wards can be counteracted by an amelioration of the employment conditions in this department of hospital care. SYLF also wants a restriction of voluntary service in the university clinics. A large number of young doctors prefer a voluntary unpaid service in such clinics before going to a paid service in the country where their service is wanted.

The state medical board, under the leadership of Axel J. Höjer, the originator of the importation plan, has recommended that 100 Austrian physicians be brought over in the first group.

DENMARK

(From a Regular Correspondent)

COPENHAGEN, Feb. 25, 1950.

Periodic Health Examinations

In 1944, the Hygiene Committee of the Danish Medical Association issued a memorandum on periodic health examinations. In 1945 contacts were made with various persons and bodies with reference to the realization of such a scheme, and it was decided that it should be extended tentatively to some 5,000 persons of both sexes over the age of 40. They were to be examined by their own doctors on two occasions with an interval of a year between. The examinations were to consist of recording previous illnesses, making an ordinary clinical examination (including exploration of the rectum and a gynecologic examination), determination of the hemoglobin percentage, Wassermann test and a search for signs of tuberculosis.

When this scheme was put into practice, the 5,000 figure was reduced to 2,814, and among the 414 doctors taking part, there were 86 who examined only 1 patient each and 327 who did not examine more than 10 patients each. The Wassermann testing was also not as complete as planned. In spite of such shortcomings, some interesting information emerged from this experiment in preventive medicine. For example, it was found that the frequency of deafness among men was four times as great among factory workers as among office workers and teachers; and it would seem that about three quarters of the cases of deafness among factory workers could be traced to industrial noises.

An editorial published on this subject in a recent number of the *Journal of the Danish Medical Association* discusses the wider implications of this scheme, the results of which Dr. Erik Trier has analyzed. It is admitted that there are not enough doctors in Denmark to examine a million and a half adults over the age of 40 every year. There is also the enormous cost to be considered. But, it is urged, such a scheme is well worth while. Fortunately, there are the useful experiences of Dublin, Fisk and Kopf in the United States and the findings of L. D. Bristol (Value of Health Examinations in Industry, J. A. M. A. 128: 627 [June 30] 1945) to serve as a guide.

Hepatitis Among Syphilitic Patients

Only a few years ago the development of hepatitis in cases of syphilis treated with arsphenamine was regarded as indicating arsphenamine poisoning of the liver or the outcome of diminished resistance to infection with epidemic hepatitis. In 1943, it was suggested by MacCallum that hepatitis develops in syphilitic patients treated with arsphenamine because ineffectively sterilized needles convey infection from one patient to another. In 1945 Iversen, a Dane, drew attention to the importance of hospital infections in such cases, but at that time administrative difficulties prevented radical improvements in the aseptic technic of intravenous injections. In 1948, P. V. Marcussen, also of Denmark, showed that, in a Danish clinic for venereal diseases during the period 1939-1947, hepatitis developed in 6 to 7 per cent of the syphilitic patients treated with arsphenamine. At least 4 per cent of these cases represented inoculation hepatitis in his opinion, which he substantiated by comparing the dates of intravenous injections with the dates of the appearance of hepatitis.

In the *Journal of the Danish Medical Association*, Feb. 9, 1950, Marcussen has published some striking figures. From Jan. 1, 1948, the technic of arsphenamine injections was improved. He describes in detail the technic employed at his clinic before this date and then gives an account of the numerous precautions which have since then been taken to assure aseptic technic. During the 17 months following this reform there has been only one instance of jaundice among the syphilitic patients treated in his clinic, and this case could be explained as the outcome of obstruction of the bile passages by gallstones. There was a slight fall in the incidence of epidemic hepatitis in Copenhagen during the same period, but the number of syphilitic patients treated in the clinic was approximately the same as the number treated before 1948, and Marcussen feels justified in claiming that the immunity to hepatitis recently observed among his syphilitic patients can be traced to scrupulous attention to asepsis throughout every step of intravenous injections.

ARGENTINA

(From a Regular Correspondent)

BUENOS AIRES, March 29, 1950.

Outbreak of Yellow Fever in Bolivia

Last February cases of yellow fever were found in the south of the Republic of Bolivia (in Sucre and Cochabamba). This epidemic was due to an epizootic of monkeys spread to southern zones normally undamaged. The total number of cases is 800, half of which have been fatal. The government of Bolivia, the Pan American Sanitary Bureau and the Rockefeller Foundation organized an extensive vaccination campaign. The vaccines were sent by the government of Brazil. In the Argentine regions near Bolivia, vaccination has been extensively practiced and the Stegomyia index of the cities is being carefully observed.

Suppression of Internship

In Argentina basic teaching was given in the Faculty of Medicine for three years and clinical training was acquired during daily visits for four years to services in the numerous hospitals of the city of Buenos Aires. During the last century and the first 25 years of this century the principal basis of professional medical training was the internship. Medical students became interns in the last two years of their career and attended hospital services, changing every three or nine months. They were under the direction of the ward chief and his "chef de clinique." The interns prepared the clinical history of each case, helped in surgical interventions, visited the patients in the evening and assisted emergency cases in and out of the hospital. They had a salary and lived permanently in the hospital.

This system was becoming less efficient for several reasons: 1. A great number of capable and specialized physicians began to occupy positions of responsibility in the wards and therefore the responsibility of the undergraduates decreased. 2. Examinations in the medical school which took place only once a year became much more frequent (almost monthly in the last two years of the career); the students had to attend daily lectures and therefore they had to discontinue their hospital training. 3. For various reasons discipline became gradually less strict, and the admission of students in hospitals sometimes was made on a racial basis or in accordance with political affiliations.

Because of this, the "Sociedad de Beneficencia" hospitals discontinued internship many years ago, and soon thereafter municipal hospitals did the same, after a disturbance in one of them in which a student was killed. Only in the "Hospital de Clínicas" (Hospital of Clinics of the Faculty of Medicine) is internship still continued, but these positions are granted only to 10 or 12 of the best students in each course. Internship continues also in some private institutions, such as the Spanish, Italian and French hospitals. On the request of a great number of students and in accordance with the favorable opinion of many professors, internship was reestablished in the Durand hospital, but it was discontinued again last February because it was not successful.

International Congress of Surgery

The annual congress of the International College of Surgeons will be held in Buenos Aires early in August 1950. The government will supply funds for the congress. Almost 700 surgeons

from all American countries have been invited, and it is reported that about 90 surgeons from the United States will arrive in two Panamerican World Airways planes.

Visitors

Professor Clarence Crafoord, the eminent Swedish surgeon, has come to Argentina on invitation from the Ministry of Public Health of the Buenos Aires Province to work on cardiovascular surgery. He came with an anesthetist, a cardiologist who has specialized in angiocardiography and heart catheterization and a specially trained nurse. A special surgical service was installed in the Institute of Phthisiology of La Plata (Province of Buenos Aires), where professor Crafoord demonstrated his technics and delivered lectures. He then came to Buenos Aires by invitation of the National Ministry of Public Health. He operated and gave lectures in the "Hospital Nacional Central," where the chair of thoracic surgery of the Faculty of Medicine is located.

Death of Dr. Fitte

Dr. Marcelo Fitte died recently in Buenos Aires. He was an orthopedist and had established a foundation for research in poliomyelitis.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: *Parts I and II.* Various locations, June 19-21. Final date for accepting applications is May 19. *Part III.* Twenty-nine centers, June 6-29. Registration closes on May 6. Exec. Sec., Mr. E. S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th Street, Philadelphia.

EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: *Written.* Various locations, July 21. *Oral.* Chicago, Oct. 8-11. Sec., Dr. Curtiss B. Hickcox, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Oral.* San Francisco, June 21-23. The oral examinations in the subspecialties will be held at the same time and places. *Written.* Oct. 16. Final date for acceptance of applications is May 1. Asst. Sec., Dr. William A. Werrell, 1 West Main Street, Madison 3, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: *Oral.* Chicago, June 3. Applications no longer accepted. Chicago, Oct. 1950. Final date for filing applications is April 30. Sec., Dr. W. J. German, 789 Howard Ave., New Haven, Conn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, INC. *Oral Part II.* Atlantic City, May 21-27. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Part I.* Denver, May 5-6. Sec., Dr. Harold A. Sofield, 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Written.* Various Centers, January 1951. Final date for filing applications is July 1, 1950. *Practical.* Boston, May 22-26; Chicago, Oct. 2-6; West Coast, Jan. 1951. Sec., Dr. Edwin B. Dunphy, 56 Ivie Road, Cape Cottage, Maine.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: *Oral.* San Francisco, May. Chicago, October. Sec., Dr. Dean M. Lierle, University Hospital, Iowa City.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: Cincinnati, May 5-7; San Francisco, June 30-July 2. Exec. Sec., Dr. John McK. Mitchell, 6 Cushman Road, Rosemont, Pa.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION: *Oral and Written.* Boston, Aug. 26-27. Final date for filing applications is April 1. Sec., Dr. Robert L. Bennett, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PLASTIC SURGERY: *Oral.* May-June. Sec., Dr. Louis T. Byars, 4647 Pershing Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH: *Written.* Portland, Ore., May 28. *Oral.* Portland, Ore., May 29. Sec., Dr. E. L. Stebbins, 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore 5, Md.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PROCTOLOGY: *Part I.* San Francisco, Dallas, Minneapolis and Philadelphia, May 13. Sec.-Gen., Dr. Louis A. Buie, 102-110 Second Ave. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: San Francisco, June 23-24. Applications no longer accepted. Next examination, December 1950. Final date for filing applications is Sept. 1.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: *Oral.* Chicago, week of June 18. Sec., Dr. B. R. Kirklin, 102-110 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Written.* Various centers, Oct. 25. Final date for filing applications is July 1. Sec., Dr. J. Stewart Rodman, 225 South 15th Street, Philadelphia.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: Chicago, Feb. 10-14, 1951. Final date for filing applications is Sept. 1, 1950. Sec., Dr. Harry Culver, 7935 Sunnyside Road, Minneapolis 21.

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, June 27-29. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, 519 Dexter Avenue, Montgomery.

ARKANSAS: * *Examination.* Little Rock, June 8-9. Sec., Dr. Joe Verser, Harrisburg. Homeopathic. Little Rock, June and November. Sec., Dr. Carl S. Bungart, 105 N. 14th St., Fort Smith. *Eclectic.* Little Rock, June 8-9. Sec., Dr. Clarence H. Young, 1415 Main Street, Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA: *Examination, Written.* San Francisco, June 19-22; Los Angeles, Aug. 21-24; Sacramento, Oct. 16-19. *Examination, Oral and Clinical for Foreign Medical School Graduates.* San Francisco, June 18; Los Angeles, Aug. 20; San Francisco, Nov. 12. *Reciprocity, Oral Examination.* San Francisco, June 17; Los Angeles, Aug. 19; San Francisco, Nov. 11. Sec., Dr. Frederick N. Scatena, 1020 N Street, Sacramento 14.

CONNECTICUT: * *Examination.* Hartford, July 11-12. Sec. to the Board, Dr. Creighton Barker, 160 St. Ronan St., New Haven. *Homeopathic.* Derby, July 11-12. Sec., Dr. Donald A. Davis, 38 Elizabeth St., Derby.

DELAWARE: *Examination.* Dover, July 11-13. *Reciprocity.* Dover, July 20. Sec., Dr. J. S. McDaniel, 229 S. State St., Dover.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: *Examination.* Washington, May 8-9. Sec., Dr. Daniel L. Seckinger, 4130 E. Municipal Bldg., Washington 1.

FLORIDA: * Jacksonville, June 25-27. Sec. Dr. Frank D. Gray, 12 N. Rosalind Avenue, Orlando.

GEORGIA: *Examination.* Atlanta and Augusta, June. *Endorsement.* Atlanta, June. Sec., Mr. R. C. Coleman, 111 State Capitol, Atlanta 3.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu. July 10-13. Sec., Dr. I. L. Tilden, 1020 Kapiolani St., Honolulu.

IDAHO: Boise, July 10. Sec., Mr. Armand L. Bird, 305 Sun Bldg., Boise.

INDIANA: *Examination.* Indianapolis, June. Sec., Dr. Paul R. Tindall, 1138 K. of P. Bldg., Indianapolis.

IOWA: * *Examination.* Iowa City, June 12-14. Sec., Dr. M. A. Royal, 506 Fleming Building, Des Moines 19.

KANSAS: Kansas City, June 7-8. Sec., Dr. J. F. Hassig, 905 N. 7th Street, Kansas City.

KENTUCKY: *Examination.* Louisville, June 14-16. Sec., Dr. Bruce Underwood, 620 S. 3rd Street, Louisville 2.

MAINE: *Examination and Reciprocity.* Augusta, July 11-12. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State St., Portland.

MARYLAND: *Examination.* Baltimore, June 20-23. Sec. Dr. Lewis P. Gundry, 1215 Cathedral Street, Baltimore 1. *Homeopathic.* Baltimore, June 20-21. Sec., Dr. John A. Evans, 612 W. 40th St., Baltimore.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Examination.* Boston, July 11-14. Sec., Dr. George L. Schadt, Room 37, State House, Boston 33.

MISSOURI: Examination. St. Louis, May 31-June 2 and June 7-9. Exec. Sec., Mr. John A. Hailey, Box 4, State Capitol Building, St. Louis.

NEBRASKA: * *Examination.* Omaha, June 5-7. Director, Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, 1009 State Capitol Building, Lincoln 9.

NEVADA: Carson City, May 1. Sec., Dr. George H. Ross, 112 Curry Street, Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord, Sept. 13. Sec., Dr. John Samuel Wheeler, 107 State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: *Examination.* Trenton, June 20-23 Sec., Dr. E. S. Hallinger, 28 West State Street, Trenton

NEW YORK: *Examination.* Albany, Buffalo, New York and Syracuse, June 27-30. Sec., Dr. Jacob L. Lochner, Jr., 23 S. Pearl St., Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Endorsement.* Pinehurst, May 1. *Written.* Raleigh, June 19-22. *Endorsement.* Raleigh, June 19. Sec., Dr. Ivan Procter, 226 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Grand Forks, July 5-7. *Reciprocity.* Grand Forks, July 8. Sec., Dr. C. J. Glaspel, Grafton.

OHIO: *Examination.* Columbus, June 14-17. Sec., Dr. H. M. Platter, 21 W. Broad St., Columbus 15.

OKLAHOMA: * *Examination.* Oklahoma City, June 7-8. Sec., Dr. Clinton Gallaher, 813 Braniff Building, Oklahoma City.

SOUTH CAROLINA: *Examination.* Columbia, June 26-29. *Reciprocity.* First Monday of each month. Sec., Dr. N. B. Heyward, 1329 Blanding Street, Columbia.

SOUTH DAKOTA: * Sioux Falls, July 18-19. Sec., Dr. C. E. Sherwood, 300 First National Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls.

TEXAS: * *Examination.* Austin, June 19-21. Sec., Dr. M. H. Crabb, 1714 Medical Arts Bldg., Fort Worth 2.

UTAH: *Examination.* Salt Lake City, June. Dir., Dr. Frank E. Lees, 324 State Capitol Building, Salt Lake City.

VIRGINIA: *Examination.* Richmond, June 23-24. *Endorsement.* Richmond, June 22. Sec., Dr. K. D. Graves, 631 First St., S.W., Roanoke.

WISCONSIN: * Milwaukee, July 11-13. Sec., Dr. C. A. Dawson, River Falls.

WYOMING: *Examination.* Cheyenne, June 5. Sec., Dr. Franklin D. Yoder, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

---

* Basic Science Certificate required.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

ARKANSAS: *Examination.* Little Rock, May 9. Sec., Mr. L. E. Gebauer, 1002 Donaghey Building, Little Rock.

CONNECTICUT. *Examination.* New Haven, June 10. Exec. Asst., State Board of Healing Arts, M. G. Reynolds, 110 Whitney Ave., New Haven.

FLORIDA: *Examination.* Gainesville, June 3. Sec., Mr. M. W. Emmel, University of Florida, Gainesville.

MICHIGAN: *Examination.* Detroit and Ann Arbor, May 12-13. Sec., Miss Eloise LeBeau, 101 N. Walnut St., Lansing.

NEBRASKA: *Examination.* Omaha, May 2-3. Director, Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, 1009 State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln.

NEW MEXICO: *Examination.* Santa Fe, May 7. Sec., Mrs. Marguerite Cantrell, Box 1522, Santa Fe.

OREGON: Portland, June 17. Sec., Dr. C. D. Byrne, University of Oregon, Eugene.

RHODE ISLAND: *Examination.* Providence, May 10. Administrator of Professional Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Vermillion, June 2-3. Sec., Dr. Gregg M. Evans, 310 E. 15th Street, Yankton.

Bureau of Medical Economic Research

MEDICAL ECONOMIC REVIEWS AND ABSTRACTS

Prepared by the Staff of the Bureau of Medical Economic Research

Compulsory Medical Care and the Welfare State. By Melchior Palyi, National Institute of Professional Services, Chicago, 1950.

In a prefatory note, the author states his purpose: the study of nationalized medicine as an aspect of the Welfare State. As an internationally recognized educator and economist who lived in Europe for 40 years, Dr. Palyi—now an American citizen—is singularly fitted for his study. He has taught at leading German and American universities. He was both a student and assistant of Lujo Brentano and Max Weber, two leading social scientists of the Bismarck age. He served as chief economist to the Deutsch Bank in Berlin and as scientific advisor to the Reichsbank of Germany. Thus, he is particularly familiar with the Welfare State as developed in Germany. His firsthand knowledge makes his book a valuable contribution to the literature on this subject.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The idea of the Welfare State penetrated the Greco-Latin city states, the medieval city, and the post-Renaissance absolute monarchy. Dr. Palyi notes that in all welfare states the institution of benefit programs was the chief means of making people dependent on their rulers and wherever such programs existed there was constant struggle, often warfare, to seize the power that was dispensing the benefits.

The concept of the Welfare State was well entrenched in the benevolent despotism that preceded Bismarck. Bismarck, however, gave the Welfare State a quasidemocratic twist. Dr. Palyi sees his "middle-of-the-road socialism" as the connecting link between the old autocrats and the coming totalitarians. He notes the similarity between Bismarck's desire to overcome Marxism by his own brand of state socialism and the present attempt of the Fabians, the Keynesians and the New Dealers to avert totalitarianism with their middle-of-the-road statism. In actuality, however, the Iron Chancellor's Welfare State was a military monarchy capitalizing on the popular appeal of share-the-wealth schemes. The author quotes from the Bismarck biography of Erich Eyck: "To his mind the State, by aiding the workers, should not only fulfill the duty ordered by religion, but it should obtain in particular a claim on their thankfulness, a gratitude that was to be shown by loyalty to the government and by loyal pro-government votes in elections" (page 22). As a major device for obtaining this loyalty, Bismarck instituted a compulsory sickness scheme in Germany on Jan. 1, 1884.

Bismarck's paternalistic approach spread to other countries. Shortly before or during World War I, Britain, Norway, Iceland, Russia and other countries introduced modified reproductions of the German compulsory medical scheme. These were followed by more countries after 1918. New impetus was given to the spread of the movement by the great depression. At this time France finally capitulated with its own version of the German system. Both in Germany and France the compulsory medical schemes were established without the consent and often against the very vocal resistance of those who were supposed to benefit. Lenin's scheme, introduced in Russia in 1917, was the first complete cradle-to-grave plan, the first plan embodying the complete nationalization of medicine.

Once a nation has started down the road of welfarism, anyone who can promise greater benefits and security has every chance of success. Thus the already deep-rooted welfare concept in Germany paved the way for the ultranationalism and superwelfarism of Hitler. Dr. Palyi points out the emphasis on health in the Nazi program of racial nationalism. He quotes a committee report on health insurance of the Canadian House of Commons (March 16, 1943) as follows: "During the early years of Hitler's regime, the government's medical program was looked upon by many observers as one of the greatest props of the totalitarian state" (page 24).

The most crucial period since the age of Bismarck in the Western history of compulsory health insurance was 1943-1946. The chaos of the hour of liberation from Nazi occupation precipitated much hurried legislation and far reaching reforms. Communists had a decisive influence in public affairs. In 1944, France passed a new social security law. In the same year Belgium also introduced a sickness scheme. Under abnormal wartime and postwar conditions either new sickness plans were instituted or the old ones revamped in Italy, Holland, Australia, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Spain, the Russian satellite countries, Costa Rica, Ecuador and Britain. Legislation was passed but not yet put into effect in three Canadian provinces and in Sweden.

CONTEMPORARY SCHEMES

Dr. Palyi shows that most of the present plans are styled either after the Bismarckian or Leninian schemes; the Lenin type, however, seems destined to become the more popular. In the German scheme the beneficiaries were "insured." At the outset, they were classified according to risk and received benefits in proportion to their contributions. Coverage was restricted to employees and their families and benefits were received in cash. The scheme did not intend to free the individual of all responsibility. The Russian scheme made no pretences of insurance or business-like management. It attempted to cover everyone and provide benefits according to need and unrelated to any contributions. (Actually since Stalin, this scheme has been considerably modified.) In reality, the difference between the two types of plans is only one of degree. As soon as cash benefits are reduced and benefits in kind substituted, the scheme becomes a means of redistributing wealth and any resemblance to insurance is gradually eliminated. The German system today is still the nearest to the Bismarckian setup. The contemporary French and British schemes embody the Lenin type of security.

Rising Costs.—Whether the plan is drawn up as governmentalized insurance based on payroll taxes levied on employers and employees (German plan) or as an over-all security scheme carried by the general taxpayer (Russian plan), or a compromise form, skyrocketing costs seem to be a curse that cannot be avoided unless the functions of the scheme are so curbed as to make it completely ineffective. In Britain, the total cost of Bevan's scheme, which started on July 5, 1948, was set at $800,000,000 for the first nine months of operation. By February 1949, this amount had to be raised to over $1,100,000,000, well over $30 per capita of beneficiaries. The budgeted cost of the new health plan for 1949-1950 is $1,410,000,000, just about 25 per cent more than what had been estimated nine months earlier. An earlier scheme in Great Britain, which was introduced by Lloyd George in 1911, kept the cost down somewhat by its many attempts to utilize insurance principles. Yet the per capita costs of the service doubled in the six years between 1922 and 1927, a period of virtually stable prices.

In France, under the old panel system the tax on payrolls was 2.80 per cent in 1938. In 1946, the new government medical scheme was instituted with a payroll tax of 4.80 per cent. This tax was increased to 5.44 per cent in 1947 and 6.16 per cent in 1948. Despite the increasing taxes, the plan was faced with a deficit in 1948. The seventyfold rise in the total costs of the French health scheme from 1935 to the end of 1948 cannot be explained by a thirtyfold inflation in retail prices and a thirty-five fold inflation in a wholesale price index, not even if the extension of coverage to about 20 per cent more persons is considered.

German compulsory medicine started with a payroll tax of 4.5 per cent. The present tax is 7 to 7.5 per cent. The total per capita medical expenditures increased from 10.22 marks ($2.50) 45 years ago to 27.62 marks ($6.60) in 1913 and 72.43 marks (almost $18.00) in 1930. The general price level increased only 50 per cent during this period.

Dr. Palyi notes also the rising costs of bureaucratic administration and political corruption. Administrative costs of compulsory health schemes account for as much as four fifths to five sixths of the respective countries' total social security administrative costs. Within the health schemes, administration costs generally absorb about 8 per cent of total outlay.

Wherever compulsory government medical plans are present, the incidence of illness shows a decided increase. In France in 1948, people went to the doctor 3 times more often per insured than they did under the previous more limited panel system. A table on sickness statistics of German obligatory panels shows that the number of paid sickness days per 100 members increased from 685.2 in 1885-1913 to 1,329.8 in 1928. Although this upward trend in absenteeism was reversed for a while by Brüning's reforms, the number of paid sickness days per 100 members rose again from 926.9 in 1933 to 939.7 in 1938.

To meet the rising total costs of the health schemes, their coverage is almost invariably expanded. The hope of added revenue from new contributors, perhaps from those in higher income brackets, however, results in financial disappointment. When family members and members with higher incomes enter the schemes they generally bring more than proportionate demands. Because the plans always fail to provide what they promise, a motive or excuse for increasing the amount of benefits and number of services arises. This brings added costs which must be met with added taxes or poorer service. It is a vicious cycle with no turning back. To go back, says Dr. Palyi, "would be risking political suicide. Semi-dictatorial regimes, caught in a depression, like Brüning's in Germany (1930-1931) and Schuschnigg's in Austria (1937) tried it. That helped to seal their fates. Only a military ruler like Pilsudski in Poland (1933) and, of course, Stalin (1938) can afford such experimentation" (page 71).

Deteriorating Medical Services.—What happens to the doctors, the key figures in any medical system, under a nationalized health plan? One way to curtail the rising costs of government medical schemes is to reduce the doctor's fees. The doctor is then forced to compensate for his loss of income. If he is paid under a fee-for-service arrangement, there is a tendency for him to increase his number of performances. If he receives a fixed amount for each patient, the tendency is to increase the the number of patients on his panel. In any case, the patient load becomes too great to administer anything but superficial and mechanical medical attention. On the patient's side, there is a strong temptation to harass the doctor with minor or imaginary ailments. ". . . half-pay with no work has a temporary preference, in the individual's schedule of desirable things, over uninterrupted work at full pay. . . ." (page 99). The very considerable rise in the number of absences from factory and office work under the compulsory schemes attests this fact. The real problem, Dr. Palyi demonstrates, does not lie in the deliberate malingering of some patients but in something he calls the "subjective risk." "To be sick is, to an undefinable but very substantial extent, a matter of 'psychology'" (page 95). Sickness often comes at a time when it is very convenient to stay at home. Dr. Palyi quotes Sir William Beveridge himself as warning that "the danger of providing benefits which are both adequate and indefinite in duration is that men, as creatures that adapt themselves to circumstances, may settle down to them" (page 95). When there is a free market, the price mechanism tends to eliminate abuses or, at least, to keep them within bounds. Under compulsory systems, the doctor could control such abuses by refusing to give his signature to a declaration of the patient's illness. Most of the doctors, however, engaged in a constant scramble for more patients, cannot afford the unpopularity which would result from such action. Thus, there is an unintentional collaboration between patients and doctors which fosters abuse and malingering and results in overcrowded offices, long waiting by patients and perfunctory medical service. Attempts at control are unsuccessful. In some countries, medical expenses are paid for by government funds only after the patient has already directly paid a small initial cost. But to be politically expedient, such deductibles have to be too small to accomplish their purpose. Once the charge is paid, there is no further restraint on the patient. In fact, there is often an attempt by the patient to retrieve the initial cost by prolonging his recovery. In some schemes supervisory doctors are employed to control the practicing doctors. In the end, most schemes resort to some form of policing. Bureaucratic controls over the personnel of the service and its beneficiaries become increasingly necessary. The fundamental physician-patient relation is uprooted. Medical secrecy ceases. Confidence in a physician, whose judgment may be reversed by bureaucrat officials, is lost. Objective standards of sickness and treatment are applied to a highly individual and subjective matter. Poor medicine at a high cost results.

Why then is government medical care so appealing? Dr. Palyi answers that there is a deep psychologic reason: "the longing in the heart of the masses, on which the politician can capitalize, for protection against the hazards of life, cost what the protection may" (page 134). Until the turn of the century, the appeal to humanitarianism was the principal argument for compulsory medical care: To leave those who cannot afford medical care to charity is humiliating. Government health insurance will offer these people protection as a matter of right. After World War I, the Bismarckian argument became popular: people need to be compelled to purchase medical care, because otherwise they do not provide for it themselves. Dr. Palyi notes that the most effective argument for compulsory medicine still is "to provide for people in the low income brackets who cannot provide for themselves. But in practice, and from the outset, the schemes always include a majority that could very well take care of themselves. And almost always they leave out a minority, especially the lowest income group, that still has to fall back on poor relief or private charity" (page 135).

Since World War II a new ideology has been added to the humanitarian and paternalistic arguments. The professed goal today is "to provide security for all, and to do so in such a fashion as to equalize the hazards of life between rich and poor, between high-salaried and low-paid, between skilled and unskilled, etc." (page 135). Dr. Palyi believes this ideology of equalitarian security is expressed in communist and socialist strength. He believes it is clearly stated by the leading French representative, Monsieur Laroque: "the French social security plan was aimed in essence at no other target than to introduce a little more justice into the distribution of the national income" (page 138). But, Dr. Palyi notes, assuming that the income pattern does need correction, can anything as costly as compulsory health schemes contribute to that goal? The costs of these schemes, if shifted onto business, must be added to the price of the products which these people buy. "*As a class*, the beneficiaries receive at best with the left hand what they lose with the right" (page 139). The costs may even be high enough to discourage production and result in a smaller total income to be shared.

Another popular argument is that of "historical necessity": Compulsory health insurance is a necessity in industrial society. Labor, the most valuable natural resource, must be protected against "depreciation and obsolescence." Wherever a society becomes industrialized, compulsory medical care inevitably follows. Dr. Palyi, however, notes that compulsory medical care was introduced into Bismarck's Germany when that country was only on the threshold of industrialization; while it was not introduced into highly industrialized England until a generation later. Backward and rural Rumania had a nationalized system some 30 years earlier than progressive, industrialized Belgium. The facts do not support the argument of historical necessity.

The idea that it is to a nation's advantage to maintain the productivity of labor by protecting its health is economically sound. Similarly, it is ethically axiomatic that the poor and helplessly sick must be cared for. Says the author, "As a matter of fact, if the 'statesmen' have been able to make capital of medical care, it is because they could and can appeal to incontestable social reasons and sentiments. But that is not the problem. The problem is whether the sound and desirable objectives on which we all agree could or could not be pursued but by the one and only way of salvation, as the opportunistic politician claims: by recourse to governmentalized compulsion and to massive subsidies" (page 144). Dr. Palyi believes that insurance against the occurrence of illness is a desirable objective but that it can be more effectively accomplished under a free voluntary system, where competition and the price system would work to prevent exorbitant costs, political corruption and waste. "Even so," he notes, "the fundamental fact remains that no country can provide more in sickness care than its economic production permits. Ultimately, the status

of health care depends on the level of wealth, not on schemes of one kind or another" (page 145).

Throughout his book, Dr. Palyi's thesis is clear: National compulsory medical schemes are the entering wedge and the very core of the Welfare State. Nowhere have compulsory schemes been successful in providing medical care or in reducing the financial burden of illness. They have been successful, however, in augmenting and strengthening the control of a nation by those who administer the scheme. In democracies the Welfare State, under the pretense of benevolence, humanitarianism and equality, is merely a stepping stone to the police state. The pathway from one to the other is clearly revealed in the history of the Welfare State in various nations and in contemporary welfare state programs.

Perhaps the most important single point Dr. Palyi brings forth is this: Compulsory medical care is fundamentally different from virtually every other branch of social security. With minor exceptions only, all other branches of that system provide benefits in cash. Compulsory medical care is the only one which, as it developed, placed the major emphasis upon benefits in kind—personal services and materials—rather than in cash. "Consequently," he states, "subjective judgment enters into the administrative picture at almost every step, opening the door to arbitrary decisions and to bureaucratic red tape and encroachments, to say nothing of conscious and greedy manipulations. A quest for elaborate and costly management and controls arises, of a complexity and an intricacy with no parallel in any other field of social security, pouring its own fuel on the fire of financial troubles" (page 53).

Throughout the book he unfolds his thesis clearly and concisely. The conciseness of his presentation does not favor a discussion of certain related subjects. He does not examine certain sociologic changes of the last half-century which have encouraged the continued growth and acceptance of security plans. In particular, he does not mention the aging population which is the result of the unprecedented health progress of the past 50 years. Older people, more threatened by sickness and financial insecurity, are likely to favor cradle-to-grave schemes. Their increased numbers enable them to have a more decisive influence on legislation. An adequate discussion of this problem, however, would require another book. Dr. Palyi effectively and convincingly accomplishes the task he has set for himself. He provides an authentic historical record of compulsory medical care programs and their major economic, political and social implications and resultants.

Medical Motion Pictures

FILM REVIEWS

The Ears and Hearing. 16 mm., black and white, sound, showing time nine minutes. Prepared in collaboration with Heinrich F. Kobrak, M.D., John R. Lindsay, M.D., and Henry B. Periman, M.D., Department of Otolaryngology, University of Chicago, Chicago. Produced in 1949 by and procurable on rental or purchase from Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., 1150 Wilmette Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.

This motion picture is divided roughly into three parts, the first of which shows the importance of hearing in normal life; the second explains, with the help of diagrams, the action of the auditory ossicles and of the cochlea; the third suggests the value of hearing aids for the deaf.

It is essentially a brief presentation that can not go deeply into any of these three aspects and would therefore be of greatest value as an introduction to the subject for students in eighth grade and high school classes in physiology. It would be excellent for this purpose, inasmuch as the diagrams beautifully show the supposed mode of action of the ear drum and ossicles and because the scene showing the user of a hearing aid will help to overcome the existing, widespread and altogether unfortunate unwillingness of many persons with impaired hearing to accept hearing aids. The photography, animation and narration are excellent.

Girls in White. 16 mm., black and white, sound, showing time fourteen minutes. Produced in 1949 by RKO Radio Pictures, Inc., New York. Procurable on loan to member hospitals from the American Hospital Association, 18 East Division Street, Chicago 10, or from RKO Radio Pictures, Inc., 16 mm., Educational Division, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York 20, who will refer the request to an organization in the area in which the request originates.

This motion picture is a dramatic appeal to call to the attention of young girls the value of nursing as a career. It depicts the necessary qualifications for a nurse and portrays the basic training, clinical work and surgery essential in nursing education. Various branches of nursing such as public health, the Armed Forces and general hospital work are presented.

This is highly recommended for nurse recruitment programs and vocational training courses. It will also be of interest to women's clubs and civic organizations. The photography, narration and direction are excellent.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Chiropractors: Use of Title "Physician."—The defendant was convicted of a violation of the California chiropractic act so he appealed to the appellate department, superior court, San Diego County, California.

The defendant, a licensed chiropractor, held himself out to the public by business cards and a sign on his office window as a "chiropractic physician." The jury in the trial court was instructed, in effect, that if it found that the defendant used the word "physician" it must find him guilty. The chiropractic act provides in part: "Any person . . . who uses . . . the term 'physician' . . . the use of which would indicate that he or she was practicing a profession for which he held no license from the state of California . . . shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. . . ." The defendant contended that his use of the term "chiropractic physician" was not deceptive of his status as a licensed chiropractor.

In 1922, said the court, the present chiropractic act, an initiative measure, and the present osteopathic act, also an initiative measure, were submitted to the voters and approved. At that time the medical practice act of 1913 was in effect which authorized to be issued; (1) a physician's and surgeon's certificate authorizing the use of drugs and medicines and (2) a drugless practitioner's certificate. Whoever framed the chiropractic act for submission to the people, the court continued, obviously had in mind the existing provisions of the medical practice act which made ineligible for a physician's and surgeon's certificate those practitioners of the healing art licensed to practice without drugs. In a prior Supreme Court case, it was held that one licensed under the osteopathic law was not entitled to the benefits and prerogatives of the title "physician" on the theory that a "physician" practiced with drugs and an osteopath was a drugless practitioner. By the same token and by the same process of interpretation, the appellate department concluded, a chiropractor under the existing chiropractic law is specifically denied the right to employ the word "physician" since he professes to heal without drugs or medicines. We are not impressed, the court further said, with the argument that the defendant has saved himself from violation of the act by adding the word "chiropractic" to the word "physician." There can be no use of the word "physician" by a practitioner of the healing arts except to color and imply a license to practice with drugs. The distinction made by the act between the two types of practitioners, those who use drugs and those who do not, has been held to be a reasonable classification. Therefore, in view of the meaning which attaches to the statute in consideration of its express terms and the aim and nature of the class of legislation to which the act belongs, we would construe the statute as did the court below and find no error in the instruction given the jury at the trial. Accordingly the defendant's conviction for use of the word "physician" in his advertising was affirmed.—*People v. Christie, 212 P. (2d) 629 (Calif., 1949).*

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in Continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodical are available from 1939 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied with stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American Journal of Diseases of Children, Chicago

79:1-204 (Jan.) 1950

Physiologic Background of Fetal Anoxia at Birth and Cyanosis in Newborn. C. A. Smith.—p. 1.
Protamine Tetanus Toxoid. V. Ross, F. L. Clapp and C. H. Parsons. —p. 10.
Deficient Development of Masculinity: Psychosomatic Problem of Adolescence. W. A. Schonfeld.—p. 17.
*Excisional Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Children. M. Levitin and M. Zelman.—p. 30.
*Use of Visammin in Treatment of Whooping Cough. A. Khalil and A. Safwat.—p. 42.
Duodenal Ulcers in Infants. J. H. Fisher.—p. 50.
Hyaluronidase in Administration of Fluids. A. A. Jaworski and J. E. Farley Jr.—p. 59.
Cystic Change in Pancreas: Its Experimental Production. P. V. Véghelyi, T. Kemény and J. Sós.—p. 65.
Carpal and Epiphysial Development: Another Index of Nutritional Status of Rural School Children. O. D. Abbott, R. O. Townsend, R. B. French and C. F. Ahmann.—p. 69.
Bronchopulmonary Geotrichosis in Children. R. H. Kunstadter, A. Milzer and F. Whitcomb.—p. 82.
Fibrosis of Pancreas: Enterogastrone and "Duodenal Mechanism" in Relation to Increased Appetite. C. U. Lowe, C. D. May, H. M. Stauffer and E. D. B. Neuhauser.—p. 91.
Cerebral Palsy: Selection and Training of Child with Normal Mentality. S. Keats.—p. 124.

Excisional Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Children.—Levitin and Zelman report on 4 children, from 2½ to 12 years of age, in whom pneumonectomy was performed for pulmonary tuberculosis. Three are asymptomatic. Repeated gastric washings after the operation revealed no acid-fast bacilli. One died as a result of the progression of the tuberculous process. The factors responsible for the failure of the treatment were an exudative lesion in the contralateral lung, omission of streptomycin, and the fact that the patient, a Negro girl 12 years of age, was in the adolescent period, an age favorable to spread of tuberculosis. She lived more than two and a half years after the operative intervention. It is questionable whether this survival would have been possible with other therapy. The indication for surgical treatment in 2 patients was "destroyed lungs," while in the other 2 patients it was cavities of the basal lobe. The first 2 cases would also fit the classification of desperate risk, since no other form of therapy was available. It is generally held that in adults pulmonary resection should not compete with the common collapse measures but should be held in reserve for use should such measures fail. In children the problem is different; thoracoplasty, so often used in adults, is definitely contraindicated because of the resulting extreme deformity. As to the future activity of children with only one lung, the authors say that experiments in growing animals revealed that a true hyperplasia of the remaining lung takes place. In children in whom the lungs have been removed for conditions other than tuberculosis, similar changes have been observed, with the healthy lung subsequently filling the entire thoracic cavity. The functional prognosis is much better when lobectomy is done than when the entire lung is removed. Lobectomies performed in children for bronchiectasis have given excellent functional results.

Visammin in Whooping Cough.—Khalil and Safwat used visammin (also known as khellin) in the treatment of children with whooping cough. This drug is an effective vasodilator and an antispasmodic aid in bronchial asthma. A considerable number of pharmaceutic preparations containing visammin are available commercially. In the work described here, the liquid extract of Ammi visnaga, sold under the name of ammicardine®, was used. Although in adults visammin is generally given by intramuscular injection, in children the authors prefer the oral administration. Each child was kept under constant supervision and a record was kept of the number and severity of paroxysms. Graphs record the results of the treatment with visammin in 22 patients with whooping cough. The authors conclude that this drug is valuable in the symptomatic treatment of whooping cough. It is not dangerous and has no undesirable side effects, even in small children. The number of paroxysms and their intensity and duration are rapidly reduced by visammin. In consequence, the general condition of the patient, especially as regards sleep and appetite, improves. Visammin should be administered orally in doses of 5 to 7 mg. per kilogram of body weight per day, this dose to be divided into three or four administrations per day and continued throughout the paroxysmal stage of the disease. It is advisable to administer visammin in a syrup to mask its bitter taste.

American Journal of Medicine, New York

7:699-848 (Dec.) 1949

Radioiodotherapeusis. R. H. Williams, B. T. Towery, H. Jaffe and others.—p. 702.
Factors Influencing Effectiveness of Radioiodotherapeusis. R. H. Williams, H. Jaffe, B. T. Towery and others.—p. 718.
*Radioactive Iodine, I-131, in Treatment of Hyperthyroidism. S. C. Werner, E. H. Quimby and C. Schmidt.—p. 731.
*Effect of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone (ACTH) on Rheumatoid Arthritis. C. Ragan, A. W. Grokoest and R. H. Boots.—p. 741.
Technics for Recording Ballistocardiogram Directly from Body. W. Dock and F. Taubman.—p. 751.
Effects of Clockwise Rotation of Heart on Electrocardiogram. E. Goldberger.—p. 756.
Electrocardiographic Evaluation of Boeck's Sarcoid and Advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis: Special Reference to Interpretation of Multiple Unipolar Leads. S. R. First.—p. 760.
*Hemiplegia Attending Acute Myocardial Infarction. W. B. Bean, G. W. Flamm and A. Sapadin.—p. 765.

Radioactive Iodine in Treatment of Hyperthyroidism.—Radioactive iodine, I^{131}, (eight day half-life) as an agent in the treatment of toxic goiter was studied by Werner and his associates at the Presbyterian Hospital of New York for the past three years. Observations in 103 patients indicated that about 50 to 100 microcuries of I^{131} retained per estimated gram of thyroid tissue resulted in satisfactory remission in a high percentage of cases. Since the average retention of I^{131} after ingestion is about 50 per cent of the administered amount, the administration of approximately 100 to 200 microcuries per estimated gram of gland weight would approach the desired goal. A total dosage of about 3 to 15 millicuries would thus be required. For fear of inducing a high incidence of hypothyroidism, they decided to limit the highest dosage to 6.5 millicuries and to retain the low limit at 3 millicuries. I^{131} is diluted in water for ingestion. The container is carefully rinsed and the washings also swallowed. Twenty-four hours after ingestion of the I^{131} the uptake by the thyroid is measured, because at this point uptake is usually maximal. Uptake is determined by direct measurement over the thyroid gland with the Geiger counter. Apparently vascularity and distribution of colloid play an important role in the responsiveness to internal radiation. The over-all result after such therapy is gland shrinkage and subsequent fibrosis. About 92 per cent of all the patients were relieved of hyperthyroidism. Radioiodine should not be used in primary, previously operated on goiter and should be restricted in general to the older age groups. Treatment with I^{131} is the method of choice for hyperthyroidism that has reappeared after operation. Administration of sodium iodide or strong iodine solution or of an organic iodine compound during intravenous pyelography or in the form of a gallbladder dye will block isotope uptake. In general, two weeks without stable iodine after brief periods of such therapy, or four weeks following more prolonged administration, will suffice to permit I^{131} to be given successfully. Similarly, preceding antithyroid drug administration will block I^{131} uptake. This effect may wear off in one to four days, but a lapse of several months may be necessary before uptake again becomes sufficient to permit treatment with the isotope.

Effect of Pituitary Adrenocorticotropic Hormone (ACTH) on Rheumatoid Arthritis.—Ragan and his associates report on 8 patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). All received

the hormone intramuscularly in divided doses every six hours. In most of the patients the average daily dose was 40 mg. There was a prompt remission of the symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis. After the cessation of therapy, relapse occurred in 7 of the 8 patients. The protein changes described by Hench could be confirmed in these patients; they were evident in the serum globulin content, erythrocyte sedimentation, cephalin flocculation and trypsin inhibitor levels. Agglutination of group A hemolytic streptococci and sensitized sheep cell agglutination showed only minor changes as the result of treatment. It seems probable, but has not been definitely established, that the favorable response of the patient with rheumatoid arthritis to the administration of ACTH is due to the production of hyperadrenalism and a consequent suppression of the activity of mesenchymal tissue.

Hemiplegia Attending Acute Myocardial Infarction.—Bean and his associates say that it is usually taken for granted that hemiplegia occurring at the time of acute myocardial infarction or shortly after is embolic in origin, the embolus coming from a ventricular mural thrombus. In a survey of a large series of cases of myocardial infarction proved at autopsy, it was noted that the majority of cases of hemiplegia which followed infarction of the heart were associated with cerebral arteriosclerosis and local thrombosis or even hemorrhage rather than with emboli. The authors made electrocardiograms in many patients with hemiplegia. In several patients the medical history revealed that hemiplegia had ensued shortly after cardiac infarction. The protocols of all autopsies done in the department of pathology of the University of Cincinnati and the Cincinnati General Hospital for the years 1941 through 1946 were investigated for cases in which hemiplegia was precipitated by acute myocardial infarction. The following criteria were used in selection: the presence of a gross recent infarct of the heart measuring at least 3 by 3 cm. and of focal neurologic signs suggesting cerebral hemorrhage, thrombosis or embolism, but the absence of evidence of an acute vascular lesion of the cerebral vessels. The authors present clinical and morphologic observations on 6 patients with major symptoms of acute cerebral disturbance associated with recent infarction of the heart. In all but 2 patients a myocardial infarct was suspected clinically. There was suggestive evidence that the pattern of local arterial disease in the brain determined the clinical signs and symptoms. A reduction of cardiac output following infarction of the heart may thus lead to the clinical masquerade of an acute cerebral vascular accident. If the hypodynamic state is severe enough or lasts long enough, vasoparesis, vasoparalysis and coalescing small hemorrhages may occur. The syndrome has received little attention. If it is properly identified and treated, there is some chance that one form of "stroke" will warrant a more optimistic outlook.

Archives of Internal Medicine, Chicago

85:1-198 (Jan.) 1950

Use of Lithium Salts as Substitute for Sodium Chloride. J. H. Talbott. —p. 1.
Renal Osteodystrophy Associated with Diabetes Mellitus: Congenital Polycystic Hypoplasia of Kidneys and Polycystic Disease of Pancreas. A. Jackson, G. C. Bates, M. Slavin and M. D. McFarland.—p. 11.
*Use of Paraaminobenzoic Acid in Dermatomyositis and Scleroderma: Report of 6 Cases. C. J. D. Zarafonetis, A. C. Curtis and A. E. Gulick.—p. 27.
*Antimicrobial Therapy in Typhoid. V. Knight, F. Ruiz Sánchez, A. Ruiz Sánchez and others.—p. 44.
New Sulfonamide (Gantrisin®): Studies on Solubility, Absorption and Excretion. F. A. Svec, P. S. Rhoads and J. H. Rohr.—p. 83.
*Whipple's Intestinal Lipodystrophy: Report of 4 Cases and Discussion of Possible Pathogenic Factors. J. P. Hendrix, B. Black-Schaffer, R. W. Withers and P. Handler.—p. 91.
Value of Southey-Leech Tubes in Rapid Relief of Massive Edema. M. J. Fiese and J. M. Thayer.—p. 132.
Studies on Bone Marrow in Hyperglobulinemia. I. Berlin, S. L. Wallace and L. M. Meyer.—p. 144.
Infectious Diseases: Fifteenth Annual Review of Significant Publications. H. A. Reimann.—p. 156.

Paraaminobenzoic Acid in Dermatomyositis and Scleroderma.—Zarafonetis and his associates describe observations on 6 patients whom they treated with paraaminobenzoic acid. Two patients with dermatomyositis, 1 of whom also had scleroderma, improved greatly during prolonged therapy with paraaminobenzoic acid. Three of 4 patients with scleroderma experienced beneficial effects from similar treatment. The patients were given 2 Gm. every two hours, 3 Gm. every three hours or 2 Gm. every three hours. The cause of dermatomyositis and scleroderma is unknown, but the concept of "diffuse collagen disease" is generally accepted as applicable to them and to lupus erythematosus. Since paraaminobenzoic acid had proved effective in lupus erythematosus, it was reasoned that it might also be beneficial in dermatomyositis and in scleroderma. This proved to be the case in the aforementioned 6 cases, but the mechanism of action of paraaminobenzoic acid in dermatomyositis and scleroderma remains obscure as it is in lupus erythematosus.

Antimicrobial Therapy of Typhoid.—The investigations described by Knight and others were carried out on patients with typhoid in the region of Guadalajara, Mexico, several Mexican and United States investigators taking part in the study. Three drugs were tried: a polymyxin B, aureomycin and chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®). The incidence of typhoid in Guadalajara is high. In the years 1943 to 1947 there was an average of 152 cases reported annually, and there is reason to believe that an even larger number escaped reporting. Because of the endemic character of the disease, it is particularly prevalent in childhood and early adult life. The development of infection after the age of 35 years is rare and was not observed during the months of the present study, when 50 patients were treated. All patients were acutely ill. The administration of polymyxin B to 4 patients resulted in no beneficial effects definitely attributable to the drug and was accompanied with serious manifestations of toxicity. Thirty-one of 34 patients who received aureomycin made uncomplicated recoveries, and the duration of total illness was reduced. The results were not uniform. All 13 patients who received chloramphenicol recovered within approximately seventy-two hours, regardless of the severity or the length of time the patient had had the infection when antimicrobial therapy was started. This superiority of chloramphenicol over aureomycin for typhoid was not observed in a concurrent study of the two drugs in the treatment of brucellosis and rickettsial infections.

Whipple's Intestinal Lipodystrophy.—Hendrix and his associates say that the rare debilitating disease first described by Whipple in 1907 is characterized clinically by gastrointestinal distress with fatty diarrhea and failure of intestinal absorption leading to death. In some respects it resembles the sprue syndrome, but macrocytic anemia is lacking. It is frequently accompanied with chronic arthritis and hypotension. Four patients with this condition were examined post mortem at Duke Hospital; the authors believe this to be the largest series seen in any clinic. One of these patients was followed at intervals throughout his illness. The diagnosis was made during life by biopsy of a mesenteric lymph node. The authors stress that the disease may be recognized post mortem by nonsudanophilic macrophagocytosis of the lamina propria of the small intestine and occasionally of the proximal portion of the colon, lipogranulomatosis of the mesenteric and draining lymph nodes and absence of significant evidence of chylous obstruction. Many patients present chronic polyserositis and marantic endocardiosis. The cause of Whipple's disease remains unknown, but a pathogenesis is suggested. It is believed that the deficient absorption of fat in Whipple's disease is due to a fault of unknown nature of the epithelium of the small intestine, which likewise impairs the absorption of glucose and perhaps of products of protein digestion as well. It is suggested that Whipple's disease is a sequel to a systemic illness or intoxication characterized by inflammation of the serous membranes. There is suggestive evidence in some cases of functional impairment of the adrenal cortex. Since the diagnosis of Whipple's disease rests on the demonstration of the characteristic changes in the mesenteric lymph nodes, biopsy is imperative in order to differentiate the disease from other spruelike states.

Cincinnati Journal of Medicine

30:651-706 (Dec.) 1949

Aspects of Sedation in Hospital. C. K. Hofling.—p. 651.
Use of Catgut, Cotton and Silk in Surgery. J. L. DeCourcy.—p. 654.
Carcinoma of Breast. P. J. Centner.—p. 659.

Diseases of Chest, Chicago

16:633-924 (Dec.) 1949

*Preliminary Report on Use of Para-Aminosalicylic Acid in Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. H. C. Sweany, G. C. Turner, M. Lichtenstein and S. Entin.—p. 633.
Effect of Streptomycin with Para-Aminosalicylic Acid on Emergence of Resistant Strains of Tubercle Bacilli. E. Dunner, W. B. Brown and J. Wallace.—p. 661.
Occurrence of Tubercle Bacilli Resistant to P-Aminosalicylic Acid (PAS). A. G. Karlson, A. Delaude, D. T. Carr and others.—p. 667.
Cavernostomy and Tamponade of Pulmonary Cavities with Para-Aminosalicylic Acid. G. Maurer.—p. 676.
*Treatment of Tuberculosis in Sweden with Para-Aminosalicylic Acid (PAS): Review. J. Lehmann.—p. 684.
Selecting the Streptomycin Regimen for Patients with Pulmonary Tuberculosis with Special Reference to Intermittent Dosage Schedule. C. W. Tempef and W. E. Dye.—p. 704.
*Factors Influencing the Outcome of Streptomycin Therapy of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. W. B. Tucker.—p. 714.
Streptomycin in Treatment of Tuberculosis in Children. E. M. Jones and W. L. Howard.—p. 744.
Streptomycin Dosage in Treatment of Tuberculosis. E. Bogen.—p. 761.
Streptomycin in Treatment of Miliary and Meningeal Tuberculosis Based on Study of 30 Cases. A. Shamaskin, E. J. Des Autels, H. C. Sweany and others.—p. 765.
Treatment of Tuberculous Tracheobronchitis with Streptomycin. S. S. Cohen and Wen-Yao Yue.—p. 791.
Topical Detergent Antibiotics in Treatment of Tuberculous Sinuses. E. J. Grace and V. Bryson.—p. 795.
Use of Dihydrostreptomycin in Treatment of Tuberculosis. D. T. Carr, H. C. Hinshaw, K. H. Pfuetze and H. A. Brown.—p. 801.
Antibiotics in Non-Tuberculous Pulmonary Diseases. A. Goldman.—p. 822.
Trends in Use of Antibiotics in Thoracic Surgery. D. H. Waterman, S. E. Domm and W. K. Swann.—p. 832.
Aerosol Therapy of Bronchopulmonary Diseases. L. L. Friedman.—p. 848.
Treatment of Tuberculosis with Promizole: Clinical Investigation with Matched Controls. H. A. Burns, W. H. Feldman, H. C. Hinshaw and others.—p. 867.
Tuberculosis and Antihistaminics. T. Millner and A. Hurst.—p. 870.
Antihistamines in Treatment of Common Cold: Preliminary Report. J. W. Middleton and J. A. Rider.—p. 879.
Effects of Administration of Protein Hydrolysate (Amigen), Testosterone and Folic Acid on Nitrogen Balance in Patients with Chronic Pulmonary Tuberculosis. H. S. Newman, M. A. Rubinstein and G. Ross.—p. 885.

Paraaminosalicylic Acid in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Sweany and co-workers give a preliminary report on 40 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis to whom paraaminosalicylic acid, neutralized with 0.6 Gm. of sodium bicarbonate per gram of paraaminosalicylic acid, was given in a liquid preparation in a dose of 3 Gm. four times daily for 60 to 120 days. Roentgen examination, clinical effects and laboratory changes noted were fairly comparable to the results observed in streptomycin-treated patients, but were not always as clearcut and did not appear as soon as in streptomycin-treated patients. Paraaminosalicylic acid appears to be of value to patients with tension cavities. Many cavities shrank, and some became lost to view after paraaminosalicylic acid treatment. In chronic fibro-ulcerative tuberculosis there was the same erratic effect on some cavernous types with and without infiltration as were observed in similar cases of disease treated with streptomycin. The outstanding difference was that germ resistance was not of great significance in paraaminosalicylic acid therapy. A more prolonged study is mandatory in this type of case, since the drug appears to be practically harmless, produces clinical improvement and lessens cough and expectoration. Paraaminosalicylic acid may be used simultaneously or alternately with streptomycin. Paraaminosalicylic acid therapy may be combined with surgical treatment. Improvement resulted from use of this drug in 50 per cent of the cases in which streptomycin therapy failed. Paraaminosalicylic acid appears to have a definite field of usefulness in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Paraaminosalicylic Acid in Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Sweden.—Lehmann compared the efficacy of paraaminosalicylic acid in the treatment of 205 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Sweden with that of streptomycin in the treatment of 223 patients by the Army, Navy and Veterans Administration in the United States. Peroral administration of paraaminosalicylic acid was used as the routine method, with an average dose of 14 Gm. daily divided into four to six doses. Treatment was continued for one to three months in 30 per cent of the cases, three to six months in 49 per cent of the cases and more than six months in 21 per cent of the cases. Ninety-nine of the 205 Swedish patients were male and 106 were female. Six patients were in the age group 5 to 15 years, 151 in the age group 15 to 35 years, and 48 in the age group 31 to 50 years. The Swedish and American clinical material was comparable with respect to age, character of the pulmonary processes and frequency of cavities. Although the duration of the treatment with streptomycin was four months, the comparison of the efficacy of the two drugs seemed justified, as, in the majority of the patients treated with streptomycin, resistance to the drug developed within three to four months of treatment and, therefore, further improvement could be expected to take place by continued treatment only in a minor number of cases. Normal temperature was attained in 75 per cent of the patients treated with paraaminosalicylic acid and in 47 per cent with streptomycin. Improvement in the erythrocyte sedimentation rate was observed in 84 per cent of the patients treated with paraaminosalicylic acid and only in 51 per cent of the patients treated with streptomycin. The gain in weight was superior in patients treated with streptomycin, 84 per cent compared with 62 per cent for paraaminosalicylic acid. The streptomycin material was superior in sputum decrease and sputum conversion. The better results with the streptomycin therapy were probably due to the use of collapse therapy. No collapse therapy was instituted during the observation time before treatment wth paraaminosalicylic acid, during treatment and during the follow-up period. There were no pronounced differences with respect to changes in cavities in the two groups. Continued improvement was observed much more frequently in the follow-up of the patients treated with paraaminosalicylic acid than in those treated with streptomycin. Toxemic reactions did not occur with paraaminosalicylic acid therapy.

Factors Influencing Streptomycin Therapy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Tucker reports on 86 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with streptomycin at the Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital during the period of January 1947 to January 1949. The patients were given 2 Gm. of streptomycin daily for 120 days; later 2 Gm. daily were given for 60 days and then 1 Gm. daily for 120 days. Alternation of regimens of 1 Gm. and 0.5 Gm. daily for 42 days was begun in April 1948. All patients had a definitely acute or subacute inflammatory tuberculous component; a proportion of these had mixtures of chronic disease and more recent disease. Results in this "mixed" group were observed to be definitely inferior to those in the "relatively unmixed" acute and subacute cases in all categories studied. Results in the 86 patients were superior when collapse therapy was used in conjunction with the period of maximum benefit from streptomycin therapy, which in general consisted of the first eight months after the start of antibiotic therapy. This was true for both "relatively unmixed" acute and chronic cases and for "mixed" cases, but especially for the latter. These observations appear to be largely independent of variations in the streptomycin regimens employed. Any degree of roentgenographically observed improvement at the end of the intial treatment period is inadequate for comparison of results with various regimens employed or in groups treated. Standardized measures of the degree of roentgen improvement assist roentgenographic evaluation, particularly in the first months after the start of therapy. Sputum conversion rates and relapse rates are important additional criteria for evaluation of results. Mortality rates are of increasing value in later follow-up periods. The response of the cavitary component to streptomycin therapy is the chief factor determining the outcome. Prompt and energetic measures directed toward the control of that component present the best opportunity for further improvement of the already distinguished achievement of streptomycin therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis.

Experimental Medicine and Surgery, Brooklyn

7:237-404 (Nov.) 1949. **Partial Index**

Notes on Electron Microscopy of Tissue Sections and Segregations. Submicroscopic Spherical Bodies in Human Carcinoma. A. E. Gessler, K. S. McCarty, M. C. Parkinson and J. M. Bardet.—p. 237.
Review of Cancer Research. J. E. Gregory.—p. 289.
Effects of Combined Dietary Regime on Patients with Malignant Tumors. M. Gerson.—p. 299.
Auricular Fibrillation Caused by Electric Accident (Effects of Electric Current on Human Body). C. L. Gossels.—p. 335.
Use of Hesperidin-C in Treatment of Abnormal Capillary Fragility. S. B. Barishaw.—p. 358.
Effects of High Sodium Diet and of High Potassium Diet on Adrenals and Kidney of Desert Kangaroo Rat and Domestic Albino Rat. J. Nichols.—p. 366.
New Type of Hemolysis. B. Kisch.—p. 377.
Aglycone Flavonoids in Experimental Chemotherapy. G. J. Martin, J. Carley Jr. and J. N. Moss.—p. 391.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

36:333-392 (Dec.) 1949

Pediatrics: Current Trends in Practice and Training. W. W. Quillian.—p. 351.
*Streptomycin Therapy in Granuloma Inguinale. R. F. Sondag, J. F. Henry and J. Batsche.—p. 355.
*Prevention and Treatment of Oliguria and Anuria Due to Sulfonamides. A. J. Butt and R. Birchall.—p. 360.

Streptomycin in Granuloma Inguinale.—Sondag and his co-workers treated 597 patients with granuloma inguinale with streptomycin at the Rapid Treatment Center in Melbourne, Fla. Four hundred and three patients (67.5 per cent) were between the ages of 16 and 30 years, the period of maximal sexual activity. All except 1 patient (male) were Negro. The first 470 patients were treated intramuscularly with 0.66 Gm. of streptomycin diluted in 4 cc. of water, isotonic sodium chloride solution or procaine hydrochloride solution every four hours, giving a total daily dose of 4 Gm. The next 127 patients were given 0.5 Gm. of streptomycin in 5 cc. of diluent every six hours by intramuscular route, or a total daily dosage of 2 Gm. In both schedules the amount necessary to effect healing ranged from 5 Gm. to over 50 Gm., 1 patient receiving a total of 70 Gm. The average period of treatment was thirteen days. The lesions were healed in 202 of the 470 patients (43 per cent) after 20 Gm. of streptomycin were given. The lesions were healed in 51 of the 127 patients (40 per cent) after only 10 Gm. of the drug were given. The 2 Gm. daily schedule, therefore, was more effective with respect to total dosage required to effect healing. There were only 14 patients whose lesions failed to heal completely, and in 9 of these the lesions were squamous cell carcinoma. The tendency to relapse is a notorious feature of granuloma inguinale. Twenty-eight of the authors' patients were readmitted for additional treatment. An additional 178 patients (30 per cent), followed from three to sixteen months, yielded 164 (92 per cent) cures at the time of the last follow-up examination. Only 3 patients had toxic reactions.

Oliguria and Anuria Due to Sulfonamide Compounds.—According to Butt and Birchall, oliguria and anuria which may follow the administration of sulfonamide compounds are due either to mechanical obstruction or to destruction of the epithelial cells of the distal convoluted tubules. It is necessary to differentiate obstructive from nephrotoxic anuria, because the methods for their prevention and treatment are different. Obstructive and nephrotoxic anuria can be differentiated by cystoscopy and ureteral catheterization. The demonstration of impacted crystals in the lower part of the urinary tract indicates obstruction; the absence of urine or the observation of a small amount of urine free from crystals indicates that the anuria is due to toxic nephrosis. Prevention of obstructive anuria is based on the careful selection of the particular sulfonamide derivative employed and on the maintenance of both an adequate intake of fluid and an alkaline urine. Prevention of nephrotoxic reactions is based on the careful exclusion from sulfonamide therapy of all patients who have shown evidence of previous sulfonamide sensitivity. The value of sulfonamide mixtures in the prevention of nephrotoxic reactions has not been clinically established. Treatment of obstructive anuria consists of the dislodgement of the impacted crystals by ureteral catheterization followed by efforts designed to establish and maintain a rapid flow of dilute alkaline urine. Treatment of anuria due to acute toxic nephrosis consists primarily of a rigid restriction of the basal fluid intake to 500 cc. in twenty-four hours and of the salt intake of 4 Gm. in twenty-four hours. The amount of vomitus, diarrhea and duodenal drainage must be carefully measured and replaced with an equal amount of isotonic solution of sodium chloride. The caloric intake is restricted to carbohydrate in an attempt to decrease protein breakdown and inhibit the development of ketosis.

Georgia Medical Association Journal, Atlanta

38:525-606 (Dec.) 1949

*Two Years' Experience with Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by Means of Vaginal Smear as Routine Office Procedure. H. C. Frech.—p. 525.
Tumors of Parotid Glands: Review of 57 Cases. C. S. Jones, J. E. Scarborough and R. L. Brown.—p. 530.
Borderline Diagnosis of Carcinoma of Breast. H. Wammoch.—p. 533.
Bleeding Duodenal Polyp: Report of Case. M. Johnson and W. S. Dorouch.—p. 542.
Transverse Abdominal Incisions: Analysis of 1,000 Consecutive Cases. W. G. Whitaker Jr., H. Rogers, J. G. Durden Jr. and R. L. Robertson Jr.—p. 544.
New Principle in Douching. R. B. Greenblatt and N. H. Brown.—p. 549.
The Threat Continues. E. Callaway.—p. 553.

Vaginal Smear in Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer.—Frech examined vaginal smears of every female patient regardless of the presence or absence of gynecologic symptoms and smears were repeated at six month intervals. Three thousand eight hundred and ninety-three slides in 1,112 cases were examined, also 488 slides in 244 cases of other physicians. In the series from his own practice 13 smears were positive. Two proved to be adenocarcinoma of the ovary, 7 preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix, 3 invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix and 1 adenocarcinoma of the uterus, giving a percentage accuracy of 94 per cent. In addition, 6 slides were positive which biopsy proved to represent squamous cell metaplasia. In 1 of the 6 positive cases carcinoma of the cervix developed later. Inflammation, diabetes and vitamin B deficiency may cause changes in the nuclear structure of the cells, which closely resemble those seen in malignant conditions. Twenty-one smears in one series were called suspicious, and 8 of these were proved negative by biopsy; 2 patients with suspicious smears had vitamin B deficiency and improved with therapy; 1 had a pinworm infection of the vagina; 2 had diabetes, and when the diabetes was controlled the smears became normal; 2 women were pregnant, and 2 had trichomonas. After this was treated, repeat smears were negative. None of the patients with preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix presented gynecologic complaints. Of the 488 slides examined for other physicians 3 were positive; 1 lesion proved to be preinvasive carcinoma of the cervix, 1 invasive carcinoma of the cervix and 1 adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Ten patients in this group had slides that were considered suggestive of lesions but on repeated smears and biopsies were proved to be negative. The author concludes that the Papanicolaou technic is definitely an aid in screening patients. Its importance lies in the fact that it points out when biopsy should be done in a cervix of normal appearance.

Journal Pharmacology & Exper. Therap., Baltimore

97:251-384 (Nov.) 1949. **Partial Index**

Studies on Veratrum Alkaloids: IX. Inhibition by Veratrosine of Cardioaccelerator Action of Epinephrine and of Norepinephrine. O. Krayer.—p. 256.
Absorption Spectra and Pharmacological Actions of Tetrazole Derivatives. F. W. Schueler, S. C. Wang, R. M. Featherstone and E. G. Gross.—p. 266.
Therapeutic and Toxic Properties of Oxygen Versus Sulfur Bound Trivalent Antimony in Organic Antimonials. G. W. Luttermoser, W. T. Haskins and F. J. Brady.—p. 276.
Ultraviolet Spectrophotometric Method for Determination of Theophylline and Theobromine in Blood and Tissues. J. A. Schack and S. H. Waxler.—p. 283.
Relative Role of Liver and Kidneys in Detoxication of Standardized Curare Preparation (Intocostrin). A. R. Kelly and F. E. Shideman.—p. 292.
Inotropic Synergism of Cardiac Glucosides with Calcium Acting on Frog's Heart in Human Serum. W. T. Salter, L. J. Sciarini and B. Rubin.—p. 314.
Dynamics of Curarization. A. C. Guyton and R. C. Reeder.—p. 322.
Neuropharmacological Study on Effect of Myanesin (Tolserol) on Motor Systems. E. Henneman, A. Kaplan and K. Unna.—p. 331.
Systemic Actions of Thioglycerol with Special Reference to Goitrogenic Activity. C. J. Kensler and R. W. Elsner.—p. 349.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

241:993-1030 (Dec. 22) 1949

*Generalized Intestinal Polyposis and Melanin Spots of Oral Mucosa, Lips and Digits: Syndrome of Diagnostic Significance. H. Jeghers, V. A. McKusick and K. H. Katz.—p. 993.
Hypertension Due to Partial Renovascular Occlusion: Report of Case. P. M. Cornwell.—p. 1006.
Pulmonary Effects of Cocoanut Grove Fire: Five-Year Follow-Up Study. H. S. Pittman and R. Schatzki.—p. 1008.
Oddity of Pregnancy. L. Levine and R. H. Goodwin.—p. 1010.
*Vitamin Supplementation in Health and Disease. P. J. Culver. —p. 1011.
(Carcinoma of Bladder Cured by Radiation.) Radiation Fibrosis of Bladder and Ureters. Papillary Carcinoma, Grade III of Left Renal Pelvis.—p. 1017.
Glioblastoma Multiforme of Corpus Callosum, Probably Arising from Astrocytoma.—p. 1020.

241:1031-1076 (Dec. 29) 1949

*Generalized Intestinal Polyposis and Melanin Spots of Oral Mucosa, Lips and Digits (Concluded): Syndrome of Diagnostic Significance. H. Jeghers, V. A. McKusick and K. H. Katz.—p. 1031.
*Aureomycin Treatment of Herpes Zoster. M. Finland, E. F. Finnerty Jr., H. S. Collins and others.—p. 1037.
Prosthesis Following Hemipelvectomy. J. F. Cooper and G. W. Taylor.—p. 1047.
Management of Trial Labor. T. F. Foley.—p. 1049.
*Vitamin Supplementation in Health and Disease (Concluded). P. J. Culver.—p. 1050.
Islet-Cell Adenoma of Pancreas. Epilepsy. Carcinoma of Thyroid Gland.—p. 1063.
Endometriosis of Pelvis and Retroperitoneal Tissues. Endometrial Metastasis to Iliac Lymph Node.—p. 1066.

Intestinal Polyposis and Melanin Spots.—Jeghers and his associates say that in 1944 one of them reported 2 patients with a distinctive type of melanin pigmentation of the oral mucosa, lips and digits associated with intestinal polyposis. Since then 10 cases (including the 2 reported in 1944) have been collected from five different hospitals. By supplementing these cases with those discovered in the literature and with data from personal communications, it has been possible to assemble a total of 22 proved, 5 probable and 4 possible cases. The syndrome presents two features: distinctive melanin spots on the buccal mucosa and lips, (the face and digits may be involved to a variable extent, but the oral pigmentation is the sine qua non of this portion of the syndrome) and polyposis of the small intestine. The stomach, colon and rectum may be involved, but presence of polyps in the small intestine is a constant feature of the syndrome. Adenomatosis and papillomatosis are synonyms for this form of polyposis. The group of 10 cases included 6 in which more than one member of the same family was involved. Sufficient genealogic data are reported to demonstrate the hereditary nature of the syndrome, which appears to be inherited as a simple mendelian dominant. Sporadic cases also occur. The syndrome appears to have important diagnostic significance in that the external manifestations may be of considerable value in the recognition of the intestinal condition. Three additional cases have been called to the attention of the authors since the preparation of this report.

Vitamin Supplementation in Health and Disease.—Culver questions the need for widespread consumption of purified vitamin supplements. Vitamin deficiency states are now infrequent in the United States. The lack of objective evidence of any improvement in health, fitness or work capacity of large population groups who received purified vitamin supplements suggests that the average American diet is adequate enough to prevent subclinical vitamin deficiency. Many of the so-called signs of vitamin deficiency are nonspecific and are not alleviated by vitamin supplementation. The use of vitamins as supportive therapy in infections and chronic diseases is largely empiric. Therefore there seems to be little need for vitamin supplements from the nutritional point of view. Although many claims for the therapeutic value of vitamins in certain pathologic states will not withstand the test of controlled study, there are some conditions in which a specific vitamin has value by virtue of its pharmacologic properties. If a definite state of avitaminosis exists, long-term use of vitamin supplements is unnecessary. The best suggestion is that of Cowgill to "vitaminize" the patient for a few days with three to five times the requirements and then establish a good diet. If a person has a good diet, he will not benefit from vitamin supplements, and if the patient does not have an adequate diet the treatment is a good diet, not vitamins.

Aureomycin in Herpes Zoster.—Finland and his associates treated 24 patients with clinically characteristic lesions of herpes zoster with aureomycin. The drug appeared to halt the progress of this disease and to bring about rapid healing of the lesions. Vesicles dried up and became encrusted in the first two to four days of the treatment and healed rapidly and completely. In occasional patients new lesions appeared during the first day of treatment but not later unless the therapy was interrupted. The pain accompanying the acute lesions subsided after the first day of therapy. Postherpetic pain seldom occurred in patients whose treatment was begun early and was maintained in adequate dosage, but pain was not prevented in patients in whom treatment was begun more than two weeks after the first appearance of the lesions. The effective oral dosage was 4 Gm. daily (1 Gm. after each meal and at bedtime) for two to four days, or until the lesions were well dried and encrusted. Half this dose was given for an additional three to five days. This dosage may be used throughout when the larger doses are not tolerated. Intravenous doses of 500 mg. of the drug daily likewise appeared to be effective and may be used if the oral dose is not well tolerated. The optimum intravenous dosage of aureomycin was not ascertained.

New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal

102:289-332 (Dec.) 1949

*Use of Anticoagulants in Treatment and Prevention of Coronary Artery Disease and Myocardial Infarction. E. S. Nichol.—p. 289.
Vagotomy in Treatment of Peptic Ulceration. G. R. Walters and J. T. Sanders.—p. 294.
Gastroenterological Evaluation of Vagotomy in Treatment of Ulcer. M. Shushan.—p. 298.
Present Status of Analgesia and Anesthesia in Obstetrics. I. Dyer. —p. 303.
Management of Acne in General Practice. H. W. Jolly Jr. and M. E. Kopfler.—p. 312.
Case of Bilateral Spontaneous Pneumothorax. J. Faust.—p. 318.
Cerebral Palsy Today. L. K. Loomis.—p. 321.

Anticoagulants in Coronary Artery Disease.—Nichol reports on 98 patients treated with anticoagulants for coronary thrombosis. These data compared favorably with the study of the American Heart Association Committee. Major hemorrhagic complications, chiefly gross hematuria, developed in 10 per cent of patients in this series. There were no deaths definitely due to hemorrhage. He also presents observation on 54 patients with long-term dicumarol® therapy, continued for three to sixty-one months in order to prevent recurrent attacks of myocardial infarction. Although no control series existed, the results encourage further trial of long-term prophylaxis.

Pennsylvania Medical Journal, Harrisburg

52:1617-1776 (Dec.) 1949

Socialized Medicine as I Saw It. R. J. Gampell.—p. 1633.
Problems in Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. A. R. Colwell.—p. 1638.
Treatment of Juvenile Diabetes. W. W. Dyer.—p. 1644.
Viral and Rickettsial Infections of Lung: Comments on Problem of Specific Therapy. J. E. Salk.—p. 1650.
Viral Hepatitis—Progress and Problems. W. P. Havens Jr.—p. 1653.
Future for Preventive Medicine. P. H. Long.—p. 1658.
Surgical Aspects of Congenital Heart Disease. J. Johnson.—p. 1661.
Angiocardiography and Cardiac Catheterization as Aids in Diagnosis of Congenital Heart Disease. H. F. Zinsser Jr. and R. L. Kendrick. —p. 1665.
Can Mongolism Be Eliminated? R. E. Sangston.—p. 1671.

Psychiatric Quarterly, Utica, N. Y.

23:617-836 (Oct.) 1949. **Partial Index**

350 Cases of Prefrontal Lobotomy. H. J. Worthing, H. Brill and H. Wigderson.—p. 617.
Preliminary Study of Hypnotizability of Psychotic Patients. C. P. Wilson, H. H. Cormen and A. A. Cole.—p. 657.
Preliminary Report on Ocular Findings in 323 Schizophrenic Patients. M. Cohen.—p. 667.
General Survey of Insulin-Treated Patients After Five Years. S. Kwalwasser and L. C. Robinson.—p. 672.
Comparisons of Psychotherapeutic Methods in Schizophrenia. S. D. Lipton.—p. 705.
Prenatal Symptoms in Postpartum Psychotic Reactions: Preliminary Report. R. Seidenberg and L. Harris.—p. 715.
Multiple-Factor Psychosomatic Theory of Schizophrenia: Attempt at Consistent Conceptualization. L. Bellak.—p. 738.
Mother Goose and the Gastro-Intestinal Tract. F. J. Mott.—p. 756.

Psychoanalytic Review, Albany, N. Y.

36:333-462 (Oct.) 1949. **Partial Index**

Ego of the Brain Wounded. G. Bychowski.—p. 333.
Psychopathological Reactions to Extreme Social Displacements (Refugee Neuroses). S. Pedersen.—p. 344.
Existence of Freudian Unconscious in Structure and Function of Nervous System. J. Neuman.—p. 355.
Integrative Approach to Individual and Group Psychology. M. L. Coleman.—p. 389.
Treatment of Criminals. M. Schmideberg.—p. 403.
What is the Therapeutic Value of Abreaction? N. Thornton.—p. 411.
Political Life and Super-Ego Regression. J. Flescher.—p. 416.
Contribution Towards Psychology of Parties. M. Brachyahu.—p. 429.

Southern Surgeon, Atlanta, Ga.

15:887-956 (Dec.) 1949

Massive Hemorrhage from Upper Digestive Tract with Special Reference to Peptic Ulcer. G. V. Brindley, F. M. Covert and S. McL. Long.—p. 887.
Stricture of Common Bile Duct: Eiology and Treatment. H. Wilson and C. F. Yates.—p. 898.
Intramedullary Nailing of Fractures of Shaft of Femur. C. T. Berry.—p. 907.
Sarcoma of Rectum. D. Dunavant and C. E. Gillespie.—p. 916.
Diverticulitis of Colon. W. A. Johns.—p. 922.
Does the Pathologist Need the Clinician's Cooperation? P. P. Ladewig.—p. 927.

Surgery, St. Louis

26:889-1064 (Dec.) 1949

Problems in Dynamics of Blood Flow: I. Conditions Controlling Collateral Circulation in Presence of Arteriovenous Fistula, Following Ligation of Artery. E. Holman.—p. 889.
Study of Collateral Circulation After Excision of Arteriovenous Fistulas. L. H. Bosher Jr., F. Harper and I. A. Bigger.—p. 918.
Study of Cardiac Frontal Area in Patients with Arteriovenous Fistulas. H. B. Shumacker Jr. and N. M. Stahl.—p. 928.
Experimental and Clinical Use of Vein Grafts to Replace Defects of Large Arteries. J. Johnson, C. K. Kirby, F. E. Greifenstein and A. Castillo.—p. 945.
*Complications of Anticoagulant Therapy. G. D. Lilly and R. M. Lee.—p. 957.
*Venous and Lymphatic Stasis in Lower Extremities: I. Test for Incompetence in Perforating Veins: II. Simple Method of Adequate Control. W. J. M. Scott and M. Radakovich.—p. 970.
Walking Venous Pressure Test as Method of Evaluation of Varicose Veins. E. A. White and R. Warren.—p. 987.
*Follow-Up Study of Patients with Thromboangiitis Obliterans (Buerger's Disease). K. N. Campbell, B. M. Harris and F. A. Coller.—p. 1003.
Evaluation of Sympathetic Neurectomy in Raynaud's Disease: Based on Follow-Up Study of 40 Patients. D. A. Felder, F. A. Simeone, R. R. Linton and C. E. Welch.—p. 1014.
Hypertensive Vascular Disease Associated with Quadrilateral Raynaud's Disease Treated by Total Sympathectomy. I. Leinwand, J. W. Hinton and J. W. Lord Jr.—p. 1034.

Complications of Anticoagulant Therapy.—Lilly and Lee describe 5 previously unreported deaths and 5 serious postoperative complications which resulted from anticoagulant therapy. These cases came to the attention of the authors without any effort on their part to conduct a careful investigation of complications of anticoagulant therapy. They believe that these cases represent only a fraction of the complications which have occurred in their community in recent years. They stress that reliable laboratory procedures for the estimation of prothrombin levels are not available. Dicumarol® is a hazardous therapeutic agent at best and may assume the role of a fatal poison. It may cause a sudden, severe and fatal hemorrhage in postoperative patients, even when carefully controlled. There is no justification for the employment of anticoagulant therapy in phlebothrombosis and thrombophlebitis limited to the lower extremity below the groin, because proper venous interruption is a more certain, much safer, quicker and much less expensive method for the control of this condition. The prophylactic use of anticoagulants in postoperative patients is fraught with hazards. Correct bed posture and properly supervised exercises will accomplish the same results safely and economically.

Venous and Lymphatic Stasis in the Lower Extremities.—Scott and Radakovich say that the increased protein-rich extracellular fluid, which is present in venous stasis and chronic lymphedema, induces fibrosis and provides a favorable environment for infection. Pigmentation of the skin and induration of the subcutaneous tissues usually develop in time, often complicated by chronic cellulitis, a persistent dermatitis or acute inflammatory episodes of localized phlebitis or streptococcic infection. When varicosities can be seen or when the engorged venous channels can be felt, tests for incompetence of the communicating veins are available (Trendelenburg test and Ochsner-Mahorner test), but when induration of the skin and subcutaneous tissues has occurred the veins can often neither be seen nor felt and the aforementioned tests are inadequate. Under these conditions a comparative measurement of volumetric changes in the leg with change in position has proved useful to the authors in determining incompetency of the perforating veins. In their test the patient first lies supine for five minutes with the limb elevated about 45 degrees; then a 25 foot (760 cm.) tape is secured 2 inches (5 cm.) above the tip of the external malleolus. The limb is then wrapped with twenty consecutive turns of the tape, the terminal point is marked and a reading made from the tape. With patient and limb in the same position, the tape is removed and a tourniquet applied. The patient stands with the tourniquet in place, and a measurement is taken immediately. After this second measurement has been made the tourniquet is removed, and the patient is told to stand as quietly as possible for five minutes. Then a third measurement is taken. The fourth measurement repeats the first after the patient has again reclined on the table and elevated the limb for five minutes. The greatest differences were noted in patients with incompetency of the perforating veins. Most of the physical measures previously in common use had the defect of not overcoming the venous stasis in the lower part of the legs. They use an aeropulse legging, which consists of an outer duck casing containing a butterfly-shaped balloon in an inner pocket. The balloon is inflated and the pressure changes with walking. In effect a deep fascia has been placed outside of the skin, and the subcutaneous veins and lymphatic spaces are compressed rhythmically on walking. This pulsating pressure, powered by the muscular contractions in the leg and exerted throughout the lower part of the leg, is important in driving out the excess of extracellular fluid. Lymphedema and venous stasis were effectively controlled, induration of the subcutaneous tissues was reduced, ulcers were healed, and recurrent attacks of cellulitis and phlebitis were curbed.

Follow-Up Study of Patients with Thromboangiitis Obliterans (Buerger's Disease).—Campbell and his collaborators report a follow-up study on 149 patients selected because they fulfilled the accepted criteria. All but 2 of these were males. The average age of onset of the disease was 34.9 years, with the youngest patient giving a history of onset at the age of 15, while the oldest age of onset was 53 years. Coldness of the involved extremity was present in 126 of the 149 patients. Raynaud's phenomena were present in 24 cases and could be elicited by exposure to ice water in every instance. The 24 patients had organic changes in the digits and evidence of occlusive arterial disease. Pain in the involved extremity was present in 143 of the 149 patients. Intermittent claudication was present in 97 patients. There was ulceration of a digit, foot, leg or amputation stump in 74 instances. Visceral involvement was present in 43: 1 renal, 17 cardiac, 7 splanchnic, 5 ophthalmic and 13 cerebral. Seventy-six patients had either definite clinical signs, a history or histologic confirmation of superficial migratory phlebitis. Sixty-eight patients had had one or more amputations during the course of their illness. One patient had undergone thirty-four amputations and 2 had had thirty amputations. Between 1940 and 1948 only 6 patients required major amputations. The use of chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents had lessened the number of secondary amputations following the removal of a phalanx or digit, because of the better control of infection. Of the 38 patients who underwent sympathectomy, 14 had a satisfactory response but that of the remaining 24 was fair or poor. If sympathectomy is to be employed it should be done early. Of the 121 living patients, 88 are still using tobacco. Psychosomatic factors seem important in thromboangiitis obliterans. Many of the patients exhibited a belligerent, bellicose type of personality with a tendency to refuse to heed the advice of the physician. Several of the patients had become drug addicts. Many had recurrent episodes of phlebitis or further vascular occlusion while under obvious stress from environmental factors.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

Australian and New Zealand J. Surgery, Sydney

19:99-176 (Nov.) 1949

Orbital Tumours. J. B. Hamilton.—p. 101.
*Lateral Lympho-Epithelial Cyst of Neck ("Branchial" Cyst). E. S. J. King.—p. 109.
Resuscitation and Anaesthesia. J. F. McCullouch.—p. 122.
Some Aspects of Surgery of Pancreas. W. Maxwell.—p. 132.
Role of Vaginal Hysterectomy in Gynaecological Surgery. C. Chapman. —p. 139.
Results of Surgical and Radiological Treatment in Primary Carcinoma of Breast. R. Fowler and C. McCall.—p. 142.

Lateral Lymphoepithelial Cyst of Neck (Branchial Cyst).—According to King the commonest cysts of the neck are of two topographic groups, the medial group, lying in or near the midline, and the lateral group, usually found under the anterior border of the sternocleidomastoid muscle. One form, which frequently occupies a position near the bifurcation of the carotid arteries and histologically shows an epithelial lining with immediately subjacent lymphoid tissue, has been designated "branchial" cyst. The author discusses this type on the basis of observations on 76 cysts. These cysts show a considerable range of variation in both position and structure. The criterion proposed for inclusion of a cyst in this group is the existence of an epithelial lining with subjacent lymphoid tissue at least in some part (if not the whole) of the cyst wall. The cyst commonly lies under the anterior border of the sternocleidomastoid muscle at the level of the bifurcation of the carotid arteries. The majority do not project between the vessels but lie superficial to them. Some cysts are indistinguishable from an enlarged lymph node; others occur associated with the salivary glands or are found deep in the neck close to the pharyngeal wall. Occasionally cysts of this type are found in the thyroid and thymus. Sixty-five of the 76 cysts were unilocular. The epithelium lining the cysts is usually squamous in type. The underlying "lymphoid" stroma sometimes has the morphologic characteristics of thymus. This was the case in 8 of the 76 cases observed. The tissue contains Hassall's corpuscles in various stages of development, and many of them show cystic change. The author rejects many of the hypotheses regarding these cysts, partly because embryologic investigations have indicated their inadequacy. The term "branchial cyst" is misleading and should be discarded. The term "lateral lymphoepithelial cyst" is suggested for the group because of the characteristic histologic aspects. This term seems preferable to one referring to some doubtful origin.

British Journal of Venereal Diseases, London

25:169-220 (Dec.) 1949

Recent Advances in Study of Venereal Diseases. J. E. Moore.—p. 169.
Venereal Disease as Cause of Infertility and Sterility: Assessment and Treatment. R. H. Boyd.—p. 179.
Reiter's Disease. A. H. Harkness.—p. 185.

British Medical Journal, London

2:1367-1426 (Dec. 17) 1949

Crystalline Anti-Pernicious-Anaemia Factor. E. L. Smith.—p. 1367.
*Vitamin B_{12} in Pernicious Anaemia: Parenteral Administration. C. C. Ungley.—p. 1370.
Vitamin E in the Menopause. H. C. McLaren.—p. 1378.
Treatment of Dupuytren's Contracture with Vitamin E. G. R. Thomson. —p. 1382.
Polycythaemia with Leucoerythroblastosis. F. G. Marson and M. J. Meynell.—p. 1384.
Case of Weil's Disease, with Tests for Liver Function. F. E. de W. Cayley.—p. 1386.
Primary Lymphosarcoma of Appendix Occurring in Childhood. W. H. Galloway and E. J. Owens.—p. 1387.
Surgical Management of the Aged: Survey of Results of Major Surgery in 99 Patients over 70. P. Childs and S. A. Mason.—p. 1389.

Vitamin B_{12} in Pernicious Anemia.—According to Ungley the isolation of a red crystalline anti-pernicious-anemia factor was achieved almost simultaneously in the United States and in Great Britain. He is concerned with the crystalline material isolated by Smith in Britain, which has proved to be identical with vitamin B_{12}. The 53 patients selected for treatment had the usual diagnostic features of pernicious anemia, including megaloblastic marrow and histamine-fast achlorhydria. A few patients had relapsed after stopping treatment, but most had never been treated. To limit the intake of extraneous hematopoietic factors during the initial test period, most of the foods containing such factors were excluded from the diet. Reticulocytes were counted daily; hemoglobin was determined by the cyanhematin method, and red blood cells were counted every five days. Treatment was withheld for a control period of seven to 10 days so that patients showing signs of spontaneous remission could be excluded. Vitamin B_{12} was given intramuscularly in a single dose. Doses were graded logarithmically from 1.25 to 160 micrograms. While doses of 1.25 micrograms had little or no effect, 2.5 micrograms produced a definite but small response. Responses in 15 days to 5 and 7 micrograms were on the average somewhat below, and to 10 micrograms just up to, expectation, with respect to reticulocytes and red blood cells. Only in this limited sense can 10 micrograms be regarded as a minimal effective dose. Larger doses produced still greater increase of red blood cells. Maintenance doses of 10 micrograms of vitamin B_{12} every two weeks were satisfactory in 18 out of 21 patients followed for six to 15 months. The exceptions were 3 patients whose sore tongue was not completely relieved, one having macrocytosis in addition. Six women had iron deficiency at eight to fifteen weeks, which was relieved by treatment with ferrous sulfate.

Journal of Endocrinology, London

6:121-244 (Oct.) 1949. **Partial Index**

Histochemical Demonstration of Ketosteroids in Adrenal Tissue. R. J. Boscott and A. M. Mandl.—p. 132.
Influence of Thiouracil on Reproduction and Growth in Rat. S. B. Barker.—p. 137.
Relative Growth of Mammary Gland in Normal, Gonadectomized and Adrenalectomized Rats. A. T. Cowie.—p. 145.
Some Effects of Pregnancy and Lactation on Liver. R. M. Campbell and H. W. Kosterlitz.—p. 171.
Neutral Steroids of Human Urine. S. L. Tompsett.—p. 192.
Reaction of Body to Multiple Ovarian Grafts. M. M. Breward and S. Zuckerman.—p. 226.
Investigation of Human Thyroid Function with Use of Small Doses of Radioactive Iodine, and Effect of Thyrotrophic Hormone on I^{131} Uptake and Excretion. M. Reiss, R. E. Hemphill, B. M. Murphy and others.—p. 235.

Journal of Hygiene, London

27:221-336 (Sept.) 1949. **Partial Index**

Association of Certain Types (Alpha and Beta) of Bact. Coli with Infantile Gastro-Enteritis. J. Smith.—p. 221.
*Study of Herpes Zoster Particularly in Its Relationship to Chickenpox. H. E. Seiler.—p. 253.
Evaluation of Richardson's Verification Test in Sero-Diagnosis of Syphilis. G. F. Roberts and J. Swale.—p. 263.
Quarterly Ammonium Compounds: New Technic for Study of Their Bactericidal Action and Results Obtained with Cetavlon (Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide). G. E. Davies.—p. 271.
Glycine and Formic Hydrogenlyase. J. Gordon and L. H. Strickland. —p. 278.
Relative Viability of Human Spermatozoa. A. C. Crooke and A. M. Mandl.—p. 297.
Effect of Treatment at Sewage Works on Numbers and Types of Bacteria in Sewage. L. A. Allen, E. Brooks and I. L. Williams.—p. 303.
Destruction of Bacteria in Sewage and Other Liquids by Chlorine and by Cyanogen Chloride. L. A. Allen and E. Brooks.—p. 320.

Herpes Zoster and Chickenpox.—Seiler presents the results of a field survey on herpes zoster over a period of eighteen months. He reviews a total of 246 patients, only 16 per cent of whom had had hospital treatment. It is calculated that the yearly incidence is approximately 2 per thousand population. Full investigation and follow-up studies were undertaken in 184 cases. The dorsal, supraorbital and cervical regions were affected in almost 90 per cent of the cases. Herpes generalisatus occurred in 7 (3.8 per cent) of the cases, recurrent herpes zoster in 6 (3.3 per cent). Three fifths of the patients were over 45 years of age. Eleven patients had previously associated with other persons with herpes zoster, while 3 gave a suggestive history of prior contact with chickenpox. A condition indistinguishable from chickenpox occurred among the contacts of 10 patients, 12 being affected, and there was 1 instance of concurrent herpes

zoster and chickenpox. The author is of the opinion that the evidence does not indicate a significant association with chickenpox prior to the onset of herpes zoster but that a condition indistinguishable from chickenpox may follow contact with herpes zoster. This may be a generalized manifestation of the virus of zoster rather than true chickenpox.

Journal of Mental Science, London

95:785-1068 (Oct.) 1949. **Partial Index**

Reflections on Nature or Affective Disorders, Arising from Results of Prefrontal Leucotomy. M. Partridge.—p. 795.
Investigation into Intellectual Changes Following Prefrontal Leucotomy. R. K. Freudenberg and J. P. S. Robertson.—p. 826.
Delinquent Types of Mentally Defective Persons. K. O. Milner. —p. 843.
Educational Types of Mentally Defective Children. L. T. Hilliard. —p. 860.
Dynamic Factors in Aphasia. R. Klein.—p. 874.
Observations on Foreign-Body Swallowing in Prisons. J. J. Landers. —p. 897.
*Treatment of Mental Defectives with Thiamine. G. de M. Rudolf. —p. 910.
Treatment of Depression with Desoxyephedrine (Methedrine). G. de M. Rudolf.—p. 920.
Action of Glutamic Acid in Hypoglycaemic Coma. H. Weil-Malherbe. —p. 930.
Physiological Instability in Children. G. D. Morgan.—p. 949.
Differential Diagnosis of Some Emotional Disorders of Adolescence (with Special Reference to Early Schizophrenia). H. Edelston.—p. 960.
Slowing of Alpha-Rhythm of Electro-Encephalogram and Its Association with Mental Deterioration and Epilepsy. A. Stoller.—p. 972.

Thiamine in Treatment of Mental Defectives.—According to Rudolf thiamine has for many years been known as the antineuritic vitamin, although action of this substance in organic nervous trouble is not established. Less well known is its action on the higher cerebral processes. Investigations appear to show that it has a definite effect on these. The entire population, 687 persons, of a mental deficiency colony was examined. Those who had shown no improvement in behavior, either in their lodges, at school or at work, were given 3 mg. thiamine once daily for five or six months. The patients had been in the colony for mental defectives for three to 17 years. Five subjects became more violent or destructive. In 3 of these cases the treatment was discontinued. Of the 90 subjects who received the full course, 44 showed improvement in one or more of the following aspects: behavior in lodge, work or school, social age and intelligence quotient. Further observation of these improvements is required to determine whether they are permanent and progressive in nature.

Lancet, London

2:1115-1162 (Dec. 17) 1949

Peptic Ulcer Cases Reviewed After Ten Years: Effect of Medical Treatment and Indications for Gastrectomy. L. Martin and N. Lewis. —p. 1115.
*Penicillin-Resistant Staphylococcal Infection in Maternity Hospital. M. Barber, F. G. J. Hayhoe and J. E. M. Whitehead.—p. 1120.
Antipyretic Action of Cryogenine. G. Bourne.—p. 1126.
*Vitamin E in Intermittent Claudication. A. H. Ratcliffe.—p. 1128.
Inhibition by Methionine of Toxicity of Crystals from Agenized Zein: Observations on Leuconostoc Mesenteroides. J. G. Heathcote. —p. 1130.
Eosinophilic Leukaemia and Familial Eosinophilia: 2 Illustrative Cases. J. D. Gray and S. Shaw.—p. 1131.
Deoxycortone Acetate and Ascorbic Acid in Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis. D. Le Vay and G. E. Loxton.—p. 1134.

Penicillin-Resistant Staphylococcic Infection in Maternity Hospital.—Barber and associates say that in the course of a routine bacteriologic examination of material from a maternity hospital it became clear not only that there was a high incidence of staphylococcic infection among the infants but also that nearly all the infections were with penicillin-resistant strains of staphylococci. Investigations carried out for eight months, during which period the incidence of infections among children remained a fairly constant 14 per cent, revealed Staphylococcus pyogenes in 42 cases of infection. Thirty-six of these yielded penicillin-resistant strains only; 3 yielded penicillin-sensitive strains only; 3 yielded both penicillin-sensitive and penicillin-resistant strains. Conjunctival swabs taken from 35 healthy infants yielded cultures of Staph. pyogenes in 19 cases; in 15 all colonies tested were penicillin-resistant. The carrier state of the doctors and nurses of the hospital was studied on three occasions at three month intervals. The nasal carrier rate of Staph. pyogenes was 58 to 68 per cent, and 70 to 80 per cent of the carriers had penicillin-resistant strains. The skin (back of wrist) carrier rate, which was 51 per cent on February 22, was only 19 per cent on May 17 and 10 per cent on August 9. The domestic staff of the hospital was examined, and Staph. pyogenes was isolated from the nose or skin of 12 of 17 tested, but only 2 yielded penicillin-resistant strains. For comparative purposes nasal swabs were taken from 62 women working in a department store and living in an attached hostel. Though 33 were carrying Staph. pyogenes, none yielded a penicillin-resistant strain. All of 44 strains isolated from infective processes had a sensitivity to streptomycin similar to that of the Oxford staphylococcus. The same 44 strains were tested for sensitivity to sulfathiazole; 42 had a sensitivity similar to that of the Oxford staphylococcus, but 2 were considerably more resistant.

Vitamin E in Intermittent Claudication.—Ratcliffe reports observations on patients selected from the group reported on by Boyd and his co-workers and patients subsequently treated at the neurovascular clinic at the Manchester Royal Infirmary. Of the patients for whom alpha tocopherol therapy had been recommended by the neurovascular clinic 41 fulfilled all the requirements necessary for inclusion in this series. The walking test after three months' treatment showed that 34 were improved and 7 were not. There were 25 controls. The walking test showed that 5 of these were improved and 20 not. The author stresses that vitamin E is effective only when given in large doses and for a long time. From published reports and from a study of the patients treated at the neurovascular clinic, it seems that the optimum dosage is about 400 mg. daily. This should be given in the form of alpha tocopherol, the biologic activity of the beta and gamma tocopherols being considerably less. One of the most striking observations in connection with vitamin E therapy is the delay before the patient begins to notice improvement. In obliterative vascular disease this delay is about six weeks. Negative evidence of the effectiveness of vitamin E therapy with doses of less than 400 mg. daily for periods shorter than three months must therefore be considered inadmissible. Of the 7 unimproved patients in this series, 1, who was originally thought to have diffuse obliterative arteritis, later had a secondary popliteal thrombosis, which would be sufficient to prevent improvement. Examination of the case records of the other 6 did not reveal any common factor which might suggest that vitamin E therapy would not succeed.

Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, London

42:957-1044 (Dec.) 1949. **Partial Index**

Autoradiographs with Radio-Active Iodine. I. Doniach and S. R. Pelc. —p. 957.
Thyroid Clearance Rate of Plasma Iodine as Measure of Thyroid Activity. N. B. Myant and E. E. Pochin.—p. 959.
Clinical Use of Radio-Active Iodine. R. Fraser.—p. 962.
Optic Nerve Compression and Its Differential Diagnosis. S. P. Meadows. —p. 1017.

Acta Medica Orientalia, Jerusalem

8:193-222 (Nov.) 1949. **Partial Index**

*Induratio Penis Plastica (Peyronie's Disease): Contribution to Its Etiology and Treatment. T. Katz-Galatzi.—p. 193.
Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome with Multiple Congenital Malformations of Urinary Tract. J. Landau, Y. M. Bromberg and J. Schorr.—p. 205.

Induratio Penis Plastica.—Katz-Galatzi argues that the various hypotheses advanced as to the etiology and pathogenesis of plastic induration of the penis do not stand up under criticism. From his own clinical and histologic observations he feels justified in rejecting the theory that plastic induration of the corpora cavernosa has a lymphogranulomatous basis. The fact that histologic studies showed great similarity between Dupuytren's contracture and plastic induration of the corpora cavernosa, the numerous cases of simultaneous occurrence of induratio penis plastica and Dupuytren's contracture and the excellent results in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture with large doses of vitamin E, all prompted the author to try the same treatment in cases of plastic induration of the corpora cavernosa.

He cites 3 patients for whom he prescribed vitamin E in 100 mg. doses three or four times daily for several weeks, followed by 50 mg. doses daily for two or three months. The treatment resulted in a cure. The patients are well after more than one year without further treatment. The author believes that Dupuytren's contracture and induratio penis plastica can be classified under the one heading of fibroplastic diathesis. Combined vitamin E and radium therapy is recommended in advanced cases.

Archivos Argentinos de Pediatría, Buenos Aires

20:191-240 (May) 1949. **Partial Index**

*Brucellosis in Children. L. M. Cucullu, F. G. de Aramburu and D. A. Daro.—p. 191.
Para-Aminosalicylic Acid in Treatment of Tuberculosis. C. R. Gorriti.—p. 226.

Brucellosis.—According to Cucullu and collaborators, brucellosis in children is rare. Twelve cases have been reported in a pediatric hospital of Buenos Aires from 1935 to 1947 out of a total of 93,000 children. The authors cite a girl, 12 years of age, who was admitted to the hospital with an acute infection of three months' duration, with periodic fever, vomiting, chills, acute bone and joint pain, loss of appetite, acute anemia, ocular disturbance and rapid loss of weight. Excessive perspiration of typical unpleasant odor was present. The diagnosis was made on the basis of symptoms and the mother's statement that on the farm where the patient was living many cows had recently had abortions. The Huddleson test was strongly positive. Brucella abortus was identified in cultures from the patient's blood. Roentgenoscopy demonstrated lesions of Brucella infection in most of the skeletal bones, particularly in the cranial bones, the vertebrae, the sternum, humerus, hip bones, and the pelvic bones. The sternal lesion led to a spontaneous fracture and deformation of the chest. Penicillin, repeated blood transfusions, vaccinations against Brucella, liver therapy, and diet had not effect. Cachexia was extreme, and death occurred.

Archivos del Instituto de Cardiologia de Mexico

19:475-612 (Aug. 31) 1949. **Partial Index**

*Effect of Certain Steroids on Rheumatic Arthritis. J. Robles Gil and F. Gómez Mont.—p. 607.

Effect of Certain Steroids on Rheumatoid Arthritis.—Robles Gil and Gómez Mont submit a preliminary report on the results obtained in 30 patients with rheumatoid arthritis, treated with several substances of a chemical formula resembling that of the steroids elaborated by the adrenals. The patients were given a daily intramuscular dose of 100 mg. of pregnenolone for a week followed by daily administration of 300 mg. of the same substance by mouth for one month. The treatment resulted in a decrease of joint pain and of local inflammation, increase of movements of the joints and improvement of the general condition in 22 of the 30 patients. Testosterone did not show any beneficial influence in rheumatoid arthritis.

Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberculose, Heidelberg

102:1-162 (Aug. 1) 1949. **Partial Index**

Effect of Streptomycin on Pulmonary Tuberculosis, on Intracutaneous Tuberculin Reaction and on Tuberculin as Antigen. N. Oekonomopoulos.—p. 1.
Therapy of Severe Pulmonary Tuberculosis with Living Tubercle Bacilli (Artificially Produced Cutaneous Tuberculosis). E. Köhler. —p. 13.
Treatment of Cavities of Lower Lobe. E. Markgraf.—p. 38.
Pulmonary Function in Patients with Emphysema. H. Karch.—p. 49.
Domagk's Tb I 698 E (Sulfathiazole-Thiosemicarbazone Preparation) in Treatment of Laryngeal Tuberculosis. E. Stitz.—p. 57.
*Clinical Application of Tb I 698 in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. F. Kuhlmann and R. Knorr.—p. 69.
Observations on Familial Disposition to Tuberculosis. J. A. Laberke. —p. 101.

Clinical Application of Tb I 698 in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Kuhlmann and Knorr state that in the spring of 1947 Domagk put at their disposal for the treatment of otherwise hopeless cases of pulmonary tuberculosis a preparation known as Tb I 698, which consists of a mixture of equal parts of sulfathiazole and thiosemicarbazone. The preparation was available as a powder and in the form of dragées. Daily doses of twice 0.25 Gm. of the mixed preparation or twice 0.1 Gm. of the pure preparation should be continued for sixteen to twenty weeks. The authors never observed any permanent damage from intoxication with the drug, but disturbances in the general condition appeared occasionally. If they appear in the beginning, they are of slight importance, but if they appear late they are a warning signal of changes in various organs and necessitate interruption of the treatment. Cutaneous changes developed especially after use of the mixed preparation and in persons of light complexion; these were sometimes preceded by conjunctivitis. Some nurses who dispensed the preparation in powder form likewise contracted conjunctivitis. Changes in the blood and in renal function deserve careful watching. A total of 233 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis have been treated with this drug. The exudative lesions were especially responsive. Their treatment should be begun with small doses, whereas in foci with considerable fibrous tissue the response is retarded and larger doses are required. The authors believe that some patients will be rendered fit for surgical treatment by this therapy and that mutilating operative procedures may be avoided in persons in the early stages of tuberculosis. The treatment with this drug reduces coughing and the quantity of sputum. It does not obliterate the cavities, but it often renders the sputum negative while the cavity persists.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift v. Geneeskunde, Amsterdam

93:3685-3792 (Oct. 29) 1949. **Partial Index**

Silico-Anthracosis and Tuberculosis in a Coal Mine in the Netherlands. A. C. Appelman.—p. 3703.
*Plasmatransfusions in Hemophilia. S. van Creveld and M. M. P. Paulssen.—p. 3714.
Indication for Streptomycin Therapy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. C. de Langen.—p. 3724.

Plasma Transfusions in Hemophilia.—In an earlier communication van Creveld and Paulssen had observed that in hemophilia plasma prepared with heparin was more effective than that prepared with citrate. The transfusion of plasma to which a small quantity of heparin has been added as an anticoagulant reduces considerably the coagulation time of hemophilic patients. Products of the hydrolysis of heparin shortly after transfusion appear partly responsible for this shortening of the coagulation time. There seems to be a difference between the coagulation-promoting factor in citrated and heparinized plasma in favor of that in heparinized plasma. The characteristics of prothrombin also seem to differ in these two types of plasma. It is known that in the coagulation of hemophilic blood only a part of the prothrombin is used up. The authors investigated the prothrombin consumption in hemophilic patients before and after transfusions of citrated or heparinized plasmas and found that the consumption is only slightly or not increased after the transfusion of citrated blood, but after the transfusion of heparinized plasma much more of the prothrombin is used up.

Nordisk Medicin, Stockholm

42:1851-1882 (Dec. 2) 1949. **Partial Index**

Fatigue. Medical-Psychologic Study. M. C. Ehrström.—p. 1852.
By-Effects in Treatment with Sulfa Preparations and Antibiotics in 683 Patients. H. Begtrup and J. B. Nielsen.—p. 1857.
*Diabetes Mellitus in Bornholm County Hospital 1936-1947. After-Examination 1948. N. E. R. Hågensen.—p. 1860.
Lobotomy in Treatment of Certain Forms of Pain. I. Munkvad. —p. 1871.
Anthisan Ointment in Treatment of Pruritus Ani. K. A. Rasmussen. —p. 1875.

Diabetes Mellitus in Bornholm County Hospital, 1936 to 1947.—The 188 diabetes patients from 1936 to 1947, Hågensen states, were all treated with standard diet and insulin. The disease appears to occur more often in women than in men, and women seem more liable to complications. No difference was noted in the average age at death. The follow-up in 1948 of 97 of the surviving 105 patients with diabetes revealed greater capacity for work and better subjective state of health in the patients who followed a regulated diet with a constant carbohydrate content than in those who merely avoided sugar, but there was no demonstrable constant variation in the frequency of complications in the two groups.

Book Notices

THE REVIEWS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES AND DO NOT REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED.

Tumors of Bone. By Charles F. Geschickter, M.D., Professor of Pathology, Georgetown University Medical School, and Murray M. Copeland, M.D., Profesor of Oncology, Georgetown University Medical School, Washington, D. C. Third edition. Cloth. $17.50. Pp. 810, with 642 illustrations. J. B. Lippincott Company, 227-231 S. 6th St., Philadelphia 5, 1949.

The twelve years that have elapsed since the second edition of this book have witnessed the introduction of a number of new entities in neoplasms of bone and in skeletal diseases of unknown etiology. The increase in the scope of the book has led to the inclusion of new chapters, such as those devoted to fibrous dysplasia, osteoid osteoma, tumors of the spine, endocrine changes in bone and rare diseases of bone. The chapters on embryology of bone and chondroblastomas as well as the chapter on treatment of sarcoma of bone have been rewritten. The classification of bone tumors, which represent the fundamental material on which this book is based, has been extended to include more than 500 additional cases. More than 100 new illustrations have been added and a large number of old ones replaced. The authors have presented the best reproductions of representative roentgenograms, gross specimens and photomicrographs.

Twenty years have elapsed since the authors began their review of the material on record in the Surgical Pathological Laboratory of Johns Hopkins Hospital and a correlation of the pathologic and clinical findings with follow-up results. They consulted the original records in conjunction with recent follow-up reports. These results have justified the original classification in regard to such disputed entities as benign giant cell tumor, benign and malignant chondroblastoma, chondrosarcoma and Ewing's endothelial myeloma.

The chapter on embryogenesis of bone and its relation to skeletal tumors is instructive. The classification of bone tumors is unchanged. Bloodgood's twenty-two diagnostic rules and therapeutic procedure are still helpful.

The book is divided into five parts, viz., embryogenesis; tumors of osseous origin; tumors of non-osseous origin; tumors of specialized skeletal structures, and differential diagnosis, which considers common inflammatory diseases, fungus infections of bone, juvenile lesions of bone and endocrinopathies and rare diseases. The last chapter is on therapeutic measures in malignant lesions of bone.

Special attention is called to the differential diagnostic chart, which many surgeons have used often to advantage. Every orthopedic surgeon, general surgeon, industrial surgeon and radiologist should have it framed or posted in a readily accessible place for quick availability. It reduces the diagnosis of many bone tumors almost to a mathematic equation.

Therapeutische Chemie: Arznei- und Desinfektionsmittel zur Bekämpfung von Infektionskrankheiten. Von. Prof. Dr. Theodor Wagner-Jauregg. Paper. 35.50 Swiss francs. Pp. 272, with 1 illustration. Hans Huber, Marktgasse 9, Bern 16, 1949.

The publisher of this book, Medizinischer Verlag Hans Huber, has done much work in the field covered by the text. The book is divided into three portions and deals with antiseptics, chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics. The essential facts concerning the many preparations under these three listings are put together in succinct form. A number of references are given which are ordinarily not covered in publications from this country. Of course, it is not as complete as one would expect, since the subjects are of considerable current interest and have been covered in extensive and detailed monographs by various workers in this field. However, it is a useful reference book since it provides an idea of the work which was done during a period when there was not a free exchange of literature.

The text is interesting but certainly not contributory to the scientific literature of current interest. The weakness of the book is the lack of many up-to-date references, which probably are only now becoming available through a friendlier exchange of publications.

Radioactive Tracer Techniques. By Geo. K. Schweitzer, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, and Ira S. Whitney, Chief Supervisor, Radio Chemical Process Development, Oak Ridge National Laboratories, Oak Ridge, Tenn. Cloth. $3.25. Pp. 241, with 13 illustrations. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 250 4th Ave., New York 3; 228 Bloor St., W., Toronto 5; Macmillan & Company, Ltd., St. Martin's St., London, W.C. 2, 1949.

Dr. Schweitzer and Dr. Whitney have written a basic laboratory textbook on the use of radioactive materials in research. Although the book is, as the title states, written as a manual of tracer technics, it contains much useful material for workers in any field where radioactive materials are used. It should prove to be an excellent laboratory manual for a short course used to train students and technical personnel for work in laboratories using radioactive materials. It must, however, be supplemented by a good theoretic textbook in the field or by a course of lectures explaining the theory involved.

The first four chapters stress proper handling of radioactive materials, from the viewpoint of both protection of personnel and maintenance of optimum reliability of results. Radioactive hazards, decontamination, protection measures, room arrangements, equipment and experimental methods are discussed in detail by persons who are familiar with the problems encountered at the Oak Ridge National Laboratories and other such installations. Chapters V thru VIII are devoted entirely to laboratory experiments in the fields of radiochemistry, radiophysics and radiobiology. The group of experiments presented constitutes a good cross section of the type of work one encounters in radioisotope laboratories, and, although not complete, it is fully adequate for training of laboratory personnel. Chapter IX deals with the preparation of radioactive reagents to be used in the preceding experiments. Included in this chapter are many precautions which will prove useful to anyone working with the various isotopes covered. A group of appendixes including a short table of radioisotopes of tracer interest complete the book.

In conclusion it may be said that "Radioactive Tracer Techniques" fulfils the aims of its authors and also provides a good source of information for persons who seek initiation in this field.

Audiology: The Science of Hearing, A Developing Professional Specialty. By Norton Canfield, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut. With a Foreword by Gunnar Holmgren, Professor of Otolaryngology, Stockholm, Sweden. Publication Number 51, American Lecture Series, A Monograph in American Lectures in Otolaryngology, edited by Norton Canfield. Cloth. $1.75. Pp. 45. Charles C Thomas, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Illinois, 1949.

This little monograph is a beautiful example of the printer's art. Its format, typeface, binding and paper are up to the usual high standards of the publisher. There is, incidentally, ample opportunity to appreciate the paper, because, owing to the arrangement of the material in sixteen chapters on 39 pages and the mechanical necessity of putting in blank pages at the end to make the numbers come out even, there is a remarkably high ratio (almost 1 to 1) of blank space to printed matter.

The text proper consists of about 800 lines of type, an average of 50 lines or 500 words per chapter. There is also a bibliography of 99 items, a foreword and one chart. The author's intention is apparently to indicate the scope of audiology as seen by an otolaryngologist and to point out the large number of different interests and technics that should be represented in an "audiology center." But the 500 word characterizations of each major area, such as Audiometry, Speech Therapists, Geriatric Audiology, Acoustic Physicist, Role of the Psychiatrist, will not satisfy many of those who operate in areas that are described. Neither is there a clear argument or connecting chain of thought unless it be that all these things are very important.

The audiologic center described is evidently inspired largely by the Army and Navy Aural Rehabilitation Centers as organized during World War II. It would be interesting to know how closely the organization chart, which is the climax of the discussion, corresponds to the actual organization of the three present units, Army, Navy and Veterans Administration. How many of the 32 "professional abilities" shown in Dr. Canfield's

chart as necessary for a complete audiologic center are actually represented?

In Dr. Canfield's plan the various specialists are organized into five departments (medical, acoustic, neuropsychiatric, speech and social service) under a single director. What case load and what kind of fees would be required to support such an organization? Dr. Canfield insists it must avoid being "considered a charitable contribution to the unfortunately afflicted individuals." The reviewer fails to see how all this can be accomplished for civilians except through a welfare state.

Rehabilitation of the Handicapped: A Survey of Means and Methods. Edited by William H. Soden, Executive Assistant, Physical Medicine Rehabilitation Service, Veterans Administration Hospital, Northampton, Mass. With a Foreword by Sidney Licht, M.D. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 399, with 3 illustrations. The Ronald Press Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, 1949.

This book is a compilation of thirty-eight articles on the various phases of rehabilitation of the chronically disabled which have been prepared by forty-four authors. Twenty-four of the authors are physicians. The articles are grouped into five major sections. The first section includes discussion of some of the general medical and surgical technics as applied to physical rehabilitation. The second section indicates what may be accomplished in the rehabilitation of patients with neurologic disorders including cerebral palsy, epilepsy, multiple sclerosis, poliomyelitis and speech defects. The third section is devoted to discussions of the various technics of rehabilitation that have been developed for psychiatric patients. Vocational and social rehabilitation with an outline of the organization and work of several rehabilitation centers and programs that are already operating successfully is presented in the fourth group of articles. The final portion of the book is devoted to articles on educational and psychologic trends which are being developed in conjunction with various programs for rehabilitation of the chronically disabled.

This book provides basic material by persons experienced in the field of rehabilitation of the chronically disabled. For the most part it can be considered as a guide to the over-all field and indicates what can be done by proper organization and by adequate understanding of the problems involved. It enables the physician guiding rehabilitation programs to be aware of the various agencies and trained personnel available and qualified to assist with various phases of the rehabilitation program for his patients. The articles present primarily general concepts of the various phases of rehabilitation rather than detailed exposition of technics employed. Besides being of interest to physicians responsible for the care of the chronically disabled patients, the book is an informative guide to nonmedical personnel in the fields of education, psychology and social service who play an important part in the over-all rehabilitation programs for the chronically disabled.

What Is Man? Evolution's Answer. By Alfred Machin. Cloth. 10s. 6d. Pp. 209. C. A. Watts & Co., Ltd., 5 & 6 Johnson's Court, Fleet St., London, E.C. 4, 1949.

Any one interested in the questions what is sin, how did man originate, and how did the fight begin between animal instincts and conscience will find this book intensely interesting and stimulating. The author has previously published two books dealing with these questions, namely, "The Ascent of Man by Means of Natural Selection" and "Darwin's Theory applied to Mankind." This book contains much taken from these earlier ones, with a fundamental idea added. The fundamental idea which unlocks the door and reveals the explanation of the mystery is that man was not originally a social animal; each family lived apart and hated its neighbors. Man was forced to become a social animal when by changing climate he was driven down from the trees where he formerly lived, became of necessity a hunter and a plainsman walking on two feet and began to talk and to make weapons for himself and to combine with other men for self protection.

What is now called sin is conduct which in its effects is antisocial. These animal instincts inherited from our nonsocial anthropoid ancestors, are strong within us and formerly, before socialization, had survival value for the species; but now, since we have come to live in societies, the ability to cooperate within the society is our more valuable characteristic and has had survival value for all. Hence we have a new code of ethics which is at variance with the old. These new abilities which now determine our survival are called virtues and are such. They are embodied in the ten commandments and especially in the highest of all, "Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself." They are commonly attributed to divine revelation and command but actually have originated from hard experience. The original worn out and discarded virtues of our antisocial anthropoid ancestors, now called sins, are similarly attributed to an evil spirit, or god of hell, the devil, who has been invented to account for them.

Hence man's anthropoid instincts are in constant strife with his more recently acquired humanity, and this social humanity is part of his conscience. Man alone of all animals lies awake at night thinking of his sins of commission and omission. Reason and conscience presumably appeared, or greatly developed, when he acquired speech some 500,000 years ago. This is the argument of the book.

Some of the statements which the author makes may be questioned; for example, every man instinctively hates his fellow men. That may be true of some but is surely not true of all. Mr. Machin has made a valuable answer to the old question of how it happens that man is as he is. The views which he expresses are comforting to many of us. They have been strongly endorsed by the eminent British anthropologist Sir Arthur Keith and have been further developed by Bertrand Russel in his recently published lectures on "Authority and the Individual." Both Sir Arthur Keith's book, "New Theory of Human Evolution" and that of Bertrand Russell just referred to can be read with pleasure and profit in connection with Mr. Machin's work.

Plant Physiology. By Meirion Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany at King's College, Newcastle on Tyne, in the University of Durham, Durham, England. Third edition. Cloth. Pp. 504, with 70 illustrations. J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., 104 Gloucester Place, Portman Sq., London, W 1; [Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 4th Ave., New York 16], 1947.

This third edition of an English textbook, published in 1947, has been expanded, particularly on the biochemical side. An extensive section on enzymes, particularly oxidative enzymes, zymase and phosphorylase, and new material on photosynthesis and the metabolism of dicarboxylic and tricarboxylic acids are important additions. The first part, "Protoplasm," deals with visible structures, physicochemical and biochemical properties of living material, with a proper strong emphasis on plants. Part two, "The Absorption, Translocation, and Elimination of Water, Solutes, and Gases," deals generally with the movements of materials and includes a discussion of osmotic phenomena, soils and the usual problems of water and solute. Part three, "Nutrition and Metabolism," includes a discussion of general problems and methods as well as specific chapters on photosynthesis, respiration and the polycarboxylic acids. Part four, "Growth and Movement," includes, besides these subjects a chapter on growth substances. Two appendixes offer basic information about organic compounds and physical chemistry, and a third one includes a bibliography of 344 references and author and subject indexes. The volume gives a good picture of the general physiology and biochemistry of plants at an intermediate advanced level. It should serve as a satisfactory textbook in plant physiology and as a useful reference volume for workers in other biologic fields.

Diseases of the Aorta: Diagnosis and Treatment. By Nathaniel E. Reich, M.D., F.A.C.P., Associate in Medicine, Long Island College of Medicine, Brooklyn, N. Y. Cloth. $7.50. Pp. 288, with 60 illustrations. The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, 1949.

This monograph is distinguished by its brevity. It is well organized, with comprehensive coverage of all aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Special attention is drawn to the chapter on diagnostic procedures. The few shortcomings in the chapters dealing with etiology and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis and dissecting aneurysm do not depreciate the value of this monograph, which has as its primary object the general discussion of diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the aorta. This book will prove instructive to every physician interested in cardiovascular diseases.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

ACUTE HEAD COLDS IN INFANTS

To the Editor:—**I would like the opinion of pediatricians with regard to treating acute head colds in infants. Is the instillation of medication in isotonic solutions beneficial? Instructing mothers to clean the nostrils with swabs has not been sufficient. They insist on nasal medication because other mothers have purchased medicaments over the counter for instillation. I have observed that nasal instillation is not advisable because of possible pulmonary complications.**

G. W. Hanna, M.D., Homer City, Pa.

ANSWER.—Many physicians advise the use of nose drops which constrict the blood vessels of the mucous membrane. Many mothers request the use of nasal medicaments to relieve discharge and obstruction. However, there is increasing opposition by physicians and rhinolaryngologists to the use of these remedies. They have expressed the opinion that "nose drops" constrict the vessels, subepithelial capillaries and arterioles and also the venous sinuses. If vasoconstriction is protracted, vasodilatation results; sometimes the shrinking and dilatation of the nasal mucosa may lengthen the infective process and increase the danger of sinus involvement or ear infections. If ephedrine or other vasoconstrictive drugs are prescribed, not much should be expected of their curative value; they should be used in dilute form, at long intervals between dosage and only for a short time. In acute cases they are of doubtful value, though they may be tried in the presence of nasal obstruction and severe discomfort and restlessness. In subacute sinusitis they may be of value by temporarily shrinking the mucosa of the nasal cavities, enlarging the drainage space and permitting escape of fluid from the sinuses.

PROCAINE

To the Editor:—**Information is requested concerning the safety of procaine for tissue infiltration anesthesia. How useful is the intradermal test for sensitivity and idiosyncrasy, and how should it be performed? How much does the danger depend on volume used? I have found procaine (novocain®) an extremely useful drug, but stories of death in healthy patients following 5 cc. infiltration make one wonder how freely it may be used.**

Leonard Casser, M.D., Cresskill, N. J.

ANSWER.—Procaine hydrochloride is generally accepted as the safest anesthestic agent, both on the basis of equivalent weights and on incidence of reactions in clinical usage. Procaine is thus specifically valuable for tissue infiltration anesthesia, since in many instances the amount of anesthetic agent required is considerable. The addition of epinephrine to a procaine solution or any other anesthetic fluid does not have any direct effect in the control of reactions. The action of epinephrine, when epinephrinized procaine is injected into tissue, is one of vasoconstriction of the blood supply in the anesthetized area, so that the rate of absorption of procaine by the circulatory system is decreased. This effect greatly increases the duration of anesthesia in the area.

Reactions with procaine seldom exhibit convulsions or coma. Usually the symptomology consists of nausea, retching or vomiting, fast thready pulse, decreased blood pressure, considerable diaphoresis and cold, pale skin. The therapy consists of oxygen inhalations and the intravenous administration of a vasoconstrictor such as ephedrine in one or two injections of 25 mg. each. If convulsions occur, such barbiturates as thiopental (pentothal®), pentobarbital (nembutal®) or amobarbital (amytal®) must be administered intravenously in sufficient dosage to control the convulsion. In this event it is imperative that adequate pulmonary ventilation, preferably with a high oxygen content, be maintained.

Prophylactic protection against procaine reactions is obtained with barbiturate premedication. Many reactions occurring with procaine-epinephrine solutions are actually not reactions to the procaine but are reactions to epinephrine. The patient feels nervous and highly irritable and may make convulsive-like movements with gross over-dosage. The patient feels the heart pound, and the pulse is full and bounding. Nausea and vomiting may accompany this. Other reactions result from an accidental intravenous injection. Since procaine is used for tissue infiltration in concentrations between 0.5 and 2 per cent, it is possible that as small an amount as 5 cc. might prove fatal if this amount is given intravenously.

Intravenous procaine has become a valuable clinical tool. With the patient under general anesthesia 1 per cent procaine solution given intravenously will not be harmful in judicious amounts. In the unanesthestized patient the concentration of procaine for intravenous use must be reduced to 0.1 or 0.2 per cent, and the solution must be administered slowly to avoid reactions.

Reactions to procaine will increase in frequency with increased dosage. For an adult the maximum dosage is 1 Gm. of procaine. In terms of volumes and concentrations this is equivalent to 50 cc. of 2 per cent procaine solution or 100 cc. of 1 per cent procaine solution or 200 cc. of 0.5 per cent procaine solution. This maximum dosage is lowered in pediatric or geriatric practice or debility.

Tests for procaine sensitivity are usually of little value clinically. The intradermal test is performed by raising a wheal with 0.1 cc. of procaine solution intradermally and comparing that with a similar wheal produced with the vehicle of the procaine solution, usually distilled water or isotonic sodium chloride solution.

REACTIONS FOLLOWING PROCAINE USED INTRAVENOUSLY

To the Editor:—**Have there been any reports of anaphylactic deaths from the intravenous use of procaine? All writers on this subject mention the possible dangers, but I have been unable to find a single report of death.**

Boen Swinny, M.D., San Antonio, Texas.

ANSWER.—Although numerous references have been made to sudden death following administration of procaine (Mayer, E.: *Ann. Otol., Rhin. & Laryng.* **37**:404 [March] 1928; Mayer, E.: J. A. M. A. **82**:876 [March 15] 1924), this has usually occurred after local infiltration and evidence that death was due to anaphylactic shock is lacking. Lutz and Solomon (*West Virginia M. J.* **45**:285 [Oct.] 1949) mention that some of the earlier deaths reported as due to intravenously administered procaine might have been due to the epinephrine which was frequently added to the solution. Moor (*Med. Arts and Sc.* **2**:129 [Oct.] 1948) points out that with too rapid an intravenous injection of procaine hydrochloride, convulsions may ocur. Such convulsions, if not treated promptly, may terminate quickly in death and might be misinterpreted as an anaphylactic reaction.

In general, there are two types of reaction to intravenous administration of procaine which, if untreated, may result fatally. One is collapse which is due to profound depression of the circulatory system, and the other is an action on the central nervous system which, in severe form, produces convulsions. These reactions usually respond to the intravenous administration of barbiturates, and an ampul of thiopental sodium or other barbiturate for intravenous use should be available for emergency use whenever procaine is administered intravenously. A discussion of the treatment of local anesthetic reactions appeared in Queries and Minor Notes in THE JOURNAL April 27, 1940, page 1689. There is still considerable controversy regarding the safety of intravenous use of procaine (Allen, F. M.: *Arch. Phys. Med.* **26**:759 [Dec.] 1945; Kraft, K. A.: *Canad. M. A. J.* **57**:350 [Oct.] 1947; Pool, N. de S.: Procaine Administered Intravenously, Queries and Minor Notes, J. A. M. A. **141**:362 [Oct. 1] 1949). Hence this method of administration should be used cautiously and by persons experienced in treating accidents of anesthesia.

PSYCHOANALYSIS

To the Editor:—**It is difficult for me to assess the value of psychoanalysis in the treatment of psychoneurosis. How does it compare with nonanalytic psychotherapy?**

M.D., Michigan.

ANSWER.—In his article "Results of Treatment of Psychoneuroses by the General Practitioner—A Follow-Up Study of Five Hundred Cases" (*New York State J. Med.* **46**:2164 [Oct. 1] 1946), Dr. Peter G. Denker gives results which in the opinion of some doctors compare favorably with the results obtained by psychiatrists and psychoanalysts. As a matter of fact, there is no reason why the general practitioner, if he would acquaint himself with the doctrines and technics of Freud and would give ample time to his patients suffering from emotional disturbances, could not do extremely well in relieving and even curing such patients.

Psychoanalysis is the treatment of choice in cases of neuroses and psychoneuroses, but modified or even nonanalytic psychotherapy might be of help in many cases. The chief criticisms of psychoanalysis are, of course, the length of time it takes and the costliness.

There are no reliable statistical data for the comparison of analytic versus nonanalytic psychotherapy. Evaluations like those attempted at the New York Psychiatric Institute and the Maudsley Clinic in London suffer from the fact that there are differences of opinion concerning the proper classification of psychoneuroses and, more important, the lack of sufficient or proper follow-up. However, the same lack of proper follow-up and statistics may be mentioned in the case of analytically oriented psychotherapy, especially in the private practice of psychoanalysis. In the present state of knowledge, the choice of analytic versus nonanalytic psychotherapy would have to be decided in accordance with the needs in a particular case.

CHLORIDES IN BEER

To the Editor:—The average sodium content of unsalted beer is 0.016 per cent; however, most brewers salt their beer, adding up to 10 pounds of salt to each 100 barrels. This increases the sodium chloride content of a 12 ounce (340 Gm.) container to about 150 mg. Can you give me the names of some popular brands of canned or bottled beer to which no salt is added?

M.D., New York.

Answer.—Hugo Rohde, Ph.D., acting as associate referee on beer of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists with headquarters in Washington, D. C., made the following report in 1940 with reference to chlorides in beer: "Chlorides are normally present in beer in infinitesimal quantity; they have their origin in the brewing water and brewing materials. The addition of sodium chloride to the wort—a practice that was followed occasionally several generations ago—is now obsolete. Accidental leakage of brine from cooling systems may increase the salt content, but this would give rise to an unsalable product." At that time, the sodium chloride content of a series of beers was examined, and the average quantity was found to be 0.012 per cent. This figure agrees with the data found on German prewar beers. English beers contained considerably more because salt is added to some of these beers in the cask for clarification; the salt will release carbon dioxide, which under pressure aids in the removal of suspended substance which settles on the bottom of the cask. However, this practice probably is not followed at present because better clarifying agents are available. During the prohibition days, salt was added to malt beverages containing 0.50 per cent alcohol by volume to give more zest to the beverage. Dr. Rohde does not know of any large shipping brewery which adds salt to beer. In the routine chemical examination of beer, sodium chloride is not determined. Occasionally the mineral content or ash is measured. The mineral content of American beers made from malt and unmalted cereals averages 0.14 per cent. About two thirds of this consists of potassium phosphate.

LEUKOPLAKIA

To the Editor:—Please give me the newest therapy for leukoplakia involving buccal mucosa.

Hugh L. Houston, M.D., Murray, Ky.

Answer.—Several factors are thought to contribute to the cause and progressive development of leukoplakia. Syphilis, if present, may provide a background, and the sex of the person is important, as shown by the great preponderance of leukoplakia among men. Faulty oral hygiene, poor condition of teeth or dentures and smoking are held to be locally inciting potent factors.

When leukoplakia is seen early in its development, much often can be done to retard or stay its progress. Smoking should be given up, the teeth or dentures put in good repair and strict attention paid to the hygiene of the mouth. Foods stimulating and irritating to the mucous membrane should be avoided. Vitamin A in doses of 100,000 to 400,000 units daily may be of help when taken over a prolonged period. It has been reported that estrogens are of benefit, but convincing evidence is lacking.

If patches of leukoplakia fail to thicken and progress with these measures, nothing more need be done. However, since this disorder may be the forerunner of and furnish the site for malignant growths, one should watch for evidence of such transformation. Papillary formations, fissures and ulcers demand histologic examination. If malignant changes are not present simple cauterization to include all the thickened parts causes healing with surprising rapidity and ease. If the area requiring such treatment is extensive, a systematic plan can be adopted for attacking separate areas; a new area can be chosen after the one previously treated has healed. If malignant changes are found, then surgical measures with or without radiation therapy must be employed.

TREATMENT OF BRUCELLOSIS

To the Editor:—Kindly give information on the comparative efficacy of aureomycin and chloramphenicol (chloromycetin®) in chronic brucellosis and dosage schedules for this disease.

LaMar J. Hankamp, M.D., San Diego, Calif.

Answer.—To date, reports concerning the comparative efficacy of aureomycin and chloramphenicol in chronic brucellosis have not been published. However, clinical investigations which are being carried out seem to indicate that chloramphenicol and aureomycin are equally effective in the treatment of both acute and chronic brucellosis. With either antibiotic, the following dosage schedule may be recommended. The total daily dose is based on 50 mg. of the antibiotic per kilogram of body weight. This is divided into four parts, one of which is given at intervals of six hours day and night for seven days. Then halve the total daily dose, divide it into four parts and give four times a day for one week. Two to three months after this course of treatment has been completed, repeat the therapy by giving the patient a three day course of treatment based on a total daily dose of 50 mg. of the antibiotic per kilogram of body weight. A note of warning must be sounded in relation to the treatment of chronic brucellosis: A diagnosis of this condition which is made on the basis of a positive skin reaction, a positive opsonocytophagic index or a single finding of a somewhat elevated titer of agglutinins against the Brucella organisms is not adequate.

MONGOLOID TYPE BABIES

To the Editor:—Are mongoloid type babies due to doubled-headed spermatozoa?

O. O. Lyons, M.D., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Answer.—It is not likely that mongoloid type babies are the result of double-headed spermatozoa. Hundreds of specimens must be examined before an occasional double-headed spermatozoa is seen. The motility of such a sperm is usually slow, and it is improbable that such a sperm would be capable of reaching the ovum. Examination of uterine samples of sperm after natural coitus reveals few of the abnormal sperms. In practical experience, 80,000,000 moving spermatozoa are required in the entire ejaculate for conception. Of this number, it is usual for 87 per cent to be the normal, oval type cells, and the remaining 13 per cent may be made up of the various abnormal types. It is more than likely that less than 1 per cent of the abnormal types would be the double-headed spermatozoa. In the competition of the sperm to reach the oviducts, abnormal sperms have little chance. Little is known regarding the actual cause of mongol type babies. There is a greater chance for this type of baby in women who conceive for the first time toward the end of their reproductive careers, 38 years of age or over. However, mongolism has been observed in offspring of women in various age groups.

OBSCURE FEVER IN A CHILD

To the Editor:—I would like to comment on the query about "Obscure Fever in a Child," in *The Journal* (Nov. 26, 1949, p. 958). In addition to the thorough study of all possible infections discussed in the previous answer to the question, food sensitization requires definite consideration. Food sensitization can produce regularly recurring attacks of fever, with or without other manifestations of allergy. Fever associated with recurrent attacks of bronchial asthma, often preceded by nasal allergy which suggests an infectious cold rather than the causative food sensitization, is usually the result of food allergy rather than infection. Recurring attacks of urticaria, gastrointestinal symptoms or nasal allergy due to food allergy may also be associated with moderate or high temperatures. Food allergy, moreover, may produce a persistent temperature varying in degree and lasting for weeks, months and occasionally for longer periods of time. (Rowe, A. H.: Fever Due to Food Allergy, Ann. Allergy 6: 252-259 [May-June] 1948). Such persistent fever due to food allergy has accounted for unnecessary repeated physical examination, laboratory tests of all types, prolonged bed rest and sanatorium care and restrictions in vocation and recreational activities.

These regular, recurrent, self-limited bouts of fever can be explained by the gradual increase in allergic reactivity in the heat-regulating centers to the causative allergenic foods. During the allergic attack the reacting bodies are exhausted, and until they gradually reaccumulate above a reacting level the causative foods can be eaten without any fever or other allergic manifestation. The regularity of the attacks is easily explained by the time necessary for the reacting bodies to redevelop. For the study of food allergy I would recommend the use of my cereal-free elimination diet (Rowe, A. H.: Elimination Diets and the Patient's Allergies, Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1941). This diet should be modified by the exclusion of any foods which have definitely disagreed with the patient, or for which there is a definite dislike, and by the exclusion of any foods in the diet to which large reactions are obtained by the scratch method. This diet, as is true with any trial diet for the study of food allergy, must be prepared in an accurate manner; it must be adhered to strictly and taken in sufficient amounts to maintain nutrition during the trial period while food allergy is being studied.

Albert H. Rowe, M.D., Oakland, Calif.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY-APRIL 1950

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1939. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta cardiologica. Brussels.
Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta clinica belgica. Brussels.
Acta endocrinologica. Copenhagen.
Acta medica orientalia. Jerusalem.
Acta medica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta ophthalmologica. Copenhagen.
Acta physiologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Practitioner. Philadelphia.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annales paediatrici. Basel.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery. Los Angeles.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des maladies du coeur. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Pediatrics. New York.
Archives of Physical Medicine. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivio di patologia e clinica medica. Bologna.
Archivos argentinos de pediatría. Buenos Aires.
Archivos del Instituto de cardiología de México. México.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria. São Paulo.
Athena. Rome.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Heidelberg.
Biochemical Journal. London.
Blood. New York.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Cancer. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-médical. Brussels.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department. Washington, D. C.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Journal of Research. Medical Sciences. Ottawa.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. New York.
Cancer Research. Chicago.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Cuore e circolazione. Rome.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
Edinburgh Medical Journal. Edinburgh.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Experimental Medicine and Surgery. Brooklyn.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Glasgow Medical Journal. Glasgow.
Gynaecologia. Basel.
Harefuah. Jerusalem-Tel Aviv.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica paediatrica acta. Basel.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Industrial Medicine. Chicago.
International Journal of Leprosy. New Orleans.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of Applied Physiology. Washington, D. C.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal de chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Cincinnati.
Journal of Clinical Pathology. London.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Gerontology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal National Malaria Society. Columbia, S. C.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. London.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.

*Cannot be lent.

Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Journal of Venereal Disease Information. Washington, D. C.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Heidelberg.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Laval Médical. Quebec.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Medicina clínica. Madrid.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Medizinische Klinik. Munich.
Mental Hygiene. Albany, N. Y.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor verloskunde en gynaecologie. Haarlem.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. New Orleans.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Paris médical. Paris.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Philippine Journal of Surgery. Manila.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Practitioner. London.
Praxis. Bern.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Progrès médical. Paris.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychiatry. Washington, D. C.
Psychoanalytic Review. Albany, N. Y.
Psychosomatic Medicine. New York.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista de la Asociación médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista brasileira de medicina. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista chilena de pediatría. Santiago.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista española de pediatría. Zaragoza.
Revista do Hospital das clínicas. São Paulo.
Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz. São Paulo.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista de la Sociedad de pediatría del litoral. Rosario.
Revue du rhumatisme. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Scandinavian Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation. Oslo
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Basel.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
South Dakota Journal of Medicine. Sioux Falls
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. El Paso, Texas.
Strasbourg médical. Strasbourg.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Thorax. London.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for laeger. Copenhagen.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Urologic and Cutaneous Review. West Palm Beach, Fla.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1447.

A

ACTH, clinical use, Argentina, 504
desoxycorticosterone not substitute for, [Rausten] 836—C
effects, 730—E
hydrolysis products (active), 1366—E
treatment of acute gouty arthritis, [Marmorston & Caplan] *256
treatment of allergic disease, [Bordley] 936—ab
treatment of arthritis and other diseases, current status (Council report), 340
treatment of asthma, 1528
treatment of chronic polyarthritis, Denmark, 195
treatment of eye diseases, [Gordon & McLean] *1271; [Olson & others] *1276; 1280—E
treatment of gout and arthritis, [Spies] 63—ab
treatment of hypoglycemia, [McQuarrie] 680—ab
treatment of lupus erythematosus, 382
treatment of myasthenia gravis, [Torda] 676—ab
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Coriell & others] *1279
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 436; 1219—E; [Bauer-Mortensen] 1322—ab; 1330 [Ragan] 1386—ab
AT-7, use in deodorant soaps, (Committee report), *814
ABBOTT-Miller Tube: See Colon surgery
ABDOMEN: See also Gastrointestinal Tract; Peritoneum
Adhesions: See Adhesions
Ascites: See Ascites
cancer, choriocarcinoma of right perinephric retroperitoneal tissue, [Hirsch] 844—ab
Distention: See Flatulence
Injuries: See Abdomen wounds
Surgery: See also Appendectomy; Cesarean Section; Gallbladder surgery
surgery, early ambulation after, [Chalier] 601—ab
surgery, postoperative gangrene of wall, streptomycin for, [Karn] 516—ab
surgery, postoperative upper arm paralysis, 1093
surgery, safest anesthetic for usual operations? 690
surgical defect in anterior wall, tantalum mesh for, [Bussabarger & others] *984
tumors, granulomas from implanted talcum, [Gruenfeld] 511—ab
tumors, hypernephroma, 1117
Viscera: See Viscera
wounds, mortality in World War I vs. World War II, 819—E
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; Deformities; under specific organs and regions as Heart; Kidneys; Uterus; Vagina; Viscera
in child; time of complication in pregnancy, [Grünfelder] 1247—ab
toxoplasmosis cause of, [Schoeps] 765—ab
ABORTION, Clostridium welchii infection after, [Bigby] 515—ab
control, new bill for, France, 122
habitual, diethylstilbestol for, [Davis & Fugo] *779
hemorrhage severe after; transfusion, liver extract or iron indicated? 220
indications for? 608
induced with potassium permanaganate, causes vaginal bleeding, [Johnson] 286—ab
nephritis after miscarriage, 70
unintentional, in 1,497 planned pregnancies, [Tietze & others] *1348
ABSCESS: See Ulcers; under organ affected as Lungs
Psoas: See Spine tuberculosis
ACADEMY: See also American Academy; Rochester Academy; Swiss Academy
of Moral and Political Sciences resolution on euthanasia, France, 744
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Disasters; Trauma; Wounds
Airplane: See Aviation
Automobile: See Automobiles
ACCIDENTS—Continued
fall, cystocele not related to, 1254
fall, dissecting aneurysm of aorta due to? 524
Fire: See First Aid
in 1949, National Safety Council report 497; 732—E
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
ACETONE as cause of dermatitis, 1329
ACETYLCHOLINE, gustatory hyperhidrosis of left knee, [Meilinkoff & Meilinkoff] *901
shock treatment of schizophrenia, 669
ACHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach acidity
ACHYLIA: See Pancreas
ACID, acetic (vinegar), treatment of external otitis, [Ochs] *1361
acetylsalicylic, acute intoxication; 5 cases; 2 deaths, [Lipman] 509—ab
Amino: See Amino Acids
aminoacetic, aluminum salt of: new antacid for peptic ulcer, [Reuling] 944—ab
p-aminobenzoic, to prevent sunburn, 298
p-aminobenzoic, treatment of dermatomyositis and scleroderma, [Zarafonetis] 1387—ab
p-aminobenzoic, treatment of dermatosis, 501
p-aminosalicylic, aerosol in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Salvi] 763—ab
p-aminosalicylic, in bronchial tuberculosis, [Gugelot] 1027—ab
p-aminosalicylic, in experimental tuberculosis, [Swedberg] 947—ab
p-aminosalicylic, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Paraf] 854—ab; [Sweany; Lehmann] 1388—ab
p-aminosalicylic, in tuberculosis in man, (Council report) *653
p-aminosalicylic, plus streptomycin for urinary tract tuberculosis, [Dahlstrom] 139—ab
p-aminosalicylic, vs. thiosemicarbazones in tuberculosis, 342—E
ascorbic, in sweet potatoes, [Cowgill] *727
boric, poisoning in newborn, [Young] 937—ab
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
dehydrocholic, N. N. R., (Valentine) 1143
fatty, enzymatic oxidation, 656—E
Folic, Antagonists: See also Acid, pteroylglutamic; Aminopterin
folic, antagonists, treatment of acute leukemia, [Reinhard & others] *385
folic antagonists treatment of pernicious anemia, [Meyer] 129—ab
folic, deficiency in presence of vitamin B12, [Nichol] 1021—ab
folic, not indicated in amebic dysentery, 218
folic, tolerance for, and sex, [Taylor] 680—ab
iodoacetic, dermatitis from, used in Huggins test for cancer, [Marcus & Frerichs] *805
Iodoacetic, Huggins test for cancer, [Pollak & Leonard] *872
Mesoxalic, Ureide of: See Alloxan
nicotinic, niacin in corn, [Cowgill] *726
Nicotinic, Diethylamide of: See Nikethamide
nicotinic, foods enriched with niacin or niacinamide, [Cowkill] *723
nicotinic, nicotinamide in bromide intoxication, [Harris] 1024—ab
phosphatase enzymes in rectum, examination for, 1252
pteroylglutamic, antagonists of folic acid, [Messerschmidt] 1323—ab
pteroylglutamic, in pernicious anemia, neurologic complications, [Israëls] 1025—ab
pteroylglutamic, treatment of leukemia, [Hunter] 1100—ab
salicylic, treatment (intensive), toxic changes in blood on, [Faber] 854—ab
thioglycolic, optic neuritis from cold permanent wave, [Robson] 597—ab
thioglycolic, toxicity of cold wave solution in hairdresser, [Van der Burg] 852—ab
ACID BASE BALANCE: See Acidosis
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACIDOSIS, ketosis in starvation and diabetes mellitus, 1329
meningeal form in infants, [Torres Umana] 375—ab
ACNE, pits, abrasion with sandpaper for, [McEvitt] *647
treatment, cleansing with soap plus resorcinol-sulfur-alcohol acnomel ointment, [Dexter] *715
vulgaris treatment, [Martin] *476
ACNOMEL ointment, resorcinol-sulfur-alcohol in, for acne, [Dexter] *715
ACROMELALGIA: See Erythromelalgia
ACRYLIC prosthesis in coxitis, Belgium, 1006
ACTINOMYCES, Antibiotic prepared from: See Streptomycin
ACTINOMYCOSIS, nocardiosis, [Tucker] 57—ab; [Hager] 61—ab
treatment, penicillin, 585
ACTIVITY: See also Exercise
Following Operation or Illness: See Convalescence
physical, muscular, adult energy requirements, [Keys] *335
physical, relation to onset and course of acute poliomyelitis, [Horstmann] *236
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Narcotics; Tobacco
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, pregnancy in, [Pasqualini] 517—ab
ADDRESSES: See Lectures
ADENOMA, Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
of bronchus, [Van Hazel] 131—ab; [Moersch & McDonald] *299
of lung, [Bubis] 281—ab
of parathyroid, within thyroid, [Black] 136—ab
of pituitary, roentgen treatment, [Bachman] 514—ab
signs of malignancy in, [Turell] 277—C
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
ADENOMYOSIS: See Endometriosis
ADHESIONS, postoperative, heparin and dicumarol for, [Davidson] 207—ab
ADOLESCENCE, endocrinology and growth, Spain, 1006
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See ACTH
cortex androgenital syndrome, [de Jong] 517—ab
Cortex Compound E: See Cortisone
Cortex Hormone (crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
Hormone (sympathetic): See Epinephrine
masculinizing syndrome originating in, France, 122
symposium by Chicago Urological Society, 827
tumors, pheochromocytoma, excision cures chronic hypertension, [Owens] 511—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma with neurofibromatosis and hemangioma of fourth ventricle, [Mandeville] 134—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma without hypertension, [Poliquin] 1021—ab
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC Hormone: See ACTH
ADVERTISING, American Reagents Co., on iodoacetate index for cancer, [Huggins] 586—C
antihistamine, Representative Keefe deprecates, 346—OS
antihistaminics for colds, (Council report), *566; 570—E; (FTC Commission hearings) 1299
Bell Diathermy Co. apparatus cited for false advertising, 186—OS
Skin Culture Institute, Inc., cited for false advertising, 264—OS
State Journal Advertising Bureau of A. M. A., change in name, 907—OS
unauthorized references to medical journals in, 820—E
"We sell more" type (Council statement), 1144
AEROBACTER aerogenes, recurrent pyelonephritis, 1254
aerogenes meningitis, aureomycin for, [Neter & others] *1335
AERO-Otitis Media: See Otitis Media
AEROSPORIN: See Polymyxin B
AFTERBIRTH: See Placenta

AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
hemoglobin concentrations by age groups, [Darby] *1292
nutrition in middle aged persons, [Stieglitz] *1070
Old: See Old Age
AGGLUTINATION, cold, and autoagglutination of erythrocytes, [Tischendorf] 517—ab
test, titer of Rh agglutinins, 689
AGGLUTININS, new serologic reaction in chronic polyarthritis, [Svartz] 376—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, chronic, [Adams] 373—ab
etiology: antihistamine methaphenilline (diatrin), [Drake] *477
etiology: chloramphenicol, [Volini & others] *1333
etiology: tripelennamine, [Cahan] 1104—ab
of newborn, [Slobody & others] *25
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Fleischhacker] 1111—ab
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION service and rural health problems, [Jones] 931—ab
AIR: See also Oxygen; Pneumatic
disinfection in physician's waiting room, 953
disinfection to prevent flow of measles and chickenpox through Westchester County, [Wells & Holla] *1337
Dust in, as Industrial Hazard: See Pneumonoconiosis
Embolism: See Embolism
oxidation power of atmosphere essential climatic factor, 436
pollution, campaign against, (W. Va.), 118
pollution conference, sponsored by U. S. government, 826; 909
pollution study, U. S. funds sought for, 657—OS
Presence of, in Cavity: See Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
AIR SICKNESS, treatment, dramamine in pilots, [Simon] 594—ab
ALABAMA, University of: See University
ALARM REACTION, metabolic control of endothelium, 344—E
ALASKA, appeal for special aid to, 657—OS
medical activities by U. S. Air Force, 824
ALBOLENE Cream (Plain and Scented), 903
ALCADD test (psychometric) in alcoholic addiction, [Manson] 202—ab
ALCOHOL Addicts: See Alcoholism
chlorides in beer, 1398
indicated in management of many aged patients, [Stieglitz] *1077
liver damage from, prevented by choline, methionine or casein, [Best] 945—ab
resorcinol-sulfur in acnomel ointment for acne, [Dexter] *715
skin disinfection with ethyl alcohol, 1079—E
stimulating and depressing effects of 88 cc, 859
sympathetic nerve block with, in hypertension, [Klein] 1111—ab
trigeminal injection with radiographic control, [Sweet] *392
Yale Summer School of Alcohol Studies, 1224
ALCOHOLISM: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acute, pathologic basis, [Umker] 64—ab
addiction to alcohol, 1252
diagnosis, psychometric determination, Alcadd test, [Manson] 202—ab
diagnosis, tests for alcohol in blood of motorists, "pro mille," Sweden, 435
diagnosis, various tests described, 523
liver function tests in patients, [Lepehne] 1103—ab; [Voegtlin] 1318—ab
National Committee for Education on, to sever relations with Yale Plan on Alcoholism, 1374
treatment, antabuse, [Glud] 287—ab; [Carver] 289—ab; 420—E
treatment, antabuse, circulatory changes during, [Raby] 1028—ab
treatment, antabuse, fixed drug eruption from, [Lewis & Bremers] *1141
treatment, antabuse, possible diabetogenic effect, [Lauritzen] 1028—ab
treatment, conditioned reflex, [Thimann] 366—ab
treatment, endocrine, [Tintera] 593—ab
ALCOMETER, test for alcoholic intoxication, 523
ALIENS: See Displaced Persons; Immigrants; Physicians, foreign
ALKALOSIS: See Acidosis
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLOXAN diabetes and cholesterol atheromatosis, [McGill] 1104—ab
ALOE Precision Infant Incubator, 1363
Quartz Ultraviolet Lamp, 728
ALOPECIA in worker with dry cement, 955
patchy type, 1115
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, biology, symposium on Argentina, 504
high, malaria, [Roberts] 137—ab
ALTOUNYAN, ASSADOUR-ARAM, death, 1090
ALUMINUM acetate tampon plus acetic acid for external otitis, [Ochs] *1361
ALUMINUM—Continued
aminoacetate, dihydroxy, Magma Alzinox, N. N. R., (Patch) 1295
hydroxide gel, N. N. R., (Vitarine) 1143; (Vale) 1295
salt of aminoacetic acid for peptic ulcer, [Reuling] 944—ab
ALZINOX, Magma, N. N. R., (Patch) 1295
AMAUROSIS: See Idiocy, amaurotic familial
AMBULATION: See Convalescence
AMEBIASIS: See also Colitis, amebic
control; treatment, 343—E
intestinal, Brazil, 356
treatment, aureomycin, [Hughes] *1052
AMENORRHEA, treatment, roentgen, 296
AMERICAN: See also Inter-American; National; Pan-American; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy for Cerebral Palsy, 270
Academy of Pediatrics, advise caution in use of radioactive isotopes, 1298—E
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology (examinations at Walter Reed Hospital) 1367—OS
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (residency training requirements) 191; (associate examiners) 1089
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 118
Board of Surgery, approved training programs in surgery, *1204; 1216—E
Boards, (Army medical officers certified by) 115; 1301 (Navy graduates certified by) 427; 735; (USPHS commissioned officers certified by) 997; (approval of internships and residencies by A. M. A. Council) *1145
Bureau for Medical Aid to China, (fellowships for Chinese students) 663
College of Chest Physicians (chest disease essay award) 497
College of Surgeons, (director: Dr. Paul R. Hawley) 191
Conference of Academic Deans, (claims medical students are denied admission to medical schools) 183—E
Congress of Industrial Medicine (1st), Buenos Aires, 504
Documentation Institute periodical: *American Documentation*, 1089
Heart Association new official organ: *Circulation*, 490—E
Hospital Association, (index of hospital literature by) 740
Indians: See Indians
Legion National Rehabilitation Conference demand more veterans hospitals, 573—OS
MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 994—E
Medical Golfing Association, 914
Physicians: See Physicians
Practitioner: See Journals
Psychiatric Association, resolution on lowering quality of service to veterans, 659
Reagents Co. advertising on iodoacetate index for cancer, [Huggins] 586—C
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Specialty Board: See American Board
Surgical Association presidential address by Dr. Rankin, 818—E
Type Culture Collection, viral and rickettsial registry, 1089
Venereal Disease Ass'n. (symposium) 1223
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
action on declaring business expenses as costs of pension programs, [Dickinson] *1359
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 994—E
Annual Conference of State Secretaries and Editors discontinued, 908
Annual Congress on Industrial Health (10th), 36—E; 344—E; (program) 345
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (proceedings) 924
Archives: See subhead: Journals (special)
Board of Trustees, (opposes federal aid for medical education) 182—E; (minutes of meetings, Dec. 1949) 263; (resolution on grievance committees established by county and state medical societies) 573; (abstract of minutes of meetings, Feb. 9-11, 1950) 907; (letter from Dr. Bauer on activities of association) 907; 908
Bureau of Health Education: See also subhead; Radio Program
Bureau of Health Education (radio transcription services) 260—E
Bureau of Investigation, (Oliver Field director) 263; (Drown Radiotherapy) 506
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation. See also Laws and Legislation, state, weekly summary; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation (death of Dr. Woodward, first director) 42; (physicians' federal income tax) 423; (corporate practice of medicine) 909
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (medical economic reviews and abstracts) 359; 749; 1098; 1314; 1383; (infant deaths and still births in leading nations) 993—E; *1014; (survey of physicians incomes) 1078—E
Bureau of Medical Economics, (Mr. Algie M. Simons dies) 1088
Chemical Laboratory, completion, authorized, 907
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Committee: See also subheads: Coordination Committee; Joint Committee
Committee on Cosmetics, (status report on deodorant soaps) *814; (products accepted) 903
Committee on Foreign Medical Credentials, 571—E; 587
Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, (revised edition of motion picture reviews) 1314
Committee on Pesticides report, *989
Committee on Survey of Medical Education, 183—E; 908; [Deitrick] *1122
Committee to Study Problems of Motor Vehicle Accidents, tests for alcoholic intoxication, 523
Committees (various) appointments, 263
Conference: See subheads: Annual Conference; National Conference
Congress: See subhead: Annual Congress
Cooperation: See subhead: Representatives
Cooperative Advertising Bureau: See subhead: State Journal Advertising Bureau
Coordination Committee on Legislation, 182; 263
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (Vitamin D milk program) 1144; ("we sell more" type of advertising) 1144
Council on Foods and Nutrition, HANDBOOK OF NUTRITION, [Keys] *333 [Mann & Stare] *409; [Stearns] *478; [King] *563; [Cowgill] *721; [Jeans] *806; [Stieglitz] *1070; [Darby] *1288
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (bills on federal aid for medical education opposed by; changes recommended) 182—E; (approved surgical residencies) 199; (study of enrolments in medical schools) 420—E; (foreign medical schools) 571—E; 587; (list of new hospitals registered by) 671; (Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, proceedings) 924; (tribute to) [Weiskotten] *1119; (approved internships and residencies in U. S.) *1145; 1216—E; 1219—E; (approved training programs in surgery) *1204; 1216—E; (approved residencies in general practice) *1166; 1219—E
Council on Medical Service, (survey on growth of health councils) 1299
Council on National Emergency Medical Service, (Dr. Robert M. Hall appointed secretary) 114; (Dr. Melling resigns) 907; (to discuss civil defense) 1367
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (Dr. Stormont succeeds Dr. Smith as secretary; Dr. Kautz, associate secretary; Dr. Wermer, assistant secretary) 263; (annual meeting, Nov. 21-22, 1949) 339; (current status of cortisone and ACTH) 340; (Charles Brant Fund available for research) 425; (report on vitamin E) 485; (status report on antihistamines for colds) 566; (chemotherapy of tuberculosis) 650 (action of steroid hormones in breast cancer) [Van Winkle] 848—ab; (Committee on Pesticides report) *989
Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, (medical diathermy) [Martin & Erickson] *27; (physiologic aspects of therapeutic physical exercise) [Wakim] *100; (amputees and artificial limbs) [Kessler] *176; (tribute to memory of Dr. Coulter) 1363
Councils, appointments, 263; 907
Dental Trade Association cease and desist order, 733—OS
Denver Clinical Session, (chairman of local committee on arrangements; Dr. Newman) 263; (program, 1950) 1220
Dues: See subhead: Fellows; Membership
exhibits for national and state organizations, 907—OS
Fellows, dues, 995—OS
grant for National Fund for Medical Education, 263
hospitals approved by, (for internships) *1149; (for residencies and fellowships) *1161; 1219—E
Hygeia, name changed to *Today's Health*, 36—E; 263
informative letter to profession, 907; 908
Joint Committee: See also subhead: Representatives
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education resolution disapproving boxing 1298—E
JOURNAL, (unauthorized references to) 820—E; (permission given for reproduction of articles) 907; (special subscription rate for resident physicians) 907
journals (special), Archives, appointments to editorial boards, 263
journals (special), Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine, subscription price $8.00 instead of $10.00, 263
journals (special), (conference of chief editors) 907
membership, (exemption of payment of dues) 907; (benefits of membership) 902—E; (questions and answers on payment of dues) 995

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Motion Picture Film Library, List of Pictures Reviewed: See Moving Pictures, Medical
Motion Picture Film Library, (new motion pictures added to) 587; 672; (revised edition of motion picture review now available) 1314
motion picture, gift of film to Scandinavian Medical Association, 908
National Conference on Rural Health, (proceedings), 931; 1010
publication of proceedings of clinical presentations, 908
radio broadcast on distinguished American physicians and their achievements, 263
Representatives: See also subhead: Joint Committee
representatives appointed, 907
representatives to National Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses, Inc., 263
resolution on establishing grievance committees by county and state societies, 573
San Francisco Session, (Scientific Exhibit) 37; 186
Scientific Exhibit, San Francisco, 37; 186
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, (panel discussion on certain common procedures in physical medicine and rehabilitation), [Deaver] ★470; [Licht] ★472; [Martin] ★474; (discussion) 476; [Hellebrandt] ★967
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (symposium on cancer of cervix) [Nieburgs & Pund] ★221; [Odell & Burt] ★226; [Hirst] ★230; (Questions and Answers) 235
Section on Ophthalmology, (symposium on ocular injuries), [Cogan] ★145; [Stone] ★151; [Grant] ★152; [Payne] ★243; [Marshall] ★246; [Callahan] ★249; (discussion) 253; (Questions and Answers) 254; (correction on chairman's address) [Post] 357—C
Section on Radiology, (chairman's address), [Weber] ★693
State Journal Advertising Bureau (formerly Cooperative Advertising Bureau) 907
Today's Health, Hygeia changed to, 36—E; 263
Trustees: See subhead: Board of Trustees
Washington Office, new quarters, 907
4-AMINOACETYLBENZALDEHYDE thiosemicarbazone treatment of tuberculosis, 342—E
AMINO ACIDS: See also Methionine
active hydrolysis products of ACTH, 1366—E
in corn, [Cowgill] ★726
AMINOPHYLLINE solution, N. N. R., (Erba) 487
AMINOPTERIN, treatment of acute leukemia, [Reinhard & others] ★385; [Hunter] 1100—ab
AMINOSOL, N. N. R., (Abbott) 33
AMMONIATED mercury ointment, idiosyncrasy to, BAL for, [Williams & Beach] ★1286
AMMONIUM Salts, Quaternary: See Cetyl pyridinium chloride; Tetraethylammonium chloride
AMPHETAMINE (Benzedrine): See also Methamphetamine
hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, N. N. R., (description) 816; (Smith, Kline & French) 816
AMPULS, disinfection, [Walter] 1009-C
improved lid for sterilizing jars, [Moore] ★175
AMPUTATION, amputees and artificial limbs, (Council report) [Kessler] ★176
of lower extremity, effect on stance mechanics, [Hellebrandt & others] ★1353
AMYOTONIA congenita, congenital myatonia, [Epstein] 595—ab
AMYLOID disease, splenic puncture in [Block & Jacobson] ★643
ANAHIST, advertising for colds, 570—E; 1299
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Hay Fever; Urticaria
allergy as cause of nuchal myalgia, [Randolph] 1239—ab
Allergy, Immunology, Diagnosis and Treatment (film review), 1314
attack of unconsciousness due to? 382
burping and syphilis, 382
induction by inhaling allergen, [Arner] 290—ab
nonallergic bed clothes, 1330
physical allergy, 1035
plasma cell relation to, 571—E
primary irritants and sensitizers in footwear, [Gaul] 842—ab
protein and vitamin metabolism in, [Adams] 1018—ab
sensitivity to ammoniated mercury ointment, BAL for, [Williams & Beach] ★1286
sensitivity to food, provocative diets, [Lee & Squier] ★318
sensitivity to insulin, generalized, [Stone] 512—ab
sensitivity to paraphenylenediamine, 450
sensitivity to procaine, determining, 1397
sensitization from streptomycin in nurses, [Justin-Besancon] 291—ab
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY—Continued
shock due to penicillin, [Burleson] ★562
treatment, ACTH, [Bordley] 936—ab
treatment, fever shock therapy, [Schmengler] 1027—ab
treatment, thephorin (pheniramine) for food allergy, [Schloss] 1240—ab
ANASTOMOSIS: See Vas Deferens; Vena Cava
ANATOMY, Morbid: See Pathology
of Arm, Forearm and Hand (film review), 279
of Leg and Foot (film review), 279
of Perineum (film review), 279
surgical, course, N. Y. C., 1305
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS, Italy, 194
locating larvae in skin, 1036
ANDERSON-Berry Medal: See Prizes
ANDROGENS: See also Pregneninolone
methyl testosterone treatment of premature infants, [Tittle] 287—ab
testosterone dosage after amputation of breast for cancer, 218
testosterone propionate in oil, N. N. R., (Testagar) ★17
testosterone propionate in Paget's disease (osteitis deformans), 357
testosterone propionate, N. N. R., (Schiefelin) 109
treatment of adenocarcinoma of cecum, 452
treatment of breast cancer, 243—ab; [Van Winkle] 848—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Ishmael] 679—ab; 1219—E; [Robles Gil] 1394—ab
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
aplastic, [Abt] 509—ab
classification, [Darby] ★1293
diaphragmatic hiatus hernia with, [Schwartz] 673—ab
hemolytic, acquired; erythrocyte antibody production relation to, [Evans] 844—ab
iron deficiency, [Darby] ★1292
sickle cell disease, 1095
Splenic (Banti's Disease): See Splenomegaly
treatment, transfusion, liver extract or iron, 220
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, complications: gastric cancer, [State & others] ★1128
diagnosis, unrecognized, mistaken for arthritis, [Ford] 1020—ab
treatment, beef muscle concentrate parenterally, [Morgan] 1023—ab
treatment, liver extract and folic acid, [Meyer] 129—ab
treatment, proteolyzed liver extract, [Martin] 446—ab
treatment, pteroylglutamic acid, neurologic complications, [Israëls] 1025—ab
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, 297; [Ungley] 1392—ab
urinary excretion of rennin decreased in, [Sylvest] 138—ab
ANESTHESIA, barbiturates in general anesthesia, Turkey, 122
blood transfusion used while patient is under anesthesia? 691
cardiac arrest during; epinephrine not used, [Burstein] 586—C
choice of, in pulmonary emphysema, [Volpitto & Brown] ★897
deaths after curare, [Foregger] ★1344
deaths in operating rooms, (Council report) 339
intravenous, in ophthalmic surgery, (film review) 1009
intravenous procaine, not recommended in labor, 862
muscular relaxation during, myanesin for, [Killian] 213—ab
nupercaine toxicity, 220
Procaine: See Procaine
saddle block, [Schluter] 944—ab
safest anesthetic for usual abdominal operations, 690
spinal, complications; evaluation, [Hebert & others] ★551
spinal, continuous fractional (Lemmon's method), advantage over single dosage? 297
spinal, headache after, 220
topical cocaine by nebulization, [Miller] 676—ab
ANEURYSM, Arteriovenous: See also Fistula
arteriovenous, of brain, [Norlén] 940—ab
arteriovenous, of lung, [Ravina] 291—ab
cerebral, [Alpers] 674—ab
cerebral, of Circle of Willis, [Boidrey] 1238—ab
congenital, rupture causes spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage, [Hurteau] ★988
differential diagnosis of mediastinal tumors, France, 122
dissecting, of aorta due to fall? 524
of ductus arteriosus, [Kneidel] 203—ab
of intracranial carotid artery, frontal headache with oculomotor paralysis [Jaeger] ★304
of thoracic vessels, polythene cellophane in, [Abbott] 133—ab
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis Monocytic: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
ANGIOENDOTHELIOMA of bone (Ewing's tumor) [McSwain] 64—ab
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart roentgen study
ANGIOGRAPHY: See Blood Vessels, roentgen study
ANGIOLOGY, Journal of Vascular Disease: See Journals
ANHIDROSIS: See Sweat
ANHYDROHYDROXYPROGESTERONE: See pregneninolone
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, antibiotics and blood coagulation, [Long] 49—C
National Society for Medical Research 993—E
ANIMALS: See also Cats; Dogs; Goats; Veterinary; etc.
diseases, study of, in Columbia River Basin, Wash. 118
Experimentation on: See Animal Experimentation
fluorosis, [Truhaut] 603—ab
for medical research; dogs licensed by Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 993—E
rabies outbreak, Colo., 1303
ANISEIKONIA: See Eyes accommodation
ANKLE, chronic rash on, 381
diagnosis and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 1253
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANNUAL Congress; Conference: See American Medical Association
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTABUSE, toxicity, fixed eruption from, [Lewis & Bremers] ★1141
Treatment: See Alcoholism
ANTAMINE, advertising antihistaminics for colds, 570—E; (Council report) ★566
ANTAZOLINE hydrochloride, antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] ★971
hydrochloride, N. N. R., (description) 258; (Ciba) 258
ANTHRACOSILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
ANTHRAX, no prophylactic immunization; penicillin treatment, 770
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Aureomycin; Bacitracin; Chloramphenicol; Neomycin; Penicillin; Streptomycin
blood coagulation and, [Long] 49—C; [Quick] 505—C
new, 260—E
reactions to, please report, [Long] 198—C
Romulo takes terramycin to Philippines, 1299—OS
subtilin effective as food preservative, 114—OS
treatment (continuous) employing syringe and needle in situ, [Steinberg] ★173
treatment, Hemophilus influenzae resistant to, [Foley] 840—ab
treatment of dental infections, 956
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutinins
erythrocyte antibody production relation to hemolytic anemia, [Evans] 844—ab
response, role of protein in [Gemeroy] 1021—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANTS: See Blood coagulation; Dicumarol; Heparin
ANTIDIURETIC Principle of Pituitary: See *beta*-Hypophamine
ANTIGENS, methylic tuberculous, streptomycin associated with, 1230
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTIGLOBULIN test, titer of Rh agglutinins, 689
ANTIHISTAMINE: See Histamine
ANTI-INFECTIVES: See Antiseptics; Bactericides; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTI-LEWISITE, British: See BAL
ANTIMONY sodium tartrate, inhibits Schistosoma mansoni ovulation, 669
ANTISEPTICS: See also Bactericides; Germicides; Sterilization, Bacterial
urinary, methenamine mandelate, N. N. R., (description) 487; (Nepera) 487
ANTISTINE, comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] ★971
hydrochloride, N. N. R., (description) 258; (Ciba) 258
ANTITOXIN: See Diphtheria; Tetanus
ANTRUM: See Maxillary Sinus
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
ointment-saturated pledget in, in treatment of oxyuriasis, [Danniger] 764—ab
AORTA, abdominal, stenosis, and hypertension, [Wang] 213—ab
Aneurysm of: See Aneurysm
calcification as diagnostic sign of syphilitic aortitis, [Thorner] 1317—ab
suture and homotransplantation, [Lanari] 1323—ab
syndrome of dilated pulmonary artery and small aorta, [Puddu] 374—ab
AORTITIS, syphilitic, angiocardiographic diagnosis, [Steinberg] 1018—ab
syphilitic, calcification as diagnostic sign, [Thorner] 1317—ab
APEXOPIEZOGRAPHY, 1230
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See Blood Transfusion; Diathermy; Hearing Aids; Roentgen Rays
APPENDECTOMY, immediate ambulation after, [Altavas] 513—ab

APPENDICITIS, acute, 328—ab
in patients over 60, [Schiebel] 211—ab
APPENDIX Excision: See Appendectomy
mucocele: peritoneal pseudomyxoma, [Rosenfeld] 283—ab
APPETITE and olfactory acuity, 1080—E
APPLE sauce and apricots, (Heinz Junior), 109; (Gerber's Junior) 1144
sauce, (Heinz Junior) 109; (Gerber's Junior) 1144
APRICOTS and apple sauce (Heinz Junior) 109, (Gerber's Junior) 1144
with farina, Gerber's, 813
APTITUDE testing program by Council on Dental Education of A.D.A., 1227
AQUEOUS HUMOR, surgical intervention on ciliary body, [Bietti] *889
ARC Welders: See Welding
ARCHIVES Published by A.M.A: See American Medical Association, journals (special)
ARGENTINE Congress on Tuberculosis (2nd), 504
Association for Rheumatic Studies, 664
Medical Association, (7th annual meeting), discusses diabetes, 504
ARM: See Arms
ARMED FORCES: See also Army; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Navy; World War II
Epidemiological Board, special meeting of, 38
hospitals inactivated by Secretary of Defense Johnson, 490—E; 492
Institute of Pathology (Atlas of Tumor Pathology) 186—OS; (building project approved by Committee) 657—OS; (advisory board) 1222; (new building) 1367
joint symposium, 575
reserve officers, retired pay for, 655—E
ARMS: See also Elbow; Extremities; Fingers; Hand; Humerus; Radius; Shoulder; Wrist
Amputation: See Amputation
anatomy of (film review), 279
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
postmastectomy swelling, [Lobb] 944—ab
postoperative upper arm paralysis after abdominal operations, 1093
ARMY, Mexican, medicosocial problems, 47
Norwegian, medical service during World War II, 46
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; World War II
Commendation: See World War II Heroes
emergency medical preparedness, 824
health, 348
Hospital: See Hospitals, Army
inter-agency hospital institute sponsored by, 186; 348; 1222
intern and residency training programs, reduction in, 1083
intern program (civilian), 1369
Medical Center host to American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1367—OS
medical corps, recent appointments, 1222
Medical Department consultants, 1222
Medical Library, (INDEX CATALOGUE to end; expand *Current List of Medical Literature*) 344—E
Medical Museum, (prize-winning exhibits on lung tumors) 115
medical officers certified by specialty boards, 115; 1301
medical officers, temporary promotions, 1301
medical reservists, summer training for, 1301
medical students in ROTC summer training, 1364—E
monthly medical meeting, 115
poliomyelitis incidence in troops, [Paul] 128—ab
psychiatric consultants for, 1369
residents to go overseas, 187
retired military personnel, hospital care of, 1367—OS
Roberts (E. H.) retires, 1301
scrub typhus studies in Malaya, 492
specialists selected for oversea trips, 735
symposium for reservists by First Army, 824
ARRHENOMIMETRIC Phenomenon: See Virilism
ARSENIC poisoning, BAL for, [Longcope] 841—ab
trioxide in drinking water, 1038
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Bismuth Arsphenamine Sulfonate; Neoarsphenamine
treatment of syphilitic patients, hepatitis complicates, 1481
ART: See Physicians, avocations
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
ARTANE: See Trihexyphenidyl
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
carotid (intracranial), aneurysm causing frontal headache, [Jaeger] *304
carotid pain, [Hilger] 60—ab
cerebellar, occlusion, [Levine] 282—ab
coronary circulation and carotid sinus, [Segall] 55—ab
coronary disease, anticoagulants in, [Nichol] 1390—ab
coronary disease, clinical and epidemiologic study, [Ryle] 515—ab
coronary disease fatal in diabetic and nondiabetic, [Clawson] 55—ab
ARTERIES—Continued
coronary disease, shoulder-hand syndrome in, [Hilker] 204—ab
coronary disease, use of methischol in, 1038
coronary diseases, vitamin E for, [Rush] 1020—ab
coronary insufficiency, Master two step exercise test, [Hanson] 845—ab
Coronary Occlusion: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary occlusion fatal in 16 year old girl, [MacDougall] 66—ab
Disease (Obliterative): See Thromboangiitis obliterans
Embolism: See Embolism
femoral, successful removal of tumor embolus from, [Blum] *986
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Arteritis
injuries, plastic tubes in reparative surgery, [Donovan] 1236—ab
intra-arterial transfusion, [Seeley] 670—C
occlusion (acute), arterectomy for, intractable pain after, [Freeman] 280—ab
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
pulmonary (dilated)-small aorta syndrome, [Puddu] 374—ab
retinal, occlusion in migraine, [Graveson] 683—ab
splenic, thrill in, 609
ARTERIOGRAM, cerebral, showing aneurysm, [Hurteau] *988
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, blood cholesterol levels vs. dietary cholesterol, [Horlick] 280—ab
cerebellar, [Levine] 282—ab
cholesterosis and, [Malmros] 1110—ab
experimental atherosclerosis; role of cholesterol, estrogens and thiouracil, 262—E
obesity and, [Faber] 591—ab
peripheral vascular disease, [Rogers] 593—ab
sudden death in child with xanthoma tuberosum, [Rigdon & Willeford] *1268
thyroid function relation to, [Kirk] 210—ab
treatment, vitamin E, [Eisen] 761—ab
ARTERITIS obliterans, treatment, 922
of legs, insulin for, [dalla Volta] 1109—ab
peripheral, Italian congress discusses, 584
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation (medical director: Dr. de Forest) 431; (fellowships in rheumatic diseases, New England chapter) 1088
Atrophic: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
diagnosis, new serologic reaction in chronic polyarthritis, [Svartz] 376—ab
diagnosis, unrecognized pernicious anemia mistaken for, [Ford] 1020—ab
Heberden's nodes and menopause, [Stecher] 677—ab
Hypertrophic: See Osteoarthritis
pain over coccyx may not necessarily be related to hysterectomy, 524
rheumatoid, ACTH for, 436
rheumatoid, cortisone and ACTH for, effects, 730—E
rheumatoid, and trauma, [Jonsson] 947—ab
rheumatoid, deformities, prevention and treatment, [Hill & Holbrook] *718; (correction) 1001
rheumatoid, desoxycorticosterone not substitute for ACTH or cortisone, [Rausten] 836—C
rheumatoid, diagnosis; treatment, 1253
rheumatoid, electric blanket for, [Frankel] 1322—ab
rheumatoid, gelatin for, 526
rheumatoid, new remedies for, 1219—E
rheumatoid, pregnenolone for, [Freeman & others] *1124
rheumatoid, steroid compounds for, [Ishmael] 679—ab; [Robles Gil] 1394—ab
rheumatoid, transfusion of postpartum plasma for, 1366—E
Treatment: See also Arthritis, rheumatoid
treatment, ACTH, [Spies] 63—ab; [Margolis & Caplan] *256; 436; [Brochner-Mortensen] 1322—ab; [Ragan] 1386—ab
treatment, ACTH, Denmark, 195
treatment, cortisone and ACTH, current status (Council report) 340; 1330
treatment, iontophoresis, 452
treatment, local injection of analgesics, [Gorrell] *557
treatment, medical diathermy, [Martin & Erickson] *29
treatment, radar, 610
tuberculosis, streptomycin plus surgery for, [Smith & I-sen Yu] *1
ARTIFICIAL Limbs: See Limbs
ARYTENOIDECTOMY, Open Approach for Bilateral Abductor Paralysis, (film review), 672
ASCARIASIS, treatment, mercury, danger, [Fanconi] 853—ab
ASCITES, hepatic cirrhosis: button operation of Crosby and Cooney, 71
treatment, sodium restriction, [Eisenmenger] 133—ab
ASCORBIC ACID: See Acid, ascorbic
ASHFORD Award: See Prizes
SPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Suffocation
ASPHYXIA—Continued
cause of death in strangulation obstruction, [Nemir] 1019—ab
Local: See Raynaud's Disease
treatment, tracheobronchial aspiration with urethral catheter, [Cardon] *1039
white, new neonatal syndrome, [Mills] 288—ab
ASPIRATION, removing fluid in aero-otitis media, [Trowbridge] 283—ab
tracheobronchial, with urethral catheter, [Cardon] *1039
treatment of brain abscess, [Oliver] 852—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSAYS, technic, for glucuronidase activity on vaginal fluid and on tissues, [Odell & Burt] *227
ASSOCIATED Medical Care Plans, in rural areas, [Sanders] 933—ab
ASSOCIATION: See also American Association; American Medical Association; British Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
for Study of Liver Diseases at Hektoen Institute, 494
of American Medical Colleges, (joint survey of medical education) 183—E; 908; [Dietrick] *1122; (list of foreign medical schools) 571—E; 587; (cooperation with A.M.A. Council) [Weiskotten] *1121
of Internes and Medical Students support nationalized health program, 113—E
ASTHENIA: See also Fatigue; Myasthenia; clinical types, in relation to growth, Spain, 1007
headache and vertigo, diagnostic triad in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning, 356
neurocirculatory, [Wheeler & others] *878
tropical anhidrotic, [Fox] 130—ab
ASTHMA attack, pushing up slightly abdominal viscera to prevent, 1378
etiology, nonallergic factors, [Rackemann] *534
in children, salient diagnostic problems, [Rainer] *538
natural history, [Williams] 762—ab
status asthmaticus, [Piness] *785
treatment, ACTH, 1328
treatment, antihistamines, [Herxheimer] 762—ab
treatment, meperidine hydrochloride, 1253
treatment, methoxyphenamine hydrochloride (orthoxine) [Schiller] 61—ab
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATAXIA, Friedreich's, treatment, 219
Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHEROMATOSIS, cholesterol, and alloxan diabetes, [McGill] 1104—ab
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHETOSIS: See Chorea
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Golf; Swimming
basketball at girls' school, 607
boxing, Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education resolution disapproved, 1298—E
boxing and wrestling, new medical regulations, N. Y., 1298—E; 1304
ATLAS of Tumor Pathology, to be published by Armed Forces Institute, 186—OS
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive Isotopes
bomb warfare, Joint Congressional Committee on medical defenses against, 1299
bombing casualties, pathology, [Liebow] 510—ab
bombing, effect on eyes, [Cogan] 254—ab
bombing, medical cases, Japan—World War II (film review), 51
bombs, pathology and treatment of lesions caused by, 47
disaster, medical aspects of, plan courses in, N. Y., 1372
medicine course (1st) at Jefferson Medical College, 1226
medicine research report, 573—OS
research center, Brookhaven National Laboratory, opens 2 medical laboratories, 577
summer courses in radioisotope technic at Oak Ridge, 428
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, (announces provisions for operation of fellowship program) 39; (9 volumes of nuclear energy series in use) 114; (fellowships) 119; (research proposals approved by) 266; (state governors to select technicians for training courses) 266; (Canadian-produced radioisotopes available) 266; (Dr. Pearson appointed chief of biology branch) 428; (new predoctoral fellowship program) 660; (reduces prices of radioisotopes) 736; (Dr. Dunham heads medical branch) 822; (Oak Ridge cancer research center to open in April) 909; (approves 41 research contracts) 1081; (cancer research hospital at Oak Ridge) 1084; (Committee for Human Use of Radioactive Isotopes, advise caution) 1298—E
warfare hazards, courses in, 114; 266
warfare, physicians training against, at U. of Rochester, 1090
weapons, medical aspects, 264—OS

ATOMIZER: See also Nebulizer
Carbatom, 815
ATROPHY: See also Fat; Kidneys; Ovary
muscular peroneal (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease), 1330
ATROPINE effect on heart rate and cardiac output, [Kelly] 1322—ab
sulfate treatment of hyperinsulinism, [Portis] *1281
AUDIO-VISUAL Education: See Moving Pictures
AUREOMYCIN, 260—E
blood coagulation and, [Long] 49—C
toxicity in treatment of brucellosis, [Harris] *161
toxicity, sensitivity reactions, [Peck & Feldman] *1137
Treatment: See also Amebiasis; Brucellosis; Colitis, ulcerative; Dermatitis herpetiformis; Herpes Zoster; Influenza; Lungs infections; Lymphogranuloma, Venereal; Meningitis; Mononucleosis, Infectious; Pancreas fibrosis; Pericarditis; Pneumonia; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Staphylococcus infections; Syphilis; Tularemia; Typhoid; Typhus
treatment, clinical evaluation, [Brainerd] 443—ab
treatment, intravenous, [Sanders] 443—ab
AUROTHIOGLUCOSE, N. N. R., (description) 816; (Schering) 816
AUSCULTATION, respiratory murmur, [Pottenger] 277—C; [Engelsher] 357—C
AUTOAGGLUTINATION: See Agglutination
AUTOMOBILES, accidents, how doctors can help prevent; letter from Automotive Safety Foundation, [Johnson] 908
accidents in 1949 report by National Safety Council, 497; 732—E
driver's licenses, examination for, Denmark, 1095
penicillin potency after storage in parked car, 218; (reply), [Welch] 1038
AUTOMOTIVE Safety Foundation: See Foundations
AUTOPSIES in Chicago area hospitals in 1943, 267
in fatal cardiac disorders, [Lenegre] 765—ab
postmortem roentgenogram of bones, 143
rates, internship hospitals with highest, *1147
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
accidents in 1949, 497
air-borne medical service for combat forces, Mexico, 48
carbon dioxide in aircraft, effects, 381
dramamine in pilots, [Simon] 594—ab
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
Alaskan medical activities, 824
aviation medicine expert (Dr. Staempfli) visits, 1370
civilian intern program, 38
civilian interns in reserve, 575
conference on aviation safety, 911
course for National Guard and Reserve officers, 735
medical officers for duty with, 1370
Medical Service, 75 clinical clerkships, 1084
Medical Service Reserve, commissions under ROTC program, 1222
School of Aviation Medicine, (graduates 451 students during 1949), 265
vacancies, 824
volunteers for short tours of duty, 575
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians, avocations
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, Heroes
AZOTEMIA: See Uremia

B

BABBITT metal fumes, toxicity, 602
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACITRACIN, 260—E; 402—ab
intramuscular use [Meleney] 1106—ab
toxicity in man, [Zintel] 590—ab
treatment of aural and pharyngeal infections [Coyle] 283—ab
BACK: See Spine
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica; Spine, intravertebral disk
after spinal anesthesia, [Hebert & others] *554
rheumatic disorders of low back, 142
treatment of lumbago and lower back strain, [Young] 1246—ab
BACON Lecture: See Lectures
BACTERIA: See also Pneumococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc.; under names of organs
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
Aerogenes: See Aerobacter aerogenes
Culture: See also Tubercle Bacillus
culture, American Type Culture Collection viral and rickettsial agents, 1089
Friedlander: See Klebsiella pneumoniae
beta-glucuronidase liberated by, [Odell & Burt] *229; (discussion) [Burt] 229—ab
on industrially laundered diapers, [Brown] 597—ab
Infection: See Infection
Lactobacillus casei Factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
Proteus: See Proteus
BACTERIA—Continued
Pyocyaneus: See Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Tularense infection: See Tularemia
Welchi: See Clostridium welchi
BACTERICIDES: See also Antiseptics; Sterilization, Bacterial
clinical evaluation of new agents, [Ryan] 753—ab
BAL treatment of metallic poisoning, 488—E; [Longcope] 841—ab
treatment of idiosyncrasy to ammoniated mercury ointment, [Williams & Beach] *1286
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANCROFT Lecture: See Lectures
BANDAGES: See Dressings
BANK (Therapeutic): See Blood Transfusion
BANTI'S Disease: See Splenomegaly
BANTING, F. K., discovery of insulin; They Live Again (film review), 672
BARBERS, interdigital pilonidal sinus, [King] 298—ab
BARBITURATES: See also Anesthesia; Pentobarbital
protects against procaine reactions, 1397
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCE boards, interstate reciprocity, [Lochner] 927—ab
BASKETBALL at girls' school, 607
BATHING: See also Swimming
beaches, contamination of water at, 607
BATTENFIELD, JOHN Y., medical director of Guam, 1367—OS
BCG Vaccination: See Tuberculosis immunization, BCG
BEACHES: See Bathing Beaches
BEANS: See Soy Beans
BECK'S paste for tuberculous fistula after nephrectomy, 1329
BED Capacity: See Hospitals
Rest: See Convalescence
BEDCLOTHES: See also Blanket
no risk of accidental suffocation of infant from, 1296—E
nonallergic, 1330
BEDFORD Lecture: See Lectures
BEER, chlorides in, 1398
BEHAVIOR: See Mental Hygiene
BELCHING: See Eructation
BELGIAN Association of Social Medicine, problems relating to health of students, 1309
Society of Psychiatry, results of leukotomies, 583
BELL Diathermy apparatus cited for false advertising, 186—OS
Lecture: See Lectures
BENADRYL: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZODIOXAN, hypertensive encephalopathy after, [Green & Peterson] *408
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference)
BERMAN locator for foreign body in eye, [Callahan] *252
BERRY-Anderson Medal: See Prizes
BERYLL'UM, granulomas of skin, [Dutra] 1019—ab
nonoccupational berylliosis, [Eisenbud] 594—ab
wounds, treatment, 380
BESNIER-Boeck-Schaumann Disease: See Sarcoidosis
BEST, C. H., discovery of insulin by, They Live Again (film review), 672
BETATRON and cancer at U. of Illinois, recent publicity unauthorized, [Harvey] 198—C
de BEULE, F., death, 1310
BEVERAGES: See Milk; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
BEVERIDGE Plan: See National Health Service (England)
BIERMER'S Anemia: See Anemia, Pernicious
BILE, concentration, [Pribram] *1264
pressure, regulation, [Pribram] *1233
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
cancer of extrahepatic ducts, [Neibling] 598—ab
stricture, [Walters] 440—ab
surgery, intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy, [Longmire] 440—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
disease, flocculation tests in, [Steigmann] 209—ab
obstruction, intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy, [Longmire] 440—ab
BILLINGS Lecture: See Lectures
BILLS, Doctor's: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIOLOGIC-chemical correlation symposium by National Research Council, 1375
BIOPSY: See also Bone Marrow; Liver; Lungs; Lymphatic System; Pleura; Uterus cancer
peripheral, or five point biopsy method, [Sachs & other] *902
BIRTH: See Labor; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in Hospitals: See Hospitals, maternity
Multiple: See Twins
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISMARSEN, thrombopenic purpura from, [Haynes & Ormond] *1066
BISMUTH arsphenamine sulfonate, thrombopenic purpura from, [Haynes & Ormond] *1066
salicylate, allergy to: burping and syphilis, 382
sodium bismuth triglycollamade, treatment of inflammatory dermatoses, [Howles] 678—ab
subnitrate and petrolatum (Beck's paste), for tuberculous fistula after nephrectomy, 1329
treatment plus neoarsphenamine and penicillin in early syphilis, [Eames] 444—ab
BITES: See Dogs; Rat Bite Fever; Spider
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
cancer, retropubic approach for prostatovesiculectomy, [Memmelaar] 365—ab
cystalgia frequent in old women, International Congress of Urology discusses, 504
cystocele not related to fall, 1254
cystoscopy, reaction to indigo carmine, 71
neck obstruction, various treatments, Spain, 503
neurogenic, with use of parasympathetic-stimulating drug, [Ney & Horowitz] *12
surgery, perforations in transurethral operations; [Kenyon] *798
ureters and kidneys (film review), 127
BLANKET, electric, for rheumatoid arthritis, [Frankel] 1322—ab
BLEEDERS: See Hemophilia
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See also Vision
Color: See Color Blindness
from ocular injuries in armed forces (World War I contrasted with World War II), [S.one] *151
prevention, intensify program, 270
prevention, tonometer for screening purposes, [Berens & Tolman] *1360
sight saving and Braille class, Washington, D. C., 1224
BLOATING: See Flatulence
BLOOD: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
alcohol, amount which indicates drunkenness, Purves-Stewart table, 523
alcohol, tests for, in motorists, "pro mille," Sweden, 435
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
calcium, electrocardiogram in hypercalcemia, [Ljung] 376—ab
Cells: See Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
changes after chloramphenicol, [Volini & others] *1333
cholesterol levels, relation to arteriosclerosis, [Horlick] 280—ab
cholesterol variations, [Morrison] 1241—ab
Circulation: See also Cardiovascular System
circulation in erythremia, [Taquini] 947—ab
circulation, impairment of flow in all limbs, 860
circulatory changes during antabus-alcohol reaction, [Raby] 1028—ab
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Thrombophlebitis; Thrombosis
Clot, Intravenous: See Phlebothrombosis
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin
coagulation and antibiotics, [Long] 49—C; [Quick] 505—C
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See also Dicumarol; Heparin
coagulation, anticoagulants for thromboembolism, [Lillie] 284—ab
coagulation, anticoagulants in coronary artery disease, [Nichol] 1390—ab
coagulation, anticoagulants in surgery, [de Takats] *527
coagulation, anticoagulants therapy complications, [Lilly] 1391—ab
coagulation mechanism, [Quick] 839—ab
coagulation, new relation between blood groups and plasma clots, 502
coagulation, staphylocoagulase in, [Miale] 363—ab
Congress of Brazilian Society of Hematology and Hemotherapy (1st), 1312
Destruction: See Hemolysis
diphtheria antitoxin in blood, [Vogelsang] 57—ab
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasia: See also Agranulocytosis; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Erythroblastosis; Leukemia; Polycythemia
dyscrasia caused by sodium salicylate, vitamin K for, [Monceaux] 765—ab
electrolyte pattern after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy, [Ferris & Odell] *634
enzymes pathways into, during acute pancreatitis, [Howard] 136—ab
Flow: See Blood circulation
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups and plasma clots, new relation between, 502
groups, cold agglutination and autoagglutination, [Tischendorf] 517—ab
groups, group AB individuals as universal recipients, 1038
groups, husband and wife blood transfusion, [Wiener] 276—C
groups, severe erythroblastosis due to A-B sensitization, [Wiener] 362—ab

BLOOD—Continued
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in Urine: See Hematuria
Injection of Whole Blood or Its Derivatives: See Blood Transfusion
International Congress of Hematology in Montreux, 124
iodine (protein-bound) in plasma, radioactive iodine converted into, [Clark] 370—ab
iodine, test for thyroid activity, 861
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
nylon stockings damaged by? 692
occult, tests for, in feces, [Mezey; Hoerr] 836—C
oxygen in erythremia, [Taquini] 947—ab
penicillin concentrations, 143; [de Oliveira Penna] 517—ab
penicillin level after injection, 220
penicillin levels after injection of aqueous procaine penicillin, [Irons] *97
pentolytic property of blood from patients as new cancer test, 124
phosphatase levels, in cancer, 610; [Burgess] 851—ab
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See also Purpura, thrombopenic
platelets, thrombocytes, its role in thromboembolism, [Moolten] 842—ab
potassium, hyperpotassemia, [Wener] 757—ab
potassium, sodium and magnesium in diabetics, [Boulin] 1110—ab
Preservation: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
Pressure: See Blood Pressure
protein fractions of blood serum and immunity, 744
proteins, hypoproteinemia, familial idiopathic dysproteinemia, [Homburger] 756—ab
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation Thrombin
prothrombin content of stored plasma, [Shinowara] 938—ab
prothrombin in hemorrhagic diathesis, [Baserga] 376—ab
prothrombin time, determination, 1254
salicylic acid in rheumatic fever, [Faber] 854—ab
screening program, USPHS, 265
sedimentation, in Sydenham's chorea, [Kagan] 201—ab
sedimentation rates in children, 1035
sedimentation research during first quarter-hour and first hour, 501
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion: Serum
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, daily profiles in "brittle" diabetic patient, [Haunz] *168
sugar, Exton-Rose tolerance test in diabetes, [Schmidt] 518—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, ACTH treatment, [McQuarrie] 680—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, and hyperinsulinism, [Portis] *1281
sugar, hypoglycemia induced in thromboangiitis obliterans, [Mazanek] 1025—ab
Sugar, Hypoglycemic Shock Treatment: See Insulin shock
sugar tests in diabetic survey, 609
test for thyroid activity, 861
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
ultraviolet irradiation, Knott Hemo-Irradiator (Council report), 340
uric acid, gout and familial hyperuricemia, [Stecher] 841—ab
Vessels: See Blood Vessels
Volume: See also Heart output
volume after sympathectomy, [Taquini] 1323—ab
volume and plasma in morbus caeruleus (congenital cyanosis), [Prader] 290—ab
Vomiting of Blood: See Hematemesis

BLOOD PRESSURE, fall in, under spinal anesthesia, [Hebert & others] *553
in chronic hepatitis, [Raaschou] 1110—ab
low diastolic, 691

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH, abdominal aorta stenosis and, [Wang] 213—ab
atrophic kidney and, [Kilman] 677—ab
diagnosis, hypertensive encephalopathy after benzodioxan, [Green & Peterson] *408
clinic (new) D. C., 827
conjunctival vessels in; pattern of capillary changes, [Lack] 1316—ab
electrocardiographic study of untreated hypertension, 273
employment of patients with, [Probst] 845—ab
essential, etiologic role of liver, [Raaschou] 1110—ab
headache due to cerebroretinal hypertension, [Giraud] 602—ab
hypertensive cardiovascular disease, [Muirhead] 283—ab
in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia, [Wheeler & others] *885
paroxysmal, malignant pheochromocytoma with metastasis to cervical spine, [Cross & Pace] *1068

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH—Continued
treatment, effect of minimal sodium diet, [Landowne] 758—ab
treatment, excision of pheochromocytoma, [Owens] 511—ab
treatment, low salt diet, [Bang] 1107—ab
treatment, low salt diet and cerebral accident; resulting paralysis, 770
treatment, salt and protein restriction, [Chasis & others] *711
treatment, sympathectomy, complications [Fowler] 936—ab
treatment, sympathetic nerve block by alcohol, [Klein] 1111—ab
Weitzenkour's false statements in *Reader's Digest*, 859

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, blood bank, American Red Cross blood program, 119
blood bank, prothrombin in stored plasma, [Shinowara] 938—ab
blood donor, repeated use of same one, 144
etiologic role in acute hepatitis, [Ratnoff] 675—ab
exchange, blood from female donors for, in erythroblastosis [Allen] 1022—ab
give while patient under anesthesia? 691
group AB individuals as universal recipients, 1038
husband and wife, [Wiener] 276—C
in hemophilia, [van Creveld] 1394—ab
intra-arterial, [Mallet-Guy] 601—ab; [Seeley] 670—C
metabolic fate of infused erythrocyte, [Levenson] 755—ab
of postpartum plasma for rheumatoid arthritis, 1366—E
post-transfusion hepatitis, [McGraw], 839 ab
replacement, in leukemia, [Henstell] 1100—ab
replacement, of whole blood for postabortal hemorrhage and erythrocyte count of 2,500,000, 220
transfusion with positive pressure apparatus; danger of air embolism, [Wiener] 836—C
treatment of shock due to myocardial infarction, [Epstein] 1243—ab

BLOOD VESSELS: See also Arteries; Capillaries; Cardiovascular System; Thromboangiitis obliterans; Vasomotor System; Veins
adjustment after interrupting major venous channels, [Gius] 944—ab
Angiology, Journal of Vascular Diseases, first number, 828
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Cardiovascular Disease; Phlebitis; Phlebothrombosis; Raynaud's Disease; Thromboangiitis Obliterans; Varicose Veins
disease, (arteriosclerotic peripheral) [Rogers] 593—ab
disease, new neonatal syndrome, [Mills] 288—ab
disease, vitamin E for, [Eisen] 761—ab
injuries, World War I vs. World War II, 819—E
Roentgen Study: See also Arteriogram
roentgen study, tolerance for contrast mediums, [Olsson] 1246—ab

BLOODLETTING: See Venesection
BLUE CROSS: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BLUE SHIELD: See Medical Service Plans
BLUESTONE Fellowship: See Fellowships
BOARD: See under American Board; Basic Science
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association

BODY: See also Viscera
Build: See Constitution
Dead: See Autopsies
Growth: See Growth
Heat Production: See Metabolism, basal
Position: See Posture
size, relation to adult energy requirements, [Keys] *336
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body
Weight: See Heart weight; Infants; Obesity

BOECK'S Sarcoid: See Sarcoidosis
BOETTCHER Scholarship: See Scholarships
BOMBS, Atomic: See Atomic Energy

BONE MARROW biopsy diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease, 1330
explants, effect of liver extracts on, [Armbrust] 845—ab
Fibrosis of: See Osteosclerosis myelofibrosa
inclusion phenomena induced by plasma of lupus erythematosus, [Haserick] 210—ab
panmyelopathy, nitrogen mustard for, [Fleischhacker] 1111—ab
tumors (benign giant cell), malignant degeneration, [Leucutia] 1018—ab
tumors of bones extend to, [Upshaw] 1106—ab

BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Orthopedics; Osteitis; Osteo—; Ribs; Spine; under names of specific bones as Humerus
Epiphyses: See Epiphyses
fibrous dysplasia, [Proffitt] 1019—ab
Fracture: See Fractures
fragile, no specific treatment, 524
growth (longitudinal), regulation, [Parker] 591—ab

BONES—Continued
Injuries, preventing urolithiasis in recumbent patients, [Kimbrough & others] *787
roentgenogram postmortem, 143
stainless steel plates and screws in, 1117
Tuberculosis: See also Arthritis, tuberculosis; Spine tuberculosis
tuberculosis, streptomycin plus surgery in, [Smith & I-sen Yu] *1
tumors, angioendothelioma, Ewing's tumor, [McSwain] 64—ab
tumors (primary) extension to marrow, [Upshaw] 1106—ab

BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
medical, exhibit of, 662
royalties from John Gunther's DEATH BE NOT PROUD to finance research, 1000
scientific, CARE presents to University of Rome, 194

BOONE, JOEL T., successor named, 909
BORDEN Awards: See Prizes
BORNHOLM Disease: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
BOTALLO'S Duct: See Ductus Arteriosus
BOUTONNEUSE FEVER, treatment, chloramphenicol, [Janbon] 1110—ab
BOWEL MOVEMENT: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOXING, disapproved in schools, 1298—E; 1304

BRAIN: See also Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
abscess, aspiration and penicillin for [Oliver] 852—ab
angiography, tolerance for contrast mediums, [Olsson] 1246—ab
arteriogram showing aneurysm, [Hurtead] *988
arteriovenous aneurysms, [Norlen] 940—ab
arteriovenous fistula of great cerebral vein and circle of Willis, [Boldrey] 1238—ab
blood supply, revascularization through cervical arteriovenous fistula, [Beck] 365—ab
calcification (bilateral) from toxoplasmosis, [Schoeps] 765—ab
circle of Willis, 789—ab
Disease: See also Epilepsy; Parkinsonism
disease, encephalopathy from pertussis vaccines (Council report), 339
disease, hypertensive encephalopathy after benzodioxan, [Green & Peterson] *408
disease with functional visceral enlargements, 1310
electroencephalograms (active) in epilepsy, [Cornil] 602—ab
electroencephalogram, change after stellate block, [Amyes & Perry] *19
electroencephalogram in carbon monoxide anoxia, [Amyes & others] *1054
electroencephalogram in children with encephalitis, [Shinners] 367—ab
electroencephalogram in cryptogenic epilepsy, 381
electroencephalogram in focal seizures, [O'Leary] 756—ab
electroencephalogram in murderers, [Stafford-Clark] 1246—ab
electroencephalogram in spinal cord disease, [Kaplan] 206—ab
electroencephalogram in supratentorial tumors, [Kershman] 206—ab
electroencephalography, International Congress of Neurology discusses, 917
Frontal Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
function after cardiac arrest, [Fox] 364—ab
headache from cerebroretinal hypertension, [Giraud] 602—ab
hematomas after frontal lobotomy, [Sjöqvist] 445—ab
hemorrhage after heparin therapy in endocarditis, [Cohen] 1102—ab
hemorrhage, cardiovascular disease and apoplexy, [Hicks] 673—ab
hemorrhage, low sodium diet and cerebral accident; resulting paralysis, 770
Inflammation: See Encephalitis; Meningoencephalitis
injury, focal epilepsy and cortical excision, [Penfield] 62—ab
intracranial venous thrombosis in puerperium, [Hyland] *707
intraventricular streptomycin for tuberculous meningitis, [Nayrac] 854—ab
lesion in right hemiplegia and left facial paralysis, 1329
surgery, hematomas after frontal lobotomy, [Sjöqvist] 445—ab
surgery, hemispherectomy, [Bell] 58—ab
surgery, leukotomy and topectomy to relieve pain, 917
surgery, lobotomy, [Faurbye] 292—ab
surgery, lobotomy for relief of pain, 35—E
surgery, peduncular pyramidotomy in parkinsonism, [Guiot] 292—ab
surgery, postoperative electroshock treatment, [Jensen] 292—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobectomy in schizophrenia, [Peyton] 756—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, [Longo] 66—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, disturbances after, 452
surgery, psychosurgery; accidents; technic of Moniz and Freeman-Watts; Brazil, 668

BRAIN—Continued
surgery, results of leukotomies, Belgium, 583
surgery, topectomy, [Pool] 851—ab; 1351—ab
surgery, unilateral prefrontal lobotomy [Scarff] 598—ab
Syphilis: See Neuorsyphilis
tumor, cavernous hemangioma of fourth ventricle, [Mandeville] 134—ab
tumor conferences, Texas, 1373
tumors (supratentorial), electroencephalography in [Kershman] 206—ab
tumors in children, [Walker] 1102—ab
tumors, radioactive phosphorus in surgery of, [Selverstone] 755—ab
tumors, roentgen treatment of intracranial gliomas, [Engeset] 1027—ab
vasospasm of cortical vessels, 1115
BRANCHIAL APPARATUS, cyst, [King] 1392—ab
BRANT (Charles) funds available for support of research, 425—OS
BRAZILIAN Society of Hematology and Hemotherapy, 1st congress, 1312
BREAD: See Flour; Wheat
BREAST cancer, action of steriod hormones in [Van Winkle] 848—ab
cancer, bilateral, [Cullen] 1101—ab
cancer, estrogens and methylcholanthrene induce, [Dmochowski] 1107—ab
cancer, estrogen treatment, 243—ab; [Van Winkle] 848—ab; [Cutler] 850—ab; [Walpole] 851—ab
cancer, internal mammary lymph chain in [Handley] 137—ab
cancer, metastatic 525
cancer, occur more often in left than in right? testosterone dosage after amputation, 218
cancer: problem of early diganosis, (film review) 837
cancer, roentgen radiation for, 1118
cancer, treatment, [McWhirter] 511—ab
cancer, use of estrogens and androgens, 243—ab
Feeding: See Infants, feeding; Lactation; Milk, human
hypertrophy in the male; gynecomastia, 862
hypertrophy in male, gynecomastia with liver disease, [Coodley] 935—ab
hypoplasia, 610
inflammation, puerperal mastitis, [McGuinness] 757—ab
lump in, in young woman, 955
Milk: See Milk, human; Lactation
painful, periodically, 450; 1037; (correction) 1227
pendulous, 1330
pump, manual expression of milk [Richardson] ★864
surgery, postmasteciomy swelling of arm, [Lobb] 944—ab
tumor of male breast, 954
tumors, functional differentiation in, [Pullinger] 851—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
BREATHLESSNESS from exercise (Council report) [Wakim] ★107
BREATHOMETER: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
BREWSTER'S studies on antihistamines for colds (Council report) 567
BRILL'S Disease: See Typhus
BRITISH: See also Great Britain; Royal
Anti-Lewisite: See BAL
Government, National Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Association, (new move toward state medicine, Australia) 195; (Safford Committee on Medical Certificates report) 355; (amending National Health Service Act) 832; (comment on checking prescriptions under National Health Service) 1231
BROAD Lecture: See Lectures
BROAD LIGAMENT, varicosities, 692
BROADCASTING: See Radio; Television
BRÖCHNER-MORTENSEN, Knud, address at U. of Copenhagen, 194
BROMIDE intoxication, [Campbell] 1023—ab
intoxication, nicotinamide in, [Harris] 1024—ab
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIAL Asthma: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS, [Souders] 675—ab
complete viscera transposition; Kartagener's syndrome, [Andrews] 1245—ab
BRONCHITIS, etiology: seed dusting with ceresan, 690
obstructive, tracheobronchial aspiration with urethral catheter, [Cardon] ★1039
Tuberculous: See Bronchus tuberculosis
BRONCHOSCOPY, diagnosis of bronchial cancer, [Cross] 843—ab
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis; Broncho —; etc.
calculi, [Freedman] 369—ab
cancer, [Salvestrini] 446—ab
cancer and industrial oils, 501
cancer (bronchiogenic), Brazil, 49
cancer complication, pheochromocytoma with neurofibromatosis and hemangioma of fourth ventricle, [Mandeville] 134—ab
cancer, cytology in, [Woolner] 52—ab
cancer, metastases, roentgen examination, [Rigler] ★775
BRONCHUS—Continued
cancer, practical method of early diagnosis, [Cross] 843—ab
disease, in BCG vaccinated children, [Lopez Bonilla] 214—ab
lavage in tuberculosis, [Bueno] 676—ab; [Gernez-Rieux] 1324—ab
moniliasis, 1330
Pan-American Congress of Broncho-Esophagology, Brazil, 834
secretion, examination in lung malignancies, [McDonald] 1234—ab
spasm, fatalities after curare, [Foregger] ★1344
tuberculosis, para-aminosalicylic acid in treatment of, [Gugelot] 1027—ab
tumors, adenoma, [Moersch & McDonald] ★299
tumors, adenoma and cylindroma, [Van Hazel] 131—ab
BROUWER, B., death, 123
BROWN, CLARENCE, succeeds Admiral Boone, 909
BRUCELLOSIS agglutinins, oral use of killed Brucella in man, [McCullough] 1105—ab
cardiovascular, in children, [Segura] 375—ab
in children, [Cucullu] 1394—ab
in Turkey, 1379
in Utah, [Stoenner] 1241—ab
treatment, aureomycin, [Debono] 213—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Smadel] ★317
treatment, chloramphenicol and aureomycin, [Ralston & Payne] ★159; [Harris] ★161; 1398
treatment, chloramphenicol, blood changes after, [Volini & others] ★1333
treatment, streptomycin plus sulfadiazine, [Janbon] 67—ab; [Tapie] 291—ab
vaccination; seroagglutination tests, Colombia, 835
BUBO, Climatic: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thrombo-angiitis obliterans
BUHL Pocket Spirometer, 565
BULLET wounds: See Wounds, gunshot
BULLETIN: See Journals
BUNIONS, development, shortest time for, 862
BUREAU of AMA: See American Medical Association
BURDICK Diathermy Unit, Model MF-49, 814
BURGESS oxygen tent, adapted for infants, [Denton] ★805
BURLAP, effect on skin of hands, 862
BURNING Pain in the Extremities: See Erythromelalgia
BURNS: See also Sunburn
chemical, of eye, [Grant] ★152
flash, in arc welders, 1118
research on, Texas, 118
BURPING, allergy and syphilis, 382
BURSITIS, development of bunions, 862
physical therapy, [Martin] ★474
BURSOLINE, to disinfect drinking water, N.N.R. (description) 990; (Burnham) 990
BURTON Ultraviolet Black Light, Models 1910 and 1931, 1143
BUTACAINE sulfate (butyn) use in flash burns in arc welders, 1118
BUTTER and peanut butter, nutritive values, 1253
BUTTERFLY WINGS, extract of, for malaria, [Garcia] 63—ab
BUTYN: See Butacaine

BOOK NOTICES

ABC of Acid-Base Chemistry, [Davenport] 687
Accidents: See Trauma
Acid-Base Chemistry, ABC of, [Davenport] 687
Addiction, Flight from Reality, [Taylor] 216
Aggeler, P. M., and Lucia, S. P., Hemorrhage Disorders, 1112
Air Hygiene Studies, [Bourdillion] 1250
Aird, I., Companion in Surgical Studies, 1034
Allen, C., Modern Discoveries in Medical Psychology, 521
Allergy, Allergie 48, [Bernard] 687
Clinical Studies of Besnier's Prurigo, [Nexmand] 448
Pollen-Slide Studies, [Brown] 688
Precis des maladies allergiques, [Vallery-Radot] 294
Progress in, [Kallos] 215
Altschule, M. D., Physiology in Diseases of Heart and Lungs, 686
American Hospital Association, Hospital Laundry: Manual of Operation, 519
Hospital Personnel Administration, 141
American Medical Association, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Annual Reprint of Reports for 1948, 855
New and Nonofficial Remedies 1949, 855
American Red Cross: See Red Cross
American Trudeau Society, Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in Tuberculosis, [Riggins & Hinshaw] 519
Amputations, Atlas of, [Slocum] 1249
Anatomy: See also Pathology; Physiology
Curugia de la glandula tiroides, [Zavaleta] 449
Book Notices—Continued
Shearer's Manual of Human Dissection, [Tobin] 768
Surface and Radiological, [Appleton & others] 768
Anesthesia, Die Schmerzverhütung bei chirurgischen Eingriffen, [Moritsch] 606
Annual Reviews: See Yearbook
Antibiotics, Therapeutische Chemie, [Wagner-Jauregg] 1395
Antiseptics, Therapeutische Chemie, [Wagner-Jauregg] 1395
Aorta, Diseases of, Diagnosis and Treatment, [Reich] 1396
Appleton, A. B., and others, Surface and Radiological Anatomy, 768
Arteritis, Rilievi anatomo-clinici sulle alterazioni vascolari in casi di malattia di Winiwarter-Buerger e di altre arteriopatie obliteranti croniche delle estremita, [Austoni & Candiani] 447
Arthritis, Tuberculosis of Knee-Joint, [Mortens] 855
Athletics, Community Sports and, 950
Intramural and Recreational Sports for Men and Women, [Leavitt & Price] 1113
Atlas, Diseases of Fundus Oculi, [Fuchs] 378
of Amputations, [Slocum] 1249
of Blood and Bone Marrow, [Custer] 1327
of Roentgenographic Positions, [Merrill] 141
of Surgical Operations, [Cutler & Zollinger] 857
Atomic Energy, Pharmacology and Toxicology of Uranium Compounds, [Voegtlin & Hodge] 140
Medicine, [Behrens] 949
Atrocities, Trials of War Criminals Before Nuernberg Military Tribunals, 614
Audiology: Science of Hearing, Developing Professional Specialty, [Canfield] 1395
Austoni, M., and Candiani, G., Rilievi anatomo-clinici sulle alterazioni vascolari in casi di malattia di Winiwarter-Buerger, 447
Autobiographies: See Physicians
Babkin, B. P., Pavlov: Biography, 1326
Bacteriology, Introduction to Microorganisms, [Thompson] 1250
Jordan-Burrows Textbook of, [Burrows] 295
Public Health Bacteriology and Parasitology, [Booker] 858
Bailey, H., and Love, R. J. M., Short Practice of Surgery, 951
Bananas, Chemistry, Physiology, Technology, [von Loesecke] 1326
Barach, J. H., Food and Facts for Diabetic, 216
Barcroft, Sir Joseph, Hemoglobin, Symposium in Memory of, [Roughton & Kendrew] 766
Bardlin, P., and Mayonade, G., Notions pratiques d'electro-cardiographie, 1114
Baronte, G., Twilight in India, 521
Beguin, M. H., La Streptomycine et le "PAS" dans le traitment de la tuberculose chez l'enfant, 449
Behavior, Neurosis of Man: Introduction to Science of Human Behavior, [Burrow] 217
Responsiveness of Kindergarten Children to Behavior of Their Fellows, [Harris] 768
Behrens, C. F., Atomic Medicine, 949
Berens, C., Editor, Eye and Its Diseases, 1033
Bergler, E., Conflict in Marriage: Unhappy Divorced, 521
Berliner, M. L., Biomicroscopy of Eye: Slit Lamp Microscopy of Living Eye, 378
Bernard, E., and others, Allergie 48, 687
Best Medicine & Other Stories, [Loomis] 688
Bettley, F. R., Skin Diseases in General Practice, 140
Billig, H. E., Jr., and Loewendahl, E., Mobilization of Human Body, 688
Biochemistry, Clinical, Photoelectric Methods in, [Delory] 217
Biographies: See Physicians
Biology, Social Biology and Welfare, [Neville-Rolfe] 766
Biomicroscopy of Eye: Slit Lamp Microscopy of Living Eye, [Berliner] 378
Bjorset, B., Man and This Mysterious Universe, 858
Black's Medical Dictionary, [Comroe] 1033
Blackwell, Elizabeth, Child of Destiny: Life Story of First Woman Doctor, [Ross] 377
Blood, ABC of Acid-Base Chemistry: Elements of Physiological Blood-Gas Chemistry, [Davenport] 687
Atlas of, [Custer] 1327
Failure of Heart and Circulation, [East] 377
Hemoglobin, Symposium in Memory of Sir Joseph Barcroft, [Roughton & Kendrew] 766
Rh-Syllabus, [Weiner] 606
Blood Pressure, Arterial Hypertension: Diagnosis and Treatment, [Page & Corcoran] 604
Blood Transfusion, [Brewer] 686
Blood and Plasma Transfusions, [Strumia & McGraw] 1031
Blood Vessels, Die doppelseitigen Nierenkrankheiten Morbus Brightii, [Nonnenbruch] 448
Diseases of Aorta: Diagnosis and Treatment, [Reich] 1396
Surgical Management of Vascular Diseases, [Pratt] 1114

Book Notices—Continued
Body mechanics, Mobilization of Human Body: Newer Concepts in, [Bilig & Loewendahl] 688
Boles, L. R., Fundamentals of Otolaryngology, 378
Bolduan, C. F., and Bolduan, N. W., Public Health and Hygiene, 686
Bone and Joint Radiology, [Markovits] 951
Tumors of, [Geschickter & Copeland] 1395
Bone Marrow, Atlas of, [Custer] 1327
Booker, C. G., Public Health Bacteriology and Parasitology, 858
Bourdillon, R. B., and others, Studies in Air Hygiene, 1250
Bourne, G., Introduction to Cardiology, 767
Brain, Evolution of Forebrain, [Schepers] 688
Functional Localization in Relation to Frontal Lobotomy, [Fulton]
Injuries of, and Their Coverings, [Brock] 688
Braverman, J. B. S., Citrus Products, 1250
Breckenridge, M. E., and Vincent, E. L., Child Development, 294
Brewer, H. F., and others, Blood Transfusion, 686
Bridge, E. M., Epilepsy and Convulsive Disorders in Children, 1249
Bridges' Dietetics for the Clinician, [Johnson] 856
Brock, S., editor, Injuries of Brain and Spinal Cord and Their Coverings, 688
Bronchus, Radiologic Exploration of, [di Rienzo] 949
Brown, A. F., Clinical Instruction, 950
Brown, G. T., Pollen-Slide Studies, 688
Brügger, H., Die Elektrochirurgische Behandlung der Tuberkulose, 1114
Brügger, H., Müller, R. W., and Birkenfeld, M., Die Tuberkulose des Kindes: Ein Lehrbuch aus der Kinderheilstätte Wangen im Allgäu, 377
Brunner, A., Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, Band I, 1113
Bucks County Medical Society of Pennsylvania, Centennial Volume, 1848-1949, [Flory] 520
Burrow, T., Neurosis of Man, 217
Burrows, W., Jordan-Burrows Textbook of Bacteriology, 295
Camp, Community under Stress: Internment Camp Culture, [Vaughan] 952
Cancer, Early Carcinoma of Uterine Cervix: Pathogenesis and Detection, [Wespi] 520
Canfield, N., Audiology: Science of Hearing, a Developing Professional Specialty, 1395
Cannabis, Flight from Reality, [Taylor] 216
Cardiology: See Heart
Cardiovascular System: See Blood Vessels; Heart
Caro, Joseph, Mystic Life of; Maggid of Caro: [Gordon] 1032
Chandler, A. C., Introduction to Parasitology, 952
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Drugs; Pharmacology
ABC of Acid-Base Chemistry, [Davenport] 687
Elsevier's Encyclopaedia of Organic Chemistry, [Josephy & Radt] 1250
Natural Products Related to Phenanthrene, [Fieser & Fieser] 858
Chemotherapy, Therapeutische Chemie: [Wagner-Jauregg] 1395
Chest and Heart, [Myers & McKinlay] 215
Child of Destiny: Life Story of First Woman Doctor: Elizabeth Blackwell, [Ross] 377
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Child Development: Physical and Psychological Growth through School Years, [Breckenridge & Vincent] 294
Child Psychiatry, [Kanner] 294
Childhood Mortality from Rheumatic Fever and Heart Disease, [Wolff] 768
Emotional Disorders of; Case Book of Child Psychiatry, [Pearson] 951
Epilepsy and Convulsive Disorders in, [Bridge] 1249
of Today and Tomorrow, [Dukes & Hay] 1031
Responsiveness of Kindergarten Children to Behavior of Their Fellows, [Harris] 768
Strategy of Handling Children: Questions-and-Answers on Parents' Problems, [Laird] 768
Studies on Thiamine Excretion in Urine in Healthy and Sick, [Schondel] 1249
Die Tuberkulose des Kindes, [Brügger & others] 377
Vision: Its Development in Infant and Child, [Gesell & others] 856
Chiray, M., Gutmann, R. A., Sénèque, J., Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques, Fascicule III, 857
Circulation: See Blood
Citrus Products, [Braverman] 1250
Classification, Manual of International Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, 1251
Clinical Medicine, Normal Values in, [Sunderman & Boerner] 1114
Clothing, Physiology of Heat Regulation and Science of, [Newburgh] 1327
Cold, Freeze-Drying [Drying by Sublimation], [Flosdorf] 767
Cole, W. H., editor, Operative Technic in Specialty Surgery, 1325
Coles, J. V., Standards and Labels for Consumers' Goods, 951
Community Sports and Athletics, 950
under Stress: An Internment Camp Culture, [Vaughan] 952
Comrie, J. D., Black's Medical Dictionary, 1033
Conflict in Marriage: Unhappy Divorced, [Bergler] 521
Consumers' Goods, Standards and Labels for, [Cole] 951
Convulsive Disorders and Epilepsy in Children, [Bridge] 1249
Conybeare, Sir John, editor, Textbook of Medicine, 1251
Corwin, E. H. L., editor, Ecology of Health: New York Academy of Medicine, Institute on Public Health, 1947
Crohn, B. B., Regional Ileitis, 69
Curran, D. and Guttmann, E., Psychological Medicine, 952
Custer, R. P., Atlas of Blood and Bone Marrow, 1327
Cutler, E. D., and Zollinger, R. M., Atlas of Surgical Operations, 857
Cyanosis, Morbus Caeruleus, [Eek] 606
Davenport, H. W., ABC of Acid-Base Chemistry, 687
Davis, C. H., and Ferguson, D., Childbirth: Your Questions Answered, 952
Death, Manual of International Statistical Classification of Causes of, 1251
DeBakey, M. E., and Spurling, R. G., editors, Urological Aspects of Spinal Cord Injuries, 519
Delitala, F., and Bonola, A., Ernia del Disco e sciatica vertebrale, 68
Delory, G. E., Photoelectric Methods in Clinical Biochemistry, 217
Democracy, This I Do Believe, [Lilienthal] 858
Dermatology, Clinical Studies of Besnier's Prurigo, [Nexmand] 448
Dermatologie für Augenärzte, [Schönfeld] 519
Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, [Schönfeld] 766
Skin Diseases in General Practice, [Bettley] 140
Diabetes Mellitus, Food and Facts for Diabetic, [Barach] 216
Diagnosis, Diagnostik durch Sehen und Tasten: Eine Semiotik der Inspektion und Palpation, [Kahler] 449
Gynecologic, [Tauber] 1113
Diathermy, Die Elektrochirurgische Behandlung der Tuberkulose, [Brügger] 1114
Dictionary, Black's Medical, [Comrie] 1033
Stedman's Medical, [Taylor] 522
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition
Bridges' Dietetics for Clinician, [Johnson] 856
Digestive Tract, Roentgen-Ray Examination of, [Golden] 952
Digitalis and Other Cardiotonic Drugs, [Movitt] 1033
Dihydrostreptomycin and Streptomycin in Tuberculosis, [Riggins & Hinshaw] 519
Disability compensation, For the Disabled Sick, [Sinai] 605
Disease: See also Diagnosis; Pathology
Dynamic Approach to Illness: Social Work Guide, [Upham] 766
Manual of International Statistical Classification of, 1251
Dissection, Shearer's Manual of, [Tobin] 768
Dobbie, B. M. W., Obstetrics and Gynecology: Synoptic Guide to Treatment, 605
Doctors: See Physicians
Dog, Neoplasms of, [Mulligan] 949
Dordick, I., trans., Factors of Evolution: The Theory of Stabilizing Selection, [Schmalhausen] 949
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Parmacology
New and Nonofficial Remedies 1949, 855
Drying by Sublimation, Freeze-Drying, [Flosdorf] 767
Duchosal, P. W., and Sulzer, R., La vectocardiographie, 293
Dukes, E. and Hay, M., Children of Today and Tomorrow, 1031
Dynamic Approach to Illness: Social Work Guide, [Upham] 766
Ear: See Otology; Otorhinolaryngology
East, T., Failure of Heart and Circulation, 377
Economics, Medical, Costs of Health Insurance, [Soule] 68
How a National Health Program Would Serve the South, 856
Eek, S., Morbus Caeruleus, 606
Electrical field, La vectocardiographie, [Duchosal & Sulzer] 293
Elsevier's Encyclopaedia of Organic Chemistry, [Josephy & Radt] 1250
Emergency, Chirurgia d'urgenza, [Teneff] 449
Emotional Disorders of Children: A Case Book of Child Psychiatry, [Pearson] 951
Epilepsy and Convulsive Disorders in Children, [Bridge] 1249
Estrogens, Influence of Oestrogenic Hormones on Male Accessory Genital System, [Thorborg] 217
Evolution's Answer: What is Man? [Machin] 1396
Factors of: Theory of Stabilizing Selection, [Schmalhausen] 949
of Forebrain, [Schepers] 688
Extremities, Flebotrombosis y tromboflebitis de los miembros, [Martorell] 447
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Eyre, J. G., Tuberculosis Nursing, 951
Fabre, R., and Rougier, G., Physiologie medicale, 1113
Fairhall, L. T., Industrial Toxicology, 447
Farquharson, E. L., Illustrations of Surgical Treatment, Instruments and Appliances, 606
Fear, You and Your Fears, [Steincrohn] 141
Federn, P., and Pfister-Ammende, editors, Die Psychohygiene: Grundlagen und Ziele, 1032
Fiction, Best Medicine and Other Stories, [Loomis] 688
Fieser, L. F., and Fieser, M., Natural Products Related to Phenanthrene, 858
Flack, I. H., Lawson Tait 1845-1899, 448
Flight from Reality, [Taylor] 216
Florida, Century of Medicine in Jacksonville and Duval County, [Merritt] 294
Flory, C. R., Centennial Volume Bucks County Medical Society of Pennsylvania 1848-1949, 520
Flosdorf, E. W., Freeze-Drying [Drying by Sublimation], 767
Fluorine, Pharmacology and Toxicology of Fluorine and Hydrogene Fluoride, [Voegtlin & Hodge] 140
Fog, T., [Pathologic Anatomy of Spinal Cord in Disseminated Sclerosis and Disseminated Encephalomyelitis], 606
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition
Bananas, Chemistry, Physiology, Technology, [von Loesecke] 1326
Citrus Products: Chemical Composition and Chemical Technology, [Braverman] 1250
Food and Facts for Diabetic, [Barach] 216
Fractures, [Magnuson & Stack] 522
Freeman, R. B., Techniques of Supervision in Public Health Nursing, 1033
Freeze-Drying [Drying by Sublimation], [Flosdorf] 766
Friedberg, C. K., Diseases of Heart, 1031
Fruit, Citrus Products, [Braverman] 1250
Fuchs, A., Diseases of Fundus Oculi with Atlas, 378
Fulton, J. F., editor, Howell's Textbook of Physiology, 1034
Functional Localization in Relation to Frontal Lobotomy, 1113
Garrod, A. E., and Paterson, D., editors, Diseases of Children, 69
Gaynor, F., trans., Life and Time of Jehudah Halevi, 688
trans., Scientific Autobiography and Other Papers, [Planck] 951
Genetics, Human, Principles of [Stern] 378
Geriatrics: See Old Age
Geschickter, C. F., and Copeland, M. M., Tumors of Bone, 1395
Gesell, A., Ilg, F. D., and Bullis, G. E., Vision: Its Development in Infant and Child, 856
Golden, F. L., Jest What the Doctor Ordered, 606
Golden, R., Roentgen-Ray Examination of the Digestive Tract, 952
Gordon, H. L., The Maggid of Caro: The Mystic Life of the Eminent Codified Joseph Caro as Revealed in His Secret Diary, 1032
Greenhill, J. P., editor, 1948 Year Book of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1251
Griesbach, R., editor, Neuere Tuberkuloseforschung, 448
Grinker, R. R., and Bucy, P. C., Neurology, 766
Group Medicine and Health Insurance in Action, [Rothenberg & Pickard] 1112
Groves & Brickdale's Text-book for Nurses: Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery and Medicine, [Nixon & Wakeley] 521
Growth, Child Development: Physical and Psychological Growth Through School Years [Breckenridge & Vincent] 294
Grubbé, E. H., X-Ray Treatment: Its Origin, Birth and Early History, 1251
Gussenhoven, G. A., [Prognosis of Initial Stages of Pulmonary Tuberculosis], 447
Gynecology and Obstetrics: Synoptic Guide to Treatment, [Dobbie] 605
Development of Gynaecological Surgery and Instruments, [Ricci] 1034
Gynecologic Diagnosis, [Tauber] 1113
history, Lawson Tait, 1845-1899, [Flack] 448
Lehrbuch der Gynäkologie, [Martius] 216
1948 Year Book of, [Greenhill] 1251
Halevi, Jehudah, Life and Time of, [Kayser] 688
Handicapped, Rehabilitation of, Survey of Means and Methods, [Soden] 1396
Hardcastle, M. V., For the New Mother, 521
Harris, E. K., Responsiveness of Kindergarten Children to Behavior of Their Fellows, 768
Harvelan Society of London Prize Essay: Mental and Physical Effects of Pain, [Medvei] 1114
Hauer, F., Physik für Mediziner, 1031
Hay Fever, Pollen-Slide Studies, [Brown] 688

Book Notices—Continued
Health: See also Hygiene
Ecology of: New York Academy of Medicine, Institute on Public Health, 1947, [Corwin] 767
Guides and Guards, [Wall & Zeidberg] 1031
How a National Health Program Would Serve the South, 856
Insurance: See Insurance
Mental Hygiene in Public Health, [Lemkau] 951
Public Health and Hygiene, [Bolduan] 686
Public Health Bacteriology and Parasitology, [Booker] 858
Techniques of Supervision in Public Health Nursing, [Freeman] 1033
Hearing, Audiology: Science of, Developing Professional Specialty, [Canfield] 1395
Theory of, [Wever] 950
Heart and Chest, [Myers & McKinlay] 215
Childhood Mortality from Rheumatic Fever and Heart Disease [Wolff] 768
Introduction to Cardiology, [Bourne] 767
Diseases of, [Friedberg] 1031
Diseases of, Physiology in, [Altschule] 686
Failure of, [East] 377
Morbus Caeruleus, [Eek] 606
Notions pratiques d'electro-cardiographie, [Bardiln & Mayonade] 1114
La vectocardiographie, [Duchosal & Sulzer] 293
Heat Regulation, Physiology of and Science of Clothing, [Newburgh] 1327
Hematology: See Blood
Hemoglobin, Symposium in Memory of Sir Joseph Barcroft, [Roughton & Kendrew] 766
Hemorrhage Disorders: Guide to Diagnosis and Treatment, [Aggeler & Lucia] 1112
Heredity: See Genetics
Hermann, M., Die Kieferklemme, 519
Hoff, F., Medizinische Klinik: Ein Fortbildungskurs für Ärzte, 1251
Holmes, S. J., Life and Morals, 687
Hospital Laundry: Manual of Operation, 519
Personnel Administration, 141
Howell's Textbook of Physiology, [Fulton] 1034
Hughes, T. A., trans., Radiologic Exploration of the Bronchus, [di Rienzo] 949
Humor, Jest What the Doctor Ordered, [Golden] 606
Hygiene: See also Health
Public Health and, [Bolduan] 686
Studies in Air Hygiene, [Bourdillon] 1250
Hypertension: See Blood Pressure
Ileitis, Regional, [Crohn] 69
India, Twilight in India, [Baronte] 521
Industry, For the Disabled Sick: Disability Compensation, [Sinai] 605
Industrial Toxicology, [Fairhall] 447
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
La Streptomycine et le "PAS" dans le traitment de la tuberculose chez l'enfant, [Beguin] 449
Vision: Its Development in, [Gesell & others] 856
Infections, Therapeutische Chemie, [Wagner-Jauregg] 1395
Instruments, Surgical, Illustrations of, [Farquharson] 606
Insurance, Costs of Health Insurance, [Soule] 68
Group Medicine and Health Insurance in Action, [Rothenberg & Pickard] 1112
Internal medicine, Outlines of (Including Clinical Chemistry and Microscopy), [Watson] 1114
International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Manual, 1251
Internment Camp Culture: Community under Stress: [Vaughan] 952
Intestines, Nervous and Neurohumoral Regulation of Intestinal Motility, [Youmans] 1034
Regional Ileitis, [Crohn] 69
Injuries: See Trauma
Intramural and Recreational Sports for Men and Women, [Leavitt & Price] 1113
Iron Metabolism and Its Clinical Significance, [Vanotti & Delachaux] 857
Jaws, Die Kieferklemme, [Hermann] 519
Jenkins, D. R., Editor, The Doctor's Profession, 952
Jews, Maggid of Caro: Mystic Life of Eminent Codifier Joseph Caro, [Gordon] 1032
Johnson, H. J., editor, Bridges' Dietetics for the Clinician, 856
Joint, Bone and Joint Radiology, [Markovits] 951
Jordan-Burrows Textbook of Bacteriology, [Burrows] 295
Josephy,E., and Radt, F., editors, Elsevier's Encyclopaedia of Organic Chemistry. Series III: Carboisocyclic Condensed Compounds, 1250
Kagan, S. R., editor, Abraham Levinson Anniversary Volume, 447
Kahler, H., Diagnostik durch Sehen und Tasten: Eine Semiotik der Inspektion und Palpation, 449
Kallos, P., editor, Progress in Allergy, 215
Kanner, L., Child Psychiatry, 294
Karsner, H. T., Human Pathology, 688
Kayser, R., Life and Time of Jehudah Halevi, 688
Keefer, C. S., and Hewitt, W. L., Therapeutic Value of Streptomycin, 295
Kendall, H. Q., and Kendall, F. P.: Muscles; Testing and Function, 606
Kernodle, P. B., Red Cross Nurse in Action: 1882-1948, 1325
Keynes, G., editor, Blood Transfusion, 686
Kidneys, Die doppelseitigen Nierenkrankheiten Morbus Brightii: Eine Neuralpathologische Betrachtung, [Nonnenbruch] 448
Nierenfunktionsproben und ihre praktische Bedeutung bei hämatogenen Nierenkrankheiten, [Lachnit] 217
Klemme, R. M., Nursing Care of Neurosurgical Patients, 686
Knee-Joint, Tuberculosis of, [Mortens] 855
Labor: See Obstetrics
Laboratory Diagnosis, Epitome of Tropical Diseases, [Shelley] 295
Lachnit, V., Nierenfunktionsproben und ihre praktische Bedeutung bei hämatogenen Nierenkrankheiten, 217
Laird, D. A., Strategy of Handling Children: Questions-and-Answers on Parents' Problems, 768
Laundry, Hospital, Manual of Operation, 519
Leavitt, N. M., and Price, H. D., Intramural and Recreational Sports for Men and Women, 1113
Lectures, Withering Memorial Lectures, Functional Localization in Relation to Frontal Lobotomy, [Fulton] 1113
Leitner, S. J.: Der Morbus Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann, 687
Lemkau, P. V., Mental Hygiene in Public Health, 951
Levinson, Abraham, Anniversary Volume Studies in Pediatrics and Medical History on His Sixtieth Birthday, [Kagan] 447
Life and Morals, [Holmes] 687
Lilienthal, D. E., This I Do Believe, 858
Loomis, F., Best Medicine & Other Stories, 688
Luchsinger, R., and Arnold, G. E., Lehrbuch der Stimm-und Sprachheilkunde, 141
Lungs: See also Respiratory System; Tuberculosis
Le diagnostic bio-clinique en radiologie pulmonaire, [Voluter] 1033
Physiology in Diseases of, [Altschule] 686
Lyon, R. A., and Wallinger, E. M., Mitchell's Pediatrics and Pediatric Nursing, 1326
Machin, A., What is Man? Evolution's Answer, 1396
Maggid of Caro, Mystic Life of the Eminent Codifier Joseph Caro, [Gordon] 1032
Magnuson, P. B., and Stack, J. K., Fractures, 522
Man, What is Man? Evolution's Answer, [Machin] 1396
Mannheimer, E., editor, Morbus Caeruleus, 606
Mansfeld, G., Thyroid Hormones and Their Action, 1327
Maples, E. W., Social Security Services in New Zealand: What We May Learn From Them, 857
Markovits, E., Bone and Joint Radiology, 951
Marriage, Conflict in: Unhappy Divorced, [Bergler] 521
Martius, H., Lehrbuch der Gynäkologie, 216
Martorell, F., Flebotrombosis y tromboflebitis de los miembros, 447
Varices: Su tratamiento basadoen la fleborgrafia, 857
Maryland, Celebration of Sesquicentennial of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of State of, 1799-1949, 293
Materia Medica: See Pharmacology
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of State of Maryland 1799-1949, sesquicentennial, 293
Medical Annual: See Yearbook
Medical History, Account of Schools of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1789-1948, [Widdess] 140
Celebration of Sesquicentennial of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of State of Maryland, 1799-1949, 293
Centennial Volume Bucks County Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1848-1949, [Flory] 520
Century of Medicine in Jacksonville and Duval County Florida, [Merritt] 294
Development of Gynaecological Surgery and Instruments, [Ricci] 1034
New York Academy of Medicine: Its First Hundred Years, [Van Ingen] 377
Medicine: See also Medical History; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery; etc.
Atomic, [Behrens] 949
Clinical Instruction, [Brown] 950
Geriatric: The Care of Aging and Aged, [Stieglitz] 68
Group Medicine and Health Insurance in Action, [Rothenberg & Pickard] 1112
Medizinische Klinik: Ein Fortbildungskurs für Ärzte, [Hoff] 1251
of the Year: First Issue, 1949, [Youmans] 604
Synopsis of, [Tidy] 950
Textbook of, [Conybeare] 1251
Medvei, V. C., Mental and Physical Effects of Pain, 1114
Mental Disease, Studies on Sensitivity of Respiratory Center in Melancholia, [Østergaard] 1114
Mental Hygiene, Die Psychohygiene, 1032
in Public Health, [Lemkau] 951
Merle d'Aubigné, R., Chirurgie réparatrice, 858
Merrill, V., Atlas of Roentgenographic Positions, 141
Merritt, W., Century of Medicine in Jacksonville and Duval County, Florida, 294
Metabolism, Iron Metabolism and Its Clinical Significance, [Vanotti & Delachaux] 857
Meyer, Robert, Autobiography of: Short Abstract of Long Life, 140
Microbiology: See Bacteriology
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Mitchell's Pediatrics and Pediatric Nursing, [Lyon & Wallinger] 1326
Mobilization of Human Body: Newer Concepts in Body Mechanics, [Billig & Loewendahl] 688
Morals and Life, [Holmes] 687
Morbus Caeruleus, [Eek] 606
Moritsch, P., Die Schmerzverhütung bei chirurgischen Eingriffen, 606
Mortens, J., Tuberculosis of the Knee-Joint, 855
Mouth, Die Kieferklemme, [Hermann] 519
Movitt, E. R., Digitalis and Other Cardiotonic Drugs, 1033
Müller, M., Prognose und Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten, 217
Mulligan, R. M., Neoplasms of Dog, 949
Muscles, Etude semiologique du tonus musculaire, [Thomas & de Ajuriaguerra] 448
Testing and Function, [Kendall] 606
Myers, J. A., and McKinlay, C. A., editors, Chest and Heart, 215
Mystics, Maggid of Caro: Mystic Life of Eminent Codifier Joseph Caro, [Gordon] 1032
National Health Program, How it Would Serve the South, 856
National Recreation Association, Community Sports and Athletics: Organization, Administration, Program, 950
National Research Council, Therapeutic Value of Streptomycin, [Keefer & Hewitt] 295
Neoplasms: See Cancer; Tumors
Netherlands, Malnutrition and Starvation in Western Netherlands September 1944-July 1945, 857
Neurology: See also Brain; Spinal Cord
Nervous and Neurohumoral Regulation of Intestinal Motility, [Youmans] 1034
Neurology, [Grinker & Bucy] 766
Le systeme nerveux vegetatif, [Tardieu] 606
Neurosis of Man: Introduction to Science of Human Behaviour, [Burrow] 217
Neurosurgery, Functional Localization in Relation to Frontal Lobotomy, [Fulton] 1113
Nursing Care of Neurosurgical Patients, [Klemme] 686
Neville-Rolfe, S., Social Biology and Welfare, 766
New and Nonofficial Remedies 1949, 855
New York Academy of Medicine, Institute on Public Health, 1947, Ecology of Health, [Corwin] 767
Its First Hundred Years, [Van Ingen] 377
New Zealand, Social Security Services in: What We May Learn From Them, [Maples] 857
Newburgh, L. H., editor, Physiology of Heat Regulation and Science of Clothing, 1327
Nexmand, P. H., Clinical Studies of Besnier's Prurigo, 448
Nielsen, H., [Rotation Irradiation: Method of Roentgen Irradiation Illustrated by Dosimetry in Phantoms] 767
Nixon, J. A., and Wakeley, C., Groves & Brickdale's Text-Book for Nurses: Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery and Medicine, 521
Nomenclature: See Terminology
Nonnenbruch, W., Die doppelseitigen Nierenkrankheiten Morbus Brightii, 448
Nose: See Otorhinolaryngology
Novak, E., Autobiography of Dr. Robert Meyer (1864-1947), 140
Novels: See Fiction
Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, 614
Nurses: See also Nursing
Clinical Instruction, [Brown] 950
Groves & Brickdale's Textbook for, [Nixon & Wakeley] 521
Handbook of Surgical Urology for, [Ockerblad] 1326
Materia medica for, [Oakes] 605
Red Cross Nurse in Action, 1882-1948, [Kernodle] 1325
Nursing Care in Pictures: Rheumatic Fever, [Sadler] 605
Care of Neurosurgical Patients, [Klemme] 686
Mitchell's Pediatrics and Pediatric Nursing, [Lyon & Wallinger] 1326
Sociology with Social Problems Applied to, [Preher & Calvey] 949
Techniques of Supervision in Public Health Nursing, [Freeman] 1033
Tuberculosis Nursing, [Eyre] 951
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food
Malnutrition and Starvation in Western Netherlands, 1944-45, 857

Book Notices—Continued
Nutrition—*Continued*
Nutrition and the Soil: Thoughts on Feeding, [Picton] 1249
Oakes, L., Materia Medica for Nurses, 605
Obstetrics, Childbirth: Your Questions Answered, [Davis & Ferguson] 952
1948 Year Book of, [Greenhill] 1251
Synoptic Guide to Treatment, [Dobbie] 605
Occupational Medicine: See Industry
Ockerblad, N. F., Handbook of Surgical Urology for Interns, Hospital Corpsmen and Nurses, 1326
Østergaard, T., [Studies on Sensitivity of Respiratory Center in Melancholia] 1114
Old Age, Geriatric Medicine: Care of the Aging and the Aged, [Stieglitz] 68
Olesen, H., [Morphologic Studies on Sperm and Testes] (in German) 378
Operations: See Surgery
Ophthalmology, Biomicroscopy of Eye: Slit Lamp Microscopy of Living Eye, [Berliner] 378
Dermatologie für Augenärzte, [Schönfeld] 519
Diseases of Fundus Oculi with Atlas, [Fuchs] 378
Eye and Its Diseases, [Berens] 1033
Modern Practice in, 1949, [Stallard] 1112
Vision: Its Development in Infant and Child, [Gesell & others] 856
Orr, T. G., Operations of General Surgery, 1032
Orthopedics: See also Fractures
Essentials of, [Wiles] 449
Otology, Audiology: Science of Hearing, a Developing Professional Specialty, [Canfield] 1395
Otorhinolaryngology, Diseases of Nose and Throat, [Thomson] 295
Fundamentals of Otolaryngology: Textbook of Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases, [Boies] 378
Your Nasal Sinuses and Their Disorders, [Seltzer] 1034
Page, I. H., and Corcoran, A. C., Arterial Hypertension: Diagnosis and Treatment, 604
Pain, Mental and Physical Effects of, [Medvei] 1114
Parasitology, Introduction to, [Chandler] 952
Public Health Bacteriology and, [Booker] 858
PAS, La Streptomycine et le "PAS" dans le traitment de la tuberculose chez l'enfant, [Beguin] 449
Pathology, Human, [Karsner] 688
[Pathologic Anatomy of Spinal Cord in Disseminated Sclerosis and Disseminated Encephalomyelitis], [Fog] 606
Pathologie Medicale, [Vallery-Radot & others] 766
Pavlov: A Biography, [Babkin] 1326
Pearson, G. H. J., Emotional Disorders of Children: A Case Book of Child Psychiatry, 951
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Diseases of Children, 69
Mitchell's Pediatrics and Pediatric Nursing, [Lyon & Wallinger] 1326
Penicillin, Manual of Penicillin, [Raper & Thom] 216
Personality, Conditioned Reflex Therapy: Direct Approach to Reconstruction of, [Salter] 520
Pfister-Ammende, M., and Federn, P., editors, Die Psychohygiene: Grundlagen und Ziele; Psychoanalyse und andere Psychotherapie; Sonderfragen der Medizin; Soziologie; angewandte Psychohygiene, 1032
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry; Drugs
Materia Medica for Nurses, [Oakes] 605
Phenanthrene, Natural Products Related to, [Fieser & Fieser] 858
Phenol and Its Derivatives, [von Oettingen] 217
Philosophy, Man and This Mysterious Universe, [Bjorset] 858
Die Seele ist alles: Von der Dämonologie bis zur Heilhypnose, [Völgyesiss] 377
Phlebography, Varices: Su tratamiento basadoen la flebografia, [Martorell] 857
Photoelectric Methods in Clinical Biochemistry, [Delory] 217
Photoradiography in Search of Tuberculosis, [Zacks] 604
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgeons; Surgery; etc.
biographies, Autobiography of Dr. Robert Meyer (1864-1947): Short Abstract of Long Life, 140
biographies, Child of Destiny: Life Story of First Woman Doctor: Elizabeth Blackwell, [Ross] 377
biographies, Lawson Tait, 1845-1899, [Flack] 448
biographies, Pavlov, [Babkin] 1326
biographies, Scientific Autobiography and Other Papers, [Planck] 951
Doctor's Profession, [Jenkins] 952
Jest What the Doctor Ordered [Golden] 606
Trials of War Criminals Before Nuernberg Military Tribunals, 614
Physics, Physik für Mediziner, [Hauer] 1031
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Howell's Textbook of, [Fulton] 1034
in Diseases of Heart and Lungs, [Altschule] 686
in Health and Disease, [Wiggers] 688
of Heat Regulation and Science of Clothing, [Newburgh] 1327
of Uterus, [Reynolds] 1325
Physiologie medicale, [Fabre & Rougier] 1113
Plant Physiology, [Thomas] 1396
Principles of Human Physiology, [Starling] 522
Textbook of, [Zoethout & Tuttle] 1032
Picton, L. J., Nutrition and the Soil: Thoughts on Feeding, 1249
Planck, M., Scientific Autobiography and Other Papers, 951
Plant Physiology, [Thomas] 1396
Pollen-Slide Studies, [Brown] 688
Prather, G. C., Urological Aspects of Spinal Cord Injuries, 519
Pratt, G. H. Surgical Management of Vascular Diseases, 1114
Pregnancy, For the New Mother, [Hardcastle] 521
Preher, Sister Leo Marie, and Calvey, Sister M. Eucharista, Sociology with Social Problems Applied to Nursing, 949
Pressburger, E., trans., Diseases of Fundus Oculi with Atlas, 378
Prize Essay, Harveian Society of London, Mental and Physical Effects of Pain, [Medvei] 1114
Prostate, On Influence of Oestrogenic Hormones on Male Accessory Genital System, [Thorborg] 217
Prurigo, Besnier's, Clinical Studies, [Nexmand] 448
Psychiatry: See also Behavior
Child Psychiatry, [Kanner] 294
Emotional Disorders of Children: Case Book of Child Psychiatry, [Pearson] 951
Neurosis of Man, [Burrow] 217
Prognose und Therapie die Geisteskrankheiten, [Müller] 217
Psychological Medicine: Short Introduction to, [Curran & Guttmann] 952
Psychic Phenomenon, Maggid of Caro: Mystic Life of the Eminent Codifier Joseph Caro, [Gordon] 1032
Psychoanalysis, Conditioned Reflex Therapy: Direct Approach to Reconstruction of Personality, [Salter] 520
Psychology: See also Behavior; Personality
Modern Discoveries in Medical Psychology, [Allen] 521
Psychological Medicine, [Curran & Guttmann] 950
Public Health: See Health
Pulay, E., trans., Thyroid Hormones and Their Action, 1327
Radioactivity, Isotopic Tracers and Nuclear Radiations with Applications to Biology and Medicine, [Siri] 767
Radioactive Tracer Techniques [Schweitzer & Whitney] 1395
Radiology: See Roentgenology
Raper, K. B., and Thom, C., Manual of the Penicillin, 216
Red Cross Nurse in Action: 1882-1948, [Kernodle] 1325
Reflex, Conditioned Reflex Therapy: Direct Approach to Reconstruction of Personality, [Salter] 520
Rehabilitation, Chirurgie réparatrice, [d-Aubigné] 858
of Handicapped: Survey of Means and Methods, [Soden] 1396
Reich, N. E., Diseases of Aorta: Diagnosis and Treatment, 1396
Research, Studies from Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 217
Respiration, [Studies on Sensitivity of Respiratory Center in Melancholia], [Østergaard] 1114
Reynolds, S. R. M., Physiology of Uterus, 1325
Rh Syllabus, [Weiner] 606
Rheumatic Fever, Childhood Mortality from, [Wolff] 768
Nursing Care in Pictures, [Sadler] 605
Ribeiro, E. B., Estudos cirúrgicos, 216
Ricci, J. V., Development of Gynaecological Surgery and Instruments, 1034
di Rienzo, S., Radiologic Exploration of the Bronchus, 949
Riggins, H. M., and Hinshaw, H. C., editors, Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in Tuberculosis, 519
Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research Studies, 217
Roentgenology, Atlas of Roentgenographic Positions, [Merrill] 141
Bone and Joint Radiology, [Markovits] 951
Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques, Fascicule III, [Chiray & others] 857
Le diagnostic bio-clinique en radiologie pulmonaire, [Voluter] 1033
Radiologie Exploration of the Bronchus, [di Rienzo] 949
Roentgen-Ray Examination of Digestive Tract, [Golden] 952
[Rotation Irradiation: Method of Roentgen Irradiation Illustrated by Dosimetry in Phantoms], [Nielsen] 767
Roentgenology—*Continued*
Surface and Radiological Anatomy, [Appleton & others] 768
X-Ray Treatment: Its Origin, Birth and Early History, [Grubbe] 1251
Ross, I., Child of Destiny: Life Story of First Woman Doctor: Elizabeth Blackwell, 377
Rothenberg, R. E., and Pickard, K., Group Medicine and Health Insurance in Action, 1112
Roughton, F. J. W., and Kendrew, J. C., editors, Hemoglobin: Symposium in Memory of Sir Joseph Barcroft, 766
Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Account of Schools of Surgery, 1789-1948, [Widdess] 140
Sadler, S. S., Rheumatic Fever: Nursing Care in Pictures, 605
Salter, A., Conditioned Reflex Therapy, 520
Sarcoidosis, Der Morbus Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann, [Leitner] 687
Schepers, G. W. H.: Evolution of Forebrain, 688
Schiller, M., trans., Early Carcinoma of Uterine Cervix: Pathogenesis and Detection, 520
Schlossman, A., editor, Diseases of Fundus Oculi with Atlas, 378
Schmalhausen, I. I., Factors of Evolution: Theory of Stabilizing Selection, 949
Schönfeld, W., Dermatologie für Augenärzte, 519
Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten, 766
Schondel, A., [Studies on Thiamine Excretion in Urine in Healthy and Sick Children], 1249
Schweitzer, G. K., and Whitney, I. B., Radioactive Tracer Techniques, 1395
Seltzer, A. P., Your Nasal Sinuses and Their Disorders 1034
Shearer's Manual of Human Dissection, [Tobin] 768
Shelley, H. M., Epitome of Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment of Tropical Diseases, 295
Sinai, N., For the Disabled Sick: Disability Compensation, 605
Sinuses, nasal, Your Nasal Sinuses and Their Disorders, [Seltzer] 1034
Siri, W. E., Isotopic Tracers and Nuclear Radiations with Applications to Biology and Medicine, 767
Skin: See Dermatology
Skinner, H. A., Origin of Medical Terms, 688
Slocum, D. B., Atlas of Amputations, 1249
Social Biology and Welfare, [Neville-Rolfe] 766
Social Security Services in New Zealand: What We May Learn From Them [Maples] 857
Social Welfare, This I Do Believe, [Lilienthal] 858
Social Work Guide, Dynamic Approach to Illness, [Upham] 767
Societies, Medical, Celebration of Sesquicentennial of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of State of Maryland, 1799-1949, 293
Centennial Volume Bucks County Medical Society of Pennsylvania, 1848-1949, [Flory] 520
New York Academy of Medicine: Its First Hundred Years, [Van Ingen] 377
Sociology with Social Problems Applied to Nursing, [Preher & Calvey] 949
Soden, W. H., Rehabilitation of Handicapped, 1396
Sørensen, E., translator, On Influence of Oestrogenic Hormones on Male Accessory Genital System, 217
Soil and Nutrition: Thoughts on Feeding, [Picton] 1249
Sonntag, E., Die Chirurgie des praktischen Arztes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der kleinen Chirurgie und der dringlichen Chirurgie, 686
Soul, Die Seele ist alles, Von der Dämonologie bis zur Heilhypnose, [Völgyesi] 377
Soule, G., Costs of Health Insurance, 68
South, How a National Health Program Would Serve the South, 856
Speech, Lehrbuch der Stimm- und Sprachheilkunde, [Luchsinger & Arnold] 141
Spermatozoa, Morphologic Studies on Sperm and Testes, [Olesen] 378
Spinal Cord, Injuries of, and Their Coverings, [Brock] 688
Injuries, Urological Aspects of, [Prather] 519
Spine, Ernia del Disco e Sciatica Vertebrale, 68
Stallard, H. B., editor, Modern Practice in Ophthalmology, 1949, 1112
Starling, E. H., Principles of Human Physiology, 522
Starvation in Western Netherlands, 857
Stedman's Medical Dictionary, [Taylor] 522
Steincrohn, P. J., You and Your Fears, 141
Stern, C., Principles of Human Genetics, 378
Stieglitz, E. J., editor, Geriatric Medicine: The Care of the Aging and the Aged, 68
Stich, R., and Bauer, K. H., Garre-Stich-Bauer, Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, 1327
Stories: See Fiction

Book Notices—Continued
Strategy of Handling Children, [Laird] 768
Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in Tuberculosis, [Riggins & Hinshaw] 519
Nature and Practical Application, [Waksman] 950
La Streptomycin et le "PAS" dans le traitment de la tuberculose chez l'enfant, [Beguin] 449
Therapeutic Value of, Study of 3,600 Cases, [Keefer & Hewitt] 295
Strumia, M. M. and McGraw, J. J., Blood and Plasma Transfusions, 1031
Sunderman, F. W., and Boerner, F., Normal Values in Clinical Medicine, 1114
Surface and Radiological Anatomy, [Appleton & others] 768
Surgeons in Ireland, Account of Schools of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1789-1948, [Widdess] 140
Surgery, Atlas of Surgical Operations, [Cutler & Zollinger] 857
Chirurgia d'urgenza, [Teneff] 449
Chirurgie réparatrice, [d'Aubigné] 858
Companion in Surgical Studies, [Aird] 1034
Cururgia de la glandula tiroides [Zavaleta] 449
Development of Gynaecological Surgery and Instruments, [Ricci] 1034
Die Chirurgie des praktischen Arztes unter besonderer Burücksichtigung der kleinen Chirurgie und der dringlichen Chirurgie, [Sonntag] 686
Die Elektrochirurgische Behandlung der Tuberkulose, [Brügger] 1114
Estudos cirúrgicos, [Ribeiro] 216
Garre-Stich-Bauer Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, [Stich & Bauer] 1327
Handbook of Surgical Urology for Interns, Hospital Corpsmen and Nurses, [Ockerblad] 1326
Illustrations of Surgical Treatment, Instruments and Appliances, [Farquharson] 606
Lehrbuch der Chirurgie. Band I. [Brunner] 1113
Modern Surgical Technic, [Thorek] 522
Nursing Care of the Neurosurgical Patient, [Klemme] 686
Operations of General Surgery, [Orr] 1032
Operative Technic in Specialty Surgery, [Cole] 1325
Short Practice of, [Bailey & Love] 951
Surgical Management of Vascular Diseases, [Pratt] 1114
Tait, Lawson, 1845-1899, [Flack] 448
Tardieu, C., and Tardieu, G., Le systeme nerveux vegetatif, 606
Tauber, R., Gynecologic Diagnosis, 1113
Taylor, N., Flight from Reality, 216
Taylor, N. B., editor, Stedman's Medical Dictionary, 522
Teneff, S., Chirurgia d'urgenza, 449
Terminology, Origin of Medical Terms, [Skinner] 688
Therapeutics: See Chemotherapy; Pharmacology
Thiamine Excretion in Urine in Healthy and Sick Children, [Schondel] 1249
Thomas, A., and de Ajuriaguerra, J., Etude semiologique du tonus musculaire, 448
Thomas, M., Plant Physiology, 1396
Thompson, L. R., Introduction to Microorganisms, 1250
Thomson, St. C., and Negus, V. E., Diseases of Nose and Throat, 295
Thorax, Chest and Heart, [Myers & McKinlay] 215
Thorborg, J. V., On Influence of Oestrogenic Hormones on Male Accessory Genital System, 217
Thorek, M., Modern Surgical Technic, 522
Throat: See Otolaryngology
Thrombosis, Flebotrombosis y tromboflebitis de los miembros, [Martorell] 447
Thyroid, Curugia de la glandula tiroides, [Zavaleta] 449
Tidy, H. L., Synopsis of Medicine, 950
Tobin, C. E., editor, Shearer's Manual of Human Dissection, 768
Toxicology, Industrial, [Fairhall] 447
Trauma: See Brain; Fractures; Spinal Cord
Tropical Diseases, Epitome of Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment of, [Shelley] 295
Tuberculosis, Die Elektrochirurgische Behandlung der Tuberkulose, [Brügger] 1114
Die Tuberkulose des Kindes, [Brügger & others] 377
Neuere Tuberkuloseforschung, [Griesbach] 448
Nursing, [Eyre] 951
of Knee-Joint, [Mortens] 855
Photoradiography in Search of, [Zacks] 604
[Prognosis of Initial Stages of Pulmonary Tuberculosis], [Gussenhoven] 447
Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in, [Riggins & Hinshaw] 519
La Streptomycine et le "PAS" dans le traitment de la tuberculose chez l'enfant, [Beguin] 449
Tumors: See also Cancer
Neoplasms in the Dog, [Mulligan] 949
of Bone, [Geschickter & Copeland] 1395
Twilight in India, [Baronte] 521
Upham, F., Dynamic Approach to Illness: Social Work Guide, 767
Uranium compounds, Pharmacology and Toxicology of, [Voegtlin & Hodge] 140
Urology: See also Kidneys
Handbook of Surgical Urology for Interns, Hospital Corpsmen and Nurses, [Ockerblad] 1326
Urological Aspects of Spinal Cord Injuries, [Prather] 519
Uterus, Early Carcinoma of Uterine Cervix: Pathogenesis and Detection, [Wespi] 520
Physiology of, [Reynolds] 1325
Vallery-Radot, P., Precis des maladies allergiques, 294
Vallery-Radot, P., Hamburger, J., and Lhermittee, F., Pathologie Medicale: Coeur et vaisseaux, sang, foie, diabete glandes endocrines, systeme nerveux, 766
Van Ingen, P., New York Academy of Medicine: Its First Hundred Years, 377
Vanotti, A., and Delachaux, A., Iron Metabolism and Its Clinical Significance, 857
Varices: Su tratamiento basadoen la fleborgrafia, [Martorell] 857
Vaughan, E. H., Community under Stress: Internment Camp Culture, 952
Vectogram (VG), La vectocardiographie, [Duchosal & Sulzer] 293
Veins, Flebotrombosis y tromboflebitis de los miembros, [Martorell] 447
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Voegtlin, C., and Hodge H. C., editors, Pharmacology and Toxicology of Uranium Compounds, ... of Fluorine and Hydrogen Fluoride, 140
Völgyesi, F., Die Seile ist alles: Von der Dämonologie bis zur Heilhypnose, 377
Voluter, G., Le diagnostic bio-clinique en radiologie pulmonaire, 1033
von Loesecke, H. W.: Bananas: Chemistry, Physiology, Technology, 1326
von Oettingen, W. F., Phenol and its Derivatives, 217
Wagner-Jauregg, T., Therapeutische Chemie: Arznei- und Desinfektionsmittel zur Bekämpfung von Infectionskrankheiten, 1395
Waksman, S. A., editor, Streptomycin: Nature and Practical Application, 950
Wall, F. P. and Zeldberg, L. D., Health Guides and Guards, 1031
War, Malnutrition and Starvation in Western Netherlands, 857
Psychological Medicine: Psychiatry Associated with War Conditions, [Curran & Guttmann] 952
Trials of War Criminals Before Nuernberg Military Tribunals, 614
Watson, C. J., editor, Outlines of Internal Medicine (including Clinical Chemistry and Microscopy), 1114
Weiner, A. S., Rh-Syllabus, 606
Wespi, H., Early Carcinoma of Uterine Cervix: Pathogenesis and Detection, 520
Wever, E. G., Theory of Hearing, 950
What is Man? Evolution's Answer, [Machin] 1396
Widdess, J. D. H., Account of the Schools of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1789-1948, 140
Wiggers, C. J.: Physiology in Health and Disease, 688
Withering Memorial Lectures, Functional Localization in Relation to Frontal Lobotomy, [Fulton] 1113
Wiles, P., Essentials of Orthopaedics, 449
Wolff, G., Childhood Mortality from Rheumatic Fever and Heart Disease, 768
World War II: See War
Yale Clinic of Child Development, Vision: Its Development in Infant and Child, [Gesell & others] 856
Yearbook, Medicine of the Year: First Issue, 1949, [Youmans] 604
of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1948, [Greenhill] 1251
You and Your Fears, [Steinerohn] 141
Youmans, J. B., editor, Medicine of the Year: First Issue, 1949, 604
Youmans, W. B., Nervous and Neurohumoral Regulation of Intestinal Motility, 1034
Zacks, D., Photoradiography in Search of Tuberculosis, 604
Zavaleta, D. E., Cirugia de la glandula tiroides, 449
Zoethout, W. D., and Tuttle, W. W., Textbook of Physiology, 1032

C

CABBAGE, nutritive value, [Cowgill] *727
CADAVER: See Autopsies
CAFERGOT, treatment of chronic vascular headache, [Cohen] 1243—ab
CAFFEINE, treatment of chronic vascular headache, [Cohen] 1243—ab
CALCIFEROL: See Vitamins D2
CALCIFICATION: See Aorta; Brain; Liver; Lungs
CALCINOSIS circumscripta, treament, causes, perversions of function, symptoms, 379
CALCIUM arsenate, toxicity of cotton spray, 1036
carbonate and glycin, N. N. R. (description) 991; (Schenley) 991
food enriched with, [Cowgill] *723
human requirement, [Stearns] *478
CALCIUM—Continued
in Blood: See Blood
in feeding of children, [Jeans] *811
intake during pregnancy, 861
levulinate intramuscularly, slough after, 1037
phosphate treatment of fluorosis, (Truhaut) 603—ab
CALCULI: See Bronchus; Gallbladder; Kidneys, Lungs; Urinary System
CALISTHENICS: See Exercise
CALORIES, diet high in, in ulcerative colitis, [Machella] 202—ab
requirement in adults, meaning of, [Keys] *333
requirement in older people, [Stieglitz] *1074
CAMBRIDGE, All-Electric Mobile Electrocardiograph, 815
Simpli-Scribe Electrocardiograph, 181
CAMIROL, iodoform, 143
CAMPS, diabetic children's camp, W. Va., 739
population, immigrant, drops 25 per cent, Israel, 921
CANADA and U. S., unlawful for physician to carry narcotics between, 821—E
radioisotopes produced in available through U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 266
CANCEL Deodorant Cream, 903
CANCER: See also under name of organ and region affected
American Cancer Society (program of clinical fellowships), 350; (medallion for "distinguished service in cancer control to Dr. Guy Aud) 1371
cells, flotation of, 821—E
cells in serous fluids, sputums and secretions, [Constantine] 942—ab
cells, method for concentration and segregation, [Shen & Homburger] 586—C
cells, prize-winning exhibit by U. S. Army, 115
Chorionic: See Chorionic Carcinoma
Committee, New York City, (Dr. Calderone director), 117
Committee on Growth of National Research Council (annual report), 733—OS
control, detection center at U. of Minn., report, 1372
control, detection clinic, New York, 999
control, detection mobile, N. C., 1395
control facilities, grants by USPHS, 824; 909
control month: April, 914
Detection Clinic: See Cancer control
Diagnosis: See also Cancer control
diagnosis, adjunct for uterus cancer, [Odell & Burt] (correction) 432
diagnosis, cervical smear in office practice, [Peters & Madden] *624
diagnosis conferences, Miss., 495
diagnosis, cytologic smear methods in general hospital, [Botsford & Tucker] *975
diagnosis (early) of gastric cancer, [State & others] *1128
diagnosis, glucuronidase activity of vaginal fluid, [Fishman & others] 125—C
diagnosis, glucuronidase activity in vaginal fluid and tissues, [Odell & Burt] *226
diagnosis, Huggins-Miller-Jensen iodoacetate test, [Pollak & Leonard] *872
diagnosis, Huggins test, dermatitis and eye injury from contact with iodoacetic acid, [Marcus & Frerichs] *805
diagnosis, iodoacetate index, advertising of American Reagents Co., [Huggins] 586—C
diagnosis, Papanicolaou method and cervical punch biopsy, [Hirst] *230
diagnosis, Papanicolaou method; 10,000 cases, [Nieburgs & Pund] *221
diagnosis, pentolytic property of blood as test, 124
etiology, carcinogenic properties in liquid petrolatum, 296
etiology: dermatomyositis? [Quiroga] 1028—ab
etiology, estrogen therapy causes uterine carcinoma, [Vass] 590—ab
etiology, estrogens and methylcholanthrene, [Dmochowski] 1107—ab
Hospital: See also Cancer research
hospital, two million volt X-ray machine in Francis Delafield Cancer Hospital, 41
International Cancer Congress (5th), Paris, July 11-21, 1950, 270; 501; 1001
lectures, Phila., 1226
metastases in chest, x-ray examination, [Rigler] *775
metastases to cervical lymph nodes, [Sharp & others] *701
metastases to thyroid, radioiodine for, [Seidlin] 938—ab; [Trunnell] 939—ab
mortality in France, 1378
moving picture film awarded first prize, 914
National Advisory Cancer Council, 115
National Cancer Institute, funds for research, 995—OS
precancerous lesions of lip, treatment, [Sharp & others] *699
Prevention: See Cancer control
professorship of cancerology created at Paris Faculty of Medicine, 745
registry, state, Mich., 189
research center, Fox Chase, Pa., 268
research gift to U. of Wisconsin, 269
research grants, 1223

CANCER—Continued
research study center, N. Y., 1304
research hospital at Oak Ridge, 1084
research, Oak Ridge research center to open in April, 909
research, oncologists meet under patronage of Pope, Italy, 668
seminar, Ala., 429
treatment, betatron, at U. of Illinois, publicity unauthorized [Harvey] 198—C
treatment, chemotherapy, [Reinhard & others] *383
treatment, concentration radiotherapy of larynx, [Cutler] *957
treatment, 5-year cure or controlled five years? [Binkley] 924—C
tuberculosis and pneumogenic malignancy, 690
CANKER Sores: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNED Products for Infants: See Infants, feeding
CANSUN, CELAL, death, 1380
CANTY, THOMAS J., Marquette U. award, 1083; 1088
CAPILLARIES, fragility, vitamin C in, [King] *563
"hypertension pattern" of changes in conjunctiva, [Lack] 1316—ab
CARBATOM Atomizer, 815
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Sugar; Glucose
content of sweet potatoes, [Cowgill] *727
CARBON DIOXIDE, cauterization of ciliary body, [Bietti] *889
effects in aircraft, 381
CARBON MONOXIDE, anoxia, procaine intravenously for, [Amyes & others] *1054
endogenous formation, [Sjöstrand] 1218—ab
odor of escaping natural gas, cause of disability? 769
poisoning, fatal, [Geiger] 586—C
poisoning (chronic), diagnostic triad: asthenia, headache and vertigo, 356
CARBUNCLE, Malignant: See Anthrax
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIA, lesions, cytologic diagnosis, [Andersen] 1242—ab
lesions near, diagnosis, [Fitzgibbon] *453
CARDIAC: See Heart
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
CARDIODYNAMOMETRY, 1230
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels disease; Heart disease
apoplexy and, [Hicks] 673—ab
brucellosis in children, [Segura] 375—ab
Functional: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
nutritional needs (Council report), [Mann & Stare] *415
research course at Western Reserve, 739
Syphilis: See Aortitis, syphilitic
treatment, vitamin E, [Eichert] 63—ab; [Eisen] 761—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Vasomotor System; Veins
surgery symposium arranged by National Institutes of Health, 186; 205
CARE, presents books to U. of Rome; address by Dr. Morris Fishbein, 194
CARIES: See Teeth
CARINAMIDE treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Volini] 213—ab
CAROTENE, in corn, [Cowgill] *726
in sweet potatoes, [Cowgill] *727
CAROTID ARTERIES: See Arteries
CAROTID SINUS and coronary circulation [Segall] 55—ab
CARPUS: See Wrist
CARREL, ALEXIS, research on immortality, psychical research (reply) [White] 692
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers (cross reference)
CARROLL, TOM, death, 351
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTILAGE, multiple exostoses causing complications in labor, [Timonen] 1026—ab
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis
Records: See Medical Record Librarians
CASEIN hydrolysate, hyperalimentation in ulcerative colitis, [Machella] 202—ab
protects liver from damage from alcohol or sugar, [Best] 945—ab
CASTRATION: See Ovary excision
CASUALTIES: See Accidents; Disasters
CAT: See Cats
CATARACT, cornea opacities, 1118
etiology radiant energy, [Cogan] *145
formation in human embryo after rubella, [Cordes] 935—ab
in parathyroid deficiency, [Lyle] 362—ab
CATARRH, Nasal: See Rhinitis
CATASTROPHES: See Disasters
CATHARTICS: See Enema
CATHETER, urethral, tracheobronchial aspiration with, [Cardon] *1039
CATS preventing creeping eruption, 861
CAUTERIZATION, carbon dioxide, of ciliary body, [Bietti] *889
CAVAL VEINS: See Vena Cava
CAVITATION: See Tuberculosis of Lung
CECUM, cancer, androgens treatment, 432
CEDILANID, treatment, results, [Gripwall] 685—ab
CELLOPHANE, polythene, treatment of thoracic vessels, [Abbott] 133—ab
CELLS: See also Blood cells (cross reference); Cancer cells
biochemical phosphorylations, 732—E
Chromaffin Cell Tumor: See Pheochromocytoma
Inside the Cell (film review) 750
CELLU Tomato Rice Soup, 259
CEMENT, dry, depigmentation and alopecia in worker with, 955
CEPHALALGIA, Histamine: See Histamine headache
CEREAL PRODUCTS, thiamine content, [Cowgill] *725
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID: See also Guillain-Barré Syndrome
protein contents, 1117
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERESAN, bronchitis following seed dusting with, 690
M, toxicity, 298
CERTIFICATES, medical, Safford Committee report, 355
CERTIFICATION OF SPECIALISTS: See American Board
CERUMEN, hardened wax, use of, 862
CERVIX: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, danger of vaginal examination before, 298
CETYL PYRIDINIUM chloride, antibacterial action in vitro, [Skadhauge] 518—ab
CEYLON, goiter in, study under WHO auspices, 664
CHAGA'S Disease: See Trypanosomiasis
CHARCOT-Marie-Tooth's Disease: See Atrophy, muscular peroneal
CHARLATANISM: See Quackery
CHEMICAL-biologic correlation symposium by National Research Council, 1375
Burns: See Burns
Laboratory: See American Medical Association
Pharmacology Section at National Heart Institute, 265
Tests: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHEMISTRY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific drugs as Sulfonamides
not indicated in mucous colitis, 525
of malignant neoplastic diseases, [Reinhard & others] *383
of tuberculosis in man, current status, (Council report) *650; 654—E
CHEST: See Thorax
CHICAGO Medical School grant for scholarships to, 1371
CHICKENPOX and herpes zoster, [Seiler] 1392—ab
flow through a community (Westchester County) [Wells & Hollis] *1337
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Paternity; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Adolescent: See Adolescence
basketball at girls' school, 607
care center as memorial to Dr. Katharine H. Baird, Wis., 1373
Crippled: See Crippled
feeding of, [Jeans] *811
free milk, Israel, 502
health chair (Isa), at U. of Sidney, Australia, 1375
health program of WHO, 1375
health section formed by Health League of Canada, 42
Hospital for: See Hospitals, Children's
Mentally Defective: See Mental Defectives
psychiatry fellowships by American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 270
reading disabilities, role of "flash" method vs. phonetic training, 1218—E
school, nutritional status in Amsterdam, 745
shoe, (reply) [McKeever], 72
special training for, with chondrodystrophy, 220
CHINESE students, fellowships for, 663
CHIROPRACTIC: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CHLOASMA uterinum, 955
CHLORAMPHENICOL (chloromycetin), antitreponemal effect, 422—E
clinical use, [Smadel] *315
international symposium on use, 580
new antibiotic, 260—E
placental transfer, [Scott & Warner] *1331; [Ross & others] *1361
toxicity, side effects, [Harris] *161
toxicity, untoward effects, [Smadel] *317; 318—ab
treatment, blood changes during, [Volini & others] *1333
treatment ineffective in typhoid carriers, 1118
treatment of boutonneuse fever, [Jambon] 1110—ab
CHLORAMPHENICOL—Continued
treatment of chronic brucellosis, [Ralston & Payne] *159; [Harris] *161; 1398
treatment of endemic typhus, [McCrary] 285—ab
treatment of pneumonia in children, [Recinos] 941—ab
treatment of typhoid, [Benhamou] 853—ab; 1096; [Cook] 1107—ab; [Knight] 1387—ab
treatment of typhoid epidemic, France, 744
treatment of urologic infections, [Redewill] 318—ab; [Chittenden] 847—ab
CHLORDANE cause of peripheral neuritis, 770
CHLORGUANIDE hydrochloride to prevent malaria, 745
CHLORIDES: See also Ethyl Chloride; Choline Chloride; Potassium
in beer, 1398
CHLORINATED terpene, toxicity of cotton spray, 1036
CHLORINATION, inactivates poliomyelitis virus in water, [Lensen] 362—ab
CHLORIODIZED Oil, N. N. R. (description) 990; (Searle) 990
CHLOROETHYLAMINES: See Nitrogen Mustard
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
*penta*CHLOROPHENOL sodium, toxicity of Dowicide G or Santobrite, 1330
CHLOROPHENOTHANE-benzocaine-benzyl benzoate, N. N. R., (description) 258; (Cooper) 258
CHLOROTHEN citrate, comparative antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder surgery
CHOLECYSTOCHOLEDOCHOSTOMY, technic, [Pribram] *1255
CHOLECYSTOJEJUNOSTOMY: See Gallbladder
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLESTEROL, atheromatosis and alloxan diabetes, [McGill] 1104—ab
dietary, relation to arteriosclerosis, [Horlick] 290—ab
experimental atherosclerosis, 262—E
fat emulsions for intravenous use, [Stare] 748—C
in Blood: See Blood
cholesterosis, arteriosclerosis and other forms, [Malmros] 1110—ab
CHOLINE: See also Acetylcholine
Chloride, N. N. R., (Tablerock), 1143
chloride treatment of diabetes mellitus, [Gates] *1136
nylon stockings damaged by blood exuded from site of eruption, 692
protects liver from damage from alcohol or sugar, [Best] 945—ab
treatment of liver disease, relative merits, 1254
CHONDRODYSPLASIA: See Dyschondroplasia
CHONDRODYSTROPHY, special training for children with, 220
CHORDOMA of antrum, [Pastore] 843—ab
CHOREA-athetosis (Huntington's type) from lithium, [Peters] 1244—ab
Sydenham's, [Kalan] 201—ab
CHORIOCARCINOMA: See Chorionic Carcinoma
CHORIORETINITIS, treatment, ACTH, [Olson & others] *1276
CHORIONIC CARCINOMA, extragenital, of right perinephric retroperitoneal tissue, [Hirsch] 844—ab
CHOROID, rupture, [Payne] *245
CHOROIDITIS, acute, ACTH for, [Gordon & McLean] *1271
CHRISTIAN-Schuller Disease: See Schuller-Christian Disease
Weber Disease: See Panniculitis
CHROMAFFIN CELL TUMOR: See Pheochromocytoma
CHRONICALLY Ill: See Disease, chronic
CICATRIX, lysis of cicatricial tissues with sodium citrate, France, 122
CIGARET Smoking: See Tobacco
CILIARY BODY: See also Iridocyclitis
surgical intervention, [Bietti] *889
CINCINNATI Journal of Medicine: See Journals
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCLE of Willis: See Brain
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATION: See Journals
CIRCULATORY System: See Cardiovascular System
CIRCUMCISION as routine measure, England, 355
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver cirrhosis
CISTERNA MAGNA, reactions after intracisternal use of streptomycin, [Valergakis] *720
CITATIONS, Military: See World War II, Heroes
CITRATE, sodium, lysis of cicatricial tissues with, 122
CIVIC Affairs: See Community
CIVIL DEFENSE, A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service to discuss, 1367
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, [Boyd] 599—ab
intermittent, vitamin E for, [Ratcliffe] 1393—ab
CLEANSING Agents: See Detergents; Soap

CLEFT Palate: See Palate
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See also Seasons; Tropics
relation to adult energy requirements, [Keys] *336
research in climatology; oxidation power of atmosphere essential climatic factor, 436
CLIMATIC Bubo: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
CLINICAL Laboratory Technician: See Technologist
Session of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association, Denver Session
Status: See Physical Examination
CLINICS: See also Cancer; Mental Hygiene; Sclerosis, multiple
ambulatory, opened at Bellevue Hospital, 268
American Association of Medical Clinics organized, 580
ethics governing, 1335—ab
CLINITEST reagent tablets (reply) [Conklin] 610
CLOSTRIDIUM welchi, postabortal infection with, [Bigby] 515—ab
CLOTHING: See Hosiery
CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
Intravenous: See Phlebothrombosis; Thrombophlebitis
CLOVER, Preparation from Spoiled Sweet Clover: See Dicumarol
COAL Miners: See Miners
COCAINE: See Anesthesia
COCARBOXYLASE: See Thiamine, phosphorylated
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, [Norman] 1244—ab
in localized lesions, [Greer] 760—ab
pulmonary, primary, [Greer] 209—ab
COCCYX, pain over, causes, 524
COD LIVER OIL, compared with percomorph liver oil, vitamin A and D content, 608
COITUS: See also Contraception; Impotence; Spermatozoa
danger of transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to husband; [Haibrecht] *331
orgasm without discharge, 1253
sympathectomy modifies sexual function, [Burckhart] 852—ab
COLD: See also Frostbite
Agglutination: See Agglutination
allergy to, 1035
temperature of meals and bodily functions, [Henschel] 938—ab
Wave: See Hair, permanent cold wave
COLDS: See also Hay Fever
acute head colds in infants; nose drops advisable? 1397
immunization against secondary infections, [Kolmer] 1238—ab
nasal headache, [Mollison] 762—ab
research ($500,000) grant to Harvard Medical School, 661
treatment, antihistamine advertising, Representative Keefe deprecates, 346—OS
treatment, antihistamines, dangers, 355
treatment, antihistamine; thonzylamine (neohetramine), [Arminio] 937—ab
treatment, antihistaminic agents (Council report) 339; 566; (advertising campaign), 570—E; (FTC hearings on) 1299
COLITIS: See also Enterocolitis
amebic, 343—E
amebic, Brazil, 356
amebic, folic acid not indicated, 218
mucous, chemotherapy not indicated, 525
ulcerative (chronic), aureomycin for, [Marks] 202—ab
ulcerative (chronic), life situations and emotions, [Grace & others] *1044
ulcerative, hyperalimentation with casein hydrolysate and dextrimaltose, [Machella] 202—ab
ulcerative, nitrogen metabolism, [Sappington] 204—ab
ulcerative, paranitrosulfathiazole for, [Wills] 370—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
of Lungs: See Lungs, Collapse
Therapy: See Tuberculosis of Lung
COLLEGE: See University
Degree: See Degrees
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc.: See American College; International College
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLLES Fracture: See Radius fracture
COLLINS (Treacher) Prize: See Prizes
COLON: See also Cecum; Colitis
cancer, 72
cancer of descending portion, management, [Black] 370—ab
cancer or polyps of sigmoid, proctosigmoidoscopy in, [Townsend] 1320—ab
dolichocolon and megacolon, familial predisposition; subcutaneous insulin for, [Elzas] 602—ab
irrigation vs. enema, [Molander] 130—ab
megacolon, etiology of Hirschsprung's disease, [Swenson] 596—ab
megacolon, surgical management of Hirschsprung's disease, 185—E
megacolon, Surgical Treatment of Hirschsprung's Disease (film review), 749
polypoid lesion, [Weber] *693
COLON—Continued
surgery, electrolyte pattern of blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy, [Ferris & Odel] *634
surgery, value and limitation of Miller-Abbott tube, 669
volvulus (chronic) of sigmoid, [Bosher] 674—ab
COLOR BLINDNESS and Rorschach test, 218
most accurate method for determination, 1115
COLORADO plan, educating for general practice and licensure, [Woods] 929—ab
COLORING: See Dyes; Pigmentation
COMA: See Diabetes Mellitus; Unconsciousness
COMMENDATION for War Service: See World War II, Heroes
COMMISSIONS and the ethical physician, 546—ab; 877—ab; 969—ab
COMMITTEE: See also Joint Committee; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
AMA: See American Medical Association
for Research in Problems of Sex of National Research Council research grants, 496
on Growth, National Research Council, (annual report) 733; 829
on Human Reproduction of National Research Council meeting, 1089
on Plague organized by World Health Organization, 119
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See also Epidemics; Infectious Disease
decline, Ill., 429
incidence in U. S., summary, 914; 1001
COMMUNITY responsibility for health service in rural areas, [Brandt] 932—ab; [Jones] 1011—ab
COMPENSATION: See Income; Wages
for Injuries: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees; Income; Tax, income; Wages
COMPLEMENT fixation test in Brill's disease, [Murray & others] *1059
fixation test in Q fever in southern California, [Bell & others] *868
COMPOUND E: See Cortisone
COMPULSORY Health Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
CONCENTRATION Radiotherapy: See Radiotherapy
CONCEPTION: See Pregnancy
Control of: See Contraception
CONDUCT: See Ethics, Medical
CONDUCTION deafness, interpretation of hearing tests, [Guild] *466
CONDYLOMATA acuminata: warts on vulva and vagina; podophyllum resin for, 144
CONFERENCE: See American Conference; National Conference; list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Conference: See American Medical Association
CONGELATIO: See Frostbite
CONGLUTINATION test, titer of Rh agglutinins, 689
CONGRESS: See also American Congress; International Congress; National Congress; list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
of Brazilian Society of Hematology and Hemotherapy (1st), 1312
of French Society of Otorhinolaryngology, Oct. 17-21, 1949, 667
of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Italy, 194
on Internal Medicine, Italy, 584; 746
U. S.: See United States Congress
U. S. Legislation in: See Laws and Legislation, federal
CONJUNCTIVA, "hypertension pattern" of capillary changes, [Lack] 1316—ab
necrosis from chemical burn, (Denig's operation) [Vail] 255—ab
wounds, [Marshall] *248
CONJUNCTIVITIS: See also Keratoconjunctivitis
acute infectious, treatment: penicillin, sulfonamide, sulfamethazine, [Soraby] 372—ab
Granular: See Trachoma
mild, 861
Parinaud's, parotitis in, [Koumrouyan] 1030—ab
CONSCIOUSNESS: See Unconsciousness
CONSTIPATION: See also Enema
treatment, Vim Herb curbed by FTC, 657—OS
CONSTITUTION: See also Diathesis; Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
peptic ulcer and, [Wretmark] 1110—ab
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS DISEASE: See Infectious Disease
CONTEBEN, treatment of tuberculosis: 342—E; (correction) 432
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTRACEPTION, Lygel Diaphragm and Inserter, 729
Royal Commission of Population on use of birth control, 1093
Safe-T-Ring Prophylactics, 815
unintentional abortion in 1,497 planned pregnancies, [Tietze & others] *1348
CONTRACT Practice: See Medicine, practice
CONTRACTURE, Dupuytren's, vitamin E for [King] 600—ab
CONVALESCENCE: See also Rehabilitation
after herniotomy, length of time in bed and away from work, 689
ambulation (immediate) after appendectomy, [Altavas] 513—ab
early ambulation after abdominal surgery, [Chailer] 601—ab
early ambulation in spinal fusion, [Miller] 593—ab
preventing urinary tract calculi in recumbent patients, [Kimbrough & others] *787
CONVENTION, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association, San Francisco session
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
electroencephalogram in focal seizures, [O'Leary] 756—ab
Therapeutic: See Electric shock treatment
treatment, mephenesin (myanesin) as anticonvulsant in tetanus, [Das] 599—ab
COONEY-Crosby button operation for liver cirrhosis, 71
COOPER'S ligament, repair of femoral hernia, 524
COPENHAGEN, University of: See University
COPPER colored eruptions after treatment, 143
nutritional significance, [Darby] *1288
toxicity of Babbitt metal fumes, 692
COR Pulmonale: See Heart hypertrophy
Triloculare: See Heart anomalies
CORAMINE: See Nikethamide
CORN meal, improving quality of cheap foods, [Cowgill] *721; *726
storage effect on protein values, [Mitchell] 1242—ab
syrup, Karo plus inositol in controlling diabetes mellitus, 862
CORNEA, Inflammation: See Keratitis; Keratoconjunctivitis
lacerations; perforation, [Marshall] *246
lesions, ACTH for, [Gordon & McLean] *1271
opacities, 1118
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries, coronary
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
CORONERS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPORA cavernosa, induration, vitamin E for, [Katz-Galatzi] 1393—ab
CORPORATE Practice: See Medicine practice
CORPSE: See Autopsies
CORPUS LUTEUM Hormone: See Progesterone
CORTICOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORTISONE (Compound E), desoxycorticosterone not substitute for [Rausten] 836—C
effects, 730—E
treatment of arthritis and other diseases, current status (Council report) 340
treatment of lupus erythematosus, 382
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 1330
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS, A.M.A. Committee on; (report on deodorant soaps) *814 (list of products accepted) 903
COTTON spray, toxicity, 1036
nonallergic bed clothes, 1330
COUGH: See Colds; Sputum; Whooping Cough
COULTER, JOHN S., A.M.A. Council tribute to, 1363
books presented to Northwestern, 1303
COUMARIN: See Dicumarol
COUNCIL: See also Health council; Medical Research Council; National Research Council
of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY Health Dept.; Units: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; List of Societies at end of letter S
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medical Jurisprudence
COVER, improved lid for sterilizing jars, [Moore] *175; [Walter] 1009—C
COWS Milk: See Milk
COX, WESLEY C. (MC), honored, 115
COXITIS: See Hip
CRABS, hard-shelled, is feather or devil poisonous, 119
CRAFOORD, CLARENCE, visits Argentina, 1382
CRAMPS inhands and legs, 142
leg, nocturnal, diphenhydramine (benadryl) for, [Naide] *1140
Menstrual: See Dysmenorrhea
prolapsed intervertebral disk and, [Wolman] 600—ab
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
dysostosis, [Fuentes Acevedo] 1029—ab
CREAM: See Butter
CREEPING ERUPTION: See Larva Migrans
CRETINISM in child not likely from propylthiouracil used in pregnancy, 860
CRIMINALS, problem of sex crimes; need leadership of physicians, 821—E
CRIPPLED: See also Disability; Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
children, district office for, 1371
children education, new bills propose aid for, 733—OS
Crutches for: See Crutches
CROSBY-Cooney, button operation for hepatic cirrhosis, 71
CROSS Infection: See Infection
CRUIKSHANK, WILLIAM D., death, 1090

CRUTCHES, walking with, teaching crutch gait, [Deaver] *470
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testis, undescended
CRYSTALLINE LENS: See Lens, Crystalline
CULDOSCOPE in private practice, [Dunn] 848—ab
CULTURE: See Bacteria; Influenza virus; Tubercle Bacillus
CURARE: See also Tubocurarine
fatalities after, [Foregger] *1344
CURETTAGE, frequency of obliteration of uterine cavity after, 1328
CUSHING'S SYNDROME, pluriglandular pathogenesis, [Coelho] 213—ab
CUSTARD Pudding, Gerber's, 813; (chocolate flavored) 991
CUTTER (IRVING S.) professorship in medicine established, Chicago, 349
CUTTER Lecture: See Lectures
CYANHIDROSIS: See Sweat
CYANOSIS, congenital (morbus caeruleus) blood volume in, [Prader] 290—ab
CYCLOANEMIZATION, Kettesy's acrylic retractor for, [Biettl] *893
CYLINDROMA of bronchus, [Van Hazel] 131—ab
CYSTOCELE: See Bladder
CYSTOSCOPY: See Bladder
CYSTS: See also Kidneys; Neck
oil, 690
CYTOCHROME C, treatment of senile dementia, 860
CYTOLOGY: See Cells; Sputum
CYTOMYCOSIS, reticulo-endothelial: See Histoplasmosis

D

D. A. R.: See Daughters of American Revolution
D.P.'s: See Displaced Persons
DABNEY'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, epidemic
DaCOSTA Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
DAIRY Products: See Butter; Milk
DANISH Medical Association proposals about neuroses, 273
DARLING'S Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DARMOUS, fluorosis, [Truhaut] 603—ab
DAUGHTERS of American Revolution reaffirms stand against socialized medicine, 1367—OS
DAVIS Lecture: See Lectures
DEAD Bodies: See Autopsies
DEAFNESS: See also Hearing
conduction, interpretation of hearing tests, [Guild] *466
congenital, 450
hereditary, and mutism, role of quinine, (reply), [Winckel] 452
in scariatina, [Brunner] 843—ab
Nerve: See Otosclerosis
progressive, 862
Treatment: See also Hearing Aids
treatment, roentgen, 610
U. of Pennsylvania hospital hearing project, 1087
Warren Auditory Training Unit, Model T-1, 728
You Can Hear Again (film review) 1314
DEATH: See also Coroners (cross reference); Murder
Cause of: See also under names of specific diseases, conditions and substances
cause of, in neurocirculatory asthenia, [Wheeler & others] *887
cause of, in strangulation obstruction, [Nemir] 1019—ab
euthanasia, Academy of Moral and Political Sciences, resolution, France, 744
Examination after: See Autopsies
of Fetus: See Fetus; Stillbirths
of Infants: See Infants, mortality
of Physicians: See Physicians, death; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Postmortem: See Autopsies
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden, in child with xanthoma tuberosum, [Rigdon & Willeford] *1268
sudden, infant deaths from suffocation, 1296—E
sudden, reactions after intravenous procaine, 1397
DECAPRYN, comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
succinate, N.N.R., (description) 33; [Merrell] 33
DECIDUA: See Endometrium
DECIDUOMA Malignum: See Chorionic Carcinoma
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFECTS: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Handicapped
DEFENSE: See Medical Preparedness
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Nutrition; Rickets; Scurvy
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See also Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
prevention and treatment in rheumatoid arthritis, [Hill & Holbrook] *718; (correction) 1001
DEGENERATIVE Arthritis: See Osteoarthritis
DEGREES, Doctor of Industrial Medicine awarded by U. of Pittsburgh, 739
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA: See also Mental Disorders
occupational therapy in, 1310
senile, cytochrome C for, 860
DEMENTIA PRECOX, treatment of schizophrenia by acetylcholine, 669
treatment, prefrontal lobectomy in schizophrenia, [Peyton] 756—ab
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENIG'S operation, [Vail] 255—ab
DENTISTRY: See also Jaws; Teeth
American Dental Association (aptitude testing program) 1227
American Dental Trade Association cease and desist order, 733—OS
Hygienists: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DENVER Clinical Session: See American Medical Association
DEODORANTS: See Odor
DEPRESSION: See also Melancholia; Mental Depression
DERMATITIS: See also Urticaria
acetone cause of, 1329
actinica: See Sunburn
fatal, during streptomycin therapy, [Pallister] 1245—ab
herpetiformis, 953
herpetiformis, aureomycin in, [Robinson] 57—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
iodoacetic acid cause of, used in Huggins test for cancer, [Marcus & Frerichs] *805
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
International Congress of, (10th), 1088
DERMATOMYOSITIS and visceral cancer, [Quiroga] 1028—ab
treatment, paraminobenzoic acid, [Zarafonetis] 1387—ab
DERMATOSIS: See Industrial Dermatoses; Skin disease
DERMEUS, fluorosis, [Truhaut] 603—ab
DESENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
DESERT Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE, caution in use; not substitute for ACTH or cortisone, [Rausten] 836—C
DETERGENTS: See also Soap
preparation of hands for surgery, 859
soap powders and soapless soaps cause systemic disorder? 771
DEVIL'S Grip: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DE VILBISS Hand Pump and Nebulizer, Combination No. 740, 181
de VILLIERS (Robert Roesler) Foundation prize in leukemia, 828
DEXTRIMALTOSE, hyperalimentation in ulcerative colitis, [Machella] 202—ab
DEXTROCARDIA: See Heart transposition
DEXTROSE prepared from wood (silvose), [Obrecht] 764—ab
tolerance test (Exton-Rose) in diagnosis of diabetes [Schmidt] 518—ab
tolerance test in fatigue, [Portis] *1281
DIABETES INSIPIDUS and marriage, 451
treatment: beta-hypophamine or posterior pituitary extract, 1329
DIABETES MELLITUS, alloxan, and cholesterol atheromatosis, [McGill] 1104—ab
Argentine Medical Association discusses, 504
association organized, W. Va., 1305
blood in, sodium, potassium and magnesium content, [Boulin] 1110—ab
"brittle" diabetic patient, [Haunz] *168; [Lamar] *1350
children's camp, W. Va., 739
coma, cocarboxylase and riboflavin for, 45
coma cocarboxylase for, [Markees] 1029—ab
complications: fatal coronary disease, [Clawson] 55—ab
complications, lipotropic agents in, [Pomeranze] 849—ab
diagnosis, clinitest reagent tablets (reply) [Conklin] 610
diagnosis, Exton-Rose tolerance test, [Schmidt] 518—ab
diagnosis, pitfalls in, [Brasch] 1026—ab
Diet: See Diabetes Mellitus treatment
etiology: antabuse, [Lauritzen] 1028—ab
in Bornholm County Hospital, 1936-1947, [Hagensen] 1394—ab
in children, [John] 1103—ab
insulin allergy (generalized) [Stone] 512—ab
insulin (globin zinc) in, [Toubes] 758—ab
insulin in, and diet, 452
insulin in, "brittle" diabetic patient, [Haunz] *168
insulin in, fat atrophy after insulin injections, 525; [Collens] 760—ab; [Lamar] *1350
insulin in, protamine insulin combined with ordinary insulin, [Poulsen] 518—ab
insulin resistance and "brittle" diabetes, [Lamar] *1350
ketosis in, 1329
nephrectomy effect on pancreoprivic diabetes, [Grande Covian] 602—ab
orgasm without discharge in, 1253
DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
retinitis, increasing frequency, [Vogelius] 1109—ab
survey, blood sugar tests in, 609
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, coma; Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
treatment, choline chloride, [Gates] *1136
treatment, diet, 452
treatment, International Congress of Therapeutics discusses, 583
treatment, Karo corn syrup plus inositol, 862
treatment, nutritional needs, [Mann & Stare] *419
treatment, vitamin E (Council report), *485; [Bensley] 593—ab
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
Atlanta multiphasic screening program opening April 4, 996—OS
clinic (new diagnostic) at Morrisania City Hospital, Bronx, 662
evaluation of dizziness, [DeWeese] *542
Medical Diagnostic Services for Small Communities, Kellogg Foundation booklet, 131
DIAPERS, industrially laundered, ph of and bacteria on, [Brown] 597—ab
DIAPHRAGM Hernia: See Hernia, diaphragmatic
Paralysis (Induced): See Nerves, phrenic exeresis
rupture during pneumoperitoneum fatal, [Yannitelli] 1317—ab
Spasm, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
DIARRHEA, infantile, 572—E
DIATHERMY, Bell Diathermy Co. apparatus cited for false advertising, 186—OS
Burdick Unit, Model MF-49, 814
eye lesions from radiant energy, [Cogan] *145
medical: shortwaves, microwaves and long waves compared; apparatus; clinical use; contraindications, (Council report), [Martin & Erickson] *27
short wave apparatus, General Electric Model E Inductotherm, 1143
surgical intervention on ciliary body, [Biettl] *889
DIATHESIS, hemorrhagic familial, with prolonged bleeding time, [Imerslund] 214—ab
hemorrhagic, prothrombin in [Baserga] 376—ab
DIATRIN: See Methaphenilene
DIBROMODIHYDROXYBENZIL in animal experiments, [Quadbeck] 138—ab
treatment of wounds, [Frey] 138—ab
DIBUCAINE hydrochloride, nupercaine toxicity, 220
DICOUMARIN: See Dicumarol
DICTION: See Terminology
DICUMAROL capsules, N.N.R., (Squibb) 109
treatment controlled by stabilized thrombin method, [Sternberger] 756—ab
treatment in surgery, [de Takats] *527
treatment of coronary disease, [Nichol] 1390—ab
treatment of thromboembolism, [Lillie] 284—ab
treatment of thrombosis, [Schmid] 292—ab
treatment, systemic use for postoperative adhesions, [Davidson] 207—ab
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition
Calcium in: See Calcium
Calories in: See Calories
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus treatment
Infants: See Infants, feeding
Iron in: See Iron
postoperative, protein hydrolysate as supplement to [Wagner] 753—ab
provocative, in recognition of food allergy, [Lee & Squier] *318
Reducing: See Obesity, treatment
Salt-Restricted: See Salt
therapeutic, in hyperinsulinism, [Portis] *1285
therapeutic, rice diet; effects on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics, [Chasis & others] *711
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL treatment of endometrosis (reply) [Karnaky] 526
treatment of habitual abortion, [Davis & Fugo] *779
DIGESTION and temperature of meals [Henschel] 938—ab
DIGITALIS, tolerance to, in rheumatic heart disease, 1117
treatment, massive doses, [Laurentius] 1323—ab
treatment, results, [Gripwall] 685—ab
DIGLYCOCOLL hydroiodide-iodine, N.N.R. (description) 990; [Burnham] 990
DIGOXIN treatment of congestive heart failure, [Buff] 1244—ab
treatment, effect on heart rate and cardiac output, [Kelly] 1322—ab
DIHYDROMORPHINONE hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Bilhuber-Knoll), 1143
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN, therapeutic efficacy and toxicity in tuberculosis (Council report), *652
DIHYDROXY aluminum aminoacetate, N.N.R. (Patch), 1295
DILANTIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin Sodium
DILAUDID: See Dihydromorphinone

DIMENHYDRINATE (dramamine) treatment of radiation sickness, [Beeler] 368—ab
use after fenestration, [Campbell] 940—ab
use by pilots, [Simon] 594—ab
DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
DIMETHYL-tubocurarine iodide, N.N.R., (description), 1142; (Lilly), 1142
DINITRILE, Succinic: See Succinic Dinitrile
DIONE: See Trimethadione
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (benadryl), comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
treatment of nocturnal leg cramps, [Naide] *1140
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM (phenytoin sodium; dilantin sodium), treatment of epilepsy, [Kehrer] 375—ab; 1252
DIPHTHERIA antitoxin in blood, [Vogelsang] 57—ab
carriers, penicillin treatment, [Shen] 63—ab
immunity, how can toxoid injections create immunity when attack does not? 1115
incidence, lowest case rate, Chicago, 661
incidence, San Francisco, 429
Schick test, false positive reactions; incidence and interpretation, [Cohen & others] *390
Schick test, skin factor in, [Vahlquist] 56—ab
toxoid, N.N.R. (Cutter), 1295
treatment, penicillin, 772
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory
DIRT: See Dust
DISABILITY: See also Accidents; Crippled; Handicapped
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronic
compensation rolls, 649—ab
disabled admitted to New York University, 662
extended, cash benefits for, [Grange & Miller] 1098—ab
from odor of escaping natural gas, 769
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
post-traumatic disabling syndromes with vasomotor imbalance, [Smithwick] 286—ab
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
survey 600 discharged disabled patients, N. Y. C., 999
Veterans: See Veterans
DISASTERS in 1949, 265
control, health services for, integration, 351
DISEASE: See also Convalescence; Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Carriers: See Diphtheria; Poliomyelitis; Typhoid
chronic, and aging population, [Rusk] 674—ab
chronic invalidism, physical medicine and rehabilitation prevent, [Hellebrandt] *967
chronic, program, Alaska, 749
chronically ill, hospital beds for, Illinois, 576
Communicable: See Communicable Disease
Confinement to Bed: See Convalescence
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis
Disabling: See Disability
Epidemics: See Epidemics
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Infectious: See Infectious Diseases
Mental: See Mental Disorders
national fund drives for, advocate unification of effort, [Mead] 748—C
DISEASE—Continued
nutritional needs, (Council report), [Mann & Stare] *409
Occupational: See Industrial Diseases
of Old Age: See Old Age
Physical Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
Rate: See Vital Statistics
services for sick in Israel, 502
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
soap powders and soapless soaps cause of systemic disorder? 771
Terminology: See Terminology
transmission by open toilet, 956
Treatment of: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Volunteers to Aid Research: See Research
DISINFECTION: See also Antiseptics; Bactericides; Sterilization, Bacterial
of Air: See Air
of ampuls, [Moore] *175; [Walter] 1009—C
of skin, ethyl alcohol for, 1079—E
DISPENSARIES: See Clinics
DISPLACED PERSONS, Brill's disease in, [Murray & others] *1059
DITHIOPROPENTAL: See BAL
DIURETICS, mercurial, injection, fatalities immediately after, [Stanley] 136—ab
mercurial, untoward effects, [Merkin] 761—ab
DIVERTICULUM: See Intestines
DIVORCES, parental deaths and divorces, 42
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
DOGS: See also Rabies
antibiotics relation to blood coagulation, [Long] 49—C
bites, treatment, 1115
licensed for medical research by Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 993—E
prevention of creeping eruption, 861
tuberculous infection from, [Urwitz] 601—ab
DOLANTIN: See Meperidine
DOMAGK, GERHARD, appointment, Argentina, 1008
DOMUS Medica, International Society of Friends of, Medical Days of Friendship, 190
Medica, new translation service, Chicago, 1305
Medicorum, Belgium, 1310
DONATI Foundation: See Foundations
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Hospitals; Library; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DONOVAN'S Bodies: See Granuloma inguinale
DOWICIDE G, toxic effects? 1330
DOXYLAMINE succinate (decapryn succinate) N.N.R., (description) 33; (Merrell) 33
comparative antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
DRAMAMINE: See Dimenhydrinate
DREFT and peptic ulcer, 70
DRESSINGS, plaster bandages, sterilization with ethylene oxide, [Wilson] *1067
DRILL, pneumatic, repeated trauma by, causes amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, [Alpers] 130—ab
DRINKING: See Alcoholism; Milk; Water
DRISDOL: See Vitamins D_2
DRIVERS; Driving: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Ascites; Edema; Elephantiasis
DROWN technic fails, 506—BI
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia; under names of specific drugs
Addiction to: See Narcotics
Anesthetic: See Anesthesia
effect of placebos, 821—E
fast leukemia cells, 906—E
Firms supplying: See Pharmaceuticals
Patent Medicines: See Nostrums
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
sale be nationalized, Norway, 584
samples, discarding, 732—E
scarcity, Argentina, 504
Therapeutic Use: See Chemotherapy; Therapeutics; under names of specific diseases
U. S. Food and Drug Administration: See Food
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal abstracts at end of letter M
DRUNKOMETER, test for alcoholic intoxication, 523
DRYNESS of skin (reply) [Wolf] 452
DUCTLESS Glands: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, aneurysm, [Kneidel] 203—ab
DUES: See American Medical Association
DUMPING syndrome, [Alvarez] 593—ab
DUNHAM, CHARLES L., heads AEC medical branch, 822—OS
DUODENAL TUBE, value and limitations of use of Miller-Abbott tube, 669
DUODENUM, examination in diagnosis of pancreas infections [Kapel] 292—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
hexylresorcinol emulsion given directly into, for tapeworm, [Hernandez Morales] 369—ab
prolapse of gastric mucosa into, [Ellison] 211—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUOZINE, Dulcet Tablets, N.N.R., (Abbott), 1295
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DUST, disease from Inhaling: See Pneumonoconiosis
dusting seed with ceresan, bronchitis after, 690
house, eliminating with Dust Seal, 298
mica, exposure to, 1330
reticulation and hemosiderosis of coal miners, [Meiklejohn] 372—ab
DUTCH: See Netherlands
DYES: See also under names of specific dyes as Indigo Carmine; Methylene Blue
fluorescein, in diagnosis of tumors of central nervous system, [Moore] 754—ab
Hair: See Hair
liver tumors in mice receiving food dyes, [Kirby] 851—ab
DYSCHONDROPLASIA, causing complications in labor, [Timonen] 1026—ab
DYSENTERY: See Diarrhea
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
DYSMENORRHEA, treatment, presacral neurectomy for, [d'Ernst] 1110—ab
DYSOSTOSIS, craniofacial, [Fuentes Acevedo] 1029—ab
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTROPHY: See also Fat dystrophy
Muscular: See Myasthenia gravis
nutritional, biopsy of liver in, [Meneghello] 128—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbott, William Jamieson, 271
Abramson, Max Jacobs, 43
Adams, Charles Frederick, 830
Adams, George Lorenzo, 665
Adams, Thomas, 353
Adler, Frederick Salamon, 581
Adler, Jenny Herzmark, 741
Adler, Marion Samuel, 353
Aker, Charles Leslie, 830
Akin, Otis Franklin, 498
Albrecht, Frederick Kenneth, 1307
Alexander, Robert Milton, 1376
Alleger, William Edward, 353
Almour, Henry Irving, 741
Altmaier, Clinton John, 915
Altounyan, Assadour-Aram, 1090
Anderson, Abner Joachim, 915
Anderson, Hezekiah Butcher, 353
Anderson, Levi Franklin, 830
Anderson, Samuel Milligan, 43
Andrew, Harvey Montreville, 1376
Antony, Charles Leonard, 1228
Armstrong, Eugene Lawson, 741
Arneill, James Rae, 830
Arnold, William Alexander, 1307
Ashby, Atchison Almond, 120
Atkinson, Ira E., 1228
Attwood, John Edward, 1376
Atwood, George Elliott Jr., 43
Au, Man Hing, 120

B

Baird, Mary Brooks, 665
Baker, Clark Dyer, 1228
Baker, Felix Easley, 271
Baker, James Oscar, 353
Baker, William Augustus, 1376
Baker, William Perry, 741
Balboni, Mary Clara Fennell, 741
Baldwin, Joseph Sylvester, 581
Baldwin, Samuel Harbourne, 1002
Ball, Cleo Cleveland, 271
Ball, Ernest H., 43
Bankhead, Charles L., 271
Banning, Carrie B, 1307
Banta, Edward Woodruff, 1376
Barker, Frank Marion, 1376
Barnard, Pliny C., 353
Barnes, Ford A., 581
Barnes, Isaac, 1376
Barone, Charles James, 742
Barron, Archibald Alexander, 1002
Barron, Euseblus Marion, 120
Barton, John Currer, 1002
Basso, John James, 915
Bates, James Smith, 830
Bates, Sherman W., 665
Batts, Jett McCormick, 742
Baugh, Douglas Davison, 498
Baun, William David, 120
Bauscher, Abner Henry, 1228
Beattie, Thomas Jefferson, 44
Bechtold, August Frederick, 1307
Beecher, George Nevin, 1228
Bell, Charles Edwin, 271
Bell, David William, 665
Bell, Walter A., 830
Bell, William Henry, 1376
Bellerose, Maurice Norbert, 498
Benedict, A. L., 581
Bernheimer, Herman Louis, 915
Berry, Robert Alford, 1228
Berry, William Gibson, 915
Bienvenu, Oscar Joseph, 120
Bittner, Clarence Lavan, 120
Blachly, Charles Dallas, 271
Blackbourn, Frank Elsworth, 742
Blackwell, James Heyward Jr., 1091
Blood, Roscoe Paramore, 830
Blumenthal, Jules Leon, 498
Bly, Perry Amidon, 353
Boese, Adolph, 665
Bond, Charles F., 271
Boots, Edmund Clyde, 498
Border, Fowler, 1307
Boren, John William, 498
Borland, James Carlyle, 1091
Bornmann, Alfred, 1002
Borrelli, William Felice, 353
Boslough, Arthur William, 498
Bowen, John Hiram, 830
Bowers, Whitefield, 665
Bowman, Norton W., 498
Bradford, Joel Packard, 271
Bradshaw, Benjamin Cosby, 1091
Brady, Stanley, 44
Bramble, Earl Goodsell, 498
Brannen, Clemmie C., 498
Bratten, Toria J., 120
Bratton, Thomas Sumter, 1376
Brennan, John Joseph Jr., 192
Brinkley, Floyd Othello, 742
Brosseau, Wilfred Arthur, 581
Brouwer, B., 123
Brown, Barton, 915
Brown, Emmett Ezra, 1376
Brown, Fletcher Locke, 581
Brown, Gideon Washington, 271
Brown, James G., 915
Brown, Joseph Wesley, 1091
Brown, Louis Raymond, 1091
Brown, Lyle Leland, 271
Brown, Oscar S., 353
Brown, Walter W., 581
Browne, Herbert Andrew, 498
Browning, Joseph Conn, 665
Buckler, Humphrey Warren, 271
Buckles, Herbert Leigh, 120
Bull, Titus, 353
Bullock, John Henry, 665
Bunch, George Henry, 1376
Bunting, Carlotta Swett, 1228
Burgess, Barry Hovey, 353
Burke, William Christopher, 915
Burley, Samuel Vincent, 581
Burrows, James Henry, 1376
Burton, Francis Fairly, 665
Burton, James Willoughby, 353
Buscaglia, John J., 44
Butler, Arthur Howard, 1228
Butler, Rufus Emery, 665
Butterfield, Elwyn Temple, 830
Byrne, John Bernardine Jr., 742
Bywater, William LeClaire, 1091

C

Cadwell, Chester Tupper, 742
Caldwell, Richard Alden, 581
Calhoun, William Caldwell, 665
Callahan, Andrew, 1002
Cameron, George Dana, 1091
Camp, Joseph Abner, 498
Campbell, George Russell, 1307
Cantala, Julius, 830
Cantrell, David E., 830
Carlton, Edward Perkins, 1091
Carlucci, Sophy Ellen Page, 1091
Carpenter, Fred Howard, 742

Deaths—Continued
Carraway, John Houston, 665
Carter, George B., 665
Carter, James Jefferson, 830
Cartwright, Clarence Prentice, 353
Casto, Okey Johnson, 353
Causey, Emmett Grady, 1002
Chalmers-Francis, William Vare, 1376
Chamberlain, Edwin Frank, 44
Chambers, Robert Wanee, 830
Chambers, Virgil Lewis, 120
Chaney, Eugene, 192
Chapman, George Lincoln, 830
Charles, Joseph William, 915
Chase, Theodore Livingston, 915
Chenevert, Joseph Ovide, 1091
Chenoweth, James S., 1091
Chirurg, Michael, 665
Christensen, Ole Anthony, 44
Christian, Justin Loomis, 1307
Christian, William Gay, 1002
Cieslak, Kasimier Gabriel, 498
Clark, Charles, 44
Clary, William Franklin, Jr., 915
Clendon, Clara Kate, 665
Clymer, Frank Lee, 120
Cochran, James Edward, 192
Cockrell, Thomas Lyttleton, 120
Coffin, William Vestal, 665
Cohen, Abraham Joseph, 352
Colby, George Walkington, 1376
Colby, Maxwell Xavier, 665
Cole, William F., 915
Coleman, Chelsea Austin, 1307
Coleman, Walter Harvey, 665
Colvin, Jackson T., 353
Comeaux, Amable Albert, 830
Condon, William Joseph, 581
Connolly, William Augustine, 271
Connor, George Aloysius, 120
Conway, Henry Apple, 120
Cope, Otis Merriam, 830
Coppess, Robert Stanley, 665
Cornell, Edward Lyman, 830
Cornwell, Dallis Lowell, 1002
Corrigan, John Joseph, 44
Cort, Edwin Charles, 665
Costa, Walter Vasco, 742
Coulter, Archibald Barklie, 120
Courtright, Dudley V., 44
Cox, Arthur John, 353
Cox, Clarence Goolsby, 352
Cox, Clarence Tyler, 581
Coyne, Thomas Arthur, 1002
Cozby, V. Bascom, 1228
Cramer, Harley Ulysses, 1091
Crass, Edgar Wells, 915
Crawford, James Edward, 120
Crawford, Joseph Benjamin, 353
Cree, Walter Johnston, 43
Crossman, James Edgar, 353
Crowder, Clay Faulkner, 665
Crowson, Eugene Lee, 665
Cruikshank, William D., 1090
Cufari, Carmine John, 271
Culver, Harry Benjamin, 353
Cummins, James Elmer, 192
Cunning, John Ed, 498
Cunningham, Paul Eli, 915
Curran, Thomas Benjamin, 1307
Cutler, Charles William, 192
Cutler, Edwin R., 120

D

D'Acierno, Pellegrino Antonio, 1228
Dailey, Clifford Lawrence, 1376
Dailey, George Leslie, 581
Dale, Earl Emanuel, 1307
Dale, William Edward, 353
Daly, Aloysius A., 1002
Dansey, Wade Corperal, 120
Danzer, Charles Saul, 742
d'Apery, Tello, Jaen, 44
Darrow, Arthur Charles, 1307
Darwin, John T., 742
Davidson, Joseph, 120
Davies, Sara, 1091
Davis, Charles Augustus, 742
Davis, Francis Wayland, 830
Davis, Roy Hamilton, 353
Davis, Thayer Clinton, 120
Dawson, Allan Wilson, 353
Dawson, Ralph Waldo, 1228
Day, Fessenden Lorenzo, 581
Deaver, Wilson Thomas, 742
de Beule, Professor, 1310
Decker, Van Cleft, 1002
De Crow, Reaves Warren, 1091
Deery, Edwin Marshall Gerard, 741
De Groat, Herman Knowlton, 666
Delacroix, Anna Earl Hutchinson, 353
De Leonardis, James Vincent, 1376
De Long, Orville Adam, 915
Deming, Alletta Bedford, 1307
Dennis, Gerald H., 1228
Dennis, John Benjamin, 741
Derrick, Joseph Stephen, 271
de Silva, Joseph, 44
DeTar, Webb Theodore Sr., 742
Deutsch, William Frederick, 666
DeVane, William C., 742
Dicker, Charles W., 1307
Dieter, Leonard Daniel, 498
Dixon, Thomas E., 742
Dohany, John S., 1228
Dolle, Charles Larmon, 742
Donnelly, Daniel Joseph, 353
Dooley, Walter Sharger, 916
Doolin, Le Roy, 830
Doolittle, Harold Medoris, 1307
Dougherty, William Aloysius, 916
Dovell, John Clarke, 498
Dowis, Joseph Marion, 1002
Downing, Edmund W. P., 1307
Doyle, Joseph Henry, 581
Draper, David Burris, 916
Duckett, John Lewis, 1091
DuCret, Herbert Sperry, 1002
Duncan, John William, 120
Dunn, George Robert, 353
Durkee, William Henry, 1002
Durr, Samuel Abraham, 353
Dwyer, John Gillman, 1002
Dykstra, Donald Wayne, 581

E

Eads, Samuel O., 666
Easton, Edward Raymond, 1002
Eaton, Jesse L., 120
Echols, Chester Madison, 1228
Eckerman, Charles Tisdale, 1376
Eidson, Joseph Pugh, 353
Eliason, Eldridge Lyon, 1091
Elliott, Loren Ferrell, 353
Ellis, Garland Augustus, 1003
Ellis, Samuel B., 581
Emerson, Arthur Glen, 1307
Engle, Guy David, 1003
Enloe, George R., 666
Eshner, Augustus Adolph, 352
Esmond, Marie Cowhick, 353
Esser, John, 916
Evans, Earl Wellington, 666
Everett, Harold Josselyn, 916
Evers, John W., 1228

F

Faber, George Bennett, 271
Fagan, Peter Edward, 1003
Fair, Shields Wesley, 666
Fairfax, Aaron Grant, 1003
Farber, Charles Kramer, 353
Farrell, Joseph Webster, 353
Farrington, Owen Price, 271
Fast, Leroy R., 271
Fauver, Edwin, 352
Fawcett, Deborah, 353
Fennemore, Stanford William, 271
Fiedler, Frederick William, 1003
Finch, Edward Deal, 830
Firey, Walter Irving, 353
Fitzmaurice, Joseph Andrew, 742
Flack, Alexander C., 120
Fleming, James Carlisle, 120
Foncannon, Frank, 1003
Foord, Andrew Green, 1376
Ford, William Brown, 44
Forman, Alfred Gilbert, 498
Foss, Edward Otto, 831
Foster, George Burgess Jr., 352
Foster, Paul William, 1307
Foster, William Kerr, 1228
Fourneau, Prof. E., 434
Fox, Dennis Luther, 831
Francis, Richard McClellan, 498
Frazier, Lee V., 666
Fredericks, Edward Lee, 666
Freeman, Albert Clark, 1091
Freeman, Stanley Leopold, 1003
Fresh, William Maurice, 1376
Frey, Elias S., 353
Friedemann, Ulrich Adolf, 43
Friedman, Nathan Edward, 831
Frizzell, James Thomas, 831
Frohman, Bertrand Sydney, 354
Frye, John Henry, 354
Fuller, Theron Earle, 1003
Fulton, George Herbert, 1376
Fulton, Joseph Samuel, 1091
Fulton, Thomas Cooper, 1228
Furgason, Earle Ruben, 498
Fursey, Frank Ross, 1091
Fuson, John Alva, 120

G

Gans, Robert Altha, 271
Gantt, Robert Brodie, 1307
Garcelon, William Skelton, 1091
Gardner, Frank H., 354
Gardner, Germanus Elvery, 1376
Garlock, Caroline Lilla, 271
Garst, Samuel Howard, 1003
Garstang, Donald Buie, 1376
Gates, Franklin Young Jr., 354
Gates, Richard Reinoehl, 354
Gatewood, Lee Connel, 433
Gauvain, Ernest Almore, 831
Geary, Daniel Joseph, 352
Geisel, Ezra Edward, 831
Gettys, Henry Blanke, 666
Gibbs, William Rion, 1003
Gibson, Janet B. Clarke, 831
Gifford, Ulysses Grant, 120
Giles, Edgar, 1003
Gillespie, William Fulton, 580
Gilmore, Victor Lee, 831
Girard, Albert G., 272
Gittings, John Claxton, 1228
Glaser, Edward M., 831
Glover, Oliver Wendell Holmes, 354
Goehring, Harrison, Dilwyn, 666
Goff, John Trevy, 581
Goldberg, Albert Tobias, 354
Goldfine, Ascher H. C., 354
Gollings, Richard Haworth, 354
Goodman, Bert Edward, 498
Goodsell, John Walter, 44
Gordon, Ira B., 44
Gordon, John Hurter Jr., 666
Gordon-Watson, Sir Charles, 1090
Gose, Aubrey Crafton, 1002
Goss, Edwin Lincoln, 1307
Gott, John Richard Sr., 666
Graham, Charles Martin, 354
Grandison, Wilfred George 44
Grant, James D., 1307
Green, Morton Kay, 120
Greenberg, Boris Efim, 1228
Greene, Joseph Wayne, 1228
Greenthal, Roy Mark, 831
Greenwood, Samuel D., 44
Greer, Guy Winfred, 1228
Griffin, Elmer J., 272
Grigg, William F., 498
Ground, William Edwin, 272
Grove, William Thomas, 192
Gulledge, Robert Henry, 1228
Guthrie, James Kuykendall, 120

H

Haake, P. William, 1307
Hager, Frank John, 831
Haisch, Liley Kinnier, 120
Hala, William Wendell, 1003
Hale, E. Vincent, 1228
Hambrick, William Anderson, 1228
Hamilton, Edwin Gail, 1228
Hamilton, Oliver Prescott, 1376
Hammond, Mathew James, 354
Hammond, Theron W., 272
Hamner, Harper Taliaferro, 1307
Hancks, John Achabod, 354
Hansson, Nils, 498
Hardenbergh, John Andrew, 1376
Harlow, John Stanley, 1228
Harred, William Jacob, 354
Harrell, William Henry III, 352
Harreys, Charles William, 666
Harriman, Leonard, 433
Harrington, Arthur Field, 44
Harris, Ralph Lee, 1228
Harrison, Addison M., 44
Harrison, Charles Frederick, 354
Harrison, Robert Henry, 1003
Harshbarger, Charles Lester, 1229
Hart, Sterling Perry, 272
Hartigan, James William, 665
Hartsock, William B., 581
Haseltine, Sherman Livingston, 831
Hausman, Harry, 831
Hausman, William Apple Jr., 271
Haven, Samuel Carruth, 43
Hawes, Alfred Taylor, 44
Hawkins, Wilbur James Jr., 1003
Hawks, Cyrus Eugene, 1003
Haynes, Louis Claude Swanson, 142
Hays, George Kennedy, 120
Haythorn, Samuel Reese, 192
Head, George Douglas, 498
Hebert, Simeon Louis, 1003
Heller, Edwin A., 354
Henry, B. Henderson, 354
Herring, Nathaniel A., 831
Herrman, Max F., 1003
Hess, Joseph Carbaugh, 1003
Hewitt, Lorin L., 831
Hewitt, Wright Platt, 831
Hickman, Solomon Rufus, 1091
Hicks, Charles Andrew, 581
Hightower, Jenkins, 666
Hill, George Butler, 1091
Hill, Lee Otis, 1229
Hills, Robert Asa, 831
Himmelsbach, George A., 666
Hinchman, John Doherty, 1376
Hinkle, James S., 498
Hirschi, William Tell, 1229
Hitchens, Arthur Parker, 271
Hodges, John Rodger, 666
Hofler, Ralph Hayes, 1002
Holcomb, Roger, 1307
Holland, Emory Edward, 272
Holland, Thomas R., 1003
Hollenback, Carl Francis, 433
Holmes, John Parham, 916
Holmes, Thomas Wilburn, 120
Holovtchiner, Elias, 120
Holst, John, 1308
Holtzen, Ernest Emil, 581
Hoshor, John C., 1091
Housel, Charles Lawson, 44
Howard, Joseph William, 498
Howard, Stanton Wren, 581
Howard, William Henry, 1308
Howes, Frank Miller, 498
Hubbard, Albert E., 120
Hughes, James E., 581
Hukill, Hannah Luella, 44
Hunt, Harold Otis, 1229
Hunter, George, 433
Hurst, Everett May, 666

I

Infield, Thomas Herbert, 44
Ingraham, Harold Carlton, 1376
Irvine, G. B., 498
Ishmael, Robert Browne S., 1003

J

Jackson, Alfred William, 916
Jackson, Sheldon Arque, 354
Jacobs, Clarence David, 1308
Jacobson, Henry, 498
Jamieson, Oscar Aden, 1092
Jamieson, Roy Ross, 1003
Jarvis, Thomas Edgar, 581
Jasper, William Henderson, 120
Jeck, Howard Sheffield, 352
Jeffreys, Oliver Anderson, 1003
Jenkins, John Short, 581
Jennings, Alfred Norman, 433
Jennings, James Arthur, 1308
Jewell, Emory Lee, 272
Johnson, Frank Leslie, 272
Johnson, James Clarence, 272
Johnson, Joseph Hadleigh, 272
Johnston, Albert Sidney, 831
Jones, Robert Harold, 1229
Jordan, Jay William, 666
Judd, Charles Chauncey Winsor, 830

K

Kaack, Harry F., 121
Kane, Louis Matthew, 1003
Kaprielian, Haigazoon Kruger, 354
Kaszett, Peter William, 272
Kaufman, Abraham I., 1229
Kaufman, Irving Edmond, 354
Kay, John H., 272
Keane, Arthur Gaetano, 121
Keegan, Arthur Patrick (see Keegan, William Arthur Patrick)
Keegan, William Arthur Patrick, 192
Keen, William Matthews, 1376
Kelley, Clarence Moore, 1229
Kelly, John Joseph, 831
Kenney, John Andrew, 742
Kerr, George Stafford, 498
Kilgus, Harry Edward, 121
Kimberlin, Joseph Wesley, 1003
King, Francis Gerald, 1003
King, John Dewitt, 121
Kingsford, Howard Nelson, 1002
Kinsley, William Gottlieb, 1376
Kintner, William Charles, 354
Kippenberger, Rinhart F., 121
Kirkpatrick, Harry Everett, 916
Kistner, Paul Frederick, 354
Knox, David Samuel, 1376
Koenig, Edward Charles, 433
Koppenbrink, Walter Edwin, 1229
Kraft, Charles V., 831
Kraker, Florence Elizabeth, 581
Krebs, Paul Hermann, 1308
Kremer, John, 581
Krobalski, Joseph, 121
Kyes, Preston, 352

L

Lake, William Fay, 498
Lakin, Harry Allen, 498
Lamb, William James Charles, 1003
La Motte, Latimer A. J., 499
La Moure, Charles Ten Eyck, 1002
Lane, Harry Hamilton, 1307
Lange, William Henry, 1003
Lasley, William W., 1308
Latchford, Orwan Luther, 354
Lawhead, William Edward, 1308
Lawrence, George James Joseph, 13
Lawrence, Harold Levi, 1376
Lazell, William Edwin, 1376
Leavy, Charles Alfonzo, 1229
Lee, Andre E., 665
Lee, Helen, 272
Le Fevre, Samuel Frank, 1229
Lehr, William Franklin, 831
Leonard, Donald William, 1308
Le Rossignol, Walter John, 1308
Lessenger, Ernest John, 1377
Lewis, Floyd D., 1377
Lewis, Mortimer Harry, 581
Lewis, Will J., 742
Ley, Wilfred Streng, 433
Libby, Ara Brooks, 272
Lichner, Samuel, 1229
Liddle, Edward Bloomfield, 192
Linde, Frederick George, 44
Lindsay, August Van Orman, 582
Lingeman, Edward Laurel, 742
Lintner, Roy Christian, 1377
Lippold, Paul Herman, 121
Lisle, Leslie Mac, 1003
Lista, Louis Joseph, 433
Litten, William Barnes, 44
Lively, Samuel A., 1092

Deaths—Continued
Looney, John Tullis, 1229
Lore, John Marion, 665
Lo Schiavo, Angelo, 121
Lothrop, Eaton Shaw, 272
Lott, Robert Henry, 44
Lovellette, Harry R., 1377
Lovingood, William B., 916
Lowe, William, 121
Luce, Frank Lyman, 1092
Luft, Lothar, 1229
Lukenbill, Emery Don, 498
Lyman, Christine Elizabeth, 916
Lynn, Austin Chalmer, 582
Lyons, Marcy Joseph, 1003

M

Mabry, Edwin Lewis, 499
McAllister, James Arren, 1092
McAloon, Raymond Francis, 1308
McCalman, Ira Judson, 742
McCamey, Kenneth Ewing, 1003
McCarter, Thomas Lowery, 742
McCarthy, Eugene Ambrose, 121
McCarthy, Frank George, 1308
McCarthy, Robert Joseph, 1092
McCarty, Edison O., 192
McChesney, Herman Franklin, 582
McChesney, James William, 1092
McClure, William Leander, 272
McConville, Cornelia Adeline, 44
McCormack, John Rice, 742
McCraken, Clara Bywater, 1308
McCrea, Frederic Leslie, 44
McCullough, Kenneth, 499
McDermott, William Vincent, 742
Macdonald, John Fredrick, 1092
MacDowell, James Parker, 831
McDowell, Milton Berlin, 44
McDowell, Nathan Davis, 353
MacFarland, Burr W., 1377
McGee, Fannie Maria, 1092
McGehee, Edward Charles, 354
McGehee, Edward Pelham, 666
McGill, Donald Cameron, 742
McGinn, James F. A., 499
McGinnis, Robert Henry, 499
McGinty, Arthur Thomas, 354
McGovern, James Eugene, 1092
McGrath, Earle Francis, 1003
McGuire, Courtney S., 433
McKay, Haden Edwards, 831
McKibben, William Hacker, 582
McKinley, John Charnley, 741
McKnight, James Harper, 582
McMahon, William Edward Roche, 121
McManis, James Edwin, 354
McMillen, George W., 1003
McNay, Albert Lee, 354
McNeill, James Santee, 499
Mack, William Garsevoort, 1308
Magill, Roscoe Conklin, 582
Magill, William Seagrove, 1377
Mahood, Charles Francis, 121
Maier, Otto, 1377
Major, Charles Percy, 666
Manning, Eliza L., 582
Mantor, Hugh Earl, 916
Marcucci, Vincent, 582
Markham, Robert Marion, 1092
Marks, Selby Harold, 354
Maroshek, Franz Andrew, 121
Mars, William Henry, 1308
Marshall, Byron William, 1003
Martin, George Henry, 742
Martin, Irl Emanuel, 742
Martin, James S., 582
Martin, Robert Ernest, 1092
Martin, Wallace Perry, 1307
Massie, John Gore, 916
Maupin, Howard Steward, 354
May, Frank Howard, 1092
May, Rollin Eugene, 354
Mayer, Katherine Martha, 354
Meharg, William Gray, 499
Mereness, Seth A., 44
Merriman, Clay Sherman, 666
Metz, Peter Frederick, 1092
Meyer, Carl Henry Jr., 192
Meyer, Harry Ahrend, 433
Meyer, Louis E., 121
Meynen, Frederic Grantham, 1377
Michelson, Paul Daniel Jr., 1004
Middleton, James, 666
Miller, George Herbert, 1308
Miller, Roy Benson, 1377
Milligan, Clarence Wilbur, 1377
Milliken, Samuel Edwin, 44
Miner, Hazen Hooker, 916
Minot, George Richards, 741
Mitchell, John Isaac, 742
Mitchell, Thomas Albert, 742
Mixsell, Raymond Boileau, 499
Mohr, Charles A., 121
Monteith, Stephen Rumble, 192
Montfort, Roy Melloy, 1377
Moore, Alexander Wylie, 742
Moore, Alfred, 666
Moore, Floyd Hazard, 354
Moore, Hugh Leslie, 1091
Moore, Jack Beals, 1004
Moore, Laurence Moses, 1004
Morf, Paul Frederick, 1229
Morgenstern, Morton, 1092
Morrison, John Bennett, 499
Morrison, Wayland Augustus, 581
Morrow, John James, 433
Morse, Arthur Henry, 915
Morse, Joseph Morris, 499
Morse, Roy Adelbert, 1004
Mortensen, Martin Alvin, 44
Mosch, Ruth Lillian Popp, 1004
Moser, William D., 1092
Mosher, Sidney P., 1377
Mournighan, Thomas Francis, 742
Mowery, Charles Rothelles, 499
Muentzer, Edward, 1004
Mullins, Samuel Frederick, 352
Munger, Claude Worrell, 915
Muojo, Raffaele, 1308
Murphy, Edward Martin, 354
Murphy, Hugh Kingsbury, 1377
Murphy, Joseph A., 582
Murray, James, 44
Muschlitz, Frederick Allen, 1092
Muth, John Christian, 1004
Myer, Sam Percy, 1004
Myers, Edward Louis, 121
Myers, Edward Ralph, 433

N

Nappe, William Daniel, 499
Nathan, David, 1377
Nathanson, Frank Louis, 1004
Nauth, Walter Willard, 1004
Neely, John William, 1004
Neff, Eugene Ezra, 192
Nelli, Newman J., 1377
Neitz, Eugene Phillips, 1004
Neptune, Norman William, 1004
Nespeco, James Vincent, 1377
Neumann, Arthur Joseph, 121
Neunlist, Percy Carl, 121
Newcomer, Marian Anastasia Staats, 499
Newell, James L., 916
Newman, Frederick William, 743
Newman, George William, 354
Newton, John Orpheus, 499
Nichols, Charles Lyman, 1308
Nichols, Cobb, 1004
Nichols, John Holyoke, 1092
Nicholson, Elmer, 743
Nixon, Edwin Jones, 354
Noble, Frederick William, 121
Noble, Robert Cropley, 1377
Nolan, John Joseph, 499
Norberg, George Benjamin, 831
Norman, Bertram Allen, 499
Norman, James Kindred, 1004
Norton, Frank Joseph, 1229
Nothacker, Stafford Henry, 193
Nowak, John Joseph, 582

O

Obenschain, Clarence Philip, 272
O'Connor, John Bernard, 831
O'Donnell, Alan Edward, 1229
Ogilvie, Orin Author, 43
O'Hora, James Timothy, 44
Oldham, Harry N., 499
O'Leary, Daniel I. Jr., 1092
O'Neill, Oliver U., 1377
O'Quinn, Leon Hardy, 831
Oshlag, Julius Abraham, 121
Owen, Whyte Glendower, 121

P

Padgett, William Alexander, 743
Page, Clarence Winslow, 743
Parham, John Bernard, 499
Park, William Edwards, 193
Parker, Edward Oliver, 582
Parker, Ludwig Louis, 121
Parriott, Charles Clarence, 1092
Parrish, Daniel Duane, 582
Parrish, John Wells, 499
Parsons, Emma Arlinda Dawson, 743
Parsons, Houston Haddon, 916
Parsons, Louis Smith, 1092
Paslay, Byron Hicklin, 1004
Patterson, Franklin, 499
Payne, Brack Coleman, 1092
Payne, John Atkins, 1377
Pearman, Arthur, 743
Pease, Herbert Dodge, 1002
Perry, Ethel Belle, 666
Peters, Robert H., 121
Petluck, Joseph, 1004
Phillips, Henry Woodfin, 1377
Phipps, Cadis, 192
Pile, Eugene, 1308
Pinney, Oliver Henry, 1377
Pitchios, Peter George, 582
Pitkin, Albert Baldwin, 666
Plaut, Adrian August, 1229
Plunkett, Harold Brabazon, 1004
Poheim, Joseph Francis, 120
Porter, Eugene Olin, 1308
Porter, Henry Monteith, 272
Posey, Benjamin Franklin, 743
Powell, Curtis F., 499
Prejean, Louis A., 582
Presnell, James Henry, 743
Price, Joseph, 743
Pritchett, Charles Wesley, 743
Proctor, George Rappeen, 582
Puckett, A. Madison, 272
Purcell, Thomas Riffel, 1229
Pusey, John R., 120

Q

Quain, Fannie Dunn, 1004
Quigley, Francis Edward, 582
Quinn, John Hiram, 582
Quire, Austin Flint, 916

R

Rachlin, Israel Jay, 433
Radcliff, William Elmer, 499
Raisky, David, 582
Ramirez, Jose Maria, 120
Randel, Harvey Ollis, 1308
Rankin, James S., 743
Rankin, John Silas, 120
Ratner, Simon Harry, 1004
Rawles, Eldred Leslye, 582
Reedy, Clifton, 1308
Reeves, Isaac Stockton Keith, 271
Reeves, James Walter, 1004
Reichborn-Kjennerud, I., 274
Reid, Turner W., 193
Reither, Howard Sydney, 582
Rembe, Charles, 916
Remmer, Robert James, 1229
Rendleman, William Harris, 120
Reno, Ralph Frederic, 120
Rettinger, David Martin, 1004
Reynolds, Joe Sephus, 272
Rhyne, Robert Edgar, 743
Richards, Charles Howard, 193
Richards, Lawrence Duvaul, 499
Richardson, Lucian Palmer, 1092
Riffe, James Corey, 499
Riley, George Truett, 499
Riley, John, 193
Rinehart, Jesse Samuel, 743
Risch, Otto Ernest Frederick, 120
Rittenhouse, Ernest Victor, 120
Ritter, Harwood Hugo, 666
Roach, Alexander Nicholas Talley, 433
Roach, Dee, 743
Roach, Durward Belmont, 433
Roantree, Robert Peter, 1004
Robbins, Elmer Ellsworth Jr., 1092
Roberts, Albert Jay, 1229
Roberts, Carl Glennis, 499
Roberts, John C., 582
Roberts, John Lorenzo D., 120
Robinson, David Beach, 582
Robinson, Thomas J., 433
Rodgers, Charles Leroy, 582
Rodgers, Mary Jessie Hoag Rehm, 743
Rogers, Robert Hastings, 1228
Rohrbaugh, Edwin P., 1004
Rohs, Henry Francis, 1092
Roohan, James Francis, 1308
Rosenberg, Charles Irving, 499
Rosenfeld, Samuel Jr., 433
Rosenthal, Harry, 743
Rosenthal, Karl, 499
Ross, Joseph Clegg, 1377
Rosson, Charles Tilden Sr., 582
Rovar, Allen Robert, 433
Rubino, Thomas Jerome, 1004
Rulison, Ray Hoskins, 1091
Rundell, Annie Stevens, 1308
Runnels, Scott Clark, 665
Russell, Ella M., 433
Russell, Frank Horatio, 1229
Rydholm, Carl Oliver, 193

S

Sabine, Jane Downes Kelly, 1229
Sachs, Jacob, 1308
Sagal, Leonard Joseph, 1308
Saley, Dick Harold, 1308
Sanders, Clifford E., 916
Sanders, Henry Clark, 120
Sanders, Ira M., 433
Sanders, James Oscar, 44
Sargeant, Albert Roy, 1092
Sarrati, Sidney Gilbert, 272
Sarvela, Herman Louis, 1377
Sassaman, Franklin Wesley, 743
Saunders, Harry Clayton, 192
Sayler, Harley Lonierre, 499
Scarbrough, Bemon Creighton, 1004
Schaefer, Edward Henry, 1229
Schmidt, Christian William, 193
Schroeder, John Cleveland, 272
Schuster, Emile Gabriel, 500
Schwartz, George Jacob, 271
Schwartz, Maurice R., 1377
Scott, Hiram Chinsworth, 272
Scott, Orlando Frank, 1308
Scott, Robert Redvers, 666
Seafuse, Samuel M., 500
Sengstacken, John, 500
Sengstak, Ernst P. E., 433
Sewell, James A., 44
Shaffer, Stewart Seibert, 1004
Shanks, Rufus George, 433
Shauger, Laurence S., 500
Shaw, Carlos Adam, 1229
Shaw, Harry Alex, 193
Shaw, John Stewart Jr., 272
Shaw, Lowndes Walton, 916
Sheets, Raymond Linville, 500
Sheets, Vaughn Lee, 1004
Shepherd, Warren, 272
Sherbon, John Bayard, 582
Sherman, Arthur Morrison, 272
Sherman, Jacob Theodore, 500
Sherrod, Jesse Arthur, 1092
Shryock, Alfred Quimby, 582
Shull, Clarence Ward, 582
Sill, Elmer C., 193
Sims, Stephen Beecher, 193
Sinton, William Allen, 1308
Slaght, Kenneth Kohler, 193
Slate, Raymond Nelson, 500
Sloan, Mary E. Newman, 1308
Slocum, Clarence Jonathan, 916
Smale, George Alexander, 743
Smallman, Alfred W., 500
Smith, Addison Whittaker, 272
Smith, Alfred Parker, 272
Smith, Benjamin Franklin, 916
Smith, Clark Monroe, 1229
Smith, Clinton, 743
Smith, George Arthur, 1308
Smith, George Washington, 193
Smith, Henry Staymaker, 1308
Smith, James V., 666
Smith, Lendon Howard, 500
Smith, Oda Oscar, 666
Smith, Oney Percy, 500
Smith, Robert Russell, 193
Smith, Walter E., 500
Soch, Albert Ferdinand, 272
Sochat, Leon, 1229
Sollis, George Albert, 500
Somers, George Horace, 500
Spalding, Franklin Clarence, 433
Spates, Charles Bane, 272
Spicer, Frank William, 743
Splint, Fredric Weldin, 500
Sprague, John Titcomb, 743
Stanbrough, Rufus Goldsmith, 1308
Stanley, Laban Phelps, 1229
Stanton, Lawrence Montgomery, 582
Steele, Harry Leon, 193
Steinbach, M. Maxim, 1004
Stem, William Bement, 121
Stengel, Ernest, 433
Stetson, John B., 1004
Stewart, Alexander Fraser, 193
Stewart, Allan Edgar, 272
Stewart, Dave S., 1004
Stewart, Harry John, 1004
Stewart, Joseph Thornton, 1092
Stewart, Richard Craig, 193
Stillman, Ernest Goodrich, 193
Stites, James Rodman, 272
Stochaj, John William, 193
Stockdale, Benjamin Andrew, 916
Stooey, Oliver P., 1229
Stone, Alvah, 582
Stone, Ella Gertrude, 743
Stone, William, 272
Stoner, Raymond Ward, 1229
Story, Warren L., 44
Straus, Irving J., 500
Streett, Harry, 1229
Strong, James Henry, 1092
Stroud, John Bartlett, 500
Stuart, Albert Fales, 916
Sturr, Robert Porch, 1092
Sullenberger, Perry Kennedy, 916
Sullivan, Francis Michael, 1092
Sullivan, John Joseph, 272
Sullivan, Victor Thaddaeus, 272
Sumerlin, Harold Stanley, 916
Summers, William Rankin, 193
Sutton, Karon Perkins, 500
Swan, James Hickman, 272
Swan, John Mumford, 192
Symington, Clifford Louis, 193

T

Tankersley, James S., 1377
Tate, Prentiss Swayze, 182
Tatum, Benjamin Harris, 743
Taylor, Edward, 1377
Taylor, John Ellsworth, 916
Taylor, Martin Junius, 500
Texley, Andrew, 500
Thomas, Joseph Enloe, 193
Thomas, Joseph Turner, Jr., 1377
Thomas, Robert Cowan, 1229
Thomes, John Blanchard, 193
Thompson, Alfred Percival, 1229
Thompson, Archibald Blythe, 666
Thompson, James, 916
Thompson, John Maurice, 1092
Thompson, W. Moore, 582
Thorpe, Arthur Clyde, 272
Throop, David Charles, 433
Thrush, Morris Clayton, 666
Thunhurst, Wilford Lloyd, 666
Thurman, James H., 582
Thurston, Herbert Franklin, 1229
Titus, Raymond Stanton, 582
Titus, Philip S., 500

Deaths—Continued
Todd, Francis Harrison, 743
Todd, Robert Walter, 916
Toomey, John Augustus, 192
Topp, Edwin Mitchell Jr., 743
Townsend, David, 915
Townsend, Reece C., 433
Townsend, William H., 1308
Traul, Arthur Dice, 1229
Trout, Hugh Henry, 665
Tunick, Isidor Solomon, 500
Tuttle, Carl, 500

U

Uhls, Russell Todd, 1092
Unkrich, Charles R., 433
Urquhart, Robert Glen, 352
Urrea, Manuel J., 272

V

Van Baalen, Marcus R., 916
Van Buskirk, Edmund Michael, 930
Van Noy, John W., 272
Van Voorhis, Van Curtis, 500
VenzKe, Harry, 500
Veon, Howard H., 1308
Vesterborg, Peder Hansen, 193
Vining, Rubie Justin, 582
Vloran, Raoul Lazaar, 500
Visser, Jacob, 1004
Voght, Frank Bunnell, 433
Von Lackum, Herman Julius, 1308

W

Wagner, John George, 44
Waite, Lena Rosamond Holmes, 831
Waldo, Louis Talcott, 743
Walker, John Lane, 1004
Walker, William Dallas, 1377
Walkley, William Samuel, 1092
Wallin, Thomas Gale, 500
Waltz, Frank Dudley B., 193
Ward, Oran Douglas, 433
Warden, Lawrence M., 1092
Warner, David Scyrus, 44
Waterman, Samuel Arthur, 916
Watley, Samuel H., 500
Watson, John Douglas, 1092
Weaver, Ross Eberhardt, 743
Weaver, Samuel Dinwiddie, 830
Webb, MacWilliams, 1092
Webb, Wateman Thomas, 193
Weber, Arthur Leo, 1377
Webster, Samuel C., 831
Wedel, James Rudolph, 193
Wedgwood, Llewellyn G., 433
Weir, Dwight Addison, 1092
Weiss, Carl A., 193
Welles, Edward Murray, Jr., 500
Werner, August William, 433
Werner, Carl A. Anderson, 193
Werner, Julius Leon, 354
Wernicke, Oscar G., 831
Westermann, John Jacob III, 916
Wharton, Charles M., 743
Wheeler, Howard M., 743
Wheeler, Ralph H., 1377
Whitacre, Joseph Gilbert, 831
Whitaker, George Washington, 193
Whiteside, Hamlin B., 1092
Whitman, Willis Arthur, 193
Whorton, William Walter, 916
Wiesner, Daniel H., 831
Wilcox, Homer Bowen, 666
Wild, William Bronnie, 831
Wilder, H. Lawier, 915
Willard, Luvia Margaret, 1377
Williams, Albert Franklin, 743
Williams, Herbert Lewis, 500
Williams, Samuel Smart, 831
Williams, Wendell Holmes, 500
Williamson, Thomas Bell, 743
Williamson, Walter Hugh, 500
Willis, James M., 831
Wilson, Andrew J. P., 121
Wilson, Edwin Barrett, 743
Wilson, Lawrence Smith, 193
Winters, Barnett Edgar, 831
Witte, Wallie S., 743
Wivell, Raymond Francis, 433
Wochos, Wenzel Matthias, 1307
Woeger, Jacob G., 500
Wood, Ernest Malcolm, 193
Wood, Frederick Webster, 582
Wood, William B., 582
Woods, Fred J., 916
Woodson, Charles Whitehead, 743
Woodson, Richard Carlisle, 500
Woodward, William Creighton, 43
Woolsey, Cardinal Boone, 193
Wright, Fairfax George, 1092
Wright, John Leonard, 1092
Wright, Thomas Edward, 354
Wurthmann, John Henry, 500

Y

Yandell, Harley, 1308
Yenowine, George Hardin, 500
Yoakam, Frank Arthur, 916
Young, John Albion, 193

Z

Zibelman, Frank Alter, 121
Zochert, Lebrecht W., 1092.
Zuehlke, Frank J., 1377

E

E Compound: See Cortisone
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Oto—
Ears and Hearing (film review), 1385
external otitis, aluminum acetate tampon plus acetic acid (vinegar) for, [Ochs] *1361
hardened wax, use of auralgan, 862
infections, bacitracin for, [Coyle] 283—ab
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
surgery, use of dimenhydrinate (dramamine) after fenestration, [Campbell] 940—ab
tympanotomy aspiration in aero-otitis media, [Trowbridge] 283—ab
EARLY Rising after Labor or after Operation, etc.: See Convalescence
EARNINGS: See Income; Wages
EATING: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding; Nutrition
gustatory hyperhidrosis of left knee, [Mellnikoff & Mellnikoff] *901
gustatory sweating before meals, 692
EBAUGH Foundation: See Foundations
ECLAMPSIA, fear of, 860
quadriplegia after, vitamin B6 for, [Kraus] 214—ab
ECONOMIC SYSTEM, controlling factors in development of, [Moulton] 359—ab
moral of British crisis, [Henderson] 1314—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service
A. M. A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research: See American Medical Association
cash benefits for extended disability, [Grange & Miller] 1098—ab
compulsory medical care and welfare state, [Palyi] 1383—ab
pensions, income tax, and cost of becoming a physician, [Dickinson] *1357; 1366—E
length of life, study of life table [Dublin] 749—ab
medical group practice in U. S., income of physicians, [Goldstein] *1049
original estimates vs. actual cost of National Health Service, England, 1093
Research Council for Economic Security, 344—E
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Dermatomyositis; Elephantiasis; Lymphedema
angioneurotic, after ingestion of foods containing vitamin C, 524
General or Universal of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
swelling of lower extremities, 380
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students; University
Audio-Visual: See Moving Pictures
Health Education: See Health education
Joint Committee on Health Problems in, of A.M.A. and N. E. A. resolution disapproving boxing, 1298—E
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
cost of becoming a physician, [Dickinson] *1357
Course: See subhead: Graduate Course
federal aid, effect of U.S.P.H.S. grants, [Reed] 924—ab
federal aid to, 826
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Financial Support: See Schools, Medical
for general practice and licensure: Colorado Plan; Iowa plan, [Woods] 929—ab
graduate courses of American College of Physicians, 497
graduate program, Minn., 577
graduate spring sessions, Pa., 1226
graduate training by U. S. Navy, 38; 427; 911
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
Internship: See Interns and Internships
legislation, 822—OS
National Fund for Medical Education, A.M.A. grant for, 263—OS
Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarship: See Scholarships
social science in, N. Y., 41
standards, responsibilitiy of profession for promotion of, [Weiskotten] *1119
survey by A.M.A. and Association of American Medical Colleges, 183—E; 908; (preliminary observations), [Deitrick] *1122
training against atomic warfare (at U. of Rochester) 1090; (by N. Y. universities) 1372
training program, Puerto Rico, 1374
EFFORT Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
EFFUSION: See Exudates; Pleurisy
EFROXINE Hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Maltbie), 487
EGG cavities, cultivation of influenza virus in, 994—E
embryos in culture of tubercle bacillus, [McNelly] 840—ab
EHRLICH Institute, [Prigge] 670—C
ELBOW, medial epicondyle injuries, [Smith] *396
supracondylar fractures, National Congress of surgery discusses, 746
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—;
"answer" of retina to a light stimulus: electroretinography, [Henkes] 852—ab
blanket for treating rheumatoid arthritis, [Frankel] 1322—ab
currents, TECA HP-4 Generator, 729
Hearing Aids: See Hearing Aids
High Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
Lighting: See Lighting
shock treatment for intractable pain, [Radovici] 67—ab
shock treatment for melancholia, [Stone & Burris] *165
shock treatment modified, [Heuscher] 518—ab
shock treatment of patients after lobotomy, [Jensen] 292—ab
ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS: See Heart
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM: See Brain
ELECTROLYSIS, Surgical intervention on ciliary body, [Bietti] *889
ELECTROLYTE balance in patients requiring parenteral fluids, 770
pattern of blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy, [Ferris & Odel] *634
ELECTRON Microscope: See Microscope
ELECTROPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric shock treatment
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEPHANTIASIS of extremities, surgical treatment, [Blocker] 680—ab
significant scrotal swellings, [Bergman] *875
ELIMINATION (film review), 438
ELSBERG Lecture: See Lectures
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
air, arterial [Durant] 673—ab
air, coronary, clinical aspects, [Korb] 684—ab
air, danger in transfusion with positive pressure, [Wiener] 836—C
cerebral, stellate ganglion block with procaine for, [Amyes & Perry] *15
pulmonary, 77—ab
pulmonary, after injecting penicillin in oil and wax, [Axelrod] *802
thrombocytes role in, [Moolten] 842—ab
treatment, anticoagulants and venous ligation, [Lillie] 284—ab
EMBOLISM—Continued
treatment, anticoagulants in surgery, [de Takats] *531
treatment, successful removal of tumor embolus from femoral artery, [Blum] *986
EMBRYOS: See Egg
EMERGENCY cases, 719—ab
medical preparedness, 824
Medical Service: See also First Aid
Medical Service, A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See American Medical Association
medical service program, Pa., 739
tracheobronchial aspiration with urethral catheter in, [Cardon] *1039
EMOTIONS: See also Fear; Melancholia; Mental Hygiene; Psychosomatic Medicine
life situations, and chronic ulcerative colitis, [Grace & others] *1044
life situations and hyperinsulinism, [Portis] *1281
menorrhagia of emotional origin, [Bialkley] 684—ab
EMPHYSEMA Heart (Cor Pulmonale): See Heart hypertrophy
in anthracosilicosis, [Gordon] 761—ab
pulmonary, choice of anesthesia, [Volitto & Brown] *897
EMPLOYEES: See Industrial Health
United States; See United States employees
EMPLOYMENT Opportunities for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
EMPYEMA, nocardiosis, [Hager] 61—ab
ENBIN, N.N.R., (description) 258; (Cooper) 258
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Meningoencephalitis
in children, electroencephalographic changes [Shinners] 267—ab
in poliomyelitis, [Toomey] 509—ab
measles, [Sawchuk] 1235—ab
postencephalitic parkinsonism, 956
typhoid, chloromycetin in, [Benhamou] 853—ab
ENCEPHALOMENINGITIS: See Meningoencephalitis
ENCEPHALOMYELOPATHY with Icterus: See Kernicterus
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain disease
ENCHONDROMA, multiple, and Paget's disease, 380
ENDAMEBA Infection: See Amebiasis; Colitis, amebic
ENDOCARDITIS, bacterial, penicillin for, [Williams] 850—ab
bacterial, subacute, after tetralogy of Fallot, [Hurst] 943—ab
bacterial subacute, aqueous procaine penicillin for: dosage; blood levels; resistance [Irons], *97
bacterial subacute, penicillin for, [Rennie] 1245—ab
bacterial subacute, penicillin-procaine, penicillin in oil and wax and carinamide, [Volini] 213—ab
bacterial, treatment, [Fellinger] 948—ab
gonococcic, penicillin for, [Dorset] 673—ab
subacute, massive doses of penicillin in, [Griffith] 1020—ab
treatment, heparin, cerebral hemorrhage in [Cohen] 1102—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
diseases cause of functional visceral enlargements, 1310
diseases, nutritional needs in (Council report), [Mann & Stare] *419
effects of underfeeding, 262—E
growth process and, Spain, 1006
treatment of alcoholism, [Tintera] 593—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS, stromal, [Keettel] 210—ab; [Park] 1321—ab
treatment, diethylstilbestrol (reply) [Karnaky] 526

ENDOMETRIUM, Aberrant: See Endometriosis
cancer, cytologic smear methods in, [Botsford & Tucker] *975
tuberculosis, danger of transmission to husband by coitus, [Halbrecht] *331
ENDOTHELIUM, metabolic control, 344—E
ENEMA, colonic irrigation vs. [Molander] 130—ab
ENERGY, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
Metabolism: See Metabolism
requirements of adults, [Keys] *333
Value of Food: See Calories
ENGLAND: See British; Great Britain; Royal
ENO'S Effervescent Salt, FTC hearings on, 1300—OS
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENTEROCOLITIS, epidemic of newborn in Luzern, [Burkard] 853—ab
ENVIRONMENT, growth process affected by, Spain, 1006
Health Center of U.S.P.H.S., 493
medicine, 490—E
ENZYMES: See also under names of specific enzymes as Glucuronidase
oxidation of fatty acids, 656—E
pathways into blood stream in acute pancreatitis, [Howard] 136—ab
EOSINOPHILIA, visceral lesions with in young children, [Zueizer] 128—ab
EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA: See Granuloma
EPHEDRINE-penicillin treatment of respiratory diseases [Weinberg] 282—ab
EPHYNAL acetate, treatment in coronary disease, [Rush] 1020—ab
EPICONDYLE, medial, injuries, [Smith] *396
EPIDEMICS: See also Communicable Disease; under names of specific diseases
Armed Forces Epidemiological Board, 38
Eternal Fight (film review), 587
in 1949, 265
EPIDIDYMIS and vas deferens, anastomosis, treatment of male sterility (film), 744
EPIDIDYMITIS, significant scrotal swellings, [Bergman] *875
EPILEPSY, active electroencephalograms, [Cornil] 602—ab
borderland of, [Kershman] 755—ab
cryptogenic, 381
diagnosis; variants mistaken for psychoneuroses, [Graves] 845—ab
focal, birth injury, and cortical excision, [Penfield] 62—ab
laryngeal, or tussive syncope, [McCann] 1237—ab
treatment, diphenylhydantoin sodium, [Kehrer] 375—ab; 1252
treatment, salt free diet, any objection to use of salt substitutes, 379
treatment, trimethdadione (tridione) in epilepsy, [Whitty; Howard] 65—ab; [Davies] 288—ab; [Mustard] 847—ab
EPINEPHRINE, for release of malaria parasites not recommended, 772
hydrochloride with xylocaine hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Astra), 341
not used in cardiac arrest during anesthesia and surgery, [Burstein] 586—C
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 1219—E
EPIPHYSES, medial epicondyle injuries, [Smith] *396
EPISIOTOMIES, repair of rectal fistula, 609
EPITHELIOMA, Chorionic: See Chorionic Carcinoma
EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
ERB-Goldflam's Disease: See Myasthenia Gravis
ERGONOVINE maleate, N.N.R. (description), 1142; (Lilly), 1143
ERGOTAMINE tartrate treatment of chronic vascular headache, [Cohen] 1243—ab
ERGOTRATE maleate, N.N.R. (description), 1142; (Lilly), 1143
ERLANGEN University hospital beds, [Hasselmann] 357—C; (reply) [Guttentag] 357—C
ERUCTATION, burping, allergy and syphilis, 382
ERUPTIONS: See also Herpes; Urticaria; under names of specific diseases as Measles; Rubella; Scarlet Fever
blood from damages nylon stockings, 692
chronic rash on ankles, 381
copper colored, after treatment, 143
Creeping: See Larva Migrans
Exanthem Subitum, roseola infantum, [Berenberg] 135—ab
fixed drug, from antabuse, [Lewis & Bremers] *1141
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
sensitivity reactions to aureomycin, [Peck & Feldman] *1137
soft water does not cause eruptions in infants, 692
ERYSIPELOID of Rosenbach, skin lesions among fishermen, [Sheard] 684—ab
ERYTHEMA nodosum in infant and tuberculosis in mother, [Warthen] 941—ab
nodosum in Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
Solare: See Sunburn
ERYTHRALGIA: See Erythromelalgia
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, kernicterus, Belgium, 1005
prevention, vitamin E for, [Ten Berge] 1111—ab
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL—Continued
Rh factor and, in uniovular twins, [Diezel] 214—ab
severe, from A-B sensitization, [Wiener] 362—ab
treatment: blood from female donors for exchange transfusion, [Allen] 1022—ab
ERYTHROCYTES, antibody production vs. activity of hemolytic anemia, [Evans] 844—ab
cold agglutination and autoagglutination of, [Tischendorf] 517—ab
Count: See also Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
count of 2,500,000; transfusion, liver extract or iron to increase, 220
diameter, in acute hepatitis, [Lindgren] 138—ab
infused, metabolic fate, [Levenson] 755—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
Sickling: See Anemia, sickle cell
ERYTHROLEUKEMIA: See Osteosclerosis myelofibrosa
ERYTHROMELALGIA, 610
of Head: See Histamine headache
ESKIMOS, influenza epidemic among, [Nagler] 1239—ab
poliomyelitis in, epidemiologic aspects, [Peart] 592—ab
poliomyelitis in, laboratory investigations, [Rhodes] 592—ab
ESOPHAGITIS, acute, in infants, [Gruenwald] 1239—ab
ESOPHAGUS, diagnosis of lesions near cardia, [Fitzgibbon] *453
esophagogastrostomy for achalasia of (film review), 1314
hemorrhage, massive, management, [Barnett] 442—ab
hernia (hiatus), treatment in older persons, [Pickhardt & others] *310
lesions, cytologic diagnosis, [Andersen] 1242—ab
Pan-American Congress of Broncho-Esophagology, Brazil, 834
varices, [Ripstein] 56—ab
ESTINYL, N.N.R. (Schering), 1143
ESTRADIOL benzoate, effects of implants of calciferol, [Justin-Besancon] 603—ab
benzoate (follicyclin B) for menopausal disorders, [Karlén] 948—ab
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See also Estradiol
breast cancer induced in mice by, [Dmochowski] 1107—ab
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
excessive, and swelling of knee, 1116
experimental atherosclerosis, 262—E
hyperthyroidism of hypoestrogenic origin, [Lederer] 1028—ab
in oil, N.N.R. (Reed & Carnrick) 109
Proliculin, N.N.R., (Merrell) 109
treatment of early pregnancy complications, [Davis & Fugo] *778
treatment (prolonged), uterine carcinoma after, [Vass] 590—ab
treatment of breast cancer, 243—ab; [Van Winkle] 848—ab; [Cutler] 850—ab; [Walpole] 851—ab
treatment of prostate cancer; value, 230—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Ishmael] 679—ab; 1219—E
ETHER, intravenous injection, in thromboangiitis obliterans, [Sadek] 214—ab
test in diagnosis of venous-arterial shunt, [Donzelot] 947—ab
ETHICS, MEDICAL, Academy of Moral and Political Sciences, resolution on euthanasia, France, 744
commissions, 546—ab; 877—ab; 969—ab
contract practice, 889—ab
emergency cases, 719—ab
exploitation; purveyal of medical service, 1122—ab
Grievance Committee: See Societies, Medical
groups and clinics, 1335—ab
International Medical Code, instruction in, Mexico, 48
misunderstandings to be avoided, 1058—ab
patents, rebates and secret remedies, 546—ab; 969—ab
patience, delicacy and secrecy, 623—ab
patients must not be neglected, 1070—ab
physicians as citizens, 1281—ab
precedence when several physicians are summoned, 626—ab
safeguarding the profession, 710—ab
standards, usefulness, nonsectarianism, 557—ab
ETHINYL Testosterone: See Pregneninolone
ETHYL ALCOHOL: See Alcohol
ETHYL CARBAMATE: See Urethane
ETHYL CHLORIDE spray treatment of musculofascial pain, [Gorrell] *557
ETHYLENE CHLORHYDRIN, death from treating seed potatoes with, [Bush] 939—ab
ETHYLENE OXIDE sterilization of plaster bandages, [Wilson] *1067
ETHYLSTIBAMINE treatment of multiple myeloma, [Reinhard & others] *383
*di*ETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EUDOLAT: See Meperidine
EUGENIC Sterilization: See Sterilization, Sexual
EUTHANASIA: See Death
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EWING, OSCAR R., European trip, 426; 833; 1081
EWING'S Tumor: See Angioendothelioma
EXAMINATION: See American Board; Physical Examination
EXANTHEM: See Eruptions
EXCHANGE Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
EXERCISE: See also Activity; Athletics
calisthenics and rehabilitation, 526
relation to course of acute poliomyelitis, [Horstmann] *236
test, Master two step in coronary insufficiency, [Hanson] 845—ab
therapeutic, physiologic aspects (Council report), [Wakim] *100
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXHIBIT: See also Books; Physicians, avocations
prize-winning at Army Medical Museum, 115
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Toxic
fat transplanted into orbit prior to, [Smelser] 752—ab
localized myxedema with, [Curtis] 281—ab
treatment, thyroid extract to decrease it in hyperthyroidism, 861
EXOSTOSES, multiple cartilaginous, causing complications in labor, [Timonen] 1026—ab
EXPECTORATION: See Sputum
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
EXPLOSIONS, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTON-Rose Tolerance Test: See Dextrose
EXTREMITIES: See also Ankle; Arms; Foot; Legs
acute ischemia of limbs, [Heim de Balsac] 1111—ab
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
Blood flow: See also Blood Vessels disease (peripheral); Raynaud's Disease
blood flow impairment in all limbs, 860
Burning Pain of: See Erythromelalgia
elephantiasis, surgical treatment, [Blocker] 680—ab
large lower, 1117
Paralysis: See Hemiplegia; Paraplegia; Tetraplegia
wounds, treatment results, World War I vs. World War II, 818—E
EXUDATES: See also Pleurisy with effusion
malignant cells in, [Constantine] 942—ab
EYELASHES, scabies affecting, 1037
EYELIDS, Granular Lids: See Trachoma
hemorrhages, and edema, [Payne] *243
lacerations and perforations, [Marshall] *246
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Cornea; Lens, Crystalline; Nerves, optic; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Retina; Vision
abnormalities due to toxoplasmosis, [Schoeps] 765—ab
accommodation: aniseikonia patents dedicated to public, 1088
chemical burns, [Grant] *152
chemical burns, Denig's operation, [Vail] 255—ab
contusions, in national emergencies, [Payne] *243
damage resulting from typhoid vaccine, [Kornerup] 1108—ab
directional glass blocks not harmful, 1118
Disease: See also Conjunctivitis; Glaucoma; Trachoma
disease, ACTH for, [Gordon & McLean] *1271; [Olson & others] *1276; 1298—E
disease, occupational, [Minton] 289—ab
disease, typhoid vaccine in, [Curry] 206—ab
flash burns in arc welders, 1118
foreign bodies, [Callahan] *249
foreign bodies (nonmagnetic), method for removal, [Callahan] 255—ab
injuries, A.M.A. Section symposium on, [Cogan] *145; [Stone] *151; [Grant] *152; [Payne] *243; [Marshall] *246; [Callahan] *249; (discussion) 253; (questions and answers) 254
injuries from iodoacetic acid, used in Huggins test for cancer, [Marcus & Frerichs] *805
injuries, in armed forces, World War I contrasted with World War II, [Stone] *151
injurious effect of ultraviolet rays, 1254
lacerations and perforations, [Marshall] *246
lesions, from radiant energy, [Cogan] *145
ophthalmic solution, furmethide iodide, N.N.R., (Smith, Kline & French), 1295
pressure, surgical intervention on ciliary body, [Bietti] *889
Protrusion: See Exophthalmos
refraction errors in infants, 1118
shortening of eyeball for detached retina, [Lindner] 935—ab
talc granulomas, from talcum powder, [McCormick] 362—ab
tension, hypertension indicator (tonometer), [Berens & Tolman] *1360
tuberculosis, use of streptomycin and premozole, [Woods] 935—ab
tyrosolvin, ophthalmologic possibilities, [Østerberg] 518—ab
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FABRICS: See Cotton; Nylon
FACE: See also Eyes; Jaws; Mouth; Nose; etc.
craniofacial dysostosis, [Fuentes Acevedo] 1029—ab
injuries, first aid for, Mexico, 47
Paralysis: See Paralysis, facial
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health, etc.
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALLOPIAN TUBES: See Oviducts
FALLOT'S Tetralogy: See Heart anomalies
FALLS: See Accidents
FAMILIES: See also Children; Heredity; Infants; Marriage; Maternity; Paternity
Diseases in: See Colon; Gout; Heredity (cross reference); Idiocy, amaurotic familial
parental deaths, 42
FARINA with Apricots, Gerber's, 813
FARM Bureau Federations, statement of rural health, 42
FASCIA: See also Contracture, Dupuytren's
pain, local injection of analgesics for, [Gorrell] *557
FASTING: See Starvation
FAT: See also Acid, fatty; Butter; Obesity; Oil
atrophy after insulin injections, 525; [Collens] 760—ab; [Lamar] *1350
dystrophy, Whipple's disease [Hendrix] 1387—ab
emulsions for intravenous use, [Stare] 748—C; [Gorens] 1319—ab
iodinated with iodine 131, absorption and disposition [Stanley] 1319—ab
requirement in older persons, [Stieglitz] *1076
storage disease, splenic puncture in, [Block & Jacobson] *643
transplanted into orbit preceding exophthalmos, [Smelser] 752—ab
FATHER: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia
life situations, emotions and hyperinsulinism, [Portis] *1281
relation to course of acute poliomyelitis, [Horstmann] *236
FATTY Acid: See Acid
FEAR, fright and fetal death, (reply) [Leff] 72
FECES: See also Sewage
blood in, tests for, [Mezey; Hoerr] 836—C
Defecation: See Constipation; Diarrhea
impaction, use of urethane, 452
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Control of Medical Care: See Insurance, sickness (compulsory); Medicine, state
Funds, Grants, Aid: See United States government
Income Tax: See Tax, income
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Trade Commission, (Bureau of Medical Opinions prepares 279 written opinions in 1948-1949) 264; (cites Skin Culture Institute, Inc., for false advertising) 264; (cites "Sulgly-Minol") 909
Workers: See United States employees
FEDERATION: See Societies at end of letter S
FEEBLEMINDED: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See Diet; Eating; Food; Underfeeding
By Vein: See Nutrition, intravenous
of Children: See Children
of Infants: See Infants
FEES: See also Income; Rebates; Wages
excessive, A. M. A. Board of Trustees statement on societies establishing grievance committees, 573
for public health medical officers, England, 833
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
approved by A. M. A., *1161
Argentina, for foreigners, 432
available at Jefferson Medical College and Hospital, 739
Bluestone Fund, 1225
clinical, American Cancer Society program, 351
for Chinese students, 663
German: Dr. Schlossberger and Dr. Nowakowsky, 1370
in child psychiatry by American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 270
in nutrition at Columbia, 739
in nutrition by Swift and Co., Philadelphia, 578
in psychiatry, Ebaugh Foundation, 737
in public health available, New York, 41
in rheumatic diseases by Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, 1088
Miller (James Alexander) in tuberculosis research, 117
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, to physicians, 579
paraplegia, fund, Philadelphia, 1000
Picker Foundation in radiology, 1374
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 39; 119; 660
World Health Organization, aid 207 health specialists, 1227
FERMENTS: See Enzymes
FERRIC: See Iron
FERTILITY: See also Spermatozoa; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
Fertility and Sterility, new journal, 740
human, Lasker award, 914
of binovular twins, 451
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
chloramphenicol in fetal circulation, [Scott & Warner] *1331; [Ross & others] *1361
Death of: See also Stillbirth
death of, and maternal fright (reply) [Leff] 72
death of in postmaturity, [McKiddie] 65—ab
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis
macerated, 451
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh Factor in: See Rh Factor
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
Boutonneuse: See Boutonneuse Fever
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
Mite Bite: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
obscure, in a child, (reply) [Rowe] 1398
Q: See Q Fever
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Rat Bite: See Rat Bite Fever
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
shock therapy effect in acute rheumatic and allergic diseases, [Schmengler] 1027—ab
Therapeutic: See also Malaria
therapeutic, plus penicillin, [Epstein] 441—ab
Tick: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidomycosis
FIBROMA: See Keloids
FIBROPLASIA, Retrolental: See Lens, crystalline
FIBROSIS: See Lungs; Osteosclerosis myelofibrosa; Pancreas
FIELD, OLIVER, director of Bureau of Investigation, 263—OS
FILARIASIS, bancroftian, 143
treatment, use of hetrazan, 860
FILMS: See also Moving Pictures; Roentgen Rays
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FINGERS: See also Hand; Nails
degenerative joint disease (Heberden's nodes) in menopause, [Stecher] 677—ab
interdigital pilonidal sinus, [King] 288—ab
melanin spots on, with intestinal polyposis [Jeghers] 1390—ab
smaller right thumb, 1117
thumb drooping and loss of extension of distal phalanx after Colles' fracture, [Weinberg] *979
FINOCHIETTO (Enrique) Foundation: See Foundations
FIRE: See Burns
FIREARMS: See Wounds, gunshot
FIRST AID for maxillofacial injuries, Mexico, 47
in lacerations and perforations of lids and globe, [Marshall] *246
FISHBEIN, MORRIS, address at University of Rome; delivery of books by CARE, 194
FISHERMEN, skin lesions in, [Sheard] 684—ab
FISTULA, Arteriovenous: See also Aneurysm, arteriovenous
arteriovenous, cervical, revascularization of brain through, [Beck] 365—ab
arteriovenous, of great cerebral vein and circle of Willis, [Boldrey] 1238—ab
duodenal, extracellular fluid in patient with, [Denton] 946—ab
rectal, repair, 609
tuberculous, after nephrectomy, Beck's paste for, 1329
FITS: See Convulsions
FITTE, MARCELO, death, 1382
FLASH burns in arc welders, 1118
FLATULENCE, nongaseous abdominal bloating, [Alvarez] 205—ab
FLEAS, problem in California, [Lunsford] 1019—ab
FLIES, locating larvae in skin, 1036
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOUR: See also Wheat
improving quality of [Cowgill] *721
poisoning from Datura stramonium in bread flour, [Pulewka] 1027—ab
FLUIDS: See also Milk; Water
Body: See Ascites; Cerebrospinal Fluid
evaluation and electrolyte balance in parenteral fluid therapy, 779
extracellular, in patient with duodenal fistula, [Denton] 946—ab
use of, and salt free diet in uncompensated heart disease, [Heintzelmann] 1324—ab
FLUKES: See Schistosoma
FLUORESCEIN dyes in diganosis of tumors of central nervous system, [Moore] 754—ab
FLUORESCENCE Lighting: See Lighting
FLUORIDES, toxicity, fluorosis, [Truhaut] 803—ab
topical demnostration teams by U.S.P.H.S. to prevent dental decay, 825
FLUOROSCOPE: See Roentgen Rays; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FLYERS; FLYING: See Aviation
FOLIC ACID: See Acid
FOLINERIN, oleander poisoning, 72
FOLLICYCLIN B: See Estradiol
FOLLUMONE in Oil, N.N.R., (Gold Leaf) 1142
FOOD: See also Butter; Diet; Meat; Milk; Nutrition; Soy Beans; Vegetables; Vitamins
advertising, "we sell more" type, (Council statement), 1144
allergy, provocative diets, to diagnose, [Lee & Squier] *318
allergy, treatment: thephorin (phenindamine), [Schloss] 1240—ab
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Appetite for: See Appetite
cheap staple, improving quality, [Cowgill] *721
Deficiency: See Nutrition
Digestion of: See Digestion
dyes, liver tumors in mice from, [Kirby] 851—ab
Eating: See Eating
Energy Values: See Calories
handlers, amebiasis in, 343—E
handlers, Navy training, 659
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
iron content in various foods, [Darby] *1291
Lack of: See Starvation
meals, profuse perspiration before; gustatory sweating, 692; [Melinikoff & Melinikoff] *901
meals, temperature of, and bodily functions, [Henschel] 938—ab
pesticides on, Council statement, 259
preservative; subtilin, 114—OS
sparing effect of liver extract, [Agren] 1108—ab
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, (Dr. Erwin E. Nelson, medical director) 348
FOOT: See also Ankle; Shoes
anatomy of (film review), 279
Madura Foot: See Madura Foot
position of (correction), 119
FOOTWEAR: See Hosiery; Shoes
FORCE: See Energy
FOREIGN Countries: See United Nations; under names of specific countries, as Israel
Graduates: See Physicians, foreign
Medical Schools: See Schools, Medical
FOREIGN BODIES: See Eyes
FORRESTER Intoximeter, test for alcoholic intoxication, 523
FOUNDATIONS, Arthritis and Rheumatism, medical director (Dr. de Forest) 431; (fellowships) 1088
Automotive Safety, how medical profession can prevent auto accidents, [Jones] 908
Brant (Charles) Fund, 425
Donati (Mario), Italian medical film library, 1306
Ebaugh, (fellowship in psychiatry) 737
Finochietto (Enrique) established, 1312
Gunther (John, Jr.) Memorial Fund, 1000
Health Information, 579, 1089
Kellogg (W. K.), (publishes booklet: Medical Diagnostic Services for Small Communities) 431
Markle (John and Mary R.), (scholars in medical science) 1000
Mayo, (appoint associate director: Dr. Corbin) 1372
Music Research, (seeks funds) 1089
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (funds needed to fight poliomyelitis) [O'Connor] 198—C; (grants) 351; (fellowships) 579; (appreciation by Basil O'Connor) 1009—C
National Science Foundation, 264; 733
National Vitamin, (grants for research) 190; 739
Noble (Edward John), (1,000 new hospitals constructed under Hill-Burton Bill) 427
Palo Alto Medical Research, 1085
Picker, (fellowships in radiology) 1374
Research Foundation of Children's Hospital (report), 1085
Round Table Foundation, (research on taste physiology), 495
Shute, for Medical Research, vitamin E (Council report), *486
de Villiers (Robert Roesler) (prize in leukemia), 828
Waksman (Selman A.) (established in France) 432
Warm Springs, Georgia, (report on poliomyelitis) 912
Wheat Ridge, scholarships in medical social work, 664
Wichita Research, 495
Wohl (David P.), Institute of Experimental Surgery, St. Louis, 827
FOURNEAU, E., death, 434
FRACTURES: See also under names of specific bones
Colles: See Radius fracture
complications: preventing urolithiasis in recumbent patients, [Kimbrough & others] *787
contact-compression factor in osteogenesis, [Eggers] 846—ab
of hamate bone, 953

FRACTURES—Continued
pathologic fragile bones, no specific treatment, 524
treatment results, World War I vs. World War II, 818—E
treatment, stainless steel plates and screws in bones, 1117
FRAGILITAS ossium, no specific treatment, 524
FRAMBESIA, campaign against yaws in Haiti, 1374
FREEZING: See Frostbite
FRENCH Congress of Medicine in Geneva, 124
Society of Otorhinolaryngology Congress, Oct. 1949, 667
FRIEDLANDER'S Bacillus: See Klebsiella Pneumonia: See Pneumonia
FRIEDREICH'S Ataxia: See Sclerosis, hereditary spinal form
FRIESNER Lecture: See Lectures
FRIGHT: See Fear
FRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
FROSTBITE, Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in, preventing, [Pichotka] 1104—ab
treatment, heparin, [Pichotka] 1104—ab
FRUIT: See Apples; Apricots; Orange juice; Pears; Plums
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNGI, Infection with: See Mycosis
FURMETHIDE Iodide ophthalmic solution, N.N.R., (Smith, Kline & French), 1295
toxicity: acute pyelonephritis in neurogenic bladder, [Ney & Horowitz] *12

G

G-11, use in deodorant soaps, (Committee report), *814
use for surgical scrubbing of hands, 859
GP: See Journals
GAIT: See Walking
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts
calculi, diet or medicine for dissolving, 862
disease and duodenal ulcer, [Hoerstke] 66—ab
double, Brazil, 585
surgery, cholecytojejunostomy (film review) 1234
surgery, postcholecystectomy syndromes; shunt operation: cholecystocholedochostomy, [Pribram] *1262
surgery, sequels of cholecystectomy, 585
GALLSTONES: See Gallbladder calculi
GANGLION, stellate, procaine block for acute cerebral thrombosis and embolism, [Amyes & Perry] *15
GANGRENE of intestines, etiology, [Knappe] 1323—ab
postoperative, of abdominal wall, streptomycin for, [Karn] 516—ab
GANTRISIN: See Sulfisoxazole
GARGOYLISM, splenic puncture, [Block & Jacobson] *643
GAS: See also under names of specific gases as Carbon Dioxide; Oxygen
Bacillus: See Clostridium welchi
Embolism: See Embolism, air
Intestinal: See Flatulence
natural, odor of escaping, cause of disability? 769
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTEROLOGY, National Gastroenterological Association, contest, 119
GASTROENTEROSTOMY, ulcerating lesion in stomach after, [Gray] 371—ab
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Intestines; Stomach
cancer, diagnosis; treatment, [Rankin] *611
diseases, nutritional requirements (Council report), [Mann & Stare] *412
hemorrhage (massive) from jejunal diverticula, [Kozoll & others] *1258
intubation, limitations, 669
GELATIN capsules (hard), charge Lilly and Parke, Davis monopolize, 491—OS
special gelatine solution, intravenous, N.N.R., (description) 32; (Knox) 33
treatment for rheumatoid arthritis, 526
GENERAL ELECTRIC Model E Inductotherm, 1143
GENERAL Practice; Practitioner: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
GENITALS: See also Gonads; Penis; Vagina; Vulva
androgenital syndrome, [de Jong] 517—ab
tuberculosis, streptomycin in [Serod & others] *547
tuberculosis, transmission to husband by coitus, [Halbrecht] *331
GEORGIA Medical College made independent unit, 1224
GERBER'S products, list of, accepted, 813; 991; 1144; 1362
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMAN Fellowships: See Fellowships
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMICIDES: See also Sterilization, Bacterial properties of soap, preparing hands for surgery, 859
GERMS: See Bacteria
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GIBSON ISLAND research conferences, 1001
GIDDINESS: See Vertigo
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GILLESPIE, W. Fulton, death, 580
GIRLS: See Children
GLANDERS, treatment, streptomycin, Turkey, 45
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands of Internal Secretion: See Endocrine Glands
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASS blocks, directional, not harmful to eye, 1118
GLAUCOMA, surgical intervention on ciliary body, [Bietti] *889
treatment, ACTH, [Gordon & McLean] *1271; [Olson & others] *1276
GLIOMA: See also Retinoblastoma
intracranial, roentgen treatment, [Engeset] 1027—ab
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLOSSOPYROSIS, 1116
GLUCOSE, d-Glucose: See Dextrose
Karo corn syrup plus inositol to control diabetes, 862
Tolerance: See Dextrose
GLUCURONIDASE activity of vaginal fluid as cancer test, [Fishman & others] 125—C; [Odell & Burt] *226; (correction) 452
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCINE and calcium carbonate, N.N.R. (description), 991; (Schenley), 991
GLYCOSIDE oleandrin poisoning, 72
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
pancreatic achylia and, [Anfanger] 59—ab
paradoxic, 956
GOATS, source of Q fever, [Lennette] 53—ab
GOBROMOL, iodoform, 143
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
adenoma of thyroid followed by cancer, 451
adenoma, thyroid, and pregnancy, 956
adenomatous, with and without hyperthyroidism, [Johnson] 591—ab
in wartime, [Sakobielski] 764—ab
study in Ceylon under WHO auspices, 664
treatment, iodides plus thiouracil, [Ferguson] 759—ab
treatment, surgery and synthetic antithyroid drugs, [Welti] 853—ab
treatment, thyroxin after thyroidectomy, [Berger] 1029—ab
what thyroid nodules are to be feared? [Cope] 758—ab
GOITER, TOXIC, complicating pregnancy, cretinism in child not likely from propylthiouracil treatment, 860
effect on menstruation, [Rilafeldt] 446—ab
in children, use of propylthiouracil, [Jackson] 935—ab
myxedema circumscriptum thyrotoxicum, [Vilanova] 512—ab
seasonal variations, [Morgans] 1322—ab
sublingual, [Buck] 597—ab
surgery, [Berger] 1247—ab
treatment, propylthiouracil in thyrotoxicosis, 771; 860
treatment, thyroid extract for exophthalmos, 861
GOLD, aurothioglucose (solganal), N. N. R., (description) 816; (Schering) 817
fields, Australian, pneumonoconiosis in, [Outhred] 684—ab
GOLF, American Medical Golfing Association, 914
GOMEZ, FEDERICO, maternal and child health program of WHO, 1375
GONADOTROPINS, spermatogenesis stimulated by? 770
treatment of early pregnancy complications, [Davis & Fugo] *778
treatment, proper time to use for undescended testes, 71
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testis
hypogonadism, orgasm without discharge, 1253
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
treatment, delayed oral penicillin [Campbell] 204—ab
GORDON research conferences, 1001
GORDON-WATSON, Sir Charles, death, 1090
GOUT, gouty arthritis and its complication, [Talbott] 841—ab
heredity, relation to familial hyperuricemia, [Stecher] 841—ab
treatment, ACTH, [Spies] 63—ab; [Margolis & Caplan] *256
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Control of Medicine: See Medicine, state
GRADUATE Courses: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES, Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
GRAFTING: See Skin; Transplantation (cross reference)
GRAINS: See also Cereal Products
improving quality of cheap staple foods, [Cowgill] *721
GRAND Mal: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See American Medical Association; Fellowships; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULAR Lids: See Trachoma
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytosis
GRANULOMA, beryllium, of skin, [Dutra] 1019—ab
coccidioidale: See Coccidioidomycosis
eosinophilic, of bone, relation to Hand-Schüller-Christian's disease and Letterer-Siwe's disease, [Hansen] 1023—ab
inguinale, streptomycin for, [Chen] 54—ab; [Sondag] 1389—ab
Malignant: See Hodgkin's Disease
singer's nodes, 296
talc, of eye, [McCormick] 362—ab
talcum implantation cause of, [Gruenfeld] 511—ab
treatment, oral bismuth, [Howles] 678—ab
Venereum: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
Whipple's disease, [Hendrix] 1387—ab
GRAPHITE workers, pneumoconiosis in, [Dunner] 683—ab
GRAVES Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
Lecture: See Lectures
GRAVITY, effect of lower extremity amputation on stance mechanics, [Hellebrandt & others] *1353
GREAT BRITAIN: See also British; Royal
public payroll in, 113—E
GREENLANDERS, health of, 273
GRIEVANCE Committees: See Societies, Medical
complaints by disgruntled patients, Sweden, 1311
GRIP: See Influenza
Devil's: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
GROUP Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense Insurance
Practice: See Medicine, practice
GROWTH: See also Bones
clinical types of asthenia in relation to, Spain, 1007
Committee on Growth of National Research Council, (annual report) 733; 829
iron requirements for, [Darby] *1290
process of, influence of environment and genetic factors on, Spain, 1006
GUAIAC test, for occult blood in feces, [Mezey; Hoerr] 836—C
GUAM, medical director: Dr. Battenfield, 1367—OS
GUDAKUNST Lecture: See Lectures
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ SYNDROME, acute infective polyneuritis or, [Peiró] 289—ab
complicating antirabies inoculation, [McIntyre] 1238—ab
cranial manifestations, [Michon] 603—ab
GUMS: See Jaws
GUNSHOT Wounds: See Wounds
GUNTHER Memorial Fund: See Foundations
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy in the male
GYNOGRAPH, Model 2, 181

H

HAIR, dye, Noreen Super Color Rinse, 903
dye, paraphenylenediamine injurious if used for a number of years? 450
graying: pantothenic acid and para-aminobenzoic acid to prevent, 956
grooming, Marjorie Pepper Bell Creme Lacquer, 903
interdigital pilonidal sinus, [King] 288—ab
Loss of: See Alopecia
permanent cold wave, optic neuritis from, [Robson] 597—ab
permanent cold wave solution toxic to hairdresser, [Van der Burg] 852—ab
permanent waving, Toni Cream Lotion; Toni Neutralizer, 903
straightness after using thyroid extract; curlers or permanent ineffective, 772
HALL, ROBERT M., secretary of A. M. A. Council on National Emergency Service, 114; 907
HALLUX valgus: See Toes
HAMATE bone, fracture, 953
HAND-Schüller-Christian Disease: See Schüller-Christian Disease
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails; Wrist
American Society for Surgery of, 118
anatomy of, (film review) 279
cramps in, 142
injury, repair; 2 types of lesions in left wrist: nerve and tendon injuries, 297
"scrubbing up"; preparation for surgery, 859
shoulder syndrome in coronary disease, [Hilker] 204—ab
tumors, neurofibrosarcoma, 861
HANDICAPPED: See also Blindness; Crippled; Crutches; Disability
aid to, clearing house, N. Y. C., 430
counselors, training for, 579
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
survey home needs of, 191
Veterans: See Veterans
HANSEN'S Disease: See Leprosy
HARELIP, cleft palate and in siblings, 523
HARRIS (Townsend) Medal: See Prizes

HARVARD University new laboratory, 495
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HAWLEY, PAUL R., director of American College of Surgeons, 191
HAY FEVER, vasomotor rhinitis in autumn, 1116
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair
Bald: See Alopecia
Colds: See Colds
Erythromelalgia of: See Histamine headache
injuries; trying to keep patient with, awake harmful? 144
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
after spinal anesthesia, [Hebert & others] *554
asthenia and vertigo, diagnostic triad in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning, 356
cerebroretinal hypertension cause of, [Giraud] 602—ab
frontal, with oculomotor nerve paralysis, [Jaeger] *304
Horton's, histamine cephalalgia, 298
nasal, [Mollison] 762—ab
spinal anesthesia, 220
vascular, chronic, ergotamine tartrate and caffeine for, [Cohen] 1243—ab
HEALTH: See also Disease; Sanitation
Bills: See Health legislation
Centers: See also Health units
centers (new), Puerto Rico, 1374
Children's: See Children, health
conditions among American Indians, and federal government, [Foard] *328
conditions among American Indians; Indian massacre—new style; case against socialized medicine, [Segard] 277—C
conditions among Greenlanders, 273
conditions among Jews in Middle East Countries, Israel, 921; 1231
conditions in Alaska, appeal for special aid 657—OS
control experiment, Sweden, 1380
council, (Colo.) 827; (Neb.) 913
council, National Health Council field representative, 740
councils (5) will meet jointly, 491—OS
councils, growth of, survey by A.M.A. Council on Medical Service, 1299—OS
Department: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
department, how to organize, [Jones] 1011—ab
department reorganized, Pittsburgh, 1000
Education, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
education, motion pictures on, list of in *See and Hear*, 496
Examination: See Physical Examination
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Information Fundation, 579; 1089
information, how to get it to people, [Jones] 1011—ab
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
International Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education resolution disapproving boxing, 1298—E
League of Canada, child health section formed from, 42
legislation, congressional hearings; 573—OS; 1299—OS
legislation, (discussed as Congress opens) 186—OS; (House Committee defers action on health bills) 264—OS
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
mobile units, Latin America, National Lottery provides, 119
missions, overseas, 1084
National Health Service Act (England): See National Health Service
National Institutes of Health (symposium on cardiovascular surgery) 265; (Microbiological Institute, appoint Lewis K. Sweet, chief) 997; (special training for medical officers), 1084; (symposium on current progress in study of venereal disease) 1223; (meetings of study sections) 1370
National Negro Health Week, April 2-9, 740
officers, fees for, England, 833
Organization of United Nations: See World Health Organization
programs in Pacific area by WHO, 740
public, fellowships available in, New York, 41
public, fellowships by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 579
public, Ministry of, Argentina, 1312
resorts, value of spa treatment in chronic invalidism? [Hellebrandt] 969—ab
Rural: See Rural Communities
Service: See also Health, National Health Program; Health, public; Medical Service
service in rural areas, community responsibility for, [Brandt] 932—ab; [Jones] 1011—ab
services in rural areas, methods of prepayments, [Slusher] 1012—ab
state department report, Illinois, 116
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
students, Belgian Association of Social Medicine studies, 1309
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
HEALTH—Continued
U.S.P.H.S., (radiologic health program) 39; (more federal funds for research) 39; (industrial hygiene field station at U. of Utah) 265; (Influenza Information Center to be continued) 187; (examination for medical officers in regular corps) 427; (environmental health center) 493; (officers in graduate training) 493; (advisors loaned to Iran) 733; (annual report) 736; (grants for cancer facilities) 824; 909; (topical fluoride demonstration teams; dental decay) 825; (courses in diagnosis of tuberculosis) 826; (effects of grants on medical school finances and on medical education) [Reed] 924—ab; (Dr. Sweet, chief of clinical units) 997; (transfer Venereal Disease Research Laboratory) 997; (commissioned officers certified by specialty boards) 997; (overseas health missions) 1084; (select 122 interns to serve internships at USPHS hospitals) 1084; (cancer control research grants) 1223; (new clinical section in National Heart institute) 1223; (grants for water pollution studies) 1302; (appoint consultants in) 1302; (medical record librarians training program) 1370; (data on occupational diseases) 1370
Units: See also Health centers
units, railroad health unit, Alaska, 740
units, USPHS annual report, 736
veterinary public health section created, Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 432
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
world, seminar, by World Federation of United Nations Association, Paris, 1001
HEARING: See also Ear
Ears and Hearing (film review), 1385
Loss of: See Deafness
National Hearing Week, May 7-13, 1227
tests, interpretation, [Guild] *466
HEARING AIDS, Micronic, Model 303, 1363
Silvertone, Model 1038M, 815
Sonotone, Models 910 and 920, 815
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Cardiovascular System
alcohol stimulating and depressing effects of 88 cc, 859
American Heart Association (research awards to 34 scientists) 269; (new official organ: *Circulation*) 490—E; (grants $220,000 for research) 1227
Angiocardiography: See Heart roentgen study
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus; Heart disease (congenital)
anomalies, aberrant insertion of pulmonary veins, [Grishman] 752—ab
anomalies, cor trilocular with dextrocardia, [Jonnart] 374—ab
anomalies, subacute bacterial endocarditis after tetralogy of Fallot, [Hurst] 943—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, [Perkins] 759—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot and Eisenmenger's syndrome, ether [Donzelot] 947—ab
anoxiopiezography, 1230
arrest, cerebral function after, [Fox] 364—ab
arrest during anesthesia and surgery, epinephrine was not used, [Burstein] 586—C
arrest, probably 3½ minutes is time limit, 963—ab
beat, temporary cessation after stab wound of cardiac massage for, [Löken] 1024—ab
cardiodynamometry, 1230
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis; Pericarditis
disease and pregnancy, Italy, 124
disease campaign, President Truman supports, 426—OS
disease, congenital, [Montanaro] 854—ab
disease (congenital), complicated visceral abnormalities, situs inversus, [del Carril] 66—ab
disease (congenital), ether test, [Donzelot] 947—ab
disease (congenital), treatment, France, 434
Disease (Coronary): See Arteries, coronary
disease, disability from odor of escaping natural gas, 769
Disease, Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
disease, morbus caeruleus (congenital cyanosis), plasma and blood volume in, [Prader] 290—ab
disease, necropsies in fatal cases of, [Lenegro] 765—ab
disease of old age, [Gavey] 763—ab
disease (rheumatic), course; prognosis, [Masini] 685—ab
disease (rheumatic), determining prognosis of pregnancy in, [Bunim & Appel] *90
disease, (rheumatic), use of quinidine and digitalis, 1117
disease, sudden death in child with xanthoma tuberosum, [Rigdon & Willeford] *1268
disease, teaching day by Rochester Academy of Medicine, 827
disease, treatment, vitamin E (Council report) *485; [Eisen] 761—ab
disease (uncompensated), salt and fluid administration, [Heintzelmann] 1324—ab
HEART—Continued
disease, vocational rehabilitation of patients, 657—OS
electrocardiogram in hypercalcemia, [Ljung] 376—ab
electrocardiogram in untreated hypertension, 273
electrocardiograph, Cambridge All-Electric Mobile, 815
electrocardiograph, Cambridge Simpli-Scribe, 181
electrocardiography, 469—ab
electrocardiography (film review), 200
Failure: See Heart Insufficiency
hypertrophy, acute cor pulmonale, [Mazzei] 1248—ab
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See Pericarditis
insufficiency, congestive failure potassium chloride and digoxin in, [Buff] 1244—ab
insufficiency decreases penicillin blood levels, [Irons] *97
insufficiency, effect of heart failure in pregnancy on infant mortality, [Bunim & Appel] *92
International Heart Congress papers, 270
intra-auricular thrombosis, diagnosis [Arendt] 514—ab
Irritable: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
massage for resuscitation after stab wound, [Löken] 1024—ab
murmurs (systolic), in children, [Harrison] 844—ab
Muscle: See Myocardium
National Heart Institute (chemical pharmacology section established) 265; (federal funds for medical research) 995; (new clinical section) 1223; (research on kidney conditions) 1302
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Output: See also Blood volume
output, effect of digoxin and atropine, [Kelly] 1322—ab
procaine intravenously effect on, [Carter & Eisaman] 277—C
rate, effect of digoxin and atropine, [Kelly] 1322—ab
rate, removing portions of sympathetic system effect on, [Smithwick] 1024—ab
rhythm, systolic gallop, [Luisada] 374—ab
roentgen study, angiocardiography in syphilitic aortitis, [Steinberg] 1018—ab
Size: See also Heart hypertrophy; Heart weight
size, calculation, 922
Society of Cardiology of Spain, 1311
sound, xiphosternal crunch, [Schwab] 204—ab
sounds, genesis, [Orias] 942—ab
stab wound of, followed by temporary cessation, massage for, [Löken] 1024—ab
surgery, experimental, 1095
transposition, dextrocardia with cor triloculare, [Jonnart] 374—ab
Valve: See Mitral Valve; Tricuspid Valve
weight in chronic hepatitis [Raaschou] 1110—ab
HEAT: See also Burns; Tropics
allergy to, 1035
Production: See Metabolism, basal
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic
therapeutic use in quadriplegia, [Sverdlik] 324—ab
therapeutic use of hot packs in poliomyelitis, 610
HEBREW Medical Journals: See Journals
University-Hadassah Medical School advisory board, 1375
HECABEPTERIN, butterfly wings extract for malaria, [Garcia] 63—ab
HEINZ products, list of, accepted, 109; 250
HEKTOEN Institute, annual report, 494
HELIOGEN, new bactericide, value [Ryan] 753—ab
HEMAGGLUTINATION: See Agglutination
HEMANGIOMA cavernous, of fourth ventricle, [Mandeville] 134—ab
HEMATEMESIS, treatment, emergency gastrectomy, [Ivea] 600—ab
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATURIA, idiopathic purpura associated with, [Lazarus] 365—ab
recurrent pyelonephritis, 1254
HEMIPLEGIA after tonsillectomy, [Zweighaft] 1236—ab
acute myocardial infarction with, [Bean] 1387—ab
right, and left facial paralysis, 1329
HEMOGLOBIN concentration in blood for various age groups, [Darby] *1292
in muscle, and physical exercise, (Council report) [Wakim] *103
total quantity in blood, relation to age, sex, weight and height, [Sjöstrand] 1109—ab
HEMO-IRRADIATOR, Knott, for ultraviolet irradiation of blood (Council report), 340
HEMOLYSIS: See also Anemia, hemolytic; Jaundice, hemolytic
Disease Involving in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
proper technic of whole blood transfusion practically eliminates danger of, 220

HEMOPHILIA, sporadic, in Switzerland, [Fonio] 446—ab
treatment, plasma transfusions, [van Creveld] 1394—ab
HEMOPHILUS Influenzae: See Influenza bacillus
HEMORRHAGE: See also Diathesis, hemorrhagic; Hematuria; Hemophilia; Petechiae; Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected as Brain, Meninges
control after use of anticoagulants, [de Takats] *531
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Subdural: See Meninges hemorrhage
treatment, blood transfusion, 220
HEMORRHOIDS: See Medicolegal abstracts at end of letter M
HEMOSIDEROSIS and dust reticulation of coal miners, [Meiklejohn] 372—ab
pathology of iron excess, [Kinney] 132—ab
HEMOTHERAPY: See Blood Transfusion; Serum therapy
HENRY test, epinephrine for release of malaria parasites, 772
HEPARIN, treatment in surgery, [de Takats] *527
treatment of endocarditis, cerebral hemorrhage after, [Cohen] 1102—ab
treatment of frostbite, [Pichotka] 1104—ab
treatment of rheumatic disorders, [Donzelot] 1029—ab
treatment of rheumatic fever, [Glazebrook] 599—ab
treatment, systemic use in Pitkin's menstruum for adhesions, [Davidson] 207—ab
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HERB, "Vim Herb" curbed by Federal Trade Commission, 657—OS
HEREDITY: See under names of specific diseases as Myopia; Otosclerosis; Retinoblastoma
HERLITZKA, AMEDEO, death, 1378
HERMAPHRODITISM, pseudohermaphrodism, androgenital syndrome, [de Jong] 517—ab
undescended testicle, mass over inguinal region, 690
HERNIA: See also Spine, intervertebral disk
cervical, of lung, [Van Wezel] *804
diaphragmatic hiatus [Fitzgibbon] *455
diaphragmatic hiatus, treatment in older persons, [Pickhardt & others] *310
diaphragmatic hiatus, with anemia, [Schwartz] 673—ab
diaphragmatic, with complete evisceration of liver, [Kleitsch] 1236—ab
femoral, repair, 524
herniotomy, convalescence after; length of time in bed and away from work, 689
inguinal, or undescended testicles? 690
inguinal, repair, 524
ventral incisional, tantalum mesh to repair, [Bussabarger & others] *984
HEROES: See Research volunteers; World War II, Heroes
HERPES: See also Dermatitis herpetiformis
simplex, recurrent aphthous ulcers, [Blank & others] 125—C
zoster after irradiation, [Ellis] 1321—ab
zoster and chickenpox, [Seiler] 1392—ab
zoster, motor types, [Bardeci] 517—ab
zoster, serum from used in vaccinating against poliomyelitis, 956
zoster, aureomycin for, [Finland] 1390—ab
HERTER Lecture: See Lectures
HESS, WALTHER RUDOLF, Nobel Prize to, Switzerland, 123
HETRAZEN, treatment of filariasis, 860
HEXACHLOROPHENE, preparing hands for surgery, 859
use in deodorant soaps, (Committee report), *814
HEXYLRESORCINOL emulsion given directly into duodenum for Taenia saginata, [Hernandez Morales] 369—ab
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, High
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
HIGHWAY Accidents: See Automobiles accidents
HILL-BURTON Hospital Survey and Construction Act: See Hospitals, building program
HILLEBRAND PRIZE: See Prizes
HIP, acrylic prosthesis in coxitis, Belgium, 1006
sensory denervation, [Oblietz] 846—ab
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon
HISODERM, preparation of hands for surgery, 859
HISTADYL HCL, comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
HISTAMINE, antihistamines advertising, Representative Keefe deprecates, 346—OS
antihistamines, agranulocytosis during treatment, [Drake] *477
antihistamines, comparative activity, measured by histamine iontophoresis, [Sternberg & others] *969
antihistamines, dangers, 355
antihistamines in common cold, 566; (advertising campaign), 570—E; (FTC hearings on) 1299
antihistamines, long-continued use (Council report), 339
HISTAMINE—Continued
antihistamines may prevent fatalities after curare, [Foregger] *1344
antihistamines, Prophenpyridamine (Trimeton), N. N. R., (description) 817; (Schering) 817
antihistamines treatment factor in lowering resistance to pollens, 451
antihistamines, use after fenestration, [Campbell] 940—ab
antihistamines use in asthma, [Herxheimer] 762—ab
headaches; histamine cephalalgia; Horton's syndrome, 298
HISTOPLASMIN, sensitivity to, with calcification in pulmonary lesions, [Furcolow] 681—ab
HISTOPLASMOSIS, disseminated, acute, [Kneidel] 943—ab
HOBBIES: See also Physicians avocations
for health, televise, Illinois, 40
HODGEN Lecture: See Lectures
HODGKIN'S DISEASE, diagnosis by biopsy of bone marrow or of lymph node? 1330
surgical treatment, [Bernard] 1030—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Pedro-Botet] 375—ab; [Reinhard & others] *387
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Segovia de Arana] 765—ab; [Fleischhacker] 1111—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, large doses, [Bierman] 208—ab
treatment, splenic puncture, [Block & Jacobson] *643
HOGBEN test for pregnancy, 525
HOGS: See Swineherds
HOLLAND: See Netherlands
HOME accidents in 1949, National Safety Council report, 497
town pharmacy program of V. A., 428
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMO-VIBRA Ray, 506—BI
HOOKWORM Infection: See Ancylostomiasis
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands
salivary taste, 113—E
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
HORTON'S Syndrome: See Histamine headache
HOSIERY, nylon, damaged by blood exuded from site of eruption, 692
HOSPITALIZATION Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS: See also Clinics
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Education, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
Army, closing and reducing in size, 490; 492—E; 732; 822; 1220; 1299
autopsies in, Chicago area, 1948, 267
autopsy rates highest, *1147
Beds: See also Hospitals, veterans
beds available at Erlangen University [Hasselmann] 357—C; (reply) [Guttentag] 357—C
beds for chronically ill, Ill., 576; 1224
beds, problem of, Israel, 921
beds, shortage of; select patients before admittance, Denmark, 195
Bellevue, open ambulatory clinic at, 268
Births in: See Hospitals, maternity
Blue Cross Plans: See under Hospitals, expense insurance
Building: See also Hospitals, veterans
building, approved, Puerto Rico, 42
building planning and construction, USPHS annual report, 736
building program, N. C., 578
building program under Hill-Burton Survey and Construction Act 187; 824; 1220; 1373
Cancer: See Cancer
Care: See Hospitals service
Charitable: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Children's, Memphis, Tenn., 269
Children's, Research Foundation report, 1085
children's wards, cross infection in, [Watkins] 373—ab
City: See Hospitals, municipal
Construction: See Hospitals, building
Elisha, Haifa, 503
Expense Insurance: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, Blue Cross, extension of federal medical benefits urged, 657—OS
expense insurance, Blue Cross in rural areas, [Sanders] 933—ab
Facilities: See Hospitals, service
for Joint Diseases installs x-ray therapy machine, 1373
Government: Se also Hospitals, Army; Hospital building; Hospitals, Navy; Hospitals, veterans
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Hartford; new, Conn., 1303
how to get a hospital, [Jones] 1011—ab
in India, 1007
in Japan, 580
infected cases of tetanus, [Sevitt] 1322—ab
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Inter-Agency Hospital Institute (3rd), 186; 348; 1222
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
HOSPITALS—Continued
literature index by American Hospital Association, 740
Maimonides, opens in May, Calif., 1371
maternity, at U. of Michigan, 662
maternity, penicillin-resistant staphylococcic infection in, [Barber] 1393—ab
maternity, rooming-in plan, [Reid & Cohen] *620; [Reynolds] 675—ab
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Mercy, new, Springfield, Ohio, 578
Military: See Hospitals, Army; Hospitals, Navy
municipal, report, N.Y.C., 430
Navy, closing, reducing in size, 490—E; 492; 732; 822; 1220; 1299
Navy, Corpus Christi Naval, to be converted into veterans hospital, 657—OS
new, problems which confront, 115
Nurses: See Nurses; Nursing
Oslo, changes in clientele with peptic ulcer in, [Bjørn-Hansen] 764—ab
Philadelphia General, first issue of journal, 828
physicians and nurses, Oslo, 47
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, facilities for mental patients, Ill., 1224
Record: See Medical Record Librarians
regional plan, Vassar Brothers Hospital, 663
registered and approved by A.M.A., list of, (for internship) *1149; 1216—E; (for residencies and fellowships) *1161; 1219—E; (training programs in surgery), *1204; 1216—E
registered and approved by A.M.A.; list of new ones, 671
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Service: See also under other subheads as Hospitals beds; Hospitals, maternity; Hospitals, veterans
service, care of retired military personnel, 1367—OS
service in Israel, 502; 1232
Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense plans
state, psychiatric outpatient department, Boston, 1086
Survey and Construction Act: See Hospitals, building program
teaching (new) at U. of Illinois, 116
Tillamook County, dedicated, Ore., 663
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
veterans, American Psychiatric Ass'n. resolution on economies threatening quality of service, 659
veterans, bids solicited, (Boston) 114; (Salisbury, N. C.) 1302
veterans, construction projects, 826
veterans, convert Corpus Christi Naval Hospital to, 657—OS
veterans, cut in personnel protested, 909
veterans, in Philadelphia, 428
veterans, Legionnaires demand more, 573—OS
veterans, neuropsychiatric meeting (3rd annual), Ga., 826
veterans, 107, 262 beds, 264—OS
veterans, seminars, Downey, Ill., 1302
veterans, study depicts loneliness of mental patients, 37; 114
Walter Reed, host to American Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1367—OS
Ward Home (film review), 505
HOUSE: See Home
Dust: See Dust
HUGGINS Test: See Cancer diagnosis
HUMERUS, medial epicondyle injuries, [Smith] *396
HUNGER: See Appetite; Starvation
HUNT, LESTER C., introduces health bill, 426—OS
HUSBAND: See Marriage
HYDROCELE, scrotal swellings, [Bergman] *875
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION of industrially laundered diapers, [Brown] 597—ab
HYDROGEN SULFIDE intoxication, effects, 218
HYDROLYSIS, biochemical phosphorylations, 732—E
HYDRONEPHROSIS, International Congress discusses, Spain, 503
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS Fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE hydrobromide, N.N.R., (description) 816; (Smith, Kline & French), 816
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene Bis: See Dicumarol
HYDRYLLIN, comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See Health; Sanitation
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Social: See Social Hygiene
HYPERCALCEMIA: See Blood calcium
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
HYPERNEPHROMAS of kidney, 1117
HYPERPOTASSEMIA: See Blood potassium
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy

HYPERSPLENISM, splenic puncture, [Block & Jacobson] *643
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High; Eyes, tension
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
adenomatous goiter with and without, [Johnson] 591—ab
hypoestrogenic origin, [Lederer] 1028—ab
menstrual disorders and, 919
nutritional needs in, (Council report), [Mann & Stare] *419
treatment, radioactive iodine, [Werner] 1386—ab
treatment, surgery and synthetic antithyroid drugs, [Welti] 853—ab
treatment, thiouracil derivatives, [Castillo] 947—ab
HYPERTROPHIC Arthritis: See Osteoarthritis
HYPERTROPHY: See under names of specific organs and conditions as Breast; Heart; Prostate; Splenomegaly
HYPERURICEMIA: See Blood uric acid
HYPOBAROPATHY: See Air Sickness
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads
beta-HYPOPHAMINE, increased production of, 609
tannate, treatment of diabetes insipidus? 1329
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOSENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Myxedema
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

I

ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Encephalomyelopathy with: See Kernicterus
IDIOCY, amaurotic familial, Tay-Sachs disease, 144
mongoloid type babies, cause of; double-headed spermatozoa? 1398
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ILLEGAL Practitioners: See Quackery
ILLINOIS, University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
ILLUMINATION: See Lighting
IMMIGRANTS: See also Displaced Persons
camp population drops 25 per cent, Israel, 921
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
IMMORTALITY, research on; psychical research (reply) [White] 692
IMMUNITY: See also under names of specific diseases
Allergy, Immunology, Diagnosis and Treatment (film review), 1314
protein fractions of blood serum and, 744
IMMUNIZATION: See under names of specific diseases as Whooping Cough
BCG: See Tuberculosis
IMPOTENCE and varicose veins of penis, 607
IMPREGNATION: See Coitus; Pregnancy
Preventing: See Contraception
INCOME: See also Fees; Wages
in Great Britain, 572—E
of Norwegian doctors, relation to expenses, 584
of physicians, [Dickinson] *1358
of physicians in medical group practice in U. S., [Goldstein] *1049
physicians, survey by A.M.A. Bureau and U. S. Dept. Commerce, 1078—E
Tax: See Tax
INCOORDINATION: See Ataxia
INCUBATOR, Aloe Precision Infant Incubator, 1363
INDEX CATALOGUE to end; *Current List of Medical Literature* expanded, 344—E
of hospital literature by American Hospital Association, 740
INDIA, medicine in, 1007
INDIANS, AMERICAN, health and federal government, [Foard] *328
health service; Indian massacre—new style, [Segard] 277—C
labor in primitive people, [Reid & Cohen] *615
INDIGESTION: See Flatulence
INDIGO CARMINE, reaction to, 71
INDUCTOTHERM, General Electric Model E, 1143
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
eye injuries, [Minton] 289—ab
eye injuries from ultraviolet rays, 1254
statistics, National Safety Council report for 1949, 497
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSIS in fishermen, [Sheard] 684—ab
burlap cause of, 862
fluorescent lighting cause of, [Bresler] 140; 1334, August 27, 1949; (reply) [Kuhn] 142: 198—C
iodoacetic acid, used in Huggins test for cancer, [Marcus & Frerichs] *805
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
anthrax: no prophylactic immunization, 770
Babbitt metal fumes, toxicity, 692
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES—Continued
beryllium granulomas of skin, [Dutra] 1019—ab
beryllium wounds, treatment, 380
ceresan M toxicity, 298
ceresan used for seed dusting cause of bronchitis, 690
chlordane cause of peripheral neuritis, 770
cold wave solution toxic to hairdresser, [Van der Burg] 852—ab
Compensation for: See Workmen's Compensation
Dowicide G or Santobrite, toxic effects from sodium pentachlorophenol, 1330
environmental medicine, 490—E
ethylene chlorhydrin treatment of seed potatoes causes death, [Bush] 939—ab
eye diseases, [Minton] 289—ab
flash burns in arch welders, 1118
fluorosis, [Truhaut] 603—ab
hemosiderosis and dust reticulation of coal miners, [Meiklejohn] 372—ab
hydrogen sulfide intoxication, 218
interdigital pilonidal sinus in barbers, [King] 288—ab
irradiation hazards, 1364—E
lead poisoning hazard from "bubbling lead," 219
mica dust exposure, hazard, 1330
oils and bronchopulmonary cancers, 501
pneumatic drill cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, [Alpers] 130—ab
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
Raynaud's phenomenon from rotary tools, [Agate] 137—ab
Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
swineherds disease in Israel, 502
USPHS data on, 1370
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
American Congress of Industrial Medicine (1st), Buenos Aires, 504
A.M.A. Annual Congress (10th) on, 36—E; (program) 344—E; 345
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
chest x-rays for state employees, New York, 117
clinics, Wisconsin, 828
conference, Chicago, 828
Conference (2nd), by U. S. Navy, 1369
Day, Michigan, 913
employment of patients with hypertension, [Probst] 845—ab
Employees (federal): See United States
graduate training, Mich., 1372
Industrial Medicine and Surgery, new editors, 1088
International Congress of Industrial Medicine (15), Italy, 1094
lectures, New York, 913
maternity in relation to work done by women, 1094
medicine degrees of doctors awarded by U. of Pittsburgh, 739
mental hygiene in industry, Belgium, 583
working life span of American workers, [Clague] 846—ab
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, *Archives of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Medicine*, subscription price, 263—OS
field station, (USPHS) at U. of Utah, 265
fluorescent lighting; Joint Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology [Kuhn] 198—C
personnel protection in use of radioactive isotopes, [Failla] 1240—ab
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INEBRIETY: See Alcoholism
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
acidosis in, meningeal form, [Torres Umana] 375—ab
acute head colds in, 1397
Burgess oxygen tent adapted for, [Denton] *805
determining race of father; (if baby born of white woman has Negro father?) 297
diarrhea, 572—E
erythema nodosum in; tuberculosis in mother, [Warthen] 941—ab
feeding, breast feeding comes of age, [Richardson] *863
feeding, breast vs. artificial, [Jeans] *806
feeding, Gerber products, 813; 1144; 1362
feeding, Heinz products, 109; 279
feeding, psychology of, [Jeans] *810
feeding, soy bean milk, [Desikachar] 212—ab
feeding special methods, [Reid & Cohen] *620
feeding, supplements to milk diet, [Jeans] *809
mortality, Brazil, 747
mortality campaign, Belgium, 356
mortality, drive to reduce, New York City, 913
mortality, effect of maternal heart failure in pregnancy on, [Bunim & Appel] *92
INFANTS—Continued
mortality in leading nations, Bureau report, 993—E; *114
mortality of American Indians, [Foard] *329
mortality rates for Jews of Palestine, 1231
mortality, USPHS annual report, 736
premature, Aloe Precision Infant Incubator, 1363
premature, lack of funds curtails care, Illinois, 494; (program resumed) 998
premature, maternity care, Brazil, 747
premature, methyl testosterone for, [Tittle] 287—ab
premature, retrolental fibroplasia in [Owens] 1316—ab
premature, special care for, N. Y., 430
pylorus obstruction (severe) in, [Fison] 1108—ab
refraction errors in, 1118
soft water does not cause skin eruptions, 692
subdural hematoma and effusion in, [Elvidge] 839—ab
suffocation, deaths from, no risk from bedclothes, 1296—E
weighing before and after feeding, [Richardson] *865
welfare centers, Sweden, 1311
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
agranulocytosis, [Slobody & others] *25
birth injury, focal epilepsy and cortical excision, [Penfield] 62—ab
Birth Process: See Labor
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics
boric acid poisoning, [Young] 937—ab
circumcision as routine measure, England, 355
Death of: See Infants, mortality; Stillbirth
enterocolitis epidemic in Luzern, [Burkard] 853—ab
Erythroblastosis in: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
kernicterus, Belgium, 1005
morbus caeruleus in, [Prader] 290—ab
Mortality: See Infants, mortality
new neonatal syndrome, [Mills] 288—ab
rickets in, [Ranström] 679—ab
rooming-in plan, [Reid & Cohen] *620; [Reynolds] 675—ab
successive female births, 609
thrombocytopenic purpura in, [Bluestone] 943—ab
INFARCTION: See Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Immunity; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions
cross, in children's wards, [Watkins] 373—ab
other factors besides allergy in asthma, [Rackemann] *534
Prevention: See Sterilization, Bacterial
treatment, gantrisin, [Brickhouse] 129—ab
treatment, sulfamylon-streptomycin mixtures, [Craig] 1023—ab
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Communicable Disease; Epidemics; under names of specific diseases as Measles; Scarlet Fever
incidence, Israel, 1232
nutritional needs (Council report), [Mann & Stare] *415
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Pancreas; Phlebitis
INFLUENZA A epidemic, 1947, [Phelps 211—ab
Congress on Internal Medicine discusses, Italy, 746
diagnosis (differential) from Rocky Mountain spotted fever or epidemic typhus, 692
epidemic among Eskimos, [Nagler] 1239—ab
Hemophilus influenzae, antibiotic resistance, [Foley] 840—ab
incidence, U. S., 269; 664; 1089
Information Center to be continued by USPHS, 187
meningitis, aureomycin for, [Drake & others] *463
meningitis, polymyxin B in, [Kagan] 367—ab
meningitis; sequels; [Bloor & others] *241
study program of WHO, 825
treatment, streptomycin, [Foley] 840—ab
virus, cultivation in egg cavities, 994—E
virus (type B) report, 1084
virus, use of electron microscope, 905—E
INFRA-RED RAYS, eye lesions from, [Cogan] *145
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INGUINAL Hernia: See Hernia
region, mass over: undescended testicles? 690
INHALATION: See also Oxygen therapy
of allergen to induce allergy, [Arner] 290—ab
of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
of para-aminosalicylic acid aerosol in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Salvi] 763—ab
therapy program, Colo., 349
INHISTON, FTC hearings on, 1300—OS
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
continuous antibiotic therapy employing syringe and needle in situ, [Steinberg] *173
intracisternal, streptomycin, reactions from, [Valergakis] *720

INJECTIONS—Continued.
intramuscular, of vitamin mixture damage sciatic nerve? 526
Intravenous: See also Anesthesia; Blood Transfusion; Varicose Veins and specific Substances as Procaine
intravenous nutrition with fat emulsions, [Stare] 748—C; [Gorens] 1319—ab
Spinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Fractures; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or region as Eyes; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
INOSITOL, Karo corn syrup plus, to control diabetes mellitus, 862
INSANITY: See Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders
INSECTICIDES: See also Pesticides
chlordane as cause of peripheral neuritis, 770
Council statement concerning needed information, 259
parathion, toxic effects, 608
search for, seminar, 736
INSECTS: See also Butterfly; Fleas; Flies; Mosquitoes
on streetcar, cause pathologic condition of skin of calves, Amsterdam, 123
INSEMINATION, Preventing: See Contraception
INSTITUTE: See also Cancer; Health; Heart; Mental Hygiene; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
on Rehabilitation Problems in Puerto Rico, 431
Paul Ehrlich, [Prigge] 670—C
INSTITUTIONS: See also Hospitals; Schools, Medical; University
state, New Mexico Medical Society to investigate, 1086
INSTRUCTION: See Education, Medical; Health education; Moving Pictures, Medical; Schools, Medical; University
INSTRUMENTS: See Atomizer; Hearing Aids; Nebulizer; Needles; Syringe; Tonometer
INSULIN allergy, generalized, [Stone] 512—ab
discovery by Banting and Best, They Live Again (film review), 672
Hyperinsulinism: See Pancreas secretion
increased production of beta-hypophamine, 609
injections, fat atrophy after, 525; [Collens] 760—ab; [Lamar] *1350
made from zinc insulin crystals, N.N.R., (Squibb) 1143
scarcity of medical products, Argentina, 504
shock treatment for melancholia, [Stone & Burris] *165
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus
treatment of arteritis of legs, [dalla Volta] 1109—ab
treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans, [Mazanek] 1025—ab
treatment (subcutaneous) of dolichocolon and megacolon, [Elzas] 602—ab
treatment with protamine insulin and ordinary insulin combined, [Poulsen] 518—ab
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cash benefits for extended disability, [Grange & Miller] 1098—ab
endowment policy of $35,000 for physicians, [Dickinson] *1358; 1366—E
engineers study health physics, 575
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Sickness: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
sickness (compulsory), Congressional hearings probable on, 573—OS
sickness (compulsory), deductible, bill filed, 346—OS
sickness (compulsory), Ewing's European trip, 426; 833; 1081
sickness (compulsory), President Truman again requests, 110—E; 264—OS
sickness, demand for some sort of system, 1220
sickness, labor sick fund (Kupath Cholim) figures, Israel, 921
sickness, modified system proposed by Senator Hunt, 426—OS
sickness, National Health Service (England): See National Health Service
sickness, Representative Keating plan, 346—OS
social, medical profession in, Cali, Colombia, 669
INTELLIGENCE: See Mental Defectives
INTER-AGENCY Hospital Institute (3rd) 186; 348; 1222
INTER-AMERICAN: See also Latin American; Pan American
Congress on Radiology (3rd), Chile, 275
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERN: See Interns and Internships
INTERNAL MEDICINE, International Congress of, Paris, Sept. 11-14, 1950, 1305
National Congress of Italian Association of Internal Medicine (50th), 584; 746
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands
INTERNATIONAL: See also United Nations; World Health Organization; list of Societies at end of letter S
Cancer Congress (5th) 270; 501; 1001
Congress of Comparative Pathology, Turkey, 46
College of Surgeons (Brazilian chapter founded Sept. 1949) 585; (annual congress, August, 1950, Buenos Aires) 1381
Congress for History of Science (6th), Amsterdam, 1095
Congress of Hematology in Montreux, 124
Congress of Industrial Medicine (15th), Italy, 1094
Congress of Internal Medicine, Paris, Sept. 11-14, 1950, 1305
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacology (12th) Mexico, 47; 48
Congress of Neurology, (4th), Paris, 917
Congress of Psychiatry, Paris, Sept. 18-27, 1306
Congress of Radiology, 270
Congress of Therapeutics (2nd) discusses therapy of diabetes, Belgium, 583
Congress of Urology, Spain, 503
Congress on Diseases of Chest, 190
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
Heart Congress papers, 270
medical code, instruction in, 48
Medical Visitors' Bureau, London, 191
Physiological Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 15-18, 664
Society of Friends of Domus Medica, medical days of friendship, 190
symposium on use of chloramphenicol, 580
Union of Students in exchange of medical students, 113—E
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIP: See also Residents and Residencies
approved in U. S., *1145; *1149
association of, supports nationalized health program, 113—E
length of, *1147
Number, April 15, page *1145
number of internships, *1145; 1216—E (correction) 1306
stipends, *1147
suppression, Argentina, 1381
type of control, *1146
U. S. Air Force civilian intern program, 38; 575
U. S. Army programs, (reduction in) 1083; (for civilians) 1369
U. S. Navy needs interns, 997
U. S. Navy select 187 senior students for, 38
USPHS to select 122 interns for service, 1084
vacancies, *1146
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTERVERTEBRAL DISKS: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Cecum; Colon; Duodenum; Gastrointestinal Tract; Jejunum; Rectum; Peritoneum
Disease: See Enterocolitis; Typhoid
diverticulum, Meckel's [Schwel] 1317—ab
diverticulum of jejunum, gastrointestinal hemorrhage from, [Kozoll & others] *1258
gangrene, etiology, [Knappe] 1323—ab
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
Hernia: See Hernia
obstruction, clinical and therapeutic aspects of ileus, 746
obstruction, use of Miller-Abbott tube evaluated, 669
Parasites: See also Ancylostomiasis
parasites: worms, 954
polypi, significance of, [Weber] *693
polyposis and melanin spots, [Jeghers] 1390—ab
Surgery: See Appendectomy; Gastroenterostomy
Whipple's disease, [Hendrix] 1387—ab
INTOCOSTRIN, fatalities after curare, [Foregger] *1344
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism; Medicolegal abstracts at end of letter M
INTOXIMETER, Forrester, test for alcoholic intoxication, 523
INTRAVENOUS Clotting: See Phlebothrombosis
Injection: See Injections
INVALIDISM, Invalids: See Disease, chronic
INVENTOR: See Patents
INVESTIGATORS: See Research
IODIDES, given with thiouracil, [Ferguson] 759—ab
treatment of bronchial moniliasis, 1330
IODINE, diglycocoll hydroiodide-iodine, N.N.R. (description) 990; (Burnham) 990
in Blood: See Blood
radioactive, conversion into protein bound iodine of plasma as thyroid function test, [Clark] 370—ab
radioactive, fats iodinated with iodine 131, absorption and disposition, [Stanley] 1319—ab
radioactive, treatment of hyperthyroidism, [Werner] 1386—ab
radioactive, treatment of thyroid disease, [Hunt] 941—ab
radioactive, treatment of thyroid metastases, [Seidlin] 938—ab; [Trunnell] 939—ab
radioactive, urinary excretion in thyroid disorders, [Mason; Arnott] 373—ab
IODOACETATE Index (Huggins test): See Cancer diagnosis
IODOCHLOROL, N. N. R. (description) 990; (Searle) 990
IODOFORM, 143
IONIZATION: See Ion Transfer
IONIZING radiation, hazards, 1364—E
IONTOPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
ION TRANSFER, in arthritis, 452
of histamines as test of antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] *969
of penicillin, use in eye injuries, [Callahan] 254—ab
IOWA plan of educating for general practice [Woods] 929—ab
IRAN, loan USPHS advisors to, 733—OS
IRIDOCYCLITIS, chronic, ACTH for, [Gordon & McLean] *1271
IRITIS, treatment, ACTH, [Olson & others] *1276
IRIGOYEN FREIRE, ABELARDO, death, 1312
IRON deficiency anemia, [Darby] *1292; *1293
diet (low) in polycythemia vera, [Dameshek] *790
dietary allowances, [Darby] *1290
dietary, interrelation to phosphorus in diet, [Hegsted] 132—ab
food enrichment, [Cowgill] *723
metabolism, effect of diet on iron absorption; pathology of iron excess, [Kinney] 132—ab
metabolism; requirements, [Darby] *1288
metabolism, utilization of intravenous radioactive iron, [Finch] 55—ab
recent studies of, 904—E
toxicity, [Darby] *1293
IRONS, ERNEST, E., address at National Conference on Rural Health, 1013—ab
IRRADIATION: See Radiation; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
IRRIGATION: See Colon; Lavage (cross reference); Peritoneum
ISCHEMIA: See Extremities; Kidneys
ISONIPECAINE: See Meperidine
ISOTOPES: See Radioactive Isotopes
ISRAEL, foreign letter from, 502; 1231
information about, 663
ITALIAN Association of Internal Medicine, 50th congress, 584; 746
Medical Film library at Mario Donati Foundation, 1306
Society of Urology, 919
ITCH: See Scabies
ITCHING: See Pruritus

J

JANEWAY Lecture: See Lectures
JAPAN, atomic medical cases, World War II (film review), 51
hospitals in, 580
typhus in, 829
JAPANESE River Fever: See Tsutsugamushi
JARS, sterilizing, improved lid for, [Moore] *175; [Walter] 1009—C
JAUNDICE and pruritus, [Brick] 198—C; [Thorek] 670—C
congenital hemolytic, 608
Epidemic: See Liver inflammation
of newborn, kernicterus, Belgium, 1005
JAWS: See also Teeth
injuries, first aid for, Mexico, 47
JEFFERSON Medical College and Hospital (fellowship in gynecologic endocrinolgy), 739 (first course on atomic medicine) 1226
JEJUNUM, Cholecystojejunostomy (film review), 1234
diverticulum, massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to, [Kozoll & others] *1258
intrahepatic cholangiojejunostomy, [Longmire] 440—ab
JEWS, Brill's disease in, [Murray & others] *1059
health in Middle East countries, 921
infant mortality rates, Palestine, 1231
JOBS: See Industrial Health; Physicians, positions open
JOHNSON, LOUIS, Secretary of Defense inactivates military hospitals, 490—E; 492; 732; 822; 1220; 1299
JOINT Committee of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Committee on Industrial Ophthalmology, [Kuhn] 198—C
Committee on Health Problems in Education, resolution disapproving boxing, 1298—E
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; under names of specific joints as Ankle; Elbow; Shoulder; Wrist
Degenerative Disease: See also Osteoarthritis
degenerative disease of fingers and menopause, [Stecher] 677—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOURNALS: See also Library
American Documentation, 1089
American Practitioner, (memorial volume honoring Dr. William J. Kerr) 267; (Digest of Treatment combined with) 579
Angiology, Journal of Vascular Diseases, first number, 828
Archives published by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association, journals (special)
Bulletin of World Federation for Mental Health, (subscriptions needed) 269
Canadian Hospital, Dr. Angew leaves, 42

JOURNALS—Continued
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine becomes Bulletin with January issue, 578
Circulation, new official organ of American Heart Association, 490—E
Current List of Medical Literature, augmented and improved, 344—E
Fertility and Sterility, 740
GP, Dr. Alvarez to edit, 1306
Hebrew Medical Journal, 22nd year, 431
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
Index of Hospital literature by American Hospital Association, 740
Industrial Medicine and Surgery names editors, 1088
Journal of International College of Surgeons, now a monthly publication, 118
Journal of Philadelphia General Hospital, first issue, 828
Mental Health Progress, Minn., 1304
Reader's Digest article on high blood pressure, 859
State Journal Advertising Bureau of A.M.A., 907
Today's Health: See American Medical Association
translation service by Domus Medica, Chicago, 1305
JUDD Lecture: See Lectures
JURISPRUDENCE, Medical: See Medical Jurisprudence
JUTE, effect of burlap on skin of hands, 862

K

K-34, use in deodorant soaps, (Committee report), *814
KABAT, E. A., studies of multiple sclerosis, 428
KAHLER'S disease, multiple myeloma, [Delbarre] 291—ab
KARO plus inositol in controlling diabetes, 862
KARTAGENER'S syndrome, [Andrews] 1245—ab
KAUTZ, HAROLD, associate secretary of A.M.A. Council, 263—OS
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KELOIDS, treatment, lysis of cicatricial tissues with sodium citrate, France, 122
KERATITIS, dendritic, foreign body cause? 219
treatment: ACTH, [Gordon & McLean] *1271; [Olson & others] *1276
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, phlyctenular, 1038
KERNICTERUS, Belgium, 1005
KERR, WILLIAM J., *American Practitioner* memorial volume honoring, 267
KETOSIS: See Acidosis
KETTESY'S acrylic retractor for cycloanemization, [Bietti] *893
KHELLIN, treatment of whooping cough, [Khalil] 1386—ab
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
anomalies, solitary pelvic kidneys, [Keltzer & Riemenschneider] *987
Artificial: See Peritoneum, irrigation
atrophic, and hypertension, [Kilman] 677—ab
calculi, dissolving with diet or drugs, 862
cancer, [Cowen] 213—ab
conditions research, USPHS, 1302
cysts, congenital polycystic, [Rall] 590—ab
Disease: See also Hydronephrosis
disease, glomerulonephrosis, cortical ischemia in toxic oliguria and lower nephron nephrosis, [French] 1239—ab
disease, measles in nephrotic syndrome, [Rosenbaum] 847—ab
disease, nutritional needs (Council reports), [Mann & Stare] *415
disease, pancreatic cysts simulating, [Stone] 134—ab
extracellular fluid in patient with duodenal fistula, [Denton] 946—ab
function, effect of salt and protein restriction on, [Chasis & others] *711
function impaired, second pregnancy advisable? 860
Glomeruli: See Kidneys, disease; Nephritis, glomerular
Hemorrhage: See Nephritis, hemorrhagic acute
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, elevated penicillin blood levels [Irons] *97
leukoplakia of renal pelvis, [McCrea] *631
necrosis (papillary) [Muirhead & others] *627
Pelvis: See Kidneys, leukoplakia; Pyelonephritis
Sclerosis: See Nephrosclerosis
"sulfonamide kidney" 1252
surgery, 919
surgery, Beck's paste for tuberculous fistula after nephrectomy, 1329
surgery, nephrectomy effect on pancreoprivic diabetes, [Grande Covian] 602—ab
tuberculosis, [Semb] 445—ab
tumors, hypernephromas, 1117
tumors, lipomatosis, [Farrow] 1104—ab
ureters and bladder (film review), 127
KILLING: See Murder
Mercy: See Death, euthanasia
KLEBSIELLA pneumoniae, primary Friedländer pneumonia, [Ritvo] 203—ab
pneumoniae, x-ray aspects of acute Friedländer's pneumonia, [Felson] 848—ab
KNEE, gustatory hyperhidrosis of left, [Melnikoff & Melnikoff] *901
swelling and excessive estrogens, 1116
KNOOP test for pregnancy, 956
KNOTT Hemo-Irradiator for ultraviolet irradiation of blood (Council report), 340
KRETSCHMER Lecture: See Lectures
KRIPTIN, advertising of antihistaminics for colds, 570—E; (Council report) *566; (FTC hearings) 1300

L

LABIA, recurrent ulcers, 955
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Fetus; Infants, Newborn; Hospitals, maternity; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium
Anesthesia in: See under Anesthesia
Complications: See also Eclampsia
complications from multiple cartilaginous exostoses, [Timonen] 1026—ab
complications, prophylactic use of penicillin, [Keettel & Plass] *324
conduct, methods, [Reid & Cohen] *621
hemorrhage, ergonovine maleate for N. N. R. (description) 1142; (Lilly) 1143
natural childbirth, labor in primitive people, [Reid & Cohen] *615
older primipara, 772
para and gravida defined, 523
Premature: See Infants, premature
types of, in Brazil, 747
uterine cervix visible after delivery, 862
LABOR RELATIONS: See Industrial Health; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LABORATORIES, Brookhaven National Laboratory (atomic research center, Upton, L. I., opens 2 medical laboratories), 577
antimalarial, in Belgian Congo, 1006
Jackson Memorial Laboratory summer courses, 738
sea-going, of U. S. Navy; U. S. S. Whidby, 492
Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute dedicated, 1086
Technicians: See Technologists
LACRIMAL GLANDS, Mikulicz Syndrome, [Hird] 212—ab
LACTATION: See also Infants, feeding; Milk, human
calcium, phosphorus and magnesium requirements, [Stearns] *483
LACTOBACILLUS casei factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAMENESS: See Claudication; Crippled
LaMOTTE Outfit to determine alcohol in blood and urine, 523
LAMPS: See Lighting; Sunlamps; Ultraviolet Rays
LANGUAGE: See Terminology
LAPHAM (Anna Ross) gift to Northwestern University, 188
LARVA MIGRANS, locating in skin, 1036
prevention: spraying yards and sand piles; also control of dogs and cats, 861
LARYNGECTOMY: See Larynx surgery
LARYNX: See also Otolaryngology
Arytenoidectomy, Open Approach for Bilateral Abductor Paralysis (film review), 672
cancer, [Cunning] *75
cancer (early), concentration radiotherapy of, [Cutler] *957
surgery, laryngectomy, French Society of Otorhinolaryngology discusses, 667
surgery, rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients (film review), 438
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Chapman] 942—ab
tumors, diagnosis; treatment, [Cunning] *73
LASHES: See Eyelashes
LASKER Award: See Prizes
LATIN AMERICAN: See Inter-American; Pan American
LATRINES, disease transmitted by open toilet, 956
LAURYL Compounds: See Sodium lauryl sulfate
LAVAGE: See Bronchus; Irrigation (cross reference)
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, A. M. A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. Coordination Committee on, 263—OS
federal bills S. 1453 and H. R. 5940 on aid for medical education opposed by A. M. A.; changes suggested, 182—E; 822
federal health, Congressional hearings, 573; 1299
federal health, discussed as Congress opens, 186—OS
federal, National Science Foundation bill nears enactment, 733—OS
federal, second session of eighty-first Congress; address of President Truman, 110—E
Hill-Burton Hospital Survey and Construction Act: See Hospitals, building program
legislative mill grinding slowly, 346—OS
LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
prospective, against quackery, Sweden, 1005
state laws relating to corporate practice, Bureau study, 909
state (weekly summary), 347; 425; 491; 574; 658; 734; 882; 910; 996; 1082; 1220; 1367
transporting narcotics between U. S., Mexico, and Canada unlawful, 821—E
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Workmen's Compensation: See Workmen's Compensation
LEAD, poisoning, BAL for, [Longcope] 841—ab
vapor, exposure to "bubbling lead," 219
LECTURES: See also Book Notices at end of letter B
Alpha Kappa Kappa, 1373
Bacon (Charles Sumner), 1371
Bancroft (Frederic W.), 1373
Bedford, 41
Bell tuberculosis, 913
Biggs (Hermann M.) Memorial, 739
Billings (Frank) (7th), 912
Broad (George Birney), 738
Cutter, 827
Elsberg (Charles A.), 662
Davis, in medical history, 998
Friesner (Isidore), 1224
Graves (Stuart), 349
Greenwood (James), 739
Gudakunst Memorial, 999
Hamburger (Walter) Memorial, 737
Harvey, (5th), 350; (6th) 662; (7th) 1087
Herter (Christian A.), 1087
Hodgen, 117
Janeway, 999
Judd (E. Starr), 189
Kretschmer (Edwin R.) (9th), 1224
McArthur (Lewis Linn), 429
Novey Memorial, 117
Park (Roswell), 662
Phi Lambda Kappa, 40
Pilcher (Cobb) Memorial (first), 1087
Schick (Bela), 738
Shmookler (Henry B.) Memorial, 1226
Sommer Memorial, 1226
Spector (Hyman) (1st), 1304
Stewart (R. W.) Memorial, 739
Strausberg (Samuel) Memorial, 1225
Thompson (F. G.) (1st), 827; 1304
Vander Veer, 268
Witwer Memorial, 350
Wyckoff (John), 1225
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGION of Merit: See World War II, Heroes
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
A.M.A. Bureau of: See American Medical Association
LEGS: See also Ankle; Foot; Hosiery; Knee
Amputation: See Amputation
anatomy of, (film review) 279
arteritis, insulin for, [dalla Volta] 1109—ab
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
cramps in, 142
cramps (nocturnal), diphenhydramine (benadryl) for, [Naide] *1140
pain in, in paraplegics, 771
swelling of, 380
Ulcer: See Varicose Veins
venous and lymphatic stasis in, [Scott] 1391—ab
LEMMON, WILLIAM T., continuous (fractional) spinal anesthesia method, 297
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, Opacity: See Cataract
subluxation, [Payne] *244
retrolental fibroplasia in premature infants, alpha tocopheryl acetate for, [Owens] 1316—ab
LEPROSY, diagnosis, thickening of superficial nerves in, [Murdock] 757—ab
Hansen's disease in U.S., 1365—E
volunteers for duty at leper colony: Lt. Gordon C. McNeilly, 659
LEPTOSPIROSIS, abacterial meningitis symptoms in, [Scheid] 66—ab
disease of swineherds in Israel, 502
icterohaemorrhagica, penicillin for, Italy, 134
LETTERER-Siwe's disease, [Hansen] 1026—ab
LEUKEMIA, acute, treatment with folic acid antagonists, [Reinhard & others] *385
cells, drug-fast, 906—E
prize of de Villiers Foundation, 828
treatment, aminopterin, [Hunter] 1100—ab
treatment, replacement transfusions, [Hemstell] 1100—ab
treatment, splenic puncture, [Block & Jacobson] *641
treatment, urethane, [Reinhard & others] *384
LEUKOCYTES Count: See also Agranulocytosis; Leukemia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
count, leukopenia from chloramphenicol, [Volini & others] *1333
LEUKODERMA: See Vitiligo
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes count

LEUKOPLAKIA of buccal mucosa, new treatment? 1398
of larynx or singer's nodes, 296
of renal pelvis, [McCrea] *631
LEUKOSARCOMATOSIS, nitrogen mustard for, [Pedro-Botet] 375—ab
LEUKOTOMY: See Brain Surgery
LIBRARIANS: See Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Books: Journals
U. S. Army Medical Library, (Index Catalogue to end; Current List of Medical Literature expanded) 344—E
LICE, louse feeding experiment in Brill's disease, [Murray & others] *1059
LICENSURE: Colorado plans; Iowa plan, educating for general practice, [Woods] 929—ab
dogs licensed by Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 993—E
license of Dr. William M. Lewis revoked, W. Va., 1373
New Jersey discontinues acceptance of foreign graduates, 738
reciprocity (interstate), [Lochner] 927—ab
registration of licensed physicians, W. Va., 431
LICHEN planus, oral bismuth for, [Howles] 678—ab
LIDOCAINE hydrochloride, N. N. R. (description) 341; (Astra) 341; (correction) 829
LIDS (anatomic): See Eyelids
LIDS (metal) improved, for sterilizing jars, [Moore] *175; [Walter] 1009—C
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See also Old Age
duration, length of life: Study of life table, [Dublin] 749—ab
duration, longevity of women, 1223
expectancy, average, (USPHS report) 736
situations, emotions and chronic ulcerative colitis, [Grace & others] *1044
situations, emotions and hyperinsulinism, [Portis] *1281
span of American Workers, [Clague] 846—ab
LIGAMENT: See Broad Ligament
LIGHT stimulus, electric "answer" of retina to: electroretinography, [Henkes] 852—ab
Toxicity: See Sunburn
LIGHTING, fluorescent, beryllium wounds, 380
fluorescent light bulb, beryllium granuloma from, [Dutra] 1019—ab
fluorescent, producing skin disorder (reply: safe distance recommended) [Kuhn] 198—C
LILLY, Eli, & Co., charge monopoly on hard gelatine capsules, 491—OS
LIMBS ARTIFICIAL: See also Amputation
amputees and, (Council report) [Kessler] *176
gravity and stance mechanics, [Hellebrandt & others] *1353
LIMP: See Claudication
LIPIDS: See Oil
Pneumonia from: See Pneumonia
LIPODYSTROPHY: See Fat dystrophy
LIPOID: Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, lipid
LIPOMA, renal, [Farrow] 1104—ab
LIPS: See also Harelip
cancer, irradiation as preferred treatment, [Sharp & others] *698
melanin spots on, and intestinal polyposis, [Jeghers] 1390—ab
precancerous lesions, treatment, [Sharp & others] *699
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcoholism
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals: Terminology
LITHIASIS: See Calculi (cross reference)
LITHIUM poisoning (acute), after effect, 10
poisoning from salt substitute, [Peters] 1244—ab
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
biopsy in nutritional dystrophy, [Meneghello] 128—ab
biopsy (puncture) in miliary tuberculosis, [Janbon] 948—ab
calcification (miliary), [Astley] 1245—ab
cholangiohepatitis, [Pribram] *1263
cirrhosis, [Davis] 682—ab
cirrhosis, button operation (Crosby-Cooney), 71
cirrhosis, relation to chronic recurrent hepatitis, [Rosenak] 285—ab
cirrhosis, sodium restriction in, [Eisenmenger] 133—ab
cirrhosis, spider nevi in women, 956
damage from alcohol or sugar, [Best] 945—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease association for study of, at Hektoen Institute, 495
disease, choline and methionine for, relative merits, 1254
disease, gynecomastia associated with, [Coodley] 935—ab
disease, nutrition in, (Council report), [Mann & Stare] *414
dysfunction in diabetes [Pomeranze] 849—ab
etiologic role in essential hypertension, [Raaschou] 1110—ab
evisceration, diaphragmatic hernia with, [Kleitsch] 1236—ab
Extract: See Liver preparations
function and liver structure, 1297—E
LIVER—Continued
function, flocculation tests in hepatobiliary disease, [Steigmann] 209—ab
function, methionine test, 501
function, preoperative evaluation, [Blakemore] 371—ab
function tests in alcoholic patients, [Lepehne] 1103—ab; [Voegtlin] 1318—ab
inflammation, chronic and recurrent, relation to cirrhosis, [Rosenak] 285—ab
inflammation (chronic hepatitis), blood pressure and heart weight in [Raaschou] 1110—ab
inflammation, chronic nonsuppurative hepatitis, [King] 946—ab
inflammation, erythrocyte diameter in, [Lindgren] 138—ab
inflammation in syphilitic patients treated with arsphenamine, 1381
inflammation, increase of infectious hepatitis, Chicago, 1224
inflammation, post-transfusion, [McGraw] 839—ab
inflammation, pruritus and jaundice, [Thorek] 670—C
inflammation, role of transfusions and inoculatins, [Ratnoff] 675—ab
inflammation (virus hepatitis) distaste for smoking early sign, [Leibowitz] 369—ab
insufficiency, new serologic reaction using distilled water test, [Vincent] 765—ab
oil (percomorph) vs. cod liver oil, vitamins A and D, 608
preparations, extract and folic acid antagonists in pernicious anemia, [Meyer] 129—ab
preparations, extract effect on bone marrow explants, [Armbrust] 845—ab
preparations, extract, food-sparing effect, [Agren] 1108—ab
preparations, extract or transfusion for hemorrhage after abortion, 220
preparations, extract (proteolyzed) activity in pernicious anemia, [Martin] 446—ab
spots, chloasma uterinum, 953
tumors in mice receiving food dyes, [Kirby] 851—ab
LOBBYING described as essential for good government, 1081—OS
LOBECTOMY, Frontal: See Brain surgery
LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA: See Tabes Dorsalis
LOEFFLER'S Syndrome, differentiating from pulmonary embolism, [Axelrod] *802
LONG ISLAND College merges with New York State University, 1372
LONG Wave Diathermy: See Diathermy
LONGEVITY: See Life duration: Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LOTKA, ALFRED J., dies, 118
LOUSE: See Lice
LUCITE, tubes in reparative surgery of artery injuries, [Donovan] 1236—ab
LUMBAGO: See Backache
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
abscess, treatment, Italy, 273
arteriovenous aneurysms of, [Ravina] 291—ab
Aspiration of Oil into: See Pneumonia, lipid
biopsy (needle) for lesions, [Giraud] 1247—ab
Blood Supply: See Arteries, blood supply
brown induration, [McLetchie] 56—ab
calcification (egg shell) in silicosis, [Grayson] 369—ab
calcification with sensitivity to histoplasmin, [Furcolow] 681—ab
calculi bronchopulmonary lithiasis, [Freedman] 369—ab
cancer, [Salvestrini] 446—ab; [Mason] 516—ab
cancer and industrial oils, 501
cancer and tuberculosis, 690
cancer cells in sputum and bronchial secretions, Army Medical Museum exhibit, 115
cancer, cytologic smear diagnosis, [Botsford & Tucker] *978; [McDonald] 1243—ab
cancer or tumor, metastases, x-ray examination, [Rigler] *775
Cavities: See Tuberculosis of Lung
coccidioidomycosis in localized lesions, [Freer] 760—ab
coccidioidomycosis, primary, [Greer] 209—ab
Collapse: See also Pneumothorax
collapse, atelectasis, 906—E
cystic disease, [Desmeules] 596—ab
cystic disease with visceral abnormalities, [del Carril] 66—ab
cysts, congenital, [Wiper] 441—ab
Disease: See also Influenza; Pneumonia; Pneumonoconiosis
diseases, critical evaluation of mass x-ray surveys, [Boucot & Cooper] *1255
disease, in BCG vaccinated children, [Lopes Bonilla] 214—ab
disease, research on blood sedimentation during first quarter-hour and first hour, 501
disease, tracheobronchial aspiration with urethral catheter, [Cardon] *1039
edema, roentgen examination, [Rigler] *773
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism
LUNGS—Continued
emphysema, choice of anesthesia for patients with, [Volpitto & Brown] *897
Fibrosis: See also Pneumonoconiosis
fibrosis (chronic bilateral basal), [Goodrich] 131—ab
fibrosis, progressive, 219
function and pneumonectomy, [Burnett] 134—ab
hernia (cervical), [Van Wezel] *804
Infection: See also Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection (nonpneumococcic and nontuberculous), aureomycin for, [Collins] 1237—ab
involvement in pancreatic fibrosis, aureomycin for, [Shwachman] 61—ab
pathology, acute cor pulmonale, [Mazzei] 1248—ab
roentgen study of pulmonary embolism after injecting penicillin-oil-wax [Axelrod] *802
surgery, complications and deaths after resections using streptomycin, (Council report) *652
surgery, pneumonectomy and lung function, [Burnett] 134—ab
surgery, pneumonectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis in children, [Levitin] 1386—ab
Tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis of Lung
tumors, adenomatosis, [Bubis] 281—ab
tumors, roentgen differential diagnosis from tuberculosis, [Welin] 139—ab
Vital Capacity: See Vital Capacity
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, 71
discoid form, associated with disseminated visceral lesions, 861
disseminated, [Montgomery] 281—ab
disseminated acute (correction), 119
inclusion phenomena induced by plasma of, [Haserick] 210—ab
nondisseminated, Aurothioglucose (Solganal) for, N.N.R., (description) 816; (Schering) 817
treatment, bismuth orally, [Howles] 678—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, ACTH or cortisone, 382
LYGEL Diaphragm and Inserter, 729
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Mononucleosis, Infectious
biopsy of lymph node in diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease, 1330
cancer (metastatic) of cervical nodes, [Sharp & others] *701
chronic adenosis, urethane, for [Bock] 445—ab
tuberculous adenitis, nitrogen mustard therapy, [Pedro-Botet] 375—ab
LYMPHEDEMA: See also Elephantiasis
in lower extremities, [Scott] 1391—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA: See Hodgkin's Disease
Benign: See Sarcoidosis
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL, anorectogenital, aureomycin for, [Prigot] 135—ab
diagnosis (laboratory) [Bedson] 1107—ab
public health aspects, [Koch] 363—ab
LYMPHOMA, malignant, classification, [Sahyoun] 1024—ab
LYMPHOPATHIA Venerea: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
LYMPHOSARCOMA, nitrogen mustard for, [Segovia de Arana] 765—ab

M

M.S.A. Oxygen Therapy Unit, 728
MACARONI, improving quality of cheap staple foods, [Cowgill] *721
McARTHUR Lecture: See Lectures
McLESTER, JAMES S., portrait, 40
MADURA FOOT, mycetoma and mycetoma-like lesions, 572—E
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM, human requirement, [Stearns] *478
Silicate: See Talc
MAGNET, giant, to remove foreign body from eye, [Callahan] *252
MAIL: See Postage Stamps
MALARIA, control, Argentina, 1008
control, demonstrate in Iran, 1090
control, progress, Brazil, 833
control, Turkey, 920
falciparum acute, prognosis, [Field] 374—ab
high altitude, [Roberts] 137—ab
malignant tertian, treatment, [Covell] 599—ab
parasites, epinephrine not recommended for release of, 772
prevention, chlorguanide hydrochloride, 745
therapeutic, plus penicillin in neurosyphilis, [Curtis] 1235—ab
transmission, antimalarial laboratory in Congo for study, 1006
treatment, extract of butterfly wings, [Garcia] 63—ab
MALE: See Spermatozoa
Characteristics in Women: See Virilism
Hormone: See Androgens
Impotence: See Impotence
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors, malignant
MALINGERING, difficult diagnosis of possible factitious condition, 380

MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALONONITRILE treatment in psychiatry, France, 667
MALPRACTICE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Grievance Committees: See Societies, Medical
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MANDELAMINE, methenamine mandelate, N.N.R., (description) 487; (Nepera) 487
MANDIBLES: See Jaws
MARCELLE Nail Lacquer, 903
MARJORIE Pepper Bell Creme Lacquer, 903
MARKLE Foundation: See Foundations
MARQUETTE University annual award, 1083; 1088
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus; Contraception; Divorce; Paternity; Pregnancy
diabetes insipidus and, 451
husband and wife blood transfusion, [Wiener] 276—C
statistics on number, USPHS annual report, 736
MARROW: See Bone Marrow
MASCULINIZATION: See Virilism
MASON, JAMES M., portrait unveiled, 1371
MASSAGE: See Heart massage
MASTER two-step exercise test in coronary insufficiency, [Hanson] 845—ab
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOIDITIS, treatment, bacitracin, [Coyle] 283—ab
treatment, penicillin has revolutionized practice of otolaryngology, 168—ab
MATAS Medal: See Prizes
MATERNITY: See also Families; Fertility; Labor; Lactation; Pregnancy
care, Brazil, 747
health program of WHO, 1375
Hospitals: See Hospitals
mortality rate, low, Minn., 1304
mortality study, Mich., 430
relation to work done by women, 1094
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MAXILLARY SINUS, tumor, chordoma of antrum, [Pastore] 843—ab
MAYO Foundation: See Foundations
MEAD JOHNSON Award: See Prizes
MEAT: See Food
MEASLES encephalitis, [Sawchuk] 1235—ab
flow through a community and ventilation (Westchester County) [Wells & Holla] *1337
German: See Rubella
in nephrotic Syndrome, [Rosenbaum] 647—ab
MEAT, nutritive properties in different cuts of beef, [Hoagland] 59—ab
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM, tumors, differential diagnosis, France, 122
tumors, discussed at Belgian Association of Surgery, Liege, 356
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See Health centers
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES, Safford Committee report, 355
MEDICAL CLINICS: See Clinics
MEDICAL CODE: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See Schools, Medical; University
MEDICAL CONGRESS: See Congress
MEDICAL DAYS in Paris, 1090
of Friendship, 190
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association, Annual Conference
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXHIBITS: See Exhibits
MEDICAL EXPENSE Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL FOUNDATION: See Foundations
MEDICAL INDEX: See Index
MEDICAL INSTITUTE: See Institute
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Grievance Committees: See Societies Medical
Medicolegal Days, Italy, 432
surgeon's responsibility toward patient, French courts interpret differently, 45
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL MAGAZINES: See Journals
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL MOVING PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Army, United States
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Forces; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL PATENTS: See Patents
MEDICAL PAYMENTS: See Fees
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Moving Pictures; Medical
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS, emergency, 824
civil defense to be discussed by A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service, 1367
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons
MEDICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS: See Public Relations
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS training program, 1370
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See Research
MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY: See Medical Jurisprudence
MEDICAL REUNION in Cali, discusses social insurance Colombia, 669
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Consultation; Hospitals; Insurance, Sickness; Physicians
A. M. A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See American Medical Association
compulsory medical care and welfare state, [Palyi] 1383—ab
federal, integration, 264—OS
Fees for: See Fees
for combat forces, Mexico, 48
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans; Veterans
Industrial: See Industrial Health
National Conference on, 119
purveyal of, 1122—ab
Rural: See Rural Communities
State: See Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
Associated Medical Care Plans, Blue Cross and Blue Shield combined, [Sanders] 933—ab
Blue Shield, extension of federal medical benefits urged, 657—OS
in rural areas, [Slusher] 1012—ab
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Dressings; Drugs; Syringe
conservation of, during storage, Mexico, 48
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST: See Technologist
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women
MEDICAL WRITING: See Literature (cross reference)
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Disability; Handicapped
MEDICATION: See Drugs
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
Advances in: See Medicine, progress
Contract Practice: See Medicine, practice
Corporate Practice: See Medicine, practice
environmental, 490—E
Faculty of: See Schools, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowship
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
French Congress of, in Geneva, 124
frontiers, lectures on, 496
Group Practice: See Medicine practice
in India, 1007
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Law in Relationship to: See Medical Jurisprudence
Lectures: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Military: See Military Medicine
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Medicine
practice, contract practice, 889—ab
practice, corporate, laws relating to, Bureau study, 909
practice (general), educating for, Colorado plan, Iowa plan, [Woods] 929—ab
MEDICINE—Continued
practice (general), residencies in, *1166; 1219—E
practice (group) in U. S., income of physicians, [Goldstein] *1049
practice, groups and clinics, ethics regarding, 1335—ab
Practice, Opportunities for: See Physicians, Positions Open for
practice, study plans of medical students for, [Weaver] 929—ab
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians: Specialists; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, in social insurance, Cali, Colombia, 669
profession of, income tax discrimination against [Dickinson] *1357
profession of, safeguarding, 710—ab
progress, next fifty years, 34—E
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
School of: See Schools, Medical
social, Belgian Association of, problems relating to health of students, 1309
social, Center of Studies of, Brazil, 1312
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness; Medicine, state
socialized, address of Dr. Irons at National Conference on Rural Health, 1013
socialized, Association of interns and medical students support, 113—E
socialized, case against, Indian Massacre—new style, [Segard] 277—C
socialized, D.A.R. reaffirms stand against, 1367—OS
Socialized, National Health Service ("White Paper"; Beveridge Scheme): See National Health Service
socialized, National Milk Producers Federation resolution opposing federal control, 663
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization in: See Specialists; Specialties
state, incomes and expenses of Norwegian doctors, 584
state, new move, "pay-half scheme" Australia, 195
state, moral of British crisis [Henderson] 1314—ab
state, oppose plan to unify federal medicine; United Medical Administration, 1081; 1299
state, St. Camillus: "And the Good Remains"; sacrifice of country doctors, [Rainey] 357—C
state, should sale of drugs be nationalized? Norway, 584
Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences, 436
Women in: See Nurses; Physicians, women
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Nostrums
MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Organizations at end of letter S
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MELANCHOLIA: See also Mental Depression
clinical study; treated by electric or insulin shock, [Stone & Burris] *165
MELANIN spots and intestinal polyposis, [Jeghers] 1390—ab
MELANOMA, malignant, radical resection for, [McCune] 440—ab
MEMORIAL Lectureship: See Lectures
MEN in Service: See Army, U. S.; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Navy, U. S.; Veterans
MENDEL Medal: See Prizes
MENIERE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES: form of acidosis in infants, [Torres Umana] 375—ab
hemorrhage (spontaneous subarachnoid) from rupture of aneurysm, [Hurteau] *988
hemorrhage, subdural hematoma and effusion in infants, [Elvidge] 839—ab
hemorrhage, traumatic subdural hematoma, [Echlin] 58—ab
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
MENINGITIS: See also Meningoencephalitis
abacterial, symptoms in leptospiroses of, [Scheid] 66—ab
Bacillus pyocyaneus and B. aerogenes, aureomycin for, [Neter & others] *1335
influenzal, antibiotic resistance, [Foley] 840—ab
influenzal, aureomycin for, [Drake & others] *463
influenzal, polymyxin B for [Kagan] 367—ab
influenzal sequel, [Bloor & Others] *241
influenzal, streptomycin for, [Ounsted] 606—ab
pneumococcic, penicillin for, [Appelbaum] 361—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Garrahan] 1242—ab
tuberculous, chemotherapy, current status, (Council report), *650; 654—E
tuberculous, congenital transplacental tuberculosis in, streptomycin for, [Lesne] 513—ab
tuberculous, early diagnosis, [Heepe] 601—ab

MENINGITIS—Continued
tuberculous, intracisternal use of streptomycin, reactions; danger, [Valergakis] *720
tuberculous, intraventricular streptomycin for, [Nayrac] 854—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Van Creveld] 138—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, morphologic aspects, [Berblinger] 1109—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, prolonged survival after, [Tacket & Lovejoy] *648
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS and epidemic parotitis, [Kilham] 201—ab
mumps, [Fox] 847—ab
MENOPAUSE, degenerative joint disease of fingers: Heberden's nodes, [Stecher] 677—ab
disorders, estradiol benzoate (Follicyclin B) for, [Karlén] 948—ab
symptoms, removal of uterus produce? 143
treatment, vitamin E, 692
MENSTRUATION, Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
Disorders: See also Dysmenorrhea
disorders and hyperthyroidism, 919
iron requirements, [Darby] *1290
periodically painful breasts, 450
premenstrual tension, vitamin A for, 1312
thyrotoxicosis effect on, [Riisfeldt] 446—ab
tubercle bacillus in uterine discharge, [Halbrecht] *331
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy, Idiocy
RH incompatibility and, 860
treatment, thiamine, [Rudolf] 1393—ab
MENTAL DEPRESSION: See also Melancholia
treatment, succinic dinitrile, 667
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia; Dementia Precox; Epilepsy; Psychoses
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric
loneliness of VA mental patients, 37; 114
occupational therapy, 1310
treatment, lobotomy, [Faurbye] 292—ab
treatment, topectomy, [Pool] 851—ab
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE, Bulletin of World Federation for Mental Health, need subscriptions, 269
clinic, Alabama, 40
clinic, Prince Georges County (Md.), 1223
clinics, number in operation, 1370
commissioner resigns, N. Y., 1304
in industry, Belgium, 583
Mental Health Progress, Minn., 1304
Mental Health Week April 23-30, 1000
National Mental Health Institute, federal funds for medical research, 995—OS
Netherlands, 745
new division, Minn., 430
MENTALITY: See Mental Defectives
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPERIDINE (Demerol; Dolantin) hydrochloride, N. N. R., (Breon), 487
treatment in asthma, 1253
MEPHENESIN (myanesin; tolserol), treatment of cerebral palsy, [Denhoff] 848—ab
treatment of tetanus, [Das] 599—ab
treatment plus thiopental sodium in tetanus, [Mcdonald] 946—ab
treatment to increase muscular relaxation during anesthesia, [Killian] 213—ab
*di*MERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
MERCURY, ammoniated, ointment, idiosyncrasy to, BAL for, [Williams & Beach] *1286
diuretic injection, fatalities immediately after, [Stanley] 136—ab
diuretics, treatment, untoward effects, [Merkin] 761—ab
low sodium diet and cerebral accident, resulting paralysis, 770
poisoning, BAL treatment, [Longcope] 841—ab
poisoning bronchitis after seed dusting with ceresan, 690
poisoning from ceresan M, 298
treatment of ascariasis, danger, [Fanconi] 853—ab
MERCY Killing: See Death, euthanasia
MESENTERY, Whipple's disease, [Hendrix] 1387—ab
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances
basal, varieties of caloric expenditure, [Keys] *335
control of endothelium, 344—E
factor in nutrition in older persons, [Stieglitz] *1072
growth interrelated to, Spain, 1007
METAL: See also Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead; Tantalum; Vitallium
fumes (Babbitt), toxicity, 692
poisoning, BAL for, 488—E; [Longcope] 841—ab
METASTASES: See Cancer; Tumors
METHAMPHETAMINE hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Maltbie) 487; (McNeil) 1295
METHAPHENILENE (diatrin), comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
toxicity: agranulocytosis, [Drake] *477
METHAPYRILENE, antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA, treatment, methylene blue, [Bodansky] 923—C
METHENAMINE mandelate, N.N.R., (description) 487; (Nepera), 487
METHIONINE, new method of tests with, for liver function and urinary sulfates, 501
protects liver from damage from alcohol or sugar, [Best] 945—ab
treatment of liver disease; value, 1254
METHISCHOL, use in coronary disease, 1038
use in diabetes mellitus, [Pomerenze] 849—ab
METHOXYPHENAMINE hydrochloride (ortinoxine) in asthma, [Schiller] 61—ab
METHYL-Bis (Beta-Chloroethyl) Amine Hydrochloride: See Nitrogen Mustard
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYLCHOLANTHRENE breast cancer induced in mice by, [Dmochowski] 1107—ab
METHYLENEBIS (hydroxycoumarin): See Dicumarol
METHYLENE BLUE, treatment of methemoglobinemia, [Bodansky] 923—C
METHYLOXAZOLIDINE: See Trimethadione
METHYLTHIONINE CHLORIDE: See Methylene Blue
METUBINE iodide, N.N.R., (description), 1142; (Lilly), 1142
MEXICAN Army: See Army, Mexican
MEXICO, ragweed in, 769
unlawful for physician to carry narcotics between U. S. and, 821—E
MICA dust, exposure to, 1330
MICKLE Award: See Prizes
MICRONIC Hearing Aid, Model 303, 1363
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPE, electron, 905—E
MICROWAVES, [Osborn & Frederick] 137; *1036, July 17, 1948
comparative wavelengths and frequencies; clinical use, [Martin & Erickson] *27
MIDDLE AGE: See Age
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE: See also Headache; Nausea
retinal arterial occlusion in, [Graveson] 683—ab
treatment, 769
treatment, ergotamine tartrate and caffeine (cafergone) [Cohen] 1243—ab
treatment, surgical, 918
MIKULICZ'S SYNDROME, [Hird] 212—ab
MILITARY: See also Army; Aviation, U. S. Air Force; Veterans; World War II
Citations: See World War II Heroes
medicine and pharmacology, international congress of (12th) Mexico, 47; 48
Preparedness: See Medical Preparedness
MILK: See also Casein
daily requirement, [Stearns] *481
free, for children, Israel, 502
Human: See also Lactation
human, amount necessary for infant, [Richardson] *865
human, contrasted with cow's milk, [Jeans] *806
human, manual expression, [Richardson] *864
improvement, [Cowgill] *727
National Milk Producers Federation resolution opposing federal health control, 663
raw, Q fever in southern California from, [Bell & others] *868
vitamin D milk program of A.M.A. Council 1144
MILLER (James Alexander) Fellowship: See Fellowships
MILLER, JAMES R., resignation, 907
MILLER-Abbott Tube: See Intestines obstruction
MINERAL: See also Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead
addition to foods, [Cowgill] *723
requirement in older persons, [Stieglitz] *1076
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
Waters: See Health resorts
MINERS, coal, hemosiderosis and dust reticulation of, [Meiklejohn] 372—ab
MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS, death, 741
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSION accomplished, address by Dr. Rankin, 818—E
medical program, Unitarian Service Committee, New York, 431
MITE vector of rickettsialpox, Mr. Pomerantz discoverer, [Bernstein; Fisher] 505—C
MITRAL VALVE stenosis, surgical anastomosis for, 45
MOLYBDENUM and copper, antagonism, [Darby] *1295
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIASIS, bronchial, 1330
MONOETHANOLAMINE oleate treatment of chronic rhinitis, 382
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, splenic puncture, [Block & Jacobson] *643
in virus diseases, [Siede] 1027—ab
treatment, aureomycin, [Seifert & others] *1133
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide
MORAL Code: See Ethics, Medical
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORBUS caeruleus: See Cyanosis
MORTALITY: See Death; Infants; Maternity mortality; Vital Statistics; etc.; under names of specific diseases
MOSQUITOES, American Mosquito Control Association, Feb. 23-24, 351
laboratory to study transmission of malaria between mosquitoes and mammals, 1006
MOTHERS: See Maternity; Pregnancy
Milk: See Lactation; Milk, human
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MOUTH: See also Jaws; Lips; Stomatitis; Teeth; Tongue
leukoplakia, new treatment? 1398
MOVING PICTURES: See also Television
A.M.A. Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, revised edition of "Reviews" now available, 1314
A. M. A. gift of film to Scandinavian Medical Association, 908
film on treatment of male sterility, 744
Italian medical film library at Mario Donati Foundation, 1306
list of health and safety films, in *See and Hear*, 496
medical film, first prize to, by International Exhibit of Cinematographic Art, 914
Medical, Reviews of: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews) *following*
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Allergy, Immunology, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1314
Anatomy of Arm, Forearm and Hand, 279
Anatomy of Leg and Foot, 279
Anatomy of Perineum, 279
Arytenoidectomy, Open Approach for Bilateral Abductor Paralysis, 672
Atomic Medical Cases, Japan—World War II. (PMF 5143), 51
Breast Cancer: Problem of Early Diagnosis, 837
Cholecystojejunostomy, 1234
Ears and Hearing, 1385
Electrocardiography, 200
Elimination, 438
Esophagogastrostomy for Achalasia of Esophagus, 1314
Eternal Fight, 587
Girls in White, 1385
Injuries of Peripheral Nerves, 1098
Inside the Cell, 750
Intravenous Anesthesia in Ophthalmic Surgery, 1009
Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder, 127
Medical Examination, 1234
Method of Repair of Posterior Tibial Nerve, 1098
Rehabilitation of Laryngectomized Patients, 438
Rickettsiae. Laboratory Procedure for Their Isolation and Identification, 837
Scientific Work of Pasteur, 438
Splenectomy for Splenomegaly, 1234
Surgical Approaches to Scapulohumeral Joint, 1098
Surgical Treatment of Hirschsprung's Disease, 749
They Live Again, 672
Time Out: Occupational Therapy in Tuberculosis, 837
Ward Home, 505
You Can Hear Again, 1314
MUCOUS MEMBRANES: See also Endometrium; Nose; Stomach
buccal, early graft, (Denig's operation), [Vail] 255—ab
MULTIPLE Births: See Twins
Sclerosis: See Sclerosis
MURDER, electroencephalogram of prisoners held for, [Stafford-Clark] 1246—ab
"Mercy Killing": See Death, euthanasia
MURMUR, auscultatory respiratory, [Pottenger] 277—C
MUSCULAR POWER: See Energy
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Fascia; Tendons
anterior tibial syndrome, [Carter] 1025—ab
Atrophy: See Atrophy
Cardiac: See Myocardium
concentrate, (beef) parenterally in pernicious anemia, [Morgan] 1023—ab
electromyography, International Congress of Neurology discusses, Paris, 917
Inflammation (multiple): See Dermatomyositis
pain, allergy as cause of nuchal myalgia, [Randolph] 1239—ab
pain and muscle soreness, mechanism [Wakim] *108
pain, local injection of analgesics for, [Gorrell] *537
physiologic aspects of therapeutic physical exercise (Council report), [Wakim] *100
relaxation during anesthesia, myanesin for, [Killian] 213—ab
relaxation in surgery, dimethyl-tubocurarine iodide, N.N.R., (description), 1142; (Lilly) 1142

MUSCLES—Continued
slough after calcium levulinate intramuscularly, 1037
Spasm: See Poliomyelitis; Tetany
Sphincter: See Sphincter
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia Gravis
Tonus: See Amyotonia; Myotonia
MUSEUM: See Army, United States
MUSIC and psychotherapy, 355
Doctors' Chorus of Essex County Medical Society, 662
Research Foundation seeks funds, 1089
MUSTARDS, Nitrogen: See Nitrogen Mustard
MUTISM, hereditary, role of quinine (reply), [Winckel] 452
MYALGIA: See Muscles pain
Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
MYANESIN: See Mephenesin
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, treatment, ACTH, [Torda] 676—ab
treatment, thymectomy, [Keynes] 372—ab; [Eaton & Clagett] *963
MYATONIA congenita: See Amyotonia congenita
MYCETOMA: See Madura Foot
MYCOBACTERIUM Tuberculosis: See Tubercle Bacillus
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis; Moniliasis
fungoides, nitrogen mustard for, [Fleischhacker] 1111—ab
of nails, 691
MYDRIATICS, use in eye injury, [Payne] 254—ab
MYELITIS: See Poliomyelitis
MYELOMA, multiple, Kahler's disease, [Delbarre] 291—ab
multiple, stilbamidine and ethylstilbamine for, [Reichard & others] *383
MYELOSCLEROSIS: See Osteosclerosis myelofibrosa
MYOCARDIUM Infarction: See also Thrombosis, coronary
infarction (acute) in hemiplegia, [Bean] 1387—ab
infarction, anticoagulants in, [Nichol] 1390—ab
infarction, due to blunt injury of chest, [Levy] 205—ab
infarction (silent), [Hipp] 674—ab
infarction, survival after, [Katz] 205—ab
infarction, Sweden, 275
infarction, transfusion for shock due to, [Epstein] 1243—ab
MYOPIA, hereditary, [Wold] 282—ab
MYOSITIS, Epidemic: See Pleurodynia, Epidemic
Multiple: See Dermatomyositis
MYOTONIA, congenital, [Epstein] 595—ab
MYRIZONE, treatment of tuberculosis, 342—E
MYXEDEMA circumscriptum thyrotoxicum, [Vilanova] 512—ab
localized, with exophthalmos, [Curtis] 281—ab
madness, [Asher] 372—ab

Medicolegal Abstracts

ALCOHOLISM: See Drunkenness
BIRTH: prenatal injuries; liability for, 507
BLOOD: paternity; blood grouping tests to determine, 790
BREATHOMETER: See Drunkenness
CHEMICAL TESTS: admissibility in evidence, 51
breathometer; use in evidence, 51
CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT: construction; use of title "physician," 1385
educational requirements; college course, 1099
"physician"; practitioners right to use title, 1385
CORONERS: testimony as to cause of death; right to give, 1015
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: dental hygienists; provisions relating to, 279
injunctions; restraint of enforcement, 279
DRUNKENNESS: chemical tests; admissibility in evidence; unlawful search and seizure; self incrimination, 934
Harger Breathometer, 51
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice; Workmen's Compensation Acts
scientific tests; blood grouping in disputed paternity cases, 790
scientific tests; drunkenness; breathometer, 51
scientific tests; drunkenness; self incrimination, 934
witnesses, lay; testimony as to cause of death, by coroner, 1015
witnesses, lay; testimony as to cause of death, by undertaker, 1015
FLUOROSCOPE: standards for use in industry, 589
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS: delegation of authority to; right to make rules, 200
rules and regulations; right to make, 200
HEMORRHOIDS: See Malpractice
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: status; criteria for tax purposes, 360
status; profits from operation of a hospital as affecting, 360
taxes; criteria of charitable status, 360
taxes; exemption from, 360

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: residents; liability for malpractice, 1315
HYSTERECTOMY: vesicovaginal fistula following, 837
INFANTS: unborn viable child; injury to, 507
INJUNCTIONS: licensure laws; restraint of enforcement, 127, 279
INJURIES: prenatal; liability for, 507
INTOXICATION: See Drunkenness
MALPRACTICE: abscess following injection for hemorrhoids, 934
assistants; liability for negligence of, 934; 1315
assistants; resident; liability of chief surgeon, 1315
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 837
evidence; witness, expert; necessity for, 837
fistula, vesicovaginal; following hysterectomy, 837
hemorrhoids; non-surgical treatment of, 934
hypodermic injection; infection following, 934
hysterectomy; bladder allegedly cut during, 837
hysterectomy; vesicovaginal fistula following, 837
operations; consent, 1315
operations; negligent diagnosis, resident's liability for, 1315
residents; liability, 1315
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: constitutionality (New Jersey), 127
chiropractor; right to use term "physician," 1385
prosecutions; injunctions; restraining enforcement of medical practice act by, 127
MOTOR VEHICLES: drunken drivers; chemical tests, 51, 934
NURSES: hospitals; tuberculosis; workmen's compensation in relation to, 1234
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1234
PATERNITY: blood grouping tests to determine; right of jury to disregard results, 790
PRENATAL INJURIES: liability for, 507
viable fetus as determinative of liability, 507
PROSTITUTES: venereal diseases, 200
ROENTGEN RAYS: burns; from use in industry, 589
SCIENTIFIC TESTS: See Evidence
TAXES: hospitals; charitable institution exempt, 360
TUBERCULOSIS: as personal injury, 1234
workmen's compensation in relation to, 1234
UNDERTAKERS: testimony as to cause of death; right to give, 1015
VENEREAL DISEASES: city's right to require examination for, 200
physical examination of prostitute; right of city to require, 200
prostitutes; examination of, 200
WORDS AND PHRASES: "approved physician," 200
"examination," 200
"physician," 1385
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: diseases; occupational; tuberculosis, 1234
evidence; lay witness; opinion as to cause of death, 1015
tuberculosis; nurses, 1234
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays

N

N. E. A.: See National Education Association
N. N. R.: See under names of specific products as Penicillin
NU-445: See Sulfisoxazole (gantrisin)
NAILS, fungus infection, 691
Marcelle lacquer, 903
NAPHTHOQUINONES Having Vitamin K activity: See Vitamin K
NARCOTICS, addiction, 1252
transportation of, between U. S., Mexico and Canada, 821—E
NASAL: See Nose
Sinuses: See Sinuses, Nasal
Spray: See Atomizer
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See Colds
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of societies at end of letter S
Advisory Cancer Council, 115
air pollution conference sponsored by U. S. government, 826; 909
Cancer Institute, federal funds for medical research, 995—OS
Committee for Education on Alcoholism resolution severing tie with Yale Plan on Alcoholism, 1374
Conference on Medical Service, 119
Conference on Rural Health, Feb. 1950 (proceedings), 931; 1010
Congress of Surgery (1st), 746
Defense: See Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness; World War II
Education Association resolution disapproving boxing, 1298—E
Emergency Medical Service, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses, Inc., A. M. A. representatives to, 263—OS
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
fund drives for various diseases, advocate unification of effort, [Mead] 748—C
NATIONAL—Continued
Fund for Medical Education, A. M. A. grant for, 263—OS
Health Council field representative, 740
Health Service (England), (trainee specialists) 355; (amending act) 832; (Oscar Ewing's recent visit to England to study) 426; 833; 1081; [Rappleye] 928—ab; (original estimates vs. increase in actual cost) 1093; (snooping on chemists under) 1230
Hearing Week, May 7-13, 1227
Heart Institute: See Heart
Hospital Program: See Hospitals, building program
Institutes of Health: See Health
Mental Health Institute, (federal funds for medical research) 995—OS; (data on number of clinics in operation) 1370
Milk Producers Federation resolution opposing federal health control, 663
Rehabilitation Conference demands more veterans hospitals, 573—OS
Research Council, (Committee for Research in Problems of Sex, research grants) 496; (resolution on enrichment of foods) [Cowgill] *724; (Committee on Growth issues annual report) 733; 829; (Committee on Human Reproduction, meeting) 1089; (fellowships in radiology by Picker Foundation) 1374; (symposium on chemical-biologic correlation) 1375
Safety Council, (report on accidents in 1949) 497; 732—E; (Committee on Tests on Intoxication) 523
Science Foundation: See Foundations
Society for Medical Research, (use of animals) 993—E
Vitamin Foundation: See Foundations
NAUSEA: See also Air Sickness; Migraine
after spinal anesthesia, [Hebert & others] *552
epidemica, [Sylvest] 292—ab
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; World War II
correspondence courses, 1301
health rate, 1083
Hospitals: See Hospitals, Navy
Industrial Health Conference (2nd) 1369
intern training, select 187 senior students for 38
interns needed, 997
McNeilly (G. C.) volunteers for duty at leper colony, 659
Medical Corps, Admiral Brown succeeds Admiral Boone, 909
medical officers certified by boards, 427; 735
medical officers, duty under instruction, 38; 427; 659; 735; 911
officers (new regular), 348
psychologists wanted, 427
reserve officers, active duty, 38; 911
reserve officers, (course in radioactive isotopes) 38; 735
sea-going laboratory: U.S.S. Whidby, 492
ships doctors wanted by, 911
volunteer research reserve unit activated, 997
woman doctor ordered to sea duty, 1301
NEAR-SIGHTEDNESS: See Myopia
NEBULIZATION, topical anesthesia by, [Miller] 676—ab
NEBULIZER, De Vilbiss, Combination No. 740, 181
NECK, cyst (lateral lymphoepithelial), [King] 1392—ab
NECROLOGY: See Deaths at end of letter D
NECROPSIES: See Autopsies
NECROSIS: See Kidneys
NEEDLE biopsy for lung lesions, [Giraud] 1247—ab
continuous antibiotic therapy employing syringe and needle in situ, [Steinberg] *173
NEGROES, childbirth in, [Reid & Cohen] *615
determining if baby born of white woman has Negro father? 297
hemoglobin levels, N. C., [Darby] *1292
National Negro Health Week, April 2-9, 740
Rh sensitization in, [Wallers] 133—ab
tuberculosis in, [Payne] 754—ab
NELSON, ERWIN E., medical director of U. S. Food and Drug Administration, 348
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital
NEOANTERGAN, comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
NEOARSPHENAMINE treatment plus bismuth and penicillin for early syphilis, [Eames] 444—ab
NEOHETRAMINE: See Thonzylamine
NEOMYCIN, in vitro activity, [Waksman] 132—ab
new antibiotic, 260—E
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE treatment in cerebral palsy; evaluated, [Peristein & Barnett] *403
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys surgery
NEPHRITIS: See also Pyelonephritis
glomerular, acute diffuse, [Brod] 280—ab
hemorrhagic acute, 381
miscarriage preceding, 70
Tuberculous: See Kidneys, tuberculosis
NEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidneys calculi
NEPHROSCLEROSIS, unilateral malignant, [Schwartz] 678—ab

NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys disease
NERVES: See also Ganglion; Nervous System; Neur—
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
cranial (8th), streptomycin toxic effect on, [Berg] 54—ab; 290—ab
cranial (8th), tumors, x-ray diagnosis, [Hodes] 1105—ab
Deafness (8th nerve): See Otosclerosis
Injuries: See also Nerves, optic; Nerves, peripheral
Injuries in wrist; repair of old hand injury, 297
injuries, repair in World War I vs. World War II, 819—E
median, laceration, physical therapy prescription for, [Martin] *476
neurotoxic secondary effects of streptomycin, [Graf] 376—ab
oculomotor, paralysis with frontal headache, [Jaeger] *304
optic, injury to, [Payne] *245
optic neuritis from cold permanent wave, [Robson] 597—ab
optic neuritis (postpartum) due to multiple sclerosis, [Hawn] 1242—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
Peripheral: See also Neuritis, peripheral
peripheral, disturbances after smallpox vaccination, [Winkelman] 510—ab
peripheral, injuries (film review), 1098
peripheral superficial, thickening, diagnosis of leprosy, [Murdock] 757—ab
phrenic exeresis, does selective collapse therapy exclude? [Seidel] 685—ab
phrenic operation, for hiatus hernia in older persons, [Pickhardt & others] *310
tibial (posterior) method of repair, (film review), 1098
presacral neurectomy for dysmenorrhea, [d'Ernst] 1110—ab
Reflex: See Reflex
Roots: See also Guillain-Barre Syndrome
roots disturbances after smallpox vaccination, [Winkelman] 510—ab
roots, physiologic section in sciatica, [Chavany] 291—ab
Sciatic: See also Sciatica
sciatic, damage from 5 cc. vitamin B complex injected intramuscularly, 526
sensory denervation of hip, [Obletz] 846—ab
splanchnicectomy in fibrocystic disease of pancreas, [Ayers & others] *7
splanchnicectomy, peptic ulcer after, [Mason] 371—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
trigeminal injection with radiographic control; technic; results, [Sweet] *392
Tumors: See Nerves, cranial
vagotomy and gastroduodenal ulcer, 356
vagotomy, effect on gastric secretion, [Woodward] 936—ab
vagotomy, effects in rat, [Shay] 207—ab
vagotomy for peptic ulcer, [Teneff] 364—ab; [Kipen] 511—ab
vagotomy for peptic ulcer, indications; results, [Orr] 1321—ab
vagotomy for peptic ulcer, limitations, [Healy] 1236—ab
vagotomy, intravenous dextrose tolerance tests before and after, [Portis] *1284; *1285
vagotomy, gastric ulcer recurs after, [Dragstedt] 755—ab
vagus resection, transabdominal bilateral, [Sanders] 1101—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic; Spinal Cord
acute reactions due to streptomycin, 502
alcohol, stimulating and depressing effects (88 cc), 859
central, and parotitis, [Fox] 847—ab
central, tumors, diagnosis with fluorescein dyes, [Moore] 754—ab
complications after spinal anesthesia, [Hebert & others] *552; *555
muscular activity (Council report), [Wakim] *101
Surgery: See subheads under Nerves; Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
ultravirus diseases, 917
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, autonomic imbalance: carotid pain, [Hilger] 60—ab
autonomic interrelationships within spinal cord and diencephalon, [Ayers & others] *11
autonomic, temperature of meals and bodily functions, [Henschel] 938—ab
block by alcohol in hypertension, [Klein] 1111—ab
block, (cervical), 525
denervation with procaine in fibrocystic disease of pancreas; neuroeffector mechanism, [Ayers & others] *7
disturbances after prefrontal lobotomy, 452
parasympathetic-stimulating drug causes acute pyelonephritis in neurogenic bladder, [Ney & Horowitz] *12
Surgery: See Sympathectomy
NETHERLANDS, malnutrition and starvation in western part, 489—E
NEURALGIA, trigeminal injection with radiographic control, [Sweet] *392
NEURINOMA, acoustic, roentgen diagnosis, [Hodes] 1105—ab
NEURITIS, acute infective polyneuritis or Guillain-Barre syndrome, [Petch] 289—ab
acute polyinfectious, 691
disseminated sensory mononeuritis, [Wartenberg] 276—C
Optic: See Nerves, optic
peripheral, caused by chlordane, 770
Sciatic: See Sciatica
NEUROCIRCULATORY Asthenia: See Asthenia
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS, pathologic picture, [Lichtenstein] 1238—ab
roentgen signs, [Hodes] 1105—ab
NEUROFIBROSARCOMA, hand, 861
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System; Neur—
American Academy of, interim meeting of of neurologists, 1000
American Board of: See American Board
International Congress of (4th), Paris, 917
neurologists meet in Jerusalem, 922
research, John Gunther Jr. Memorial Fund to aid, 1000
Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
NEUROPSYCHIATRY, meeting (annual) at VA Hospital, Ga., 826
residencies available, V.A., 115
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Danish Medical Association proposals, 273
nervousness and apprehension with spinal anesthesia, [Hebert & others] *552
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Nerves; Sympathectomy
Medical School of National Hospital, London, 664
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Tabes Dorsalis
treatment, penicillin, of late neurosyphilis, [Landau] 53—ab
treatment, penicillin alone, effect, [Stokes] 1235—ab
treatment, penicillin plus fever, [Epstein] 441—ab
treatment, penicillin plus malaria, [Curtis] 1235—ab
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis
NEVUS, spider nevi in women, 956
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, Drugs accepted for: See under names of specific drugs as Penicillin
NEW GROWTHS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors
NEW YORK City Cancer Committee (Dr. Calderone director), 117
State Boxing Commission safeguards in boxing, 1298—E; 1304
University and Long Island College merge, 1372
University, plan for admitting disabled, 662
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWCASTLE DISEASE (reply), [Milzer] 298
NEWSPAPERS: See Journals
NIACIN: See Acid, nicotinic
NIACINAMIDE: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOLAS-Favre-Durand Disease: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid, nicotinic
NIKETHAMIDE injected into the umbilical cord in new neonatal syndrome, [Mills] 288—ab
NISULFAZOLE: See *para*-Nitrosulfathiazole
NITROGEN MUSTARD, metabolism in ulcerative colitis, [Sappington] 204—ab
treatment, [Pedro-Botet] 375—ab; [Segovia de Arana] 765—ab
treatment of diseases of blood and malignant tumors, [Fleischhacker] 1111—ab
treatment of lupus erythematosus, 382
treatment of neoplastic diseases, [Bierman] 208—ab; [Reinhard & others] *387
para-NITROSULFATHIAZOLE treatment of ulcerative colitis, [Wills] 370—ab
NOBEL festival, Sweden, 355
Foundation: See Foundations
Prize: See Prizes
NOCARDIOSIS, [Tucker] 57—ab; [Hager] 61—ab
NODES, Heberden's, in menopause, [Stecher] 677—ab
singer's, 296
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NOODLES, improving quality of cheap staple foods, [Cowgill] *721
NOREEN Super Color Rinse, 903
NORLON Corp., Sural, FTC complaint, 733—OS
NORTH CAROLINA, University of: See University
NORTHWESTERN University Medical School (honors medical faculty veterans) 494; (Dr. John S. Coulter's books presented to) 1303
NORWEGIAN Army: See Army
Medical Association, incomes and expenses of Norwegian doctors, 584
NOSE: See also Otorhinolaryngology
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinuses, Nasal
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever; Rhinitis
drops, advisable to use for acute head colds in infants? 1397
NOSE—Continued
drops (liquid paraffin), pneumonia after, [Rossier] 67—ab
mucosa, shrinkage, hydroxyamphetamine hydrobromide, N.N.R., (description) 816; (Smith, Kline & French) 816
nasal headache, [Mollison] 762—ab
"stuffed up" nostrils and vertigo, 953
NOSTRUMS and the ethical physician, 546—ab; 969—ab
NOVEY Lecture: See Lectures
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NOWAKOWSKY, HENRYK, in U.S. under fellowship program, 1370
NUCLEAR POWER: See Atomic Energy
NUCLEUS Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
NUPERCAINE: See Anesthesia
NURSES: See also Nursing; Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
Girls in White, (film review), 1385
hospital, Oslo, 47
practical licensed, A.M.A. representatives to National Federation of, 263
streptomycin sensitivity in, [Justin-Besancon] 291—ab
tuberculosis in, [Badger] 753—ab
NURSING FOR THE POLIOMYELITIS PATIENT, now 35 cents per copy, 663
home program, modified by American Red Cross, 994—E
problems of poliomyelitis, Oklahoma, 999
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
A.M.A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
American Institute of Nutrition (awards) 1306
consultants appointed, USPHS, 1302
Deficiency: See Scurvy; Starvation
dystrophy, biopsy of liver in, [Meneghello] 128—ab
energy requirements of adults, [Keys] *333
fellowship by Swift and Co., 578
fellowships at Columbia U., 739
HANDBOOK OF NUTRITION (energy requirement of adults), [Keys] *333; (nutritional needs in illness and disease), [Mann & Stare] *409; (human requirement of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium), [Stearns] *478; (vitamin C), [King] *563; (improving quality of cheap staple foods), [Cowgill] *721; (feeding of health infants and children), [Jeans] *806; (nutrition problems of geriatric medicine) [Stieglitz] *1074; (iron and copper) [Darby] *1288
improving quality of cheap staple foods, [Cowgill] *721
intravenous, fat emulsion in [Stare] 748—C, [Gorens] 1319—ab
malnutrition and starvation in Western Netherlands, 489—E
needs in illness and disease, [Mann & Stare] *409
problems of geriatric medicine, [Stieglitz] *1070
properties in different cuts of beef, [Hoagland] 59—ab
status of school children in Amsterdam, 745
underfeeding, effects of, 262—E
values of peanut butter and butter (100 gm.) compared, 1253
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
NYLON stockings damaged by blood exuded from site of eruption, 692

O

OAK RIDGE: See under Atomic Energy
OBESITY and arteriosclerosis, [Faber] 590—ab
in children, either plethoric or asthenic type, Spain, 1007
in children, Sweden, 1005
maternal, [Sheldon] 945—ab
treatment, abuse of thyroid medication, 261—E
treatment, reducing diet, 1328
treatment, weight reduction in middle age and over, [Stieglitz] *1075
OBITUARIES: See List of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Cesarean Section; Labor; Pregnancy; Puerperium
American Board of: See American Board
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
present day trends evaluated, [Reid & Cohen] *615
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Diseases
Health: See Industrial Health
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY in dementia, 1310
Time Out (film review) 837
what every physician should know about, [Licht] *472
OCULAR Symptoms; Test: See Eyes; Vision
ODDI'S Sphincter: See Sphincter
ODOR, appetite and olfactory acuity, 1080—E
deodorant, Cancel Deodorant Cream, 903
deodorant soaps, (Committee report) *814
deodorant, Yodora, 903
deodorants for odoriferous perspiration, 526
of escaping natural gas, cause of disability? 769

OFFICERS: See Armed Forces; Armed Forces: Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
OIDIUM albicans: See Moniliasis
OIL cyst, 690
industrial, and bronchopulmonary cancers, 501
Mineral: See Petrolatum, liquid
pneumonia from liquid paraffin used as nose drops, [Rossier] 67—ab
OINTMENT, acnomel, resorcinol-sulfur-alcohol in, use in acne, [Dexter] *715
ammoniated mercury, idiosyncrasy to, BAL for, [Williams & Beach] *1286
saturated cotton pledget in anus in treatment of oxyuriasis, [Danniger] 764—ab
OLD AGE: See also Life duration
appendicitis in patients over 60 years of age, [Schiebel] 211—ab
cardiology, [Gavey] 763—ab
chronic disease and aging population, [Rusk] 674—ab
cystalgia frequent in old women, International Congress discusses, 504
dementia (senile), use of cytochrome C in treatment, 860
diseases, research on, Mass., 267
hiatus hernia in older persons (50-86 years); treatment, [Pickhardt & others] *310
nutrition problems in, [Stieglitz] *1070
Physicians Attaining: See Physicians, veteran
profuse perspiration before meals: gustatory sweating, 692
research seminar, Calif., 1371
Third Annual Institute on Living in Later Years, 1372
working life span of American workers, [Clague] 846—ab
OLEANDER poisoning, 72
OLECRANON: See Elbow
OLEOMA, oil cyst, 690
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
ONCOLOGISTS meet under patronage of the Pope, Italy, 668
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
Early Rising after: See Convalescence
OPHTHALMIA Neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
sympathetic, prognosis, [Marshall] *247
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
department, grant to expand at Tulane, 1225
industrial, Joint Committee on, [Kuhn] 198—C
intravenous anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery (film review), 1009
OPPENHEIM'S Disease: See Amyotonia congenita
OPTIC Nerves: See Nerves
ORAL CAVITY: See Mouth
ORANGE juice, dilution with hot water effect potency of vitamin C, 955
ORATIONS: See Lectures
ORBIT, lacerations and perforations, [Marshall] *246
reaction of fat transplanted into, [Smelser] 752—ab
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
ORGANIZED Medicine: See American Medical Association
ORGANS: See Viscera
ORGASM without discharge, 1253
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
Sociedad Venezolana de Cirugia Ortopedica y Traumatologia, organized, Venezuela, 580
ORTHOXINE treatment of asthma, [Schiller] 61—ab
OSBORNE Medal: See Prizes
OSLER, WILLIAM, case of patient with dermatia rediskirta, [Patek] 748—C
OSTEITIS deformans, multiple enchondroma and Paget's disease, 380
deformans, use of testosterone proprionate in Paget's disease, 357
pubis, [Beach] 682—ab
OSTEOARTHRITIS; new treatment? 143
OSTEOGENESIS, contact-compressions factor effect on, in fractures, [Eggers], 846—ab
Imperfecta: See Fragilitas ossium
OSTEOPATHIA condensans disseminata: See Osteosclerosis myelofibrosa
OSTEOSCLEROSIS myelofibrosa subacute, [Wood] 763—ab
OTITIS EXTERNA: See Ear
OTITIS MEDIA, acute, penicillin for, [Lundgren] 376—ab
etiology; bacillus pyocyaneus, 954
treatment of aero-otitis, new technic, [Trowbridge] 283—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: See also Ear; Larynx; Otorhinolaryngology
German Society of, meeting, 191
penicillin has revolutionized practice of, 168—ab
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, Congress of French Society of, Oct. 17-21, 1949, 667
Pan-American Congress of, (Brazil) 834; (Argentina) 1008
OTOSCLEROSIS heredity, [Pfändler] 67—ab
progressive deafness, 862
theory of origin and development, [Lempert] 54—ab
OUTPATIENT department, psychiatric, Boston, 1086
OVARY atrophy after subtotal hysterectomy, 298
cancer, 608
excision, estradiol benzoate for disorders after, [Karlén] 948—ab
tumors, granulosa cell, [Rolfsen] 1028—ab
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVERWORK: See Fatigue
OVIDUCTS, indications for ligation, 218
OXIDATION, enzymatic, of fatty acids, 656—E
power of atmosphere essential climatic factor, 436
OXYGEN: See also Oxidation
deficiency, carbon monoxide anoxia, procaine intravenously for, [Amyes & others] *1054
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
tent, Burgess, adapted for infants, [Denton] *805
therapy, M.S.A. Unit, 728
OXYURIASIS, treatment, ointment-saturated cotton pledget in anus, [Danniger] 764—ab

P

PACIFIC AREA health programs by WHO, 740
PACIFIC ISLANDS, opportunities for civilians in, 671
PAIN: See also Headache; Muscles; Neuralgia; Sciatica; under names of specific organs and regions as Abdomen
in cancer of uterus, 380
in legs of paraplegics, 771
over coccyx may not necessarily be related to hysterectomy, 524
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Nervous System, Sympathetic, block; Sympathectomy
relief of, arterectomy for pain after acute arterial occlusion, [Freeman] 280—ab
relief of, course in, Texas, 1305
relief of, electroshock, [Radovici] 67—ab
relief of, lobotomy for, 35—E
relief of, procaine intravenously, [Graubard] 1100—ab
relief of, surgery for, 917
PAINTING: See Physicians, avocations
PALATE, cleft, in siblings, 523
cleft, when to repair? 1329
PALESTINE: See Israel
PALO ALTO Medical Research Foundation: See Foundations
PALSY: See Paralysis, cerebral
Shaking: See Parkinsonism
PAN AMERICAN: See also Inter-American
Congress of Otorhinolaryngology, Argentina, 1008
Congress of Otorhinolaryngology and Broncho-Esophagology, Brazil, 834
Sanitary Bureau (veterinary public health section created), 432
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
achylia and glycosuria, [Anfanger] 59—ab
cancer, [Arkin] 442—ab
cancer, cholecystojejunostomy (film review), 1234
cysts simulating renal disease, [Stone] 134—ab
fibrocystic disease, sympathetic denervation [Ayers & others] *7
fibrosis, aureomycin for lung involvement in, [Shwachman] 61—ab
fibrosis, in children, [Lowe] 201—ab
infections, examine duodenum in diagnosis, [Kanel] 292—ab
inflammation, acute pancreatitis, clinical study, [Siler & Wulsin] *78
inflammation, acute pancreatitis in pregnancy, [Cassel & Malewitz] *1139
inflammation, acute pancreatitis, pathways of enzymes into blood, [Howard] 136—ab
inflammation, postcholecystectomy syndromes, [Pribram] *1264
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion, life situations, emotions and hyperinsulinism, [Portis] *1281
PANCREATITIS: See Pancreas inflammation
PANMYELOPATHY: See Bone Marrow
PANNICULITIS, nodular, [Bendel] 441—ab; [Johnson] 591—ab
PAPANICOLAOU Method: See Cancer diagnosis
PAPER: See Sandpaper
"White Paper": See National Health Service
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC Acid: See Acid
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC Acid: See Acid
PARAFFIN, Liquid: See Petrolatum, liquid
PARAGANGLIOMA: See Pheochromocytoma
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
Agitans: See Parkinsonism
cerebral, American Academy for Cerebral Palsy, 42; 270
cerebral, and low sodium diet, 770
cerebral, grant to Cerebral Palsy Society of New York City, 268
cerebral, mephenesin (tolserol) for, [Denhoff] 848—ab
cerebral, neostigmine for, [Peristein & Barnett] *403
cerebral palsy clinics, Michigan, 913
cerebral, survey [Levin] 1022—ab
facial (left) and right hemiplegia, 1329
induced, of Diaphragm: See Nerves, phrenicoexeresis
PARALYSIS—Continued
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
motor types of herpes zoster, [Bardeci] 517—ab
oculomotor nerve, with frontal headache, [Jaeger] *304
periodic, familial, [Ziegler] 282—ab
postoperative upper arm, after abdominal operations, 1093
PARANASAL Sinus: See Sinuses, Nasal
PARANITROSULFATHIAZOLE: See Nitrosulfathiazole
PARAPHENYLENEDIAMINE, hair dye injurious to scalp, 450
PARAPLEGIA fellowship fund, Philadelphia, 1000
pain in legs, 771
PARASYMPATHETIC: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
PARATHION, toxic effects, 608
PARATHYROID deficiency, cataract and tetany in, [Lyle] 362—ab
tumors adenomas within thyroid, [Black] 136—ab
PARATYPHOID and typhoid vaccine mixtures, omission from N.N.R., (Council report) 339
PAREDRINE Hydrobromide, N.N.R., (description) 816; (Smith, Kline & French) 816
PARENTHOOD, Planned: See Contraception
PARENTS: See Paternity
PARESTHESIA, persistent, after spider bite, 956
PARK (Roswell) Lecture: See Lectures
Medal: See Prizes
PARKE, Davis & Co., charge on monopoly marketing hard gelatine capsules, 491—OS
PARKINSONISM, postencephalitic, 956
treatment, new symptomatic drug for, [Sigwald] 853—ab
treatment, peduncular pyramidotomy in, [Guiot] 292—ab
treatment, trihexyphenidyl (artane), [Schwab] 513—ab
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC (mumps), encephalomeningitis, [Fox] 847—ab
in Parinaud's conjunctivitis, [Koumrouyan] 1030—ab
meningoencephalitis and, [Kilham] 201—ab
myelitis and, [Silverman] 135—ab
virus, isolation at necropsy, [Weller] 510—ab
PARTURITION: See Labor
PAS: See Acid, p-aminosalicylic
PASSANO Award: See Prizes
PASTEUR, LOUIS, Scientific Work of Pasteur (film review), 438
PASTEURELLA tularensis Infection: See Tularemia
PATCH Test: See Skin test
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATENT and the ethical physician, 546—ab; 969—ab
aniseikonia, dedicated to the public, 1088
PATERNITY: See also Families; Maternity
Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
how to determine if baby born of white woman has Negro father? 297
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
Armed Forces Institute of, (Atlas of Tumor Pathology to be published by) 186; (building project approved by) 657; (Advisory Board) 1222; new building for, 1367
International Academy of Comparative Pathology, Turkey, 46
systemic, consequent to traumatic shock, [Mallory] 595—ab
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific disease as Peptic Ulcer
Chronically Ill: See Disease
Convalescence: See Convalescence
disgruntled, complaints by, Sweden, 1311
Hospital: See Hospitals
must not be neglected, 1070—ab
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
PAX-LANO-SAV Heavy Duty Skin Cleanser, 903
PAX Sulphonated Oil Skin Cleanser, 903
PAY: See Wages
PEACHES, (Heinz Junior) 109; (Gerber's) 1144
PEANUT butter and butter (100 Gm.), nutritive values compared, 1253
PEARS, Gerber's, (strained) 813; (with pineapple) 1144
PEARSON, PAUL B., chief biology branch of U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 428
PEAU Seche cosmetics, 903
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Academy of, advise caution in use of radioactive isotopes, 1298—E
course, Calif., 429
pavilion, grant for, Ark., 1303
PELARGON, 109
PEMPHIGUS erythematosus, [Senear] 130—ab
PENICILLIN, aqueous suspension rapid/repository, N.N.R., (Abbott) 33
G, aqueous procaine, dosage and blood levels; resistance, [Irons] *97
G, Crystalline Potassium, N.N.R., (Schenley) 109
G, Depo-Procaine, in oil, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 109
G Potassium, N.N.R., (Schenley), 1295

PENICILLIN—Continued
G, procaine, in oil, N.N.R., (Merck) 817
G, procaine, prolonged action, 143; (reply) [Welch] 1038
G, sodium, tablets crystalline (buffered), N.N.R., (Bio-Ramo), 1295
in Blood: See Blood
Potassium: See Penicillin G
potency after storage in parked car, 218; (reply) [Welch] 1038
Procaine: See also Penicillin G; Penicillin, toxicity
procaine, action of sulfadiazine inhibited by, 955
Sodium: See Penicillin G
supply, not in public interest to release it for over-the-counter sale (Council report), 340
supply, produced by E. R. Squibb & Sons in Buenos Aires, 504
toxicity, anaphylactoid shock, [Burleson] *562
toxicity, pseudocellulitis after injection, 955
toxicity, pulmonary embolism after injecting penicillin in oil and wax, [Axelrod] *802
toxicity, reaction after injecting procaine penicillin, 771
toxicity sensitization, increasing instances; warning on, (Council report), 339
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Anthrax; Conjunctivitis; Diphtheria carriers; Diphtheria, treatment; Endocarditis; Leptospirosis; Meningitis; Neurosyphilis; Otitis Media; Pneumonia; Syphilis; Vulvovaginitis
treatment (continuous) employing syringe and needle in situ, [Steinberg] *173
treatment, inhalation in office practice, [Davis] 55—ab
treatment, injection, blood levels after, 220
treatment, iontophoresis with, in eye injuries, [Callahan] 254—ab
treatment, massive doses in subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Griffith] 1020—ab
treatment of syphilis with penicillin in oil and wax, [Rauschkolb] 842—ab
treatment, oral in rheumatic fever, [Hofer] 59—ab
treatment, oral, to prevent recurrences of rheumatic fever, [Kohn & others] *20
treatment plus antitoxin of tetanus, [Cioni] 1324—ab
treatment plus aspiration of brain abscess, [Oliver] 852—ab
treatment plus ephedrine in respiratory diseases, [Weinberg] 282—ab
treatment plus fever in neurosyphilis, [Epstein] 441—ab
treatment plus malaria in neurosyphilis, [Curtis] 1235—ab
treatment plus neoarsphenamine and bismuth in early syphilis, [Eames] 444—ab
treatment, practice of otolaryngology revolutionized, 168—ab
treatment, prolonged action, 143; (reply) [Welch] 1038
treatment, prophylactic use in obstetric patients, [Keettel & Plass] *324
treatment, resistant staphylococcic infection in maternity hospital, [Barber] 1393—ab
PENIS: See also Circumcision
congenitally small, 142
impotence and varicose veins of, 607
plastic induration (Peyronie's disease), etiology; vitamin E for, [Katz-Galatzi] 1393—ab
PENNSYLVANIA, University of: See University
PENSION programs for physicians and income tax, [Dickinson] *1359; 1366—E
PENTACHLOROPHENOL sodium, toxic effects from Dowicide G or Santobrite, 1330
PENTOBARBITAL, nembutal sodium N.N.R., (Abbott) 109
PENTOSES, new cancer test: pentolytic property of blood from patients, 124
PEOPLE: See Community; Population; Public Relations
PEPSIN, decreased urinary excretion or rennin in pernicious anemia, [Sylvest] 138—ab
PEPTIC ULCER, benign gastric ulcers with achlorhydria, [Heffernon] 760—ab
constitution and, [Wretmark] 1110—ab
duodenal, and cholecystopathy, [Hoerstke] 66—ab
gastric hyperchlorhydria with 3 primary jejunal ulcers, [Machella] 1240—ab
patients changes in clientele in Oslo hospital, (Bjørn-Hansen] 764—ab
psychosomatic research, 662
surgical treatment, extensive resection of gastric and duodenal ulcers, [Finsterer] 364—ab
surgical treatment, gastroenterostomy, ulcerating lesion in stomach after, [Gray] 371—ab
surgical treatment, splanchnicectomy, [Mason] 371—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, [Teneff] 364—ab; [Kipen] 511—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy and gastroduodenal ulcer, 356
PEPTIC ULCER—Continued
surgical treatment, vagotomy (complete), gastric ulcer recurs after, [Dragstedt] 755—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, indications; results, [Orr] 1321—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, limitations, [Healy] 1236—ab
surgical treatment, vagus resection (transabdominal bilateral) [Sanders] 1101—ab
treatment, aluminium salt of aminoacetic acid, [Reuling] 944—ab
treatment, continuous intragastric drip, [Garlick] 852—ab
treatment, dreft, 70
treatment, serum of gastroduodenal ulcers, France, 434
PERCOMORPH liver oil, comparative value of vitamins A and D in, 609
PERICARDITIS, acute nonspecific, aureomycin for, [Taubenhaus & Brams] *973
constrictive, [Holman] 760—ab
constrictive, surgical correction, [Homan] 64—ab
Society of Cardiology of Spain discusses, 1311
PERINEUM, anatomy of (film review), 279
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEOSCOPY, application; evaluation, [Ruddock] 207—ab
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
fluids, malignant cells in, concentration, [Shen & Homburger] 586—C
irrigation, clinical experiences with artificial kidney, [Ripstein] 136—ab
irrigation for acute uremia, [Dérot] 1030—ab
irrigation, in anuria, [Swan] 943—ab
Tuberculosis: See Peritonitis, tuberculosis
tumor, pseudomyxoma, [Rosenfeld] 283—ab
PERITONITIS, tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Sered & others] *547
PERLZWEIG, WILLIAM A., death, North Carolina, 41
PERMANENT Wave: See Hair
PERMANGANATE: See Potassium permanganate
PERNICIOUS ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
PERSONALITY: See also Emotions; Psychosomatic Medicine
structure, assessment of: clinical value of Rorschach test?, 1036
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PESTICIDES: See also Insecticides
A. M. A. Committee on Pesticides report, *989
PETECHIAE, reaction to indigo carmine, 71
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROLATUM and bismuth subnitrate (Beck's paste) for fistula after nephrectomy, 1329
liquid, carcinogenic properties, 296
liquid, in nose drops, oil pneumonia after prolonged use, [Rossier] 67—ab
PEYRONIE'S Disease: See Penis
PHARMACEUTICAL: See also Drugs; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia; etc.
firms, monopoly charged to Eli Lilly and Parke, Davis, 491—OS
products, lower price, Israel, 502
PHARMACISTS, snooping under National Health Service, England, 1230
PHARMACOLOGY: See also Drugs; Pharmaceuticals
International Congress of Military Medicine and, Mexico, 47; 48
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S., dedicates national headquarters, 829
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry: See American Medical Association
program, home town, of V. A., 428
PHARYNGITIS, treatment, bacitracin, [Coyle] 283—ab
PHENACAINE hydrochloride, flash burns in arc welders, 1118
PHENINDAMINE tartrate, comparative antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
tartrate treatment of common colds, results of Brewster's studies (Council report), 567
treatment of food allergy, [Schloss] 1240—ab
PHENOSULFAZOLE treatment of poliomyelitis, [Whelton] 759—ab
PHENOTHIAZINE hydrochloride, treatment of Parkinson's syndrome, [Sigwald] 853—ab
PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE, salivary taste hormones, 113—E
PHENYTOIN SODIUM: See Diphenylhydantoin
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA, adrenal, with multiple neurofibromatosis, [Mandeville] 134—ab
adrenal, without hypertension, [Poliquin] 1021—ab
excision relieves chronic hypertension, [Owens] 511—ab
malignant, with paroxysmal hypertension and metastasis to cervical spine, [Cross & Pace] *1068
PHI Lambda Kappa Lecture: See Lectures
PHILANTHROPY, number of national fund drives, [Mead] 748—C
PHILATELY: See Postage Stamps
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
treatment, interruption of femoral vein after phlebitis, [Glasser] 849—ab
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS: See also Thrombosis, venous
deep, of lower extremities, 7—ab
treatment, thrombectomy, [Leriche] 854—ab
PHOSPHATASE acid enzymes in rectum, examination for, 1252
in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHATE, biochemical phosphorylations, 732—E
PHOSPHORUS, human requirement, [Stearns] *478
in diet, interrelation to iron, [Hegsted] 132—ab
radioactive, in surgery of brain tumors, [Selverstone] 755—ab
radioactive, treatment of polycythemia vera, [Dameshek] *790
PHOTOFLUOROGRAMS: See Roentgen Rays
PHOTOGRAPHY: See Moving Pictures
PHRENICOEXERESIS: See Nerves, phrenic
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY: See Activity; Exercise
PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See Handicapped
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: See Athletics; Health education
PHYSICAL EFFORT: See Activity; Athletics; Exercise; Strain
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, Medical Examination (film review), 1234
periodic, Denmark, 1381
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: See also Physical Therapy
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. Section panel discussion on, [Deaver] *470; [Licht] *472; [Martin] *474; (discussion) 476
Coulter's books presented to Northwestern, 1303
prevention of chronic invalidism, [Hellebrandt] *967
society of, organized, Chicago, 1224
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Cold, therapeutic use; Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use; Physical Medicine; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; under names of specific diseases
what every physician should know about prescribing, [Martin] *474
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine, profession of; Surgeons; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accident prevention and, 732—E
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
American, A. M. A. radio broadcast on, 263
American College of, annual meeting, 829
as citizens, 1281—ab
Avocation: See also Physicians in politics
avocations, art show, (New York City) 41; (American Physicians Art Association at San Francisco) 239; 914
avocations, Doctors' Chorus of Essex County Medical Society, 612
avocations, Dr. Bisharat wins National Amateur Painters Prize, 1085
Awards to: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
character of, 304—ab
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths, obituaries of physicians published in 1949, 184—E
discard samples of medicine! 732—E
doctor-war prisoner status, World Medical Association attitude on, 1227
Domus Medica: See Domus
Education: See Education, Medical
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
family of, Drs. McCuskey, 269
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships: See Fellowships
foreign, Argentina fellowships for, 432
foreign, Austrian, importation to Sweden, 355; 1311; 1380
foreign graduates, New Jersey discontinues acceptance of, 738
foreign medical schools, 571—E; (Council statement; list of schools) 587
Fund (general) Cincinnati, 117
Graduate Work: See Education, Medical
Hospital: See Hospitals
Income: See Income
in politics, list of those in Parliament, England, 1309
Income Tax: See Tax
International Medical Visitors Bureau, London, 191
leadership needed in problem of sex crimes, 821—E
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Malpractice: See Malpractice
Medals for: See Prizes; World War, Heroes
Medical Days of Friendship, 190

PHYSICIANS—Continued
Medical Responsibility: See Malpractice; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Prizes
memorial, commemorative stamp tribute to Dr. Benjamin F. Stephenson, 90—ab
memorial, Dr. Thomas Walker State Park, Ky., 1303
memorial to Dr. Katherine M. Baird: child care center, Wis., 1373
misunderstandings to be avoided, 1058—ab
narcotic transportation unlawful between U. S., Mexico and Canada, 821—E
Pan-American Doctors' Club, 430
papal messages to, 920
patience, delicacy and secrecy, 623—ab
Payment of: See Fees; Income; Wages
pensions for, and taxes [Dickinson] *1359; 1366—E
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
positions open, examination by U. S. civil service commission, 1223
positions open, filling vacancies under National Health Service Act, England, 832
positions open, opportunities in Pacific Islands, 671
positions open, ships doctors wanted by U. S. Navy, 911
precedence when several physicians are summoned, 626—ab
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
Prizes for: See Prizes
Registration: See Licensure
Residencies: Residents: See Residents and Residencies
Safford Committee on Medical Certificates report, 355
Salaries: See Wages
Specialization: See Specialists
supply, alleged shortage of: estimating number needed for 1960, 37—OS; 111—E
supply, American Conference of Academic Deans claims medical students are denied admission to medical schools, 183—E
supply, enrolments in medical schools, study by A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, 420—E
supply, importing Austrian physicians to Sweden, 355; 1311; 1380
supply, location of in small communities, Iowa, 430
supply, physicians needed in Panama Canal Zone, 493
testify on social security, 675—OS
Training: See Education, Medical
veteran, Erdmann (John F.) honored on 86th birthday, 1225
veteran, on medical faculty, honored by Northwestern U. 494
veteran, Pennsylvania honors, (centenarians) 41; (50-year practitioners) 914
veteran, Piersol (G. M.) honored, 578
veteran, Reichborn-Kjennerud, I., and medicine in Norway, 274
veteran, Scharffenberg's 80th birthday, 1096
veteran, Thompson (F. G.) lecture honoring his 60 years in practice, 827; 1304
waiting room, sterilizing air in, 953
what they should know about occupational therapy, [Licht] *472
what they should know about prescribing physical therapy, [Martin] *474
what they should know about teaching of crutch walking, [Deaver] *470
woman doctor ordered to sea duty by U. S. Navy, 1301
PHYSICS, health, insurance engineers study, 575
PHYSIOLOGY, International Congress, Aug. 1950, 664
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSIQUE: See Constitution
PICKER Foundation: See Foundations
PICTURES: See Moving Pictures; Physicians, avocations; Portraits (cross reference); Television
PIGMENTATION, depigmentation in worker with dry cement, 955
Loss of: See Vitiligo
PILCHER Lecture: See Lectures
PILONIDAL SINUS, interdigital, [Kink] 288—ab
PILOTS: See Aviation
PIMPLES: See Acne
PINEAPPLE and pears, Gerber's, 1144
PINWORM Infection: See Oxyuriasis
PIRQUET test, 1096
PITKIN'S Menstruum: See Heparin
PITTSBURGH, University of: See University
PITUITARY: See also Diabetes Insipidus
Adrenocorticotropic Hormone: See ACTH
Antidiuretic Principle: See *beta*-Hypophamine
posterior extract intranasally and injected for diabetes insipidus, 1329
posterior pituitary injection in myometrium prior to hysterectomy, 220
tumors, adenoma, x-ray treatment, [Bachman] 514—ab
PIUS XII (Eugenio Pacelli) pope, messages to physicians, 920
PLACEBOS, effects, 821—E
neostigmine therapy in cerebral palsy, [Perlstein & Barnett] *403
PLACENTA: See also Fetus
permeability to tuberculosis with meningitis, [Lesne] 518—ab
transfer of chloramphenicol, [Scott & Warner] *1331; [Ross & others] *1361
PLAGUE, expert committee on, organized by WHO, 119
in Java, 1095
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED Parenthood: See Contraception
PLANTS: See Ragweed; Seeds
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
PLASTER bandages, sterilize with ethylene oxide, [Wilson] *1067
PLEURA, biopsy to determine cause of pleurisy, 219
Effusion: See Pleurisy
fluids, malignant cells in, method for concentration, [Shen & Homburger] 586—C
lesions, roentgen examination of chest, [Rigler] *774
shock, [Morland] 1246—ab
Tuberculosis: See Pleurisy, tuberculous
PLEURISY, etiology, biopsy of pleura to determine cause, 219
primary, with effusion, [Thompson] 683—ab
Purulent: See Empyema
tuberculous, para-aminosalicylic acid for, [Paraf] 854—ab
with effusion in early syphilis, [Calnan] 1026—ab
PLEURODYNIA, epidemic, epidemic myalgia, 1310
PLUMS, strained, with tapioca, Gerber's, 1362
PNUEMATIC Drill etiologic role in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, [Alpers] 130—ab
PNEUMOCOCCUS Meningitis: See Meningitis
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMONIA, atypical primary, in children, [Keizer] 947—ab
empyema and; nocardiosis, [Hager] 61—ab
Friedländer's (acute), roentgen aspects, [Felson] 848—ab
Friedländer's primary, [Ritvo] 203—ab
lipid, from liquid paraffin nose drops, [Rossier] 67—ab
mortality in children after sulfonamide and penicillin treatment, [Høvding] 376—ab
roentgen examination of chest, [Rigler] *774
treatment, aureomycin, [Gocke] 1237—ab
treatment, chloromycetin (chloramphenicol), [Recinos] 941—ab
treatment, gantrisin, [Brickhouse] 129—ab
treatment in childhood: failure to reduce mortality, Denmark, 1094
treatment, sulfonamides, indications, [Borkenstein] 1324—ab
treatment, tracheobronchial aspiration with urethral catheter, [Cardon] *1039
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS, anthracosilicosis, emphysema in, [Gordon] 761—ab
in Australian gold fields, [Outhred] 684—ab
in graphite workers, [Dunner] 683—ab
mica dust exposure cause of, 1330
silicosis, egg shell calcifications in, [Grayson] 369—ab
silicosis in Italy, 1094
silicosis or silicotuberculosis, survival rates in, [Turner] 1023—ab
PNEUMOPERITONEUM, effects on respiratory apparatus, [Wright] 1317—ab
fatal pneumothorax from diaphragmatic rupture during, [Yannitelli] 1317—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, fatal, from diaphragmatic rupture during pneumoperitoneum, [Yannitelli] 1317—ab
irreversible, harmful sequels, [Schmidt] 1109—ab
spontaneous, [Rottenberg] 369—ab
PODOPHYLLUM resin, treatment for warts on vulva and in vagina, 144
POISONING: See under names of specific substances as Carbon Monoxide
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
POLIOMYELITIS, [Levine] 594—ab
acute, course of, vs. physical activity at time of onset, [Horstmann] *236
acute, management of symptom complex in, [Smith] 942—ab
bulbar, tracheotomy in, [McIntosh] 1247—ab
bulborespiratory, 526
carriers, 379
complications: encephalitis, [Toomey] 509—ab
complications: pregnancy, 691
herpes zoster relationship to, 956
Illinois State Polio Planning Committee, 267
immunity of children whose mothers had poliomyelitis in childhood? 525
in Eskimos in winter, epidemiologic aspects, [Peart] 592—ab
in Eskimos, laboratory investigations, [Rhodes] 592—ab
in the Orient, 772
incidence, Argentina, 1008
POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
incidence in American troops, [Paul] 128—ab
incidence, Metropolitan Life Insurance, statistics, 1949, 497
Infectiousness of acute case, [Silverthorn] 592—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (funds needed) [O'Connor] 198—C; (grants) 351; (fellowships to physicians) 579; (Basil O'Connor expresses appreciation) 1009—C
NURSING FOR POLIOMYELITIS PATIENT, now 35 cents per copy, 663
nursing problems of, Oklahoma, 999
Research Institute, Syracuse, N. Y. 190
research, prize for by Association for Fight Against Infantile Paralysis, Argentina, 504
research, Sweden, 434
treatment, ACTH, [Coriell & others] *1279
treatment hot packs in, 610
treatment, phenosulfazole, [Whelton] 739—ab
vaccinate with serum from shingles in? 956
virus in water, inactivated by chlorination, [Lensen] 362—ab
virus (Lansing), immunity in monkeys vaccinated with virus, [Morgan] 56—ab
viruses, electron microscope, 905—E
Warm Springs Foundation, report 912
POLISH campaign against tuberculosis, WHO equipment for, 1374
POLITICS, Physicians in: See Physicians
POLLEN: See Ragweed
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA, circulation and respiration in, [Taquini] 947—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Fleischhacker] 1111—ab
vera, treatment: physiopathology and course, [Dameshek] *790
POLYETHYLENE tubes to repair injuries to arteries, [Donovan] 1236—ab
POLYMYXIN B in influenzal meningitis, [Kagan] 367—ab
new antibiotic, 260—E
treatment of typhoid, [Knight] 1387—ab
POLYPS, diagnosis, proctosigmoidoscopic, [Townsend] 1320—ab
intestinal, [Weber] *693
intestinal, and melanin spots, [Jeghers] 1390—ab
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
POMERANTZ, CHARLES, discovered mite as vector of rickettsialpox, [Bernstein; Fisher] 505—C
PONTOCAINE Hydrochloride: See Tetracaine
POPE: See Pius XII
POPULATION: See Community; Public Relations; Vital Statistics
Royal Commission of, on use of birth control, 1093
PORADENITIS: See Lymphogranula, Venereal
PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as McLester; Mason; Woodward
POSITION in Space: See Posture
POSITIONS Open: See Physicians, positions open
POSTAGE STAMPS, tribute to physician, Dr. Benjamin F. Stephenson, 90—ab
POSTGRADUATE Courses: See Education, Medical
POSTMORTEM: See Autopsies
POSTNATAL: See Infants, Newborn
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTURE, Early rising after operation or illness: See Convalescence
preventing urinary tract calculi in recumbent patients, [Kimbrough & others] *787
stance mechanics and leg amputation, [Hellebrandt & others] *1353
POTASSIUM, chloride and digoxin in congestive heart failure, [Buff] 1244—ab
deficiency in surgical patients, [Randall] 370—ab
in Blood: See Blood
Penicillin: See Penicillin
permanganate, vaginal bleeding from, [Johnson] 286—ab
POTATOES, seed, treated with ethylene chlorhydrin causes fatal illness, [Bush] 939—ab
sweet, carotene, ascorbic acid and carbohydrate content, [Cowgill] *727
sweet strained, Gerber's, 991
POTT'S Disease: See Spine tuberculosis
POWER: See Energy
Atomic: See Atomic Energy
POX Disease: See Rickettsialpox
PRACTICAL Nurses: See Nurses
PRACTITIONERS: See Physicians
Illegal: See Quackery
PRECIPITATE, brownish, in sterilizer, 218
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fertility; Fetus; Labor; Maternity; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium
advisable for 2nd time in impaired renal function, 860
advisable with psychosis in family, 1038
advise caution in use of radioactive isotopes, 1298—E
age in: older primipara, 772
calcium intake during, 361

PREGNANCY—Continued
calcium, phosphorus and magnesium requirement [Stearns] *483
blood, chloramphenicol in, vs. in cord blood, [Scott & Warner] *1331; [Ross & others] *1361
chloasma uterinum, 955
complications: acute pancreatitis [Cassel & Malewitz] *1139
complications: Addison's disease, [Pasqualini] 517—ab
complications: cancer of uterine cervix, [Hirst] *230
complications: goiter, cretinism in child not likely from propylthiouracil, 860
complications: heart disease, Italy, 124
complications: poliomyelitis, 691
complications: prophylactic use of penicillin, [Keettel & Plass] *324
complications: rheumatic heart disease, determining prognosis; reported deaths 1936-1948, [Bunim & Appel] *90
complications: rubella, cataract formation in child, [Cordes] 935—ab
complications: rubella, role in congenital malformation, stillbirth, miscarriage and abortion, [Swan] 515—ab
complications, steroid treatment, [Davis & Fugo] *778
complications: syphilis, factors causing congenital syphilis, [Heyman] 1320—ab
complications: thyroid adenoma, 956
complications: time of occurrence as causal factor of anomalies, [Grünfelder] 1247—ab
complications: tuberculosis, [Schaefer] 361—ab
complications: tuberculosis, use of streptomycin, 1378
diagnosis, Hooben test, employing toad, 525
diagnosis, Knoop test for, 956
duration, fetal mortality in postmaturity, [McKiddie] 65—ab
Interruption of: See Abortion
iron requirements, [Darby] *1290
Multiple: See Twins
obesity after, [Sheldon] 945—ab
planned, unintentional abortion in, [Tietze & others] *1348
para and gravida defined, 523
Protection from: See Contraception
Rh immunization, [Murray] 1321—ab
Toxemia of: See Eclampsia
uterine cavity, obliteration after curettage, 1328
uterus (double) and, 1117
PREGNANDIOL treatment of early pregnancy complications, [Davis & Fugo] *778
PREGNENINOLONE treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Ishmael] 679—ab
PREGNENOLONE, treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, [Freeman & others] *1124; 1219—E; [Robles Gil] 1394—ab
PREMATURE Infants: See Infants, premature
PRENATAL: See Fetus; Pregnancy
Injuries: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See Medical Preparedness
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Hospital, expense insurance
PREPUCE: See Circumcision
PRESCRIPTIONS, snooping on chemists under National Health Service, England, 1230
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, radio programs, Mass., 350
PRICE control, cheaper pharmaceutical products considered, Israel, 502
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 1374
American Cancer Society for "distinguished service in cancer control," 1371
American College of Chest Physicians chest disease essay award, 497
American Institute of Nutrition science awards, 1306
American Urological Association, 1374
Anderson-Berry Silver Gilt Medal, 580
Ashford Award, 39
Association for Fight Against Infantile Paralysis, 504
Hillebrand, 1370
International Exhibit of Cinematographic Art award for medical film, 914
Awards for Distinguished War Service: See World War II, Heroes
Azienda Autonoma of Health Resort of Acqui, Piemonte, 579
Borden Awards, 1090; 1306
Builder of the Name Medal, of University of Minnesota 662
California Trudeau Society awards for essays on tuberculosis, 429
Collins (Treacher) Prize Essay, 664
deVilliers Foundation prize in leukemia, 828
Distinguished Service Award of Kentucky State Medical Ass'n. 40.
Foundation, American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, contest open, 269
Harris (Townsend) Medal, 738
PRIZES—Continued
Kappa Delta Award, 663
Laennec Society of Philadelphia, 828
Lasker (Albert and Mary) Award, 914
Marquette University Man of the Year Award, 1083; 1088
Matas Medal, 116
Mead Johnson Vitamin B-Complex Award, 1306
Mendel Award, 1306
Mickle Award, 42
Mississippi Valley Medical Society essay contest, 579
National Gastroenterologic Association contest, 119
Nobel, 123; 355
Orden de Carlos Manuel de Cespedes decoration from Cuban government, 351
Osborne Award, 1306
Park (Roswell) Medal, 662
Passano, 1089
Rocky Mountain Pediatrics Society, 188
Schering Awards, 579
Shattuck (Lemuel) Award, 1086
Strittmatter Award, 1087
University Medical Society Award of Merit, George Washington University School, 827
University of Buffalo Chancellor's Medal, 738
Van Meter, 1000
Westinghouse Science Writing Awards, 191
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
injection (local) for musculofascial pain, [Gorrell] *557
intravenous anesthesia in labor, not recommended, 862
intravenous use [Graubard] 1100—ab
intravenous use in carbon monoxide anoxia, [Amyes & others] *1054
intravenously, 465—ab
intravenously, effect on heart, [Carter & Eisaman] 277—C
intravenously to prevent fatalities after curare, [Foregger] *1344
intravenously, reactions after, 1397
Penicillin: See Penicillin
safety of, barbiturates to prevent reactions; intradermal test for sensitivity, 1398
stellate ganglion block for cerebral embolism and thrombosis, [Amyes & Perry] *15
sympathetic denervation of pancreas with, for fibrocystic disease, [Ayers & others] *?
PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY to discover cancers or polyps, [Townsend] 1320—ab
PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Nursing
PROGESTERONE: See also Pregneninolone
Excretion Product of: See Pregnandiol
N. N. R., (description) 817; (Lincoln Laboratories) 817; (correction) 1295
treatment of early pregnancy complications, [Davis & Fugo] *778
PROGUANIL: See Chlorguanide
PROLICULIN, aqueous suspension, N. N. R., (Merrell) 109
PROMIZOLE and streptomycin in ocular tuberculosis, [Woods] 935—ab
PROPHENPYRIDAMINE (Trimeton) comparative antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
N. N. R., (description) 817; (Schering) 817
PROPYLTHIOURACIL, treatment in pregnancy; cretinism in child not likely, 860
treatment of exophthalmic goiter in children, [Jackson] 935—ab
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, 771
PROSTATE, cancer, estrogen treatment, 230—ab
cancer, high serum acid phosphatase levels in, 610; [Burgess] 851—ab
hypertrophy (benign), expectant treatment, [Chapman] 683—ab
massage, (vigorous) cause infection? 525
surgery, perforations in transurethral operations, [Kenyon] *798
surgery retropubic approach for prostatovesiculectomy, [Memmelaar] 365—ab
PROSTHESIS: See also Limbs, artificial
acrylic, in coxitis, Belgium, 1006
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROSTITUTES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PROTEIN: See also Amino Acids; Casein; Meat
diet (restricted) effects on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertension, [Chasis & others] *711
hydrolysate as supplement to postoperative diet, [Wagner] 753—ab
hydrolysates, Aminosol, N. N. R., (Abbott) 33
hydrolysis (active) of ACTH, 1366—E
in Blood: See Blood
in spinal fluid, 1117
metabolism in allergic state, [Adams] 1018—ab
phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis, 1038
requirement in older people, [Stieglitz] *1075
role in antibody response, [Gemeroy] 1021—ab
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
values of wheat, corn, and soybeans, effect of storage on, [Mitchell] 1242—ab
PROTEUS infections of urinary tract, gantrisin for [Carroll & others] *85
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood coagulation; Blood prothrombin
PRURITUS and jaundice, [Brick] 198—C; [Thorek] 670—C
physical allergy, 1035
treatment, N-ethyl-o-crotono-toluidide [Couperus] 57—ab
PSEUDOCELLULITIS after penicillin injection, 955
PSEUDOHEMOPHILIA, [Imerslund] 214—ab
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA infection in frostbite, prevention, [Pichotka] 1104—ab
aeruginosa cause of external otitis; aluminum acetate tampon plus acetic acid (vinegar) for, [Ochs] *1361
aeruginosa meningitis, aureomycin for, [Neter & others] *1335
infection of middle ear, 954
PSEUDOMYXOMA, peritoneal, [Rosenfeld] 283—ab
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Defectives; Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho--
American Board of: See American Board
American Psychiatric Association resolution on economies threaten service to veterans, 659
Belgian Society of, discusses results of leukotomies, 583
consultants for U. S. Army, 1369
fellowship by Ebaugh Foundation, 737
fellowships by American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 270
integrate state and medical school program, Wis., 1088
International Congress of, Paris, Sept. 18-27, 1950, 1306
pay of regional psychiatrists, England, 1093
shortage of psychiatrists, Sweden, 435
PSYCHIC research, research on immortality, (reply) [White] 692
PSYCHOANALYSIS, treatment of psychoneurosis, 1397
PSYCHOLOGISTS wanted by U. S. Navy, 427
PSYCHOLOGY: See also Psychosomatic
genetic, Anna Freud to speak on, Mass., 267
of infant feeding, [Jeans] *810
psychometric determination of alcoholic addiction, [Manson] 202—ab
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See also Neurosis
epileptic variants mistaken for, [Graves] 845—ab
treatment, psychoanalysis, 1397
PSYCHOPATHIC Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric
PSYCHOSIS: See also Mental Disorders
myxedematous madness, [Asher] 372—ab
of war, 47
puerperal, incidence at Boston Lying-in, [Reid & Cohen] *619
third pregnancy advisable with psychosis in family, 1038
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, research on peptic ulcer, 662
tooth decay, 422—E
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PSYCHOTHERAPY and music, 355
General Medical Society for, Vienna, 1375
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health
PUBLIC RELATIONS, community responsibility for rural health service, [Jones] 1011—ab
how to get health information to people, [Jones] 1011—ab
use of television by local medical societies to promote, 422—E
PUERPERIUM, complications: intracranial venous thrombosis [Hyland] *707
complications: mastitis, [McGuinness] 757—ab
complications: optic neuritis due to multiple sclerosis, [Hawn] 1242—ab
complications: psychiatric diseases, incidence at Boston Lying-in, [Reid & Cohen] *619
prophylactic use of penicillin [Keettel & Plass] *324
transfusion of postpartum plasma for rheumatoid arthritis, 1366—E
PUERTO RICO Medical School faculty, 190; 1374
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Arteries: See Arteries, pulmonary
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
PUPILS: See Children, school
PUPILS, (ocular) Dilatation of: See Mydriatics
PURPURA, idiopathic, with hematuria, [Lazarus] 365—ab
thrombopenic, essential in newborn, [Bluestone] 943—ab
thrombopenic, from bismarsen, [Haynes & Ormond] *1066
PURVES-STEWART table, amount of blood alcohol which indicates drunkenness, 523
PYELONEPHRITIS, acute, in neurogenic bladder from furmethide, [Ney & Horowitz] *12
papillary necrosis of kidney, [Muirhead & others] *627
recurrent, 1254

PYLORUS, hypertrophic stenosis, [Lamy] 139 —ab
obstruction, severe, without hypertrophy in infants, [Fison] 1108—ab
PYRAMIDAL TRACT, peduncular pyramidotomy treatment in parkinsonism, [Guiot] 292—ab
PYRANISAMINE, comparative antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
PYREXIA: See Fever
PYRIBENZAMINE: See Tripelennamine
PYRIDOXINE, (Council report), 340
treatment of quadriplegia after eclampsia, [Kraus] 214—ab

Q

Q FEVER, Ashford award to R. J. Huebner, 59
Congress on Internal Medicine discusses Italy, 746
epidemiologic studies in southern California, [Bell & others] *868
epidemiology, sheep and goats in, [Lennette] 53—ab
in Great Britain, [Harman] 1246—ab
in Israel, [Rosenkranz] 375—ab
in Spain, [Parker] 1105—ab
laboratory infection with, [Kikuth] 139—ab
study, N. Y., 268
QUACKERY, prospective legislation against, Sweden, 1005
illegal medical practice and charlatanism, Belgium, 1310
QUADRIPLEGIA: See Tetraplegia
QUATERNARY Ammonium Salts: See Cetyl pyridinium chloride; Tetraethylammonium Chloride
QUINACRINE, treatment of Taenia saginata infestation, [Hernandez Morales] 368—ab
QUINIDINE sulfate, tolerance to, 771
tolerance to, in rheumatic heart disease, 1117
QUININE, cultivation in Belgian Congo, 1006
role in hereditary deafness and mutism (reply), [Winckel] 452

R

ROTC program, reserve commissions under, 1222
summer training of medical students, 1369
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
RABIES, control in Istanbul, 437
outbreak in animals, Colo., 1303
prevention, [Pickar] 60—ab
treatment of dog bites, 1115
vaccination, Guillain-Barre syndrome complicating, [McIntyre] 1238—ab
RACES: See Eskimos; Indians, American; Negroes
RADAR treatment of arthritis, 610
RADIATION: See also Atomic Energy; Infra-Red Rays; Radioactive Isotopes; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
Bellevue Hospital Radiation Therapy Alumni Association meeting, 662
exposure, danger (reply), [Desjardins] 144
eye lesions from, [Cogan] *145
Ionizing, irradiation hazards, 1364—E
shielding requirements against, determined, 37; (correction) 351
sickness treatment, dimenhydrinate, [Beeler] 368—ab
RADICULITIS: See Sciatica
RADIO: See also Television
Drown Radio Therapy, 506—Bl
Frequency Energy Apparatus: See Diathermy
New York Academy of Medicine FM broadcast of medical meeting, 350
programs on preventive medicine, Mass., 350
transcription services by A. M. A. Bureau, 260—E
RADIOACTIVE, Iodine: See Iodine
Iron: See Iron
Isotopes: See also Atomic Energy
isotopes, advise caution in use, 1298—E
isotopes, Canadian produced, available through U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 266
isotopes course for Navy reserve officers, 492, 735
isotopes, insurance engineers study health physics, 573
isotopes, irradiation hazards, 1364—E
isotopes, nine volumes of nuclear energy series in use, 114—OS
isotopes, personnel protection in use, [Failla] 1240—ab
isotopes, prices reduced by U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 736
isotopes, technic, summer courses at Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, 428
Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
RADIOGRAPHY: See Roentgen Rays
RADIOLOGY, Argentinian Congress of (2nd), 1090
fellowships by James Picker Foundation, 1374
Health Program of USPHS, 39
Inter-American Congress on, (3rd), Chile, 270; 275
RADIOTHERAPY, concentration, of early cancer of larynx, [Cutler] *957
RADIUM, irradiation as preferred treatment of cancer of lip, [Sharp & others] *698
irradiation hazards, 1364—E
RADIUS fracture (Colles), late spontaneous rupture of extensor pollicis longus tendon after, [Weinberg] *979
fracture (Colles), prescribing physical therapy for, [Martin] *474
RAGWEED in Mexico, 769
RAILROAD health unit, Alaska, 740
RANKIN, FRED W., address before American Surgical Ass'n.: mission accomplished, 818—E
RASH: See Eruptions
RAT BITE FEVER in Montana, [Jellison] 1243 —ab
RATION, minimal, of soldiers in combat, Mexico, 47
RATS: See Rat-Bite Fever; Typhus, murine
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE of occupational origin from rotary tools, [Agate] 137—ab
RAYS: See Radiation
READ, G. D., method of conduct of labor, [Reid & Cohen] *621
READING disabilities in children, role of "flash" method vs. phonetic training, 1218 —E
REBATES and the ethical physician, 546—ab; 969—ab
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S Disease: See Neurofibromatosis
RECONSTRUCTION, Physical: See Rehabilitation
RECORD Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
RECREATION: See Physicians, avocations
RECTUM: See also Anus
acid phosphatase enzymes in, examination for, 1252
Administration by: See Enema
cancer, [Bacon] 850—ab
cancer, diagnosis; treatment, [Rankin] *611
cancer or polyps, proctosigmoidoscopic diagnoses, [Townsend] 1320—ab
cancer, resection, indications, [Lassen] 1324 —ab
Fistula: See Fistula
polypoid lesion, [Weber] *693
tumors, adenomas showing signs of malignancy, [Turell] 277—C
RECUMBENCY: See Posture
RED BLOOD Cells: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, AMERICAN, blood program, 119
home nursing program modified, 994—E
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity
REFLEX, Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus
conditioned, profuse perspiration before meals, 692
conditioned, treatment of alcoholism, [Thimann] 366—ab
REFUGEES: See Displaced Persons
REGGIO, A. WILLIAM, retires, 736
REGISTRATION of Physicians: See Licensure
REGISTRY, viral and rickettsial, 1089
REHABILITATION, A. M. A. Council on Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: See American Medical Association
calisthenics and, 525
camps, health of Jews in Middle East countries, 921
National Rehabilitation Conference sponsored by American Legion, 573—OS
of laryngectomized patients (film review), 438
of quadriplegic patient, [Sverdlik & Rusk] *321
panel discussion on, [Deaver] *470; [Licht] *472; [Martin] *474; (discussion) 476
prevention of chronic invalidism, [Hellebrandt] *967
problems, Institute on Puerto Rico, 431
training, survey 600 discharged disabled patients who completed N. Y. C., 999
tuberculosis, conference, Chicago, 349
vocational, of cardiac patients, 657—OS
REICHBORN-KJENNERUD, I., and medicine in Norway, 274
RELAXATION: See Muscles, relaxation
REMUNERATION: See Fees; Income; Wages
RENAL: See Kidneys
RENNIN, decreased urinary excretion in pernicious anemia, [Sylvest] 138—ab
REPRODUCTION: See also Families; Fertility; Pregnancy
Committee on Human Reproduction of National Research Council, 1089
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Science; under specific headings as Cancer
Council for Economic Security, 344—E
Fellowships: See Fellowships
financed by book royalties from Gunther's Death Be Not Proud, 1000
Foundations: See Foundations
funds, medical leaders appeal for more, 491; 909
Gordon research conferences, 1001
Grants for: See also under Foundations
medical, animals for; dogs licensed, 993—E
medical, federal funds for, 995—OS
National Research Council: See National Research Council
National Vitamin Foundation grants for, 190
Prizes for: See Prizes
proposals approved by U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 266
Scientific Research Society of America, Ga., 1085
RESEARCH—Continued
Shute Foundation for Medical Research, vitamin E (Council report), *486
U. S. Public Health Service, federal funds for, 39; 736
volunteers (prisoners) aid research on oral use of killed brucella, [McCullough] 1105 —ab
volunteer research reserve unit of U. S. Navy, 997
RESERVE Officers: See Armed Forces; Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
approved in U. S., (statistics) *1145; 1216 —E; (list of hospitals) *1161
approved programs, *1148; 1219—E
in general practice, *1166; 1219—E
in neuropsychiatry available, 115
in surgery, 199; *1204; 1216—E
Number, April 15, 1950, page 1145
offered and number of vacancies by specialties, *1148
resident physician, definition adopted by A. M. A., 907
training requirements by American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 191
U. S. Army programs, reduction in, 1083
U. S. Army residents to go overseas, 187
vacancies, *1148
RESINS: See Nylons
RESISTAB, advertising antihistaminics for colds, 570—E; (Council report) *566; (FTC hearings) 1299
RESORCINOL-sulfur-alcohol in acnomel ointment for acne, [Dexter] *715
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION: See also Vital Capacity
Artificial: See Respirator
auscultatory respiratory murmur, [Pottenger] 277—C; [Engelsher] 357—C
breathlessness; second wind, effects of exercise (Council report) [Wakim] *107
failure, fatalities after curare, [Foregger] *1344
in erythremia, [Taquini] 947—ab
statidensigraphy, 1230
RESPIRATOR, adjusting collar for tracheotomy in patient in, [Allen & Landmesser] *478
RESPIRATORY METABOLISM: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Pleura; Trachea
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Lungs; Pneumonoconiosis
disease, ephedrine-penicillin for, [Weinberg] 282—ab
Infection: See also Bronchitis; Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lungs
infection, 144
infection, sterilizing air in doctor's waiting room to prevent, 953
pneumoperitoneum effect on, [Wright] 1317 —ab
RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
REST, Bed Rest: See Convalescence
RESUSCITATION and inhalation therapy program, Colo., 349
by cardiac massage, [Löken] 1024—ab
RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS, [Wallace] 203 —ab
RETINA: See also Arteries, retinal; Retinitis
detached; shortening of eyeball for, [Lindner] 935—ab
detachment, [Payne] *245
electroretinography: electric "answer" to light stimulus, [Henkes] 852—ab
RETINITIS, diabetic, increasing frequency, [Vogelius] 1109—ab
pigmentosa, ACTH for, [Gordon & McLean] *1271
RETINOCHOROIDITIS: See Chorioretinitis
RETINOBLASTOMA, heredity, [Reese] 206—ab
RETROLENTAL Fibroplasia: See Lens, Crystalline
RH FACTOR: See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Banti's disease relation to, [Nussey] 212—ab
blood screening program, USPHS, 265
clinical importance, 49
husband and wife blood transfusion, [Weiner] 276—C
immunization in pregnancy, [Murray] 1321 —ab
in uniovular twins, [Diezel] 214—ab
incompatibility, mental deficiency in children, 860
sensitization in Negroes, [Wallers] 133—ab
titer, 689
variants of type, [Dalenay] 946—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER, acute, fever shock therapy, [Schmengler] 1027—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic)
complicating pregnancy, [Bunim & Appel] *90
control program, Colo., 494
graduate course in, Colorado, 998
new unit for receiving patients, N. Y., 430
prophylactic sulfanilamide, [Rubbo] 212—ab
research grant, N. Y., 1086
streptococcic infections and, [Rothbard] 366 —ab
Sydenham's chorea, [Kagan] 201—ab
symposium, at U. of Washington, 41

RHEUMATIC FEVER—Continued
treatment, penicillin orally, [Hofer] 59—ab
treatment, penicillin orally to prevent recurrences, [Kohn & others] *20
treatment, salicylic acid in serum and toxic changes in blood, [Faber] 854—ab
treatment, succinates and heparin in, [Glazebrook] 599—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
Argentinian Association for Rheumatic Studies, 664
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation (medical director: Dr. de Forest) 431; (New England chapter fellowships in rheumatic diseases) 1088
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
disorders of low back, 142
oxidation power of atmosphere essential climatic factor in, 436
treatment, heparin, [Donzelot] 1029—ab
treatment, local injection of analgesics, [Gorrell] *557
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
RHINITIS, chronic, sclerosing agents for: sodium morrhuate sylnasol, and monoethanolamine oleate, 382
vasomotor, in autumn, 1116
RIB: See Ribs
RIBOFLAVIN, food enriched with, [Cowgill] *723
treatment of diabetic coma, 45
RIBS, separation at sternal junction, 1118
RICE diet effects on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics, [Chasis & others] *711
RICKETS in newborn, [Ranström] 679—ab
studies in Porto Alegre, 1312
RICKETTSIA: See also Q Fever; Rickettsialpox; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Tsutsugamushi Disease; Typhus
boutonneuse fever due to, chloramphenicol for, [Janbon] 1110—ab
burnetii, occurrence in Spain, [Parker] 1105—ab
disease, chloramphenicol for, [Smadel] *315
laboratory procedure for isolation and identification, (film review), 837
registry, 1089
RICKETTSIALPOX, Ashford award to R. J. Huebner, 39
mite vector, Mr. Pomerantz discoverer of, [Bernstein; Fisher] 505—C
RISING, Early Rising after Operation or Illness: See Convalescence
ROAD Accidents: See Automobiles accidents
ROBERTS, EDWIN H., retires, from U. S. Army, 1301
ROCHESTER Academy of Medicine, teaching day on heart disease, 827
University of: See University
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, 1217—E
diagnosis (differential) from influenza or epidemic typhus, 692
prevention; treatment, [Baker] 681—ab
treatment, aureomycin, 692
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Smadel] *315
ROENTGEN RAYS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diagnosis, citywide survey, Chicago, 737
diagnosis, mass radiography, appraised, [Silverman] 840—ab; [Boucot & Cooper] *1255
diagnosis, mass radiography in Sweden, 1005
diagnosis, use of chloriodized oil, N. N. R. (description) 990; (Searle) 990
examination (double contrast) of stomach, [Pirkey] 52—ab
examination of chest; limitations in diagnosis of disease, [Rigler] *773
examination (postmortem) of bones, 143
eye lesions from, [Cogan] *145
fluoroscopes (shoe-fitting), danger, [Hempelmann] 286—ab
fluoroscope, time limit for exposure, with roentgen ray machine, 451
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
machine Hospital for Joint Diseases installs, 1373
machine (two million volt) in Francis Delafield cancer hospital, 41
machines, 450
machines, type recommended; also distance away from patient, 450
photofluerograms, [Boucot & Cooper] *1255
statidensigraphy, 1230
trigeminal injection with radiographic control, [Sweet] *392
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Roentgen Rays examination
ROENTGEN THERAPY Concentration: See Radiotherapy
herpes zoster after irradiation, [Ellis] 1321—ab
irradiation hazards, 1364—E
of breast cancer, 1118
of deafness, 610
of intracranial gliomas, [Engeset] 1027—ab
of pituitary adenoma, [Bachman] 514—ab
of sterility and amenorrhea, 296
over spinal cord in syringomyelia, 772
ROMULO, CARLOS P., takes terramycin to Philippines, 1299—OS
RORSCHACH TEST and color blindness, 218
ROSEOLA infantum, (exanthem subitum), [Berenberg] 135—ab
ROSWELL PARK Lecture: See Lectures
Medal: See Prizes
ROUNDWORMS: See Ascariasis
ROYAL: See also British
Commission of Population on Use of Birth Control, report, 1093
RUBBER goods, bacterial sterilization of, 144
RUBELLA in pregnancy, cataract formation in human embryo after, [Cordes] 935—ab
in pregnancy, factor in congenital malformation, stillbirth, miscarriage and abortion, [Swan] 515—ab
in pregnancy, time of occurrence, factor in congenital anomalies, [Grünfelder] 1247—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUPTURE: See Diaphragm: Hernia: Intestines; Spine, intervertebral disk; Tendons
RURAL COMMUNITIES, health problems, relation of agricultural extension service to, [Jones] 931—ab; [Reed] 1010—ab
health program, responsibility of medical schools in, [Murphy] 933—ab; [Kinsman] 1012—ab
health service in, community responsibility, [Brandt] 932—ab; [Jones] 1011—ab
health services in, methods of prepayment for, [Sanders] 933—ab; [Slusher] 1012—ab
health, statement by Farm Bureau Federation on, 42
medical facilities at the local level, [Johnson] 931—ab; [Smith] 1010—ab
National Conference on Rural Health (proceedings), 931; 1010
public health, Colombia, 835

S

S-140: See Meperidine
SAFETY: See also National Safety Council
Automotive Safety Foundation, 908
conference on aviation safety, U. S. Air Force, 911
program, state society to aid in, New Jersey, 41
SAFE-T-Ring Prophylactics, 815
SAFFORD Committee on Medical Certificates report, 355
SAILORS: See Navy, United States
SALARIES: See Income; Wages
SALICYLATES: See Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, *para*-aminosalicylic; Sodium salicylate
SALIVA taste hormones, 113—E
SALIVARY GLANDS, Mikulicz syndrome, [Hrdl] 212—ab
SALMONELLA problem, 1078—E
SALT, diet (free) and epilepsy; any objection to use of salt substitutes, 379
diet (free), Cellu Tomato Rice Soup, 259
diet (free), in liver cirrhosis and ascites, [Eckhardt] 133—ab
diet (free) plus fluids for uncompensated heart disease, [Heintzelmann] 1324—ab
diet (low) and cerebral accident: resulting paralysis, 770
diet (low) effects on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients, [Chasis & others] *711
diet (low) in hypertension, [Bang] 1107—ab
diet (minimal low) effect on hypertensive subjects, [Landowne] 758—ab
substitute, lithium intoxication from, [Peters] 1244—ab
SAMOA, opportunities for civilians in Pacific Islands, 671
SAMPLES of medicine, discarding, 732—E
SAN FRANCISCO Session: See American Medical Association
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SAND piles, spraying to prevent creeping eruption, 861
SANDPAPER abrasion treatment of acne pits, [McEvitt] *647
SANITATION: See also Sewage
code for schools, Arizona, 116
regulations, progress on modernizing by WHO, 664
survey in McDowell County, W. Va., 663
SANTOBRITE or Dowicide, toxic effects, 1330
SARCOID, talcum, [Gruenfeld] 511—ab
SARCOIDOSIS, [Ricker] 52—ab
clinical and laboratory aspects, [Kulwin] 678—ab
rare case of Besnier-Boeck Disease, Netherlands, 123
treatment, oral bismuth, [Howles] 678—ab
treatment, ultranol (vitamin D) [Gilg] 1030—ab
SARCOMA: See also Leukosarcomatosis; Lymphosarcoma
of vagina, [Rottinghuis] 1109—ab
SCABIES, eyelashes affected, 1037
treatment, n-ethyl-o-crotono-toluidide, [Couperus] 57—ab
SCALDS: See Burns
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, deafness in, [Brunner] 843—ab
SCHARFFENBERG, JOHAN, 80th birthday, 1096
SCHAUMANN-Besnier-Boeck Disease: See Sarcoidosis
SCHERING Award: See Prizes
research appointments, New Jersey, 41
SCHICK Test: See Diphtheria
SCHISTOSOMA mansoni ovulation, antimony sodium tartrate inhibits, 669
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, 1037
intestinal bilharziasis in Belgian Congo, 1310
urinary calculi caused by (reply) [Anders] 526
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHLOSSBERGER, HANS, in U. S. under fellowship program, 1370
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Boettcher (Henry R.) fund, 1085
Chicago Medical School, 1371
Gunther (John Jr.) Memorial Fund established for, 1000
in medical social work by Wheat Ridge Foundation, 664
Markle Foundation, 1000
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
Athletics: See Athletics
Children in: See Children, school
Teachers: See Teachers
ventilation in flow of measles and chickenpox, Westchester County, [Wells & Holla] *1337
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical: Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
American Conference of Academic Deans claims students denied admission, 183—E
Association of American Medical Colleges, (survey of medical education) 183—E; 908; [Deitrick] *1122; (list of foreign medical schools) 571—E; 587; (cooperation with AMA Council) [Weiskotten] *1121
centenary of Woman's Medical College, 578
centennial of Faculty of Medicine, Cartagena, Colombia, 922
enrolments, study by A.M.A. Council, 420—E
faculty of medicine, Paris, 745
faculty, Puerto Rico, 190; 1274
federal aid to: bills S. 1453 and H. R. 5940 opposed by A.M.A.; changes recommended, 182—E
finances, USPHS grants affect, [Reed] 924—ab
foreign, 571—E; (Council statement; list of schools) 587
Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School advisory board, 1375
in India, 1007
locating in a metropolitan area, U. of Alabama, [Kracke] 929—ab
location of: U. of North Carolina, [Berryhill] 925—ab
Long Island College merges with New York State University, 1372
Medical College of Georgia made independent unit, 1224
new: University of Tucuman and University of Cuyo, 1008; 1312
responsibility in rural health program, [Murphy] 933—ab; [Kinsman] 1012—ab
School of Aviation Medicine, graduates 151 students in 1949, 265
SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN Disease, relation to Letterer-Siwe's disease and eosinophilic granulomas of bone, [Hansen] 1026—ab
SCIATICA, laminectomy and, 70
treatment, physiologic section of nerve root in, [Chavany] 291—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research
Basic: See Basic Science
International Congress for History of, (6th) 1095
Medical: See Medicine
National Science Foundation, 264; 733
Westinghouse Science Writing Awards, 191
SCIENTIFIC EXHIBIT: See American Medical Association
SCIENTIFIC TEST: See Medicolegal abstracts at end of letter M
SCIENTISTS (34) to receive research awards by American Heart Association, 269
SCLERA, lacerations and perforations, [Marshall] *246
SCLERODERMA, treatment, oral bismuth, [Howles] 678—ab
treatmnet, paraaminobenzoic acid, [Zarafonetis] 1387—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Nephrosclerosis; Otosclerosis
amyotrophic lateral, from pneumatic drill, [Alpers] 130—ab
hereditary spinal form: Friedreich's ataxia, 219
multiple, clinic, N. Y. C., 913
multiple, National Multiple Sclerosis Society (studies by Dr. Elvin A. Kabat), 428
multiple; postpartum optic neuritis due to, [Hawn] 1242—ab

SCLEROSIS—Continued
multiple, Turkey 920
of bone marrow subacute myelosclerosis, [Wood] 763—ab
Posterior Spinal: See Tabes Dorsalis
SCOTOMA, treatment, ACTH, [Olson & others] *1276
SCOURING in cattle associated with "teart" pasture areas, [Darby] *1295
SCROTUM, swellings, [Bergman] *875
SCRUB Typhus: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
"SCRUBBING UP," preparation of hands for surgery, 859
SCURVY, incidence low, Columbia, 669
vitamin C, [King] *563
SEASICKNESS: See Air Sickness
SEASONS: See also Climate
variations in thyrotoxicosis, [Morgan] 1322—ab
SECURITY: See Social Security
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood
SEEDS, dusting with ceresan, bronchitis after, 690
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SEMEN: See Spermatozoa
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See Paresthesia
SENSES: See Hearing; Smell; Taste; Vision
SENSITIVITY: Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SENSORY mononeuritis, disseminated, [Wartenberg] 276—C
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Arthritis; Syphilis
SEROTHERAPY: See Serum therapy
SEROUS FLUIDS: See Exudates
SERUM, Blood: See also Serum, plasma; and various subheads under Blood
blood, malignant cells in, [Shen & Homburger] 586—C
Plasma: See also various subheads under Blood
plasma cell, relation to allergy, 571—E
plasma clots, relation to blood group, 502
plasma, normal human (dried), N.N.R., (Cutter), 1295
Plasma, Therapeutic Use: See Blood Transfusion
Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
therapy of gastroduodenal ulcers, 434
SERVICE: See Medical Service
SERVICEMEN: See Veterans; World War
SEWAGE: See also Water pollution
systems, Ill., 736
SEX: See also Fertility; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
Committee for Research in Problems of Sex of National Research Council grants, 496
crimes, problem of: need leadership of physicians, 821—E
folic acid tolerance and, [Taylor] 680—ab
Function, Cessation of: See Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
Glands: See Gonads
Hormone: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
Impotence: See Impotence
Intercourse: See Coitus
Intergrades: See Hermaphroditism
Masculinization: See Virilism
Organs: See Genitals
predetermination of offspring, 297
successive female births, 609
SEXUAL STERILIZATION: See Sterilization, Sexual
SHATTUCK Award: See Prizes
SHEEP, Q fever traced to, [Lennette] 53—ab
SHELLS: See Wounds, gunshot
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIPS: See Navy
SHMOOKLER Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
Electric: See Electric shock
myocardial infarction cause of, transfusion treatment, [Epstein] 1243—ab
pleural, [Morland] 1246—ab
Therapeutic: See also Acetylcholine; Electric shock; Insulin
therapeutic, in acute rheumatic and allergic diseases, [Schmengler] 1027—ab
traumatic, sytemic pathology consequent to, [Mallory] 595—ab
SHOES: See also Hosiery
children's, (reply) [McKeever], 72
fitting fluoroscopes, dangers, [Hempelmann] 286—ab
primary irritants and sensitizers in footwear, [Gaul] 842—ab
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy
SHOULDER-hand syndrome in coronary disease, [Hilker] 204—ab
surgical approaches to scapulohumeral joint (film review), 1098
SHUTE Foundation: See Foundations
SICK: See Patients
Chronically Ill: See Disease
Headache: See Migraine
SICKLEMIA: See Anemia, sickle cell
SICKNESS: See Disease; Hospitals; Therapeutics
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Serum: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMOID Colon: See Colon
SILICOSIS, SILICOTUBERCULOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILK, Artificial: See Nylon
SILVERTONE Hearing Aid, Model 103BM, 815
SILVOSE, dextrose prepared from wood, [Obrecht] 764—ab
SIMONS, ALGIE M., death, 1088
SINGER'S nodes, 296
SINUS, Carotid: See Carotid Sinus
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
tuberculous sinuses, streptomycin for, [Davis] 1108—ab
SINUSES, NASAL: See also Maxillary Sinus
headache, [Mollison] 762—ab
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
beryllium granulomas, [Dutra] 1019—ab
biopsy (peripheral or five point) [Sachs & others] *902
Blanching: See Pigmentation; Vitiligo
burlap effect on, 862
Burns: See Burns
Cleanser: See Detergents; Soap
Creams or Cosmetics: See Cosmetics
Culture Institute, Inc., FTC cites for false advertising, 264—OS
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Dermatomyositis; Scleroderma; Urticaria
disease from insects on streetcar, Netherlands, 123
Disease, Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
disease (inflammatory), oral bismuth therapy, [Howles] 678—ab
disease, lesions in fishermen, [Sheard] 584—ab
disease, para-aminobenzoic acid in, 501
disinfection, ethyl alcohol for, 1079—E
disorder produced by fluorescent lighting, [Kuhn] 198—C
dryness of (reply) [Wolf] 452
Eruptions: See Eruptions
factor in Schick reaction, [Vahlquist] 56—ab
grafting from parents to son, [Kearns] 1320—ab
Hemorrhage: See Petechiae; Purpura
indurated, after injecting penicillin, 935
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Pruritus; Scabies
locating larvae in, 1036
Mycosis: See Mycosis
preparations to prevent sunburn, 70
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy, sensitivity; Skin Tests
Sunburn: See Sunburn
tests, dry patch tests for streptomycin sensitivity, [Simon] 937—ab
tests in food allergy, [Lee & Squier] *318
tests, intradermal for procaine sensitivity, 1397
tests, paired patch tests, technics, 862
Transplantation: See Skin grafting
tuberculosis, calciferol in, [Michelson] 54—ab
tuberculosis, sulfathiazole and thiosemicarbazone for, [Kalkoff] 685—ab
tuberculous, vitamin D_2 for, [Sevin] 764—ab
tuberculous sinuses, streptomycin treatment, [Davis] 1108—ab
Ulcers: See Ulcers
SLEEP: See Unconsciousness
Induced: See Anesthesia
SMALLPOX in Scotland, 1306
reinfection in Indonesia, Netherlands, 123
vaccination, peripheral nerve and root disorders after, [Winkelman] 510—ab
SMEAR: See Stomach cancer; Urinary Tract cancer; Vagina
SMELL: See also Odor
appetite and olfactory acuity, 1080—E
SMITH, MAURICE I., retires from USPHS, 1302
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SMOTHERING: See Suffocation
SOAP: See also Detergents
deodorant, (Committee report), *814
germicidal properties, preparation of hands for surgery, 859
powders cause a systemic disorder? 771
treatment of acne vulgaris, [Dexter] *715
SOCIAL: See also Community
Insurance: See Insurance, social
medical social work, scholarships by Wheat Ridge Foundation, 664
Medicine: See Socialized Medicine (cross reference)
science in medical education, N. Y., 41
Security: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans
Security, medical leaders will testify on, 657—OS
Security, object to law changes, 822—OS
welfare worker speaks out regarding the Welfare State, 731—E
SOCIALISM, welfare worker speaks out regarding the Welfare State, 731—E
welfare state and compulsory medical care, [Payll] 1383—ab
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Insurance, sickness; Medical Service Plans; Medicine, social; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
county and state, grievance committees, A. M. A. resolution on establishment, 573
membership in, 1353—ab
meetings in Antwerp, Belgium, 1005
Norfolk District Medical Society centennial education program, Mass., 188
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, dogs licensed by, [Long] 49—C; 993—E
Society of Cardiology of Spain, meeting, 1311
state, centennial meeting, Ga., 1224
state field secretary, appointed, Ky., 1371
state, Grievance Committee, (Indiana) 116; (Kentucky) 188; 998; (West Virginia) 190
state, reimbursement of for collection of A. M. A. dues, 908
state, to investigate state institutions, N. Mex., 1086
television used to promote public understanding and appreciation, 422—E
SODIUM, bismuth triglycollamate, treatment of inflammatory dermatoses, [Howles] 678—ab
Chloride: See Salt
citrate, lysis of cicatricial tissues with, 122
indigotindisulfonate, reaction to, 71
lactate with Sulfa-tri-azine, N. N. R., (Thompson), 1295
lauryl sulfate, dreft and peptic ulcer, 70
morrhuate treatment of chronic rhinitis, 382
Penicillin: See Penicillin G
pentachlorophenol (Dowicide G), toxic effects, 1330
salicylate, blood disorders from, vitamin K for, [Monceaux] 765—ab
salicylate treatment of rheumatic fever, salicylic acid in serum, [Faber] 854—ab
SOIL, removal of: See Detergents; Soap
SOLDIERS: See Veterans
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
minimal ration of, in combat, Mexico, 47
SOLGANAL, N. N. R., (description) 816; (Schering) 816
SOLU-B, possibility of sciatic nerve damage from vitamin B mixture, 526
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SOMMER Memorial Lectures: See Lectures
SONOTONE Hearing Aids, Models 910 and 920, 815
SOOTHE Skin; Soothe Skin Hand Cream, 903
SOUP, Gerber's, 991; 1144
SOUTH AMERICA: See Argentine; Inter-American; Pan American
SOUTHWESTERN Medical School new dean: Dr. Moyer, 1087
SOY BEAN milk in feeding of infants, [Deshkachar] 212—ab
protein values, storage effect on, [Mitchell] 1242—ab
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASMOPHILIA: See Tetany
SPECIALISTS: See also under types of specialists
Certification: See American Board
selected for oversea trips, 735
trainee, in National Health Service, England, 355
SPECIALTIES: See also under type of specialty as Ophthalmology
Examining Board: See American Board
residencies offered and number of vacancies by, *1148
residencies and fellowships in, list of hospitals approved for, *1161
SPECTOR Lecture: See Lectures
SPEECH, neostigmine therapy in cerebral palsy, [Perlstein & Barnett] *403
SPERMATIC CORD: See Hydrocele
SPERMATOZOA, intermittent aspermia, 691
mongoloid type babies due to double-headed spermatozoa? 1398
spermatogenesis, stimulation, 526; 770
spermatogenesis, sympathectomy modifies, [Burckhart] 852—ab
SPHINCTER of Oddi, atony or paralysis of, [Pribram] *1264
SPIDER bite, 956
SPIES, TOM D., Cuban government decorates, 351
SPINA BIFIDA, urinary retention in, 142
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CORD, autonomic interrelationships, schema of, [Ayers & others] *11
complications in pernicious anemia, pteroylglutamic acid to, [Israëls] 1025—ab
Disease: See also Poliomyelitis
disease, electroencephalographic studies in, [Kaplan] 206—ab
duplication of, [Pickles] 58—ab
myelitis and mumps, [Silverman] 135—ab
roentgen ray treatment over, in syringomyelia, 772
surgery of pain, 917
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINE: See also Coccyx
fusion, early ambulation in, [Miller] 593—ab
intervertebral disk, cramp and prolapsed disk, [Wolman] 600—ab
intervertebral disk, herniated, [Lindgren] 445—ab

SPINE—Continued
intervertebral disks, protruded lumbar, [Shinners] 940—ab
intervertebral disk, ruptured, 769
intervertebral disks (ruptured), negative explorations for, [Echols] 365—ab
laminectomy and sciatica, 70
tuberculosis, posterior sinuses of vertebral origin, [Cincotti] 61—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma, metastasis to cervical spine, [Cross & Pace] *1068
SPIROMETER, Buhl pocket, to measure vital capacity of lungs, 565
SPLANCHNICECTOMY: See Nerves
SPLEEN, Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
pedicle, thrill in, 609
puncture, [Block & Jacobson] *641
SPLENOMEGALY, Banti's disease, relation to Rh factor, [Nussey] 212—ab
splenectomy for, (film review) 1234
SPLENECTOMY for splenomegaly (film review), 1234
in apastic anemia, [Abt] 509—ab
SPORTS: See Athletics; Golf; Swimming
SPOTTED Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAY: See also Atomizer; Nebulizer
cotton, toxicity of, 1036
SPUTUM, cytology in bronchial carcinoma, [Woolner] 52—ab
cytology in malignant lung tumors, [McDonald] 1243—ab
density of tubercle bacilli in, 745
malignant cells in, [Constantine] 942—ab
SQUASH, Gerber's, 991
STAB Wounds: See Wounds
STAEMPFLI, Robert aviation medicine expert visits U.S., 1370
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANCE Mechanics: See Posture
STAPHYLOCOAGULASE in blood coagulation, [Miale] 363—ab
STAPHYLOCOCCUS infections, aureomycin for, [Chandler] 62—ab
infection, penicillin-resistant, in maternity hospital, [Barber] 1393—ab
STARVATION in Western Netherlands, 489—E
ketosis in, 1329
STATE Health Department: See Health
institutions, New Mexico Medical Society to investigate, 1086
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Medicine: See Medicine, state
Societies: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARDS, interstate reciprocity, [Lochner] 927—ab
STATIDENSIGRAPHY, 1230
STATISTICS: See Interns and Internship; Vital Statistics
STATUS Asthmaticus: See Asthma
STERILITY: See also Impotence
Inducing: See Sterilization, Sexual
male, film on treatment: anastomosis between epididymis and vas deferens, 744
mycobacterium tuberculosis in uterine discharge, [Halbrecht] *331
Sterility and Fertility, new journal, 740
treatment, roentgen, 296
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Antiseptics; Bactericides; Germicides; Sterilizer
improved lid for sterilizing jars, [Moore] *175; (disinfection of ampuls) [Walter] 1009—C
of Air: See Air disinfection
of plaster bandages with ethylene oxide, [Wilson] *1067
of rubber goods, 144
of syringes, 526
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Ovary excision
bilateral vasotomy in a young man, 861
indications for tubal ligation, 218
STERILIZER, brownish precipitate in, 218
STERLING-Winthrop Research Institute dedicated, 1086
STERNUM, separation of ribs at sternal junction, 1118
STEROIDS treatment of early pregnancy complications, [Davis & Fugo] *778
STETHOSCOPE: See Auscultation
STILBAMIDINE treatment of multiple myeloma, [Reinhard & others] *383
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STILLBIRTHS in leading nations, Bureau report, 993—E; *1014
STIPEND: See Wages
STOCKINGS: See Hosiery
STOMACH: See also Gastro—
acidity in early diagnosis of cancer, [State & others] *1128
acidity in primary jejunal ulcers, [Machella] 1240—ab
acidity, use of glycine and calcium carbonate, N. N. R. (description) 991; (Schenley) 991
cancer, cytologic smear diagnosis, [Botsford & Tucker] *978
cancer, early diagnosis, [State & others] *1128
cancer, gastritis simulating, 585
cancer, prognosis, 771
STOMACH—Continued
cardiospasm, experimental study, [Wolf] 1318—ab
foreign bodies, trichobezoar, neurotic aspect, Denmark, 273
Gaseous Distention: See Flatulence
Hemorrhage: See Hematemesis
hernia, treatment in older persons, [Pickhardt & others] *310
inflammation, gastritis simulating gastric cancer, 585
Intragastric Drip: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
lesions near cardia: cytologic diagnosis, [Andersen] 1242—ab
lesions near cardia, x-ray and gastrocopic diagnosis, [Fitzgibbon] *453
mucosa, prolapse into duodenum, [Ellison] 211-ab
roentgenograms (double contrast) [Pirkey] 52—ab
secretion, vagotomy effect on, [Woodward] 936—ab
Surgery: See also Gastroenterostomy; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
surgery, dumping syndrome, [Alvarez] 593—ab
surgery (emergency) for hematemesis, [Ives] 600—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, aphthous, recurrent, [Blank & others] 125—C
fatal, in streptomycin therapy, [Pallister] 1245—ab
oral aphthae, 954
STONES: See Calculi (cross reference)
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE effect on protein values of wheat, corn and soybeans, [Mitchell] 1242—ab
of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
of penicillin in parked car, 218; (reply) [Welch] 1038
STORMONT, ROBERT T., Secretary of A.M.A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 263
STRAMONIUM datura, in bread flour, poisoning from, [Pulewka] 1027—ab
STRANGULATION obstruction, cause of death in, [Nemir] 1019—ab
STRAUSBERG Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
STREPTOCOCCUS, infections and rheumatic fever, [Rothbard] 366—ab
STREPTOMYCIN, association with methylic tuberculous antigen, 1230
Committee of Veterans Administration, report on chemotherapy of tuberculosis (Council report), *650; 654—E
manufacture abroad facilitated, 114—OS
toxicity, acute neurotoxic reactions, 502
toxicity, death from dermatitis and stomatitis, [Pallister] 1245—ab
toxicity, dry patch test for sensitivity, [Simon] 937—ab
toxicity, effect on eighth cranial nerve, [Berg] 54—ab; 290—ab
toxicity, neurotoxic secondary effects, [Graf] 376—ab
toxicity, reactions after intracisternal use, [Valergakis & others] *720
toxicity, sensitization in nursing personnel, [Justin-Besancon] 291—ab
Treatment: See also Gangrene; Glanders; Granuloma inguinale; Influenza; Larynx tuberculosis; Meningitis, influenzal; Meningitis, tuberculous; Skin tuberculosis; Tendon sheaths; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis of Lungs; Ureters tuberculosis; Whooping Cough
treatment (continuous) using syringe and needle in situ, [Steinberg] *173
treatment, discussed at Congress of French Society of Otorhinolaryngology, 667
treatment, inhalation, in office practice, [Davis] 55—ab
treatment, intraventricular for tuberculous meningitis, [Nayrac] 854—ab
treatment of diseases of children, [Garrahan] 1248—ab
treatment of gynecologic tuberculosis; [Sered & others] *547
treatment plus para-aminosalicylic urinary tract tuberculosis, [Dahlstrom] 139—ab
treatment plus promizole in ocular tuberculosis, [Woods] 935—ab
treatment plus sulfadiazine for brucellosis, [Janbon] 67—ab; [Taple] 291—ab
treatment plus surgery in bone and joint tuberculosis, [Smith & I-sen Yu] *1
treatment, prophylactic, in lung resections in tuberculosis (Council report), *652
treatment, resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Mitchell] 367—ab
treatment, resistance to, in relation to form of tuberculosis, [Bernard] 1028—ab
treatment plus sulfamylon in local infections, [Craig] 1023—ab
treatment vs. thiosemicarbazones in treatment of tuberculosis, 342—E
tubercle bacilli sensitivity to, [Anderson] 290 ab
STRITTMATTER Award: See Prizes
STROPHANTHIN treatment, results, [Gripwall] 685—ab
STRUMA: See Goiter
STUDENTS: See also Children, school
health problems of, study by Belgian Association of Social Medicine, 1309
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
Association of Interns and, support nationalized health program, 113—E
clinical clerkships (75) in U. S. Air Force Medical Service available, 1084
exchange, International Union of Students, 113—E
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
plans for practice, [Weaver] 929—ab
ROTC summer training, 1369
Scholarships for: See Scholarships
supply, American Conference of Academic Deans claims students are denied admission to medical schools, 183—E
Teaching: See Education, Medical
U. S. Navy select 187 seniors for intern training, 38
SUBARACHNOID Hemorrhage: See Meninges, hemorrhage
SUBTILLIN effective as food preservative, 114—OS
SUCCINIC DINITRILE in psychiatry, France, 667
SUCCINATE: See also Doxylamine succinate
use in rheumatic fever, [Glazebrook] 599—ab
SUFFOCATION, infant deaths from; no risk from bedclothes, 1296—E
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Glucose
in Blood: See Blood
in feeding of children, [Jeans] *811
liver damage from, [Best] 945—ab
Tolerance: See Dextrose
SUGGESTION: See Psychotherapy
SULFADIAZINE, action inhibited by procaine penicillin, 955
injection, blood levels after, 220
sulfamerazine combined, N.N.R., (Abbott), 1295
treatment of vulvovaginitis in 7 year old girl, 610
treatment plus streptomycin in brucellosis, [Janbon] 67—ab; [Taple] 291—ab
SULFAMERAZINE-sulfadiazine combined, N. N. R., (Abbott), 1295
SULFAMETHAZINE treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum, [Sorsby] 372—ab
SULFAMYLON-streptomycin mixtures for local infections, [Craig] 1023—ab
SULFANILAMIDE, prophylactic, in rheumatic fever, [Rubbo] 212—ab
SULFATE in Urine: See Urine
SULFATHIAZOLE dosage for children, [Granrud] 290—ab
Paranitrosulfathiazole: See Nitrosulfathiazole
treatment of cutaneous tuberculosis, [Kalkoff] 685—ab
treatment plus TBI 698 in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Kuhlmann] 1394—ab
SULFA-TRI-AZINE with sodium lactate suspension, N.N.R., (Thompson), 1295
SULFISOXAZOLE (gantrisin), treatment of urinary infections, [Carroll & others] *85
treatment of various infections [Brickhouse] 129—ab
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfamethazine: See Sulfamethazine
Sulfanilamide: See Sulfanilamide
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
toxicity: oliguria and anuria [Butt] 1389—ab
toxicity, "sulfonamide kidney," 1252
toxicity: urolith formation, [Helander] 374—ab
treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum, [Sorsby] 372—ab
treatment of pneumonia in children, mortality, [Høvding] 376—ab
treatment of pneumonia, indications, [Borkenstein] 1324—ab
SULFUR, nylon stockings damaged by blood exuded from site of eruption, 692
resorcinol-alcohol in acnomel ointment for acne, [Dexter] *715
"SULGLY-Minol" cited by Federal Trade Commission, 909
SUNBURN, prevention, para-aminobenzoic acid, 298
prevention, preparations for, 70
SUNLAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays
SUPPLIES: See Medical Supplies
SUPPURATION: See Otitis Media; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURAL, Federal Trade Commission complaint, 733—OS
SURF Rolling: See Swimming
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
International College of Surgeons, (Brazilian chapter, founded Sept. 1949) 585; (annual congress, August, 1950, Buenos Aires) 1381
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
responsibility, toward patient is differently interpreted by various courts, France, 45

SURGERY: See also under specific diseases, organs and operations as Abdomen surgery; Splenectomy; Stomach surgery; Thymectomy
American Society for Surgery of Hand, annual meeting, 118
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
anticoagulant therapy in, [deTakats] *527
calisthenics and rehabilitation, 526
Cesarean Section: See Cesarean Section
Diathermy used for: See Diathermy, surgical
Early Rising after Operation: See Convalescence
Moving Pictures Concerned with: See Moving Pictures
National Congress of (first) Barcelona, 746
plastic, in World War II, 820—E
postcholecystectomy syndromes; shunt operation; cholecystocholedochostomy, [Pribram] *1262
Postoperative: See also Convalescence
postoperative diet, protein hydrolysate as supplement, [Wagner] 753—ab
postoperative gangrene of abdominal wall, streptomycin for, [Karn] 516—ab
potassium deficiency in patients, [Randall] 370—ab
preoperative evaluation of liver function, [Blakemore] 371—ab
preparation of hands, 859
residencies in, approved by A.M.A. Council, 199; *1204; 1216—E
results in World War I contrasted with World War II; Dr. Rankin's address before American Surgical Association, 818—E
Sterilization in: See Sterilization, Bacterial
synthetic antithyroid drug therapy, [Welti] 853—ab
SURGICAL STERILIZATION: See Sterilization, Bacterial
SURGICAL SUPPLIES: See Dressings
SWEAT, blue, cyanhidrosis, 451
Deodorants: See Odor
gustatory hyperhidrosis of left knee, [Mellnikoff & Mellnikoff] *901
gustatory sweating; profuse before meals, 692
odoriferous perspiration, 526
tropical anhidrotic asthenia, [Fox] 130—ab
SWEDEN, mass radiography in, 1005
import Austrian physicians to, 355; 1311; 1380
SWEET, LEWIS K., chief of Microbiological Institute, National Institutes of Health, 997
SWIMMING, surf diving or rolling cause of traumatic quadriplegia, [Rusk] 324—ab
SWINE Erysipelas: See Erysipeloid
SWINEHERDS disease, Israel, 502
SWISS Academy of Medical Sciences, 436
SYLNASOL treatment of chronic rhinitis, 382
SYMPATHECTOMY, blood volume after, [Taquini] 1323—ab
effect on human heart rate, [Smithwick] 1024—ab
sexual function modified by, [Burckhart] 852—ab
treatment of hypertension, complications, [Fowler] 936—ab
treatment of pain, 918
SYMPATHETIC: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
SYNCOPE: See also Carotid Sinus
tussive, or laryngeal epilepsy, [McCann] 1237—ab
SYNDROX hydrochloride, N.N.R., (McNeil) 1295
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; and under specific organ or disease affected
allergy and burping, 382
Cardiovascular: See Aortitis, syphilitic
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
congenital, factors responsible for, [Heyman] 1320—ab
congenital, potentialities, [Quisenberry] 1101—ab
early, pleurisy with effusion in, [Calnan] 1026—ab
early, relapse in, [Schoch] 842—ab
in pregnancy, [Heyman] 1320—ab
serodiagnosis, treponemal immobilization test, [Magnuson] 940—ab
treatment, abortive, [Alexander] 203—ab
treatment, arsphenamine hepatitis in patients, 1381
treatment, aureomycin orally [O'Leary] 62—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, 422—E
treatment, copper colored eruptions after treatment, 143
treatment, penicillin, in early type [Barton] 129—ab
treatment, penicillin in oil and wax, [Rauschkolb] 842—ab
treatment, penicillin plus neoarsphenamine and bismuth in early type, [Eames] 444—ab
SYRINGE and needle in situ in continuous antibiotic therapy, [Steinberg] *173
bacterial sterilization of, 526
SYRINGOMELIA, treatment, roentgen therapy over spinal cord, 772

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy *Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American *Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association *Internat.—International*
Coll.—College *M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission *Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee *Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference *Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress *Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District *Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division *Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation *Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital *S.—Surgical*

Advisory Council on Hosps., 1224
Alabama Acad. of General Practice, 576
Health and M. Care Council of, 576
M. A. of the State of, 998
State Department of Health, 40
Alaska Department of Health, 740
Water Pollution Board, 118
Alcoholics Anonymous, 1304
Alexandria (Va.) M. Soc., 1000
Alleghany-Bath (Va.) M. Soc., 914
Allegheny County (Pa.) M. Soc., 41
Alpha Epsilon Iota Sorority, 663
Kappa, 1373
Alumni A. of Beth-David Hosp. (N. Y.) 1373
Am. Acad. for Cerebral Palsy, 42, 270
Acad. of Compensation Medicine, 430
Acad. of General Practice, 269, 1306, 1372
Acad. of Med., 41
Acad. of Neurology, 1000
Acad. of Occupational Med., 431
Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 269, 663, 1374
Acad. of Pediatrics, 579, 914, 1087, 1090
A. for the Advancement of Science, 191
A. for Thoracic Surg., 1089
A. of Immunologists, 1088
A. of Indust. Dentists, 828
A. of Indust. Nurses, 828
A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 828
A. of M. Clinics, 580
A. of M. Colls., 42
A. of M. Social Workers, 664
A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgs., 269
A. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1001
A. of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, 270
A. of Railway Surgs., 740
A. of the History of Med., 999
A. on Mental Deficiency, 1305
Board of Internal Med., 431
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 191, 430, 1089
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc., 118, 1088
Board of S., 1305
Book Industry, 1372
Bureau of M. Aid to China, 663
Cancer Soc., 270, 351, 829, 914, 1371
Cancer Soc. Divs.: Illinois, 188; California, 429; Kentucky, 188, 1371; Minnesota, 1372; Mississippi, 495; South Dakota, 430; Southeastern Michigan, 189
Chemical Soc., 42
Coll. Health A., 1305
Coll. of Chest Phys., 190, 497
Coll. of Chest Phys. Chapters: Florida, 661; Missouri, 738; Pennsylvania, 578
Coll. of Phys., 431, 497, 829
Coll. of Surgs., 191, 740
Comm. of OSE, 663
Conf. of Governmental Indust. Hygienists, 828
Cong. of Physical Med., Eastern Section, 740
Dental A., 1227
Documentation Inst., 1089
Farm Bureau Federation, 42
Geriatrics Soc., 1375
Goiter A., 351, 664, 1000
Gynecology Soc., 1306
Hearing Soc., 1227
Heart A., 189, 269, 270, 1227
Heart Inst., 739
Home Economics A., 1090
Hosp. A., 740
Indust. Hygiene A., 828
Inst. of Nutrition, 1088, 1090, 1306
Laryngological A., 1374
Legion, 1303
M. A., 118, 119, 190, 191, 351, 577, 579, 580, 914, 1085
M. Golfing A., 914
Mosquito Control A., 351
Newspaper Guild, 1304
Physical Therapy A., Rhode Island Chapter, 1088
Phys. Art A., 269, 914
Physiological Soc., 1088
Psychiatric A., 1001, 1227
Psychoanalytic A., 1306
Public Health A., 579
Red Cross, 42, 119
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 1088
Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, 1088
Soc. for Surg. of the Hand, 118
Soc. for the Study of Sterility, 740
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 42
Soc. of Biological Chemists, 1088
S. A., 1089
Am.—Continued
Therapeutic Soc., 1088
Trudeau Soc., 576, 1089
Type Culture Collection, 1089
Urological A., 1374
Venereal Disease A., 914
Angiology Research Found., 828
Argentinian Cong. of Radiology, 1090
Argonne Nat. Laboratory, 1090
Arizona M. A., 494, 1303
Public Health A., 1224
Soc. of Psychiatry and Neurology, 737
State Board of Health, 116
Arkansas M. Soc., 494, 1085
State Board of Health, 494
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 431, 1088
A. for the Aid of Crippled Children, 268
for the Study of Internal Secretions, 579, 914
for the Study of Liver Disease, 495
of Am. M. Colls., 1090
of Am. Phys., 1374
Atlanta Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 116
Graduate M. A., 349
Radiological Soc., 1224
Atomic Energy Comm., 1090
Austrian Research Council, 431
Baltimore City Health Department, 117
Pathological Soc., 1227
Bellevue Hosp. Radiation Therapy Alumni A., 662
B'nai B'rith, 661
Boettcher, Henry R., Memorial Scholarship Fund, 1085
British M. A., 191
Brooklyn Thoracic Soc., 189
Urological Soc., 828
Visiting Nurse A., 268
Brucellosis Comm. of the U. S. Nat. Research Council, 432
Buchanan, William, Found., 1303
Buffalo S. Soc., 662
Bunts, Frank E., Inst., 663
California M. A., 1085
Trudeau Soc., 429
Tuberculosis and Health A., 429
Cardiology Inst., 1373
Central S. A., 1224
Chicago Heart A., 429, 661
M. Soc., 116, 188, 349, 576, 912, 998
Nutrition A., 912
Soc. of Physical Med., 1224
Urological Soc., 827
Cincinnati Acad. of Med., 578, 1225
Soc. of General Phys., 117
Clark County (Ohio) M. Soc., 578
Clinical Soc. of the Beth-El Hosp., 1225
Clinton County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 495, 662, 913
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 1087, 1227
Colorado Health A., 494
Health Council, 827
Heart A., 494
Otolaryngological Soc., 1371
State Department of Public Health, 494, 1303
State M. Soc., 349, 494
Comm. on Human Reproduction, Nat. Research Council, 1089
Commonwealth Fund, 1371
Conf. of County and State (Conn.) Soc. Officers, 737
on Mental Hygiene and Problems of Exceptional Children (N. Y.), 1304
Connecticut State M. Soc., 998
Trudeau Soc., 576
Tuberculosis A., 576
Council on Community Nursing of the Public Health Federation, 1225
Crenshaw (Calif.) Chamber of Commerce, 267
Dallas Southern Clinical Soc., 496
Dartmouth Eye Inst., 1088
Delaware Acad. of Med., 912
Denver, M. Soc. of the City and County of, 494
Dist. of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 1227
de Villiers, Robert Roesler, Found., 828
Detroit Inst. of Cancer Research, 189
Domus Medica, 1305
Dubuque County (Iowa) M. Soc., 430, 737, 1303
Ebaugh Found., 737
Educational Scientific Film Inst., 1306
Essex County (N. J.) M. Soc., 662
European Congress of the Spanish A. of Gastroenterology, 432
Federal Food and Drug Administration, 829
Federation of Am. Socs. for Experimental Biology, 1088
Florida M. A., 912
Food and Agriculture Organization, 664
Ford Motor Co., 431
Forlanini, Carlo, Inst., 190
French Acad. of Med., 432
Found., 432
Soc. of Gastroenterology, 662
Fund of the Soc. of General Phys., 117
Garfield County (Okla.) M. Soc., 117
Garfield-Kingfisher County (Okla.) M. Soc., 117, 999
General M. Soc. for Psychotherapy (Vienna), 1375
Motors, 1372
Genessee County (Mich.) M. Soc., 577
Geneva (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 117, 496
Dental Soc., 117

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Georgia, M. A. of, 1224
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 494
Warm Springs Found., 912
German Soc. for Otolaryngology, 191
Goldblatt, Nathan, Soc. for Cancer Research, 494
Gordon Research Confs., 1001
Graduate Education Inst., 1226
Greenbrier Valley (W. Va.) M. Soc., 914
Gunther, John Jr., Memorial Found., 1000
Hadassah M. Organization, 1375
the Women's Zionist Organization of America, 1225
Harrison County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 269
Hartford (Conn.) M. Soc., 267, 661
Harvard Corporation, 495
M. Soc. of New York, 828
Hawaii Territorial M. A., 1374
Physicians' Art A., 1374
Health Information Found., 579, 1089
League of Canada, 42
Hektoen Inst. for M. Research, 40, 494, 914
Hematology Research Found., 429
Hennepin County (Minn.) M. Soc., 913
County (Minn.) Tuberculosis A., 913
Hosp. Advisory Council (Ill.), 576
Idaho Department of Public Health, 1303
State Anti-Tuberculosis A., 1303
State M. A., 1303
Illinois Public Health A., 1085
Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 827
State Department of Public Health, 116, 267, 737, 998, 1224
State M. Soc., 40, 188, 737, 912, 914, 998, 1085, 1224
State Polio Planning Comm., 267
Indiana State Board of Health, 912
State M. A., 116
Indianapolis M. Soc., 576
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology Soc., 576
Inst. for Muscle Research, 496
for Human Adjustment, 1372
for Psychobiologic Studies, 662
of Med. of Chicago, 40, 267, 737, 1224
of Phthisiology, 580
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 662, 999
of Radiobiology and Biophysics, 737
on Living in the Later Years
on Rehabilitation Problems in Puerto Rico, 431
Insular (P. R.) Health Department, 1374
Inter-Am. Brucellosis Cong., 432
Inter. Am. Cardiac Comm., 270
Internat. A. of M. Museums, 1001
and Fourth Am. Cong. on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 829
Cancer Cong., 270, 1001
Cardiac Council, 270
Cong. of Dermatology, 1088
Cong. of Diseases of the Chest, 190
Cong. of Internal Med., 1305
Cong. of Ophthalmology, 1085
Cong. of Psychiatry, 1306
Cong. of Radiology, 40, 270
Cong. on Mental Health, 269
Heart Cong., 270
League Against Epilepsy, American Chapter, 1000
M. Visitors' Bureau, 191
Office of Documentation of Military Med. and Pharmacy, 496
Physiological Cong., 664
Soc. of Friends of Domus Medica, 190
Soc. of Hematology, 40
Spanish Speaking A. of Phys., 190
Interurban Neurosurgical Soc., 349
Iowa State M. Soc., 912
Italian Center of Studies on Antibiotics, 580
Cong. of Legal and Insurance Med., 432
Cong. on Antibiotics, 580
Federation Against Tuberculosis, 190
Jackson, Roscoe B., Memorial Laboratory, 738
Jefferson County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 117, 495, 999
Jesuit Universities of America, 190
Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, 563
Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1001
Kanawha (W. Va.) M. Soc., 1000
Kane County (Ill.) M. Soc., 912
Kansas, Public Health A. of, 1227
Kappa Delta Sorority, 663, 1374
Kauai County (T. H.) M. Soc., 1374
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 431, 663
Kemper, James S., Found., 739
Kentucky Soc. for the Advancement of Pediatrics, 1224
Soc. of Pathologists, 576
State M. A., 40, 188, 998, 1371
Kessler Inst. for Rehabilitation, 662
Kingfisher County (Okla.) M. Soc., 117
Kings (N. Y.), M. Soc. of the County of, 913
Laennec Soc. of Philadelphia, 578, 828, 1087
Lasker, Albert and Mary, Found., 914
Linn County (Ia.) M. Soc., 661
Los Angeles County (Calif.) M. A., 188, 912
County Tuberculosis and Health A., 912
Los Angeles, Metropolitan Dermatological Soc. of, 737
Soc. of Allergy, 188
Louisiana State M. Soc., 1303
McArdle Memorial Laboratory, 269
Mario Donati Found., 1306
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 429, 1000
Maryland, M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 1086
State Department of Health, 577
Massachusetts Department of Public Health, 738
M. Soc., 738, 1371
Public Health A., 1086
Maui County (T. H.) M. Soc., 1374
Mead Johnson and Company, 914
M. Visitors' Bureau, 191
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 42, 118, 431, 497
Michigan A. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 913
Cancer Found., 189
Department of Health, 40, 430, 914
Heart A., 189, 430
Pathological Soc., 189
State M. Soc., 189, 430, 495, 913
Mid-Century White House Conf. on Children and Youth, 1303, 1304
Milwaukee County (Wis.), M. Soc. of, 663
Mine Safety Appliance Co., 739
Ministry of Public Health (Argentina), 432
Minnesota Department of Health, 577, 662, 1304
Nurses A., 577
State Board of Health, 1304
State M. A., 577
Mississippi State M. A., 495, 1372
State Pediatric Soc., 1372
Valley M. Soc., 579, 914
Missouri Acad. of General Practice, 1304
Public Health A. of, 1227
State M. A., 738
Monroe (N. Y.), Soc. of the County of, 827
Morgan County (Ill.) M. Soc., 737
Morris County (N. J.) M. Soc., 1372
Motley, Lila, League for Cancer Research, 1373
Multnomah County M. Soc., 1226
Music Research Found., 1089
Nat. Amateur Painters, 1085
A. of Gastroenterology, 191
Board of M. Examiners, 1087
Cancer Inst., 914, 1372
Comm. for Education on Alcoholism, 1374
Comm. for Mental Hygiene, 1000
Conf. of Tuberculosis Secretaries, 1089
Conf. on M. Service, 119
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 351, 576, 579, 912
Gastroenterological A., 119
Health Council, 740
Inst. of Mental Health, 189, 1001
Insts. of Health, 190, 914
Mental Health Found., 1000
Milk Producers Federation, 663
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 913
Research Council, 496, 829, 1374, 1375
Safety Council, 497
Security and Resources Board, 1090
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 191, 579, 580
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 118, 270
Tuberculosis A., 576, 1089
Vitamin Found., 190, 739
Nebraska State Health Council, 913
State Health Department, 40
State M. A., 913, 1086
New England Conf. of Indust. Phys. and Surgs., 431
Soc. of Physical Med., 1088
New Jersey Acad. of General Practice, 1372
A. of Indus. Phys. and Surgs., 662
Board of M. Examiners of the State of, 738
M. Soc. of the State of, 41, 1372
Mosquito Extermination A., 351
New Mexico M. Soc., 738, 1086
New Orleans Graduate M. Assembly, 350
New York Acad. of Med., 350, 1087
Cardiological Soc., 828
City Cancer Comm., 117
City, Cerebral Palsy Soc. of, 268
City Department of Health, 268, 350, 577, 739, 913
Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of, 1373
Free and Accepted Masons of, 1086
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 189, 495, 1305
M. Soc. of the State of, 117, 495, 662, 913, 1225, 1304
Psychoanalytic Inst., 662
Soc. of Neurosurgery, 662
State Athletic Comm., 1304
State Citizens' Committee of One Hundred for Children and Youth, 1304
State Department of Health, 41, 117, 268, 350, 430, 495, 662, 913, 1225
State Mental Health Comm., 577
Tuberculosis and Health A., 495, 496
University Post Graduate M. School Bellevue Hosp. Ophthalmological Alumni A., 1225
Norfolk (Mass.) Dist. M. Soc., 188
North Carolina M. Care Comm., 578
M. Soc. of the State of, 1305
North Pacific S. A., 42
Northern Tri-State Post-Graduate M. A., 740
Nu Sigma Nu Medical Fraternity, 268, 349
Oak Ridge Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 118
Ogden S. Soc., 1226
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Soc., 999
State M. A., 1373
Oklahoma M. Research Found., 1305
Rheumatism Soc., 1305
Oneida County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 495, 662
Onondago County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 913
Ophthalmological Soc. of the United Kingdom, 664
Oregon Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 578
Ottawa (Can.), Department of Nat. Health and Welfare at, 42
Pacific Northwest Radiological Soc., 1227
Palo Alto M. Research Found., 1085
Pan-Am. Doctors' Club, 431
Pan Am. Sanitary Bureau, 432, 1374, 1375
Paraplegia Fellowship Fund, 1000
Parkersburg (W. Va.) Acad. of Med., 269
Passano Found., 1089
Pasteur Inst., 432
Pennsylvania Acad. of General Practice, 1087
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 496
Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation of the State of, 1087
Department of Health, 1087
Health Council, 999
M. Soc. of the State of, 41, 914, 1226
Soc. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 828
Tuberculosis and Health Soc., 828
Tuberculosis Soc., 828
Peoria (Ill.) M. Soc., 1224
Phi Lambda Kappa Fraternity, 40, 828
Philadelphia County (Pa.) M. Soc., 739, 914, 1087
Department of Health, 1226
Pittsburgh Acad. of Med., 739
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 914
Poliomyelitis Research Inst., 190
Portland Acad. of Med., 1226
Postgraduate Clinical Inst. (Mich.) 495
Puerto Rico M. A., 118
Queens County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 999
Raclin, Ralph Arthur, Memorial Fund, 576
Radio Corporation of Am., 1304
Radiological Soc. of North America, 42
Regional Fracture Comm., 828
Rensselaer County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 662, 1225
Research Found. (Children's Hosp., D. C.), 1085
Research Found. of the University of Illinois, 1086
Rocky Mountain Pediatrics Soc., 188
Rochester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 827
and Monroe County, Health A. of, 827
Rockefeller Found., 827
Round Table Found. Laboratory of Experimental Electrobiology, 495
Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, 580
Rutgers University Research and Endowment Found., 432
San Francisco County M. Soc., 576
Department of Public Health, 429
Tuberculosis A., 576
Schering Corporation, 41, 579, 662
Schlieder Found., 1225
Scientific Research Soc. of America, 1085
Seaboard M. A., 190
Secretaries' Conf. (W. Va.), 190
Sioux Valley M. A., 118, 663
Social Science Research Council, 1371
Sociedad Venezolana de Cirugia Ortopedica y Traumatologia, 580
Sociedad Yucateca de Obstetricia y Ginecologia, 664
Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, 579
South Atlantic A. of Obstericians and Gynecologists, 1305
South Dakota State M. A., 117
Southeastern Allergy A., 269
S. Cong., 580, 1088
Southern Psychiatric A., 190
Southwest Allergy Forum, 828
Southwestern Ohio Soc. of General Phys., 1373
Pediatric Soc., 429
Spokane S. Soc., 1226
Squibb, E. R., and Sons, 1304
St. Louis S. Soc., 117
Sterling-Winthrop Research Inst., 1086
Sullivan (N. Y.), M. Soc., County of, 913, 1225
Swift and Co., 578
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co., 496
State M. A., 1087
Texas Acad. of Internal Med., 431
Health Council, 496
Rheumatism A., 269
State Board of Health, 1373
State M. A. of, 1226
Tice Laboratory, 1086
Tri-State M. A., 1305
Tuberculosis Inst., of Chicago and Cook County, 349, 737
Rehabilitation Conf., 737
Sanatorium Conf. of Metropolitan New York, 495, 1087, 1225
Tufts M. Alumni A., 827
Tulsa County (Okla.) M. Soc., 1305
Unitarian Service Comm., 431
United Health and Welfare Fund of Michigan, 189
Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organizations, 431
Nations Internat. Children's Emergency Fund, 740, 1227, 1374
U. S. Children's Bureau, 350
Patent Office, 1088
Pharmacopeia Convention, 829
Public Health Service, 40, 189, 269, 270, 351, 432, 662, 664, 737, 739, 914, 1000, 1001, 1085, 1089, 1304, 1374

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
University M. Soc., 827
of Oregon M. Center Alumni A., 1226
of Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Inst., 268
Utah State M. A., 1226
Utica (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 350, 1225
Virchow, Rudolf, M. Soc., 828
Virginia Mosquito Control A., 351
Pediatrics Soc., 1373
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1374
Wake County (N. Car.) M. Soc., 268, 999
Waksman Found., 432
Warren County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 117, 913
Washington Soc. of Pathologists, 1227
State Chapter, Am. Acad. of General Practice, 914
State Heart A., 41
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 738
West Side (Chicago) M. Soc., 738
West Virginia Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1088, 1374
Bureau of Indust. Hygiene, 118
Cancer Soc., 1373
Health Officers A. of, 1373
State Department of Health, 1373
State Health Conf., 1088
State M. A., 190, 269, 431, 739, 1305
Westchester (N. Y.) Cancer Comm., 999
Western Montana M. Soc., 1086
Wheat Ridge Found., 664
Wichita (Kans.) Found. for M. Research, 495
Williams and Wilkins Company, 828, 1089
Wisconsin Bureau of Alcoholic Studies, 1224
Psychiatric Inst. of the University M. School, 1088
State Board of Health, 1000
State Board of Public Welfare, 1088
State M. Soc. of, 828, 1000
Wohl, David P., Found., 827
Wohl Memorial Inst. of Experimental Surg., 827
Woman's Auxiliaries: Arizona, 1303; Arkansas, 1085; California, 1085; Cincinnati Acad. of Med., 1225; Connecticut, 998; Florida, 912; Georgia, 1224; Iowa, 913; Louisiana, 1303; Mississippi, 1372; Nebraska, 1086; New York, 1304; Ohio, 1373; Tennessee, 1087; Texas, 1226
Women's Faculty Club, Northwestern University, 494
World Federation for Mental Health, 269
Federation of United Nations A, 1001
Health Assembly, 1001
Health Organization, 119, 579, 664, 740, 829, 1000, 1089, 1090, 1227, 1306, 1374, 1375
M. A. 1227

T

TBI 698, treatment of tuberculosis, 342—E; (Council article) *653; [Kalkoff] 685—ab [Kuhlmann] 1394—ab
TABES DORSALIS, treatment, evaluation, [Koteen] 53—ab
TAENIA Saginata Infection: See Tapeworm Infection
TAGATHEN, comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
TALC, granulomas caused by implantation of, [Gruenfeld] 511—ab
granulomas of eye from talcum powder, [McCormick] 362—ab
TAMPON, aluminum acetate, plus acetic acid (vinegar) for external otitis, [Ochs] *1361
ointment saturated, in anus for oxyuriasis, [Danniger] 764—ab
TANTALUM mesh, to repair large surgical defect in anterior abdominal wall, [Bussabarger & others] *984
TAPEWORM INFECTION (Taenia saginata) treatment, quinacrine, [Hernandez Morales] 368—ab
treatment, hexylresorcinol given directly into duodenum, [Hernandez Morales] 369—ab
TASTE, glossopyrosis, 1116
physiology, research by Round Table Foundation Laboratory, Maine, 495
salivary hormones, 113—E
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
income, discrimination against the professions, [Dickinson] *1357; relation to pensions) 1366—E
income (federal) of physicians, A.M.A. Bureau statement, 423—OS
TAY-Sachs Disease: See Idiocy, amaurotic familial
TEACHER exchange program, UNESCO handbook: "Study Abroad," 431
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEART pasture areas, scouring in cattle, [Darby] *1295
TECA HP-4 Generator, 729
TECHNOLOGISTS, medical, training, N. H., 577
Q fever in laboratory workers, [Kikuth] 139—ab
TEETH: See also Dentistry; Jaws
caries, psychosomatic tooth decay, 422—E
caries, topical fluoride demonstration teams by USPHS, 825
decalcified, 1118
infections, antibiotics for, 956
TELEVISION, hobbies for health, Illinois, 40
use by local medical societies to promote public relations, 422—E
TEMPERATURE: See Climate; Cold; Heat; Seasons; Tropics
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Fever
interference with centers which regulate body temperature after prefrontal lobotomy, 452
TENDONS: See also Fascia
extensor pollicis longus, late spontaneous rupture after Colles' fracture, [Weinberg] *979
flexor, and median nerve laceration, physical therapy prescription for, [Martin] *476
injuries in wrist; repair of old hand injury, 297
sheaths, tuberculous tenosynovitis, streptomycin for, [Miller & others] *408
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
neurocirculatory asthenia defined, [Wheeler & others] *878
para and gravida defined, 523
resident physician, definition adopted by A.M.A., 907
TERPENE, chlorinated, toxicity of cotton spray, 1036
TERRAMYCIN taken to Philippines by Gen. Romulo, 1299—OS
TESTIS: See also Gonads; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
Hormone: See Androgens
tumors, scrotal swellings, [Bergman] *875
undescended, mass over inguinal region, 990
undescended, proper time to use gonadotropic hormone, 71
TESTIMONIALS, unauthorized references to medical journals, 820—E
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS, hospital-infected cases, [Sevitt] 1322—ab
toxoid, N.N.R., (Cutter) 1295
toxoid, safe period for giving boosters to veterans, 1116
treatment, mephenesin and thiopental sodium, [Mcdonald] 946—ab
treatment, mephenesin as anticonvulsant, [Das] 599—ab
treatment, penicillin and antitoxin serum, [Cioni] 1324—ab
vaccination against, [Ramon] 603—ab
TETANY, in parathyroid deficiency, [Lyle] 362—ab
treatment, implants of calciferol (vitamin D_2), [Justin-Besancon] 603—ab
TETRACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, topical anesthesia by nebulization, [Miller] 676—ab
TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM chloride, use of, to relieve chest pain, [Israel] 941—ab
TETRAETHYLTHIURAMDISULFIDE (antabuse): See Alcoholism treatment
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
TETRAPLEGIA, rehabilitation of quadriplegic patient, [Sverdlik & Rusk] *321
treatment, vitamin B_6 after eclampsia, [Kraus] 214—ab
THALAMUS, International Congress of Neurology discusses, Paris, 917
THENYLENE HCL, comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
THEOPHYLLINE Ethylenediamine: See Aminophylline
THEPHORIN, comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
treatment of food allergy, [Schloss] 1240—ab
THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Transfusion; Diathermy; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Heat, therapeutic use; Occupational Therapy; Physical Therapy; Psychotherapy; Serum therapy; under names of specific substances and diseases.
Bed Rest in Treatment vs. Early Rising: See Convalescence
International Congress of, Belgium, 583
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy; Heat, Therapeutic use
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, content of cereal grains and types of wheat, [Cowgill] *725
feeding of children, [Jeans] *811
food enrichment, [Cowgill] *723
N.N.R., (Van Pelt & Brown), 1295
phosphorylated, treatment of diabetic coma, 45; [Markees] 1029—ab
treatment of mental defectives, [Rudolf] 1393—ab
THIOCYANATE, effect on thyroid, 1118
THIOPENTAL sodium and mephenesin in tetanus, [Mcdonald] 946—ab
THIOSEMICARBAZONES treatment of tuberculosis, 342—E; (Council report) *653; [Kalkoff] 685—ab; [Kuhlmann] 1394—ab
THIOURACIL derivatives in hyperthyroidism, [Castillo] 947—ab
effects of iodides given with, [Ferguson] 759—ab
experimental atherosclerosis, 262—E
Propyl-: See Propylthiouracil
THIURAM, Tetraethyl (antabuse): See Alcoholism treatment
THOMPSON Lecture: See Lectures
THONZYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (neohetramine), antihistamine activity, [Sternberg & others] *971
prophylactic use in common cold (Council report), 568; [Arminio] 937—ab
THORAX: See also Pneumothorax; Ribs
chest disease essay offered by American College of Chest Physicians, 497
chest examination, auscultatory respiratory murmur in [Engelsher] 357—C
chest injuries, World War I vs. World War II, 819—E
chest minifilm service, 912
chest pain, use of tetraethylammonium chloride for [Israel] 941—ab
Chest X-Ray: See also Tuberculosis, case finding
chest X-ray examination, distance and type of machine for, 450
chest X-ray examination limitations in diagnosis of disease, [Rigler] *773; [Boucot & Cooper] *1255
chest X-rays for state employees, New York, 117
chest X-rays in Cook County, 349
injuries (blunt) cause of coronary thrombosis with myocardial infarction, [Levy] 205—ab
International Congress on Diseases of Chest, Rome, Sept. 17-20, 1950, 190
THREADWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
THRILL in splenic pedicle, 609
THROAT: See Neck; Tonsils
THROMBIN: See also Blood coagulation; Blood prothrombin
human, N. N. R., (Cutter) 1295
method (stabilized) to control dicumarol therapy [Sternberger] 756—ab
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS, follow-up study of patients, [Campbell] 1391—ab
treatment, ether intravenously, [Sadek] 214—ab
treatment, induce hypoglycemia with insulin, [Mazanek] 1025—ab
treatment, vitamin E, [Eisen] 761—ab
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See also Phlebitis; Phlebothrombosis
treatment, ligate vena cava in, [Clifton] 592—ab
THROMBOPLASTIN, determination of prothrombin time, 1254
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Phlebothrombosis
cerebral (acute), stellate ganglion block in treatment, [Ames & Perry] *15
cerebral, recurrent hypertensive, [Goodman] 510—ab
Coronary: See also Myocardium infarction
coronary, anticoagulants in [Nichol] 1390—ab
coronary, traumatic, from blunt injury of chest, [Levy] 205—ab
intra-auricular, diagnosis, [Arendt] 514—ab
prevention: anticoagulants in surgery, [de Takats] *531
thrombectomy in phlebothrombosis, [Leriche] 854—ab
thrombocytes role in thromboembolism, [Moolten] 842—ab
treatment, dicumarol, [Schmid] 292—ab
treatment of thromboembolism with anticoagulants and venous ligation, [Lillie] 284—ab
treatment, vein ligation, sequelae of, [Szilagyi] 284—ab
venous, intracranial in puerperium, [Hyland] *707
venous, multiple, 525
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THUMB: See Fingers
THYMECTOMY, [Sicard] 685—ab
in myasthenia gravis, [Keynes] 372—ab; [Eaton & Clagett] *963
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic; Parathyroid
activity, blood test for, 861
cancer, adenoma preceding, 451
cancer, radioiodine for, [Seidlin] 938—ab; [Trunnell] 939—ab
cancer, what thyroid nodules are to be feared? [Cope] 758—ab
disease, radioiodine for, [Hunt] 941—ab
disease, urinary excretion of radioactive iodine in, [Mason; Arnott] 373—ab
Extract: See also Thyroxin
extract, abuse of, especially in obesity, 261—E
extract, straightness of hair following use; curlers or permanent ineffective, 772
extract, use for exophthalmos, 861
function and arteriosclerosis, correlation between, [Kirk] 210—ab
function test: rate of conversion of radioactive iodine into protein-bound iodine in plasma, [Clark] 370—ab
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Inflammation: See Thyroiditis
nodules, what ones to be feared? [Cope] 758—ab
thiocyanate effect on, 1118
tumors, adenoma and pregnancy, 956
tumors, parathyroid adenomas within, [Black] 136—ab

THYROIDECTOMY of toxic diffuse goiter, thyroxin given after, [Berger] 1029—ab
of toxic goiters, [Berger] 1247—ab
THYROIDITIS, subacute, [Crile & Rumsey] ★458
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYROXIN after thyroidectomy for toxic diffuse goiter, [Berger] 1029—ab
TIBIAL SYNDROME, anterior, [Carter] 1025—ab
TIBIONE, treatment of tuberculosis; 342—E
TIC Douloureux: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICK Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
TIREDNESS: See Asthenia; Fatigue; Myasthenia
TISSUE: See also Mucous Membrane; Skin; under names of specific organs
beta-glucuronidase assay on, as cancer test, [Odell & Burt] ★226 (correction) 432
TITRALAC, N. N. R. (description) 991; (Schenley) 991
TOBACCO, addiction, 1252
distaste for smoking early symptom of virus hepatitis, [Leibowitz] 369—ab
alpha-TOCOPHEROL: See Vitamins E
TODAY'S HEALTH: See American Medical Association
TOES, hallux valgus, development of bunions, 862
TOILET, open, transmission of disease by, 956
TOLSEROL: See Myanesin
TOLUIDIDE, n-ethyl-o-crotono-, in scabies and pruritic dermatoses, [Couperus] 37—ab
TOMATO rice soup, Cellu, 259
TONGUE, cancer, treatment, 382
glossopyrosis, 1116
TONI Cream Lotion; Toni Neutralizer, 903
TONOMETER, ocular hypertension indicator, [Berens & Tolman] ★1360
TONSILLECTOMY, hemiplegia after, [Zweighaft] 1236—ab
retention of capsule, 691
TONSILS Excision: See Tonsillectomy
tularemic tonsillitis, [Jordan] 59—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOPECTOMY: See Brain surgery
TOWNSEND Harris Medal: See Prizes
TOXAPHENE, toxicity of cotton spray, 1036
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS, abnormalities due to: symptoms; x-ray diagnosis, [Obrecht] 765—ab
diagnosis (laboratory) [Cathie] 1107—ab
treatment, sulfonamide, Netherlands, 123
TRACHEA: See also Tracheotomy
aspiration with urethral catheter; [Cardon] ★1039
TRACHEOTOMY in bulbar poliomyelitis, [McIntosh] 1247—ab
in patient in respirator, [Allen & Landmesser] ★478
TRACHOMA in Missouri, [Siniscal] 675—ab
TRADE Hazard: Poisoning, etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobile accidents
TRAINING: See Education, Medical
TRAINS: See Railroad
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSLATION service by Domus Medica, Chicago, 1305
TRANSPLANTATION: See Aorta; Fat; Skin grafting
TRANSPORTATION: See Automobiles; Aviation; Travel
TRANSURETHRAL Resection: See Prostate surgery
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Disasters; Fractures; Wounds
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
injuries of peripheral nerves (film review), 1098
post-traumatic disabling syndromes with vasomotor imbalance, [Smithwick] 286—ab
preceding onset of poliomyelitis, [Horstmann] ★239
rheumatoid arthritis and, [Jonsson] 947—ab
Shock from: See Shock, traumatic
TRAVEL: See also Automobiles; Aviation
transportation of narcotics unlawful between U. S., Mexico and Canada, 821—E
TREACHER Collins Prize: See Prizes
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREES: See Wood
TREMOR, heredofamilial, essential, [Critchley] 288—ab
TREPONEMA pallidum, immobilization test, [Magnuson] 940—ab
Pallidum Infection: See Syphilis
TREPONEMATOSIS: See Frambesia
TRICHOBEZOAR, neurotic aspect, Denmark, 273
TRICHOMONAS vaginitis infection in cervical glandular structure, 689
TRICUSPID VALVE atresia, surgical treatment, [Fell] 284—ab
TRIDIONE: See Trimethadione
TRIHEXYPHENIDYL (artane) treatment of Parkinson's disease, [Schwab] 513—ab
TRIMETHADIONE (tridione), treatment compared with neostigmine in cerebral palsy; [Perlstein & Barnett] ★403
treatment of epilepsy, [Whitty; Haward] 65—ab; [Davies] 288—ab; [Mustard] 847—ab
TRIMETON: See Prophenpyridamine
TRIPELENNAMINE (pyribenzamine) citrate, N. N. R. (description) 569; (Ciba) 569
comparative antihistaminic activity, [Sternberg & others] ★971
hydrochloride, treatment of varicose veins ulcer, [Green] 596—ab
toxicity, agranulocytosis, [Cohen] 1104—ab
TROPICAL DISEASE: See Malaria; Schistosomiasis
TROPICAL TYPHUS: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
TROPICS anhidrotic asthenia, [Fox] 130—ab
use of new antibiotics in, 260—E
TRUMAN, HARRY S., address of, at second session of eighty-first Congress, 110—E
again asked compulsory health insurance, 264—OS
federal budget criticized, 264—OS
supports heart disease campaign, 426—OS
urges extension of U. S. employees health program, 657
TRUSTEES, A.M.A.: See American Medical Association Board of Trustees
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, American, control, Brazil, 835
TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE, scrub typhus studies in Malaya by U. S. Army, 492
treatment, chloramphenicol, [Smadel] ★315
TUBE: See Catheter; Duodenal Tube
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, culture: egg embryos in, [McNelly] 840—ab
density in sputum, 745
in uterine discharge; detection by cultures, [Halbrecht] ★331
methylic tuberculous antigen, streptomycin associated with, 1230
sensitivity to streptomycin, [Anderson] 290—ab
TUBERCULOMA, follow-up of 40 cases, [Eriksen] 602—ab
TUBERCULOPROTEIN, phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis, 1038
TUBERCULOSILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs; Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
Argentine Congress on (2nd), 504
Bell's lecture, Minnesota, 913
bovine origin, [Urech] 1248—ab
case finding, chest survey of San Francisco County Medical Society, Calif., 576
case finding, Niagara Falls mass chest roentgen survey, [Siegal] 1022—ab
case finding, mobile unit, Idaho, 1303
case finding photofluorograms, [Boucot & Cooper] ★1255
case finding, report of Cleveland chest x-ray survey, 189
case finding, roentgenograms of chest, [Halpern] 924—C
case finding, San Diego Metropolitan mass chest X-ray survey, 39
case findings, citywide roentgen ray survey, Chicago, 737
complications: pregnancy, [Schaefer] 361—ab
complications: pregnancy, use of streptomycin in, 1378
control, WHO equipment for Polish campaign against, 1374
course in phthisiology, Montevideo, 580
diagnosis, courses, USPHS, 826
diagnosis, Pirquet test, 1096
hospital at U. of Texas, 1373
hospital (new), Llano de Mesa, Colombia, 922
immunization, BCG, [Levine] 208—ab; [Francis] 444—ab; [Kleinschmidt] 601—ab
immunization, BCG, and negatively reacting child contacts, [Shaw] 763—ab
immunization, BCG, bronchopulmonary diseases in BCG vaccinated children, [Lopez Bonilla] 214—ab
immunization, BCG, Norway, 1096
immunization, BCG, obligatory of newly born and all anallergic persons, Argentina, 504
immunization, BCG, possibility of negative phase after, [Bøe] 601—ab
immunization, BCG, will children of immunized parents be sensitized to tubercle bacilli? 298
in American Negros, [Payne] 754—ab
in cattle, Sweden, 275
in children, discussion, 1225
in mother and erythema nodosum in infant, [Warthen] 941—ab
in nurses, [Badger] 753—ab
incidence, Norway, 584
miliary, puncture biopsy of liver in, [Janbon] 948—ab
mortality in childhood, [Miller] 137—ab
mortality-morbidity relationship, 1079—E
mortality rate, falling and shifting, Sweden, 435
mortality rate of American Indians, [Foard] ★329
mortality, statistical investigation, Norway, 584
Prevention: See Tuberculosis, immunization
prizes for essays by California Trudeau Society, 429
rehabilitation conference, Chicago, 349
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
research, James Alexander Miller Fellowship in, 117
Time Out: occupational therapy in tuberculosis, (film review) 837
transmission from dogs, [Urwitz] 601—ab
transmission to husband by coitus, [Halbrecht] ★331
treatment, para-aminosalicylic acid, [Swedberg] 947—ab
treatment, chemotherapy, current status in man (Council report), ★650; 654—E
treatment, streptomycin, [Rubin] 208—ab; (Council report) ★650; 654—E; [Karamchandani] 946—ab; [Garrahan] 1248—ab
treatment, streptomycin in pregnancy, 1378
treatment, streptomycin; resistance to in relation to form of, [Bernard] 1028—ab
treatment, streptomycin in congenital transplacental tuberculosis with meningitis, [Lesne] 518—ab
treatment, streptomycin in gynecologic tuberculosis; [Sered & others] ★547
treatment, streptomycin, in tuberculous tenosynovitis, [Miller & others] ★408
treatment, thiosemicarbazones (conteben, tibione, TbI 698, myrizone) compared with streptomycin or para-aminosalicylic acid, 342—E; (correction) 432
Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis): See also Bronchus tuberculosis
artificial pneumothorax, irreversible harmful sequels, [Schmidt] 1109—ab
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis, case finding
cavities, transpleural drainage, [Hoerstke] 67—ab
complications: bronchial moniliasis, 1330
Complications, Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
diagnosis (differential) from tumor with x-ray, [Welin] 139—ab
pneumogenic malignancy and, 690
roentgen examination of chest, [Rigler] ★774
surgical treatment, cavity aspiration, cauterization and irradiation treatment, Italy, 435
surgical treatment, in children, [Levitin] 1386—ab
surgical treatment of cavities, 905—E
surgical treatment, Norway, 1096
treatment, bronchial lavage in, [Bueno] 676—ab; [Gernez-Rieux] 1324—ab
treatment, does selective collapse therapy exclude phrenic exeresis? [Seidel] 685—ab
treatment, para-aminosalicylic acid, [Paraf] 854—ab; [Sweany; Lehmann] 1388—ab
treatment, para-aminosalicylic acid aerosol, [Salvi] 763—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [McEnery] 368—ab
treatment, streptomycin, factors influencing, [Tucker] 1388—ab
treatment, streptomycin, morphologic aspects, [Berblinger] 1109—ab
treatment, streptomycin resistance in, [Mitchell] 367—ab
treatment, Tb I 698, [Kuhlmann] 1394—ab
TUBOCURARINE: See also Dimethyl Tubocurarine Iodide
d-Tubocurarine chloride, N.N.R., (Abbott) 817
TULANE University ophthalmology department, grant to expand, 1225
TULAREMIA, [Monnet] 603—ab
oculoglandular, aureomycin for, [Lindeke & Maiden] ★99
tonsillitis, [Jordan] 59—ab
treatment, 771
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
Atlas of Tumor Pathology to be published by Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 186
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
diagnosis, fluorescein dyes, [Moore] 754—ab
embolus, successful removal from femoral artery, [Blum] ★986
Ewing's: See Angioendothelioma
giant cell, malignant degeneration, [Leucutia] 1018—ab
granulosa cell, [Rolgsen] 1028—ab
growth, effect of vitamins and vitamin deficiencies on, [Reinhard & others] ★384
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma
malignant, cytologic diagnosis, limitations, [Ferguson] 442—ab
metastases of pheochromocytoma to cervical spine, [Cross & Pace] ★1068
oncologists meet under patronage of the Pope, Italy, 668
treatment clinic opened, S. D., 430
TWINS, binovular, fertility of, 451
uniovular, Rh factor and fetal erythroblastosis in, [Diezel] 214—ab
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
carriers, chloramphenicol ineffective in, 1118
incidence at record low, Ill., 1371
treatment, chloramphenicol (chloromycetin), [Smadel] ★316; 744; [Benhamou] 853—ab; 1096; [Cook] 1107—ab
treatment, chloramphenicol, blood changes after, [Volini & others] ★1333
treatment, polymyxin B, aureomycin, chloramphenicol, [Knight] 1387—ab
vaccine and paratyphoid vaccine mixtures, omitted from N.N.R., (Council report), 339

TYPHOID—Continued
vaccine, damage to eyes from, [Kornerup] 1108—ab
vaccine in ophthalmic diseases, [Curry] 206—ab
TYPHUS, Brill's disease, clinical and laboratory diagnosis, [Murray & others] *1059
diagnosis (differential) from influenza or Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 692
endemic, chloramphenicol for, [McCrary] 285—ab
in Japan, 829
murine, (Italy), 194; (Rio de Janeiro) 197
Scrub: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
treatment, aureomycin, in Brill's disease, [Blumberg] 513—ab
TYROSOLVIN, antibacterial action in vitro, [Skadhauge] 518—ab
ophthalmologic possibilities, [Østerberg] 518—ab
TYROTHRICIN, antibacterial action in vitro, [Skadhauge] 518—ab

U

UNESCO: See United Nations
ULCERS: See also Colitis, ulcerative; Labia; Peptic Ulcer
effects of chronic ulcerations, [Byars] 849—ab
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULCUS vulvae acutum, recurrent ulcers of labia, 955
ULTRANOL treatment of sarcoid of Boeck, [Gilg] 1030—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, Burton Ultraviolet Black Light, Models 1910 and 1931, 1143
disinfection of air to prevent measles and chickenpox in Westchester County, [Wells & Holla] *1337
eye lesions from, [Cogan] *145; 1254
irradiation of blood, Knott Hemo-Irradiator, (Council report), 340
lamp, Alocquartz, 729
ULTRAVIRUS: See Virus
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNCONSCIOUSNESS, attack of, 382
UNDERFEEDING, effects of, 262-E
UNDERGRADUATE Work: See Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition; Starvation
UNDERTAKERS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNITARIAN Service Committee, medical missions program, N. Y., 431
UNITED MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION, oppose plan to unify federal medicine, 1081; 1299
UNITED NATIONS: See also World Health Organization
Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (handbook "Study Abroad") 431; (symposium on high altitude biology; Argentina) 504
International Children's Emergency Fund, campaign against yaws in Haiti, 1374
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal; National
Air Force: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
Army: See Army
Atomic Energy Commission: See Atomic Energy
Civil Service Commission, examination for medical officers, 1223
Congress hearings, (on closing of military hospitals) 733; (many under way or scheduled) 909—OS; 1299
Congress, Legislation up before: See Laws and Legislation, federal
Congress, second session of eighty-first, address of President Truman, 110—E
Dept. of Commerce and A. M. A. joint survey of physicians' incomes, 1078—E
employees health program, Truman urges extension, 657—OS
Food and Drug Administration: See Under Food
government aid for medical education opposed by A.M.A.: changes recommended, 182—E
government and American Indians' health, [Segard] 277—C; [Foard] *328
Government Hospitals being built by: See Hill-Burton Bill; Hospitals, veterans
Government Control of Medicine: See Medicine, state
government, examination to fill positions in New England, 428
government, funds for medical research, 995—OS
government, lobbying described as essential for good government, 1081—OS
government sponsors, National Air Pollution Conference, 826; 909
Navy: See Navy
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Public Health Service: See Health, USPHS
Social Security: See Social Security
unlawful for physician to carry narcotics between Canada, Mexico and, 821—E
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Harvard
medicosocial efforts, Belgium, 1309
of Alabama, (locating medical school in a metropolitan area) [Kracke] 926—ab
of Copenhagen, (address by Dr. Bröchner-Mortensen: so much still to learn) 194
of Cuyo, Argentina, 1312
of Illinois, (new teaching hospital) 116; (betatron and cancer; publicity unauthorized and exaggerated) [Harvey] 198—C; (new dean) 661
of North Carolina, (location of medical school) [Berryhill] 925—ab
of Pennsylvania (hospital hearing project) 1087
of Pittsburgh awards degrees of doctors of industrial medicine, 739
of Rochester, (physicians training against atomic warfare) 1090
of Sidney, (to have its first chair of child health), 1375
of Tucuman, Argentina, 1008; 1312
Students: See Students, Medical
URBAN: See Community
UREIDE of Mesoxalic Acid: See Alloxan
UREMIA, acute, peritoneal dialysis in, [Derot] 1030—ab
anuric conservative treatment [Bull] 65—ab
URETERS and bladder (film review) 127
surgery, electrolyte pattern of blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy, [Ferris & Odel] *634
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Rinker] *87
URETHANE treatment of chronic lymphadenosis, [Bock] 445—ab
treatment of leukemia, [Reinhard & others] *384
use in fecal impaction, 452
URETHRA catheter, tracheobronchial aspiration with, [Cardon] *1039
perforations in transurethral operations, [Kenyon] *798
stricture, dilation for, 379
URIC ACID in Blood: See Blood
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi caused by schistosomiasis (reply) [Anders] 526
calculi, formation from sulfonamides, [Helander] 374—ab
calculi, nutritional needs (Council report), [Mann & Stare] *415
calculi, preventing in recumbent patients, [Kimbrough & others] *787
calculi, prognosis, [Landáas] 948—ab
cancer, cytologic smear diagnosis, [Botsford & Tucker] *978
infections, chloramphenicol for, [Redewill] 318—ab; [Chittenden] 847—ab
infections, gantrisin for, [Carroll & others] *85
infections, methenamine mandelate, N. N. R., (description) 487; (Nepera) 487
tuberculosis, para-aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin for [Dahlstrom] 139—ab
URINATION, Inducing: See Diuretics
URINE: See also Sewage
Blood in: See Hematuria
extravasation caused by perforations in transurethral operations, [Kenyon] *798
Polyuria: See Diabetes Insipidus
radioactive iodine excreted in thyroid disease, [Mason; Arnott] 373—ab
retention in spina bifida, 142
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, clinitest reagent tablets (reply), [Conklin] 610
sugars in, 769
sulfates, methionine test, 501
suppression, conservative treatment of anuric uremia, [Bull] 65—ab
suppression, oliguria and anuria due to sulfonamide compounds, [Butt] 1389—ab
suppression, peritoneal lavage in anuria, [Swan] 943—ab
UROGRAPHY, perforation in transurethral operations; [Kenyon] *798
UROLITHIASIS: See Urinary System calculi
UROLOGY, International Congress of, Spain, 503
Italian Society of, 919
progress, in Madrid, 745
URTICARIA, Giant: See Edema, angioneurotic
papular, flea problem in California, [Lunsford] 1019—ab
sensitivity reactions to aureomycin, [Peck & Feldman] *1137
UTERUS: See also Oviducts; Placenta
cancer, after prolonged estrogen therapy, [Vass] 590—ab
cancer, A. M. A. Section symposium on, [Nieburgs & Pund] *221; [Odell & Burt] *226; [Hirst] *230; (Questions and Answers) 235
cancer (cervical), current trends in treatment, 1035
cancer (cervical) in situ, [Younge] 1017—ab
cancer, cervical smear in office practice, [Peters & Madden] *624
cancer, complicating pregnancy; diagnosis by Papanicolaou method and cervical punch biopsy, [Hirst] *230
UTERUS—Continued
cancer, cytologic smear methods used in general hospital, [Botsford & Tucker] *975
cancer, cytology in, [Woolner] 52—ab
cancer, detection by Papanicolaou method, [Nieburgs & Pund] *221
cancer, diagnosis, betaglucuronidase activity in vaginal fluid and tissues, [Odell & Burt] *226
cancer, diagnosis, vaginal smear in, [Frech] 1389—ab
cancer, pain in, 380
cancer (preinvasive cervical), cancer cells in, [Nieburgs] 361—ab
cancer (preinvasive) of cervix, [Skapier] 598—ab; [Younge] 1017—ab
cancer, vaginal smear in screening for, [Kraushaar] 361—ab
cancer, value of vaginal smear, [Graham] 1017—ab
cervical punch biopsy, [Hirst] *230
cervix, Trichomonas vaginitis infection in glandular structure, 689
cervix visible after delivery, 862
culdoscope in private practice, [Dunn] 848—ab
curettage, frequency of obliteration of uterine cavity after, 1328
discharge, Mycobacterium tuberculosis in; transmission to husband by coitus, [Halbrecht] *331
double, and pregnancy, 1117
excision, no atrophy of ovaries after subtotal hysterectomy, 298
excision, pain over coccyx may not necessarily be related to hysterectomy, 524
excision, posterior pituitary injection in myometrium prior to hysterectomy, 220
excision, produce symptoms of climacteric? 143
Gynograph, Model 2, 181
Hemorrhage (Functional): See Menstruation
hemorrhage, menorrhagia of emotional origin, [Blaikley] 684—ab
Mucosa: See Endometrium
Tuberculosis: See Endometrium tuberculosis
UVEITIS, sympathetic, 954
treatment, ACTH, [Olson & others] *1276
UVULA: See Palate

V

VACCINATION: See Smallpox
VACCINE: See also Whooping Cough
BCG: See Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG
polyvalent, in immunization against secondary infections of colds, [Kolmer] 1238—ab
VAGINA: See also Vulva
anomalies, congenital absence with solitary pelvic kidney, [Keitzer & Riemenschneider] *987
condylomata acuminata (warts), treatment with podophyllum resin, 144
examination before cesarean section, danger? 298
fluid, beta-glucuronidase activity in; new diagnostic adjunct for uterine cancer, [Odell & Burt] *226
fluids, glucuronidase activity of, as cancer test, [Fishman & others] 125—C
fluids, malignant cells from, [Shen & Homburger] 586—C
hemorrhage from potassium permanganate, abortifacient, [Johnson] 286—ab
secretion, cancer cells in, Papanicolaou method, [Hirst] *230
smear in screening for uterine cancer, [Kraushaar] 361—ab
smear, malignant cells in preinvasive cervical cancer, [Nieburgs] 361—ab
smear methods in cancer diagnosis in general hospital, [Botsford & Tucker] *975
smear, value, [Graham] 1017—ab
smears, detecting cancer of cervix by Papanicolaous method, [Nieburgs & Pund] *221; [Frech] 1389—ab
Trichomonas Infection: See Trichomonas
tumors, sarcoma, [Rottinghuis] 1109—ab
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VALLEY FEVER: See Coccidioidomycosis
VAN DER VEER Lecture: See Lectures
VAN METER Prize: See Prizes
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, esophageal, [Ripstein] 56—ab
impotence of penis and, 607
in lower extremities, [Scott] 1391—ab
of broad ligament, 692
ulcer, tripelennamine hydrochloride for, [Green] 596—ab
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS and epididymis, anastomosis, treatment of male sterility (film), 744
bilateral vasotomy in a young man, 861
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM imbalance, post-traumatic disabling syndrome with, [Smithwick] 286—ab
vasospasm of cortical vessels, 1115
VASOTOMY: See Vas Deferens
VEGETABLES: See also Cabbage; Potatoes; Tomato
chopped (Heinz) and Bacon with Cereal and Beef with Cereal, 259

VEGETATIVE Nervous System: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
anastomosis in mitral valve stenosis, 45
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
Caval: See Vena Cava
femoral, interruption after phlebitis, [Glasser] 849—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis
interruption, adjustment after, [Gius] 944—ab
ligation for thromboembolism, [Lillie] 284—ab
ligation for thrombosis, sequelae, [Szilagyi] 284—ab
pulmonary, aberrant insertion, [Grishman] 752—ab
splenic, thrill in splenic pedicle, 609
Thrombosis: See Phlebothrombosis; Thrombosis, venous
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA, anastomosis in mitral stenosis France, 45
ligation, in extending thrombophlebitis, [Clifton] 592—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma, Venereal; Syphilis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Venereal Disease Association 1223
incidence rates drop, Ill., 188
Research Laboratory of U.S.P.H.S., 997
research meeting, 914
VENESECTION treatment of polycythemia vera, [Dameshek] ★790
VERRUCA, treatment, oral bismuth, [Howles] 678—ab
VERTEBRA: See Spine
VERTIGO, asthenia and headache, diagnostic triad in monoxide poisoning, 356
aural, Ménières disease, use of dimenhydrinate (dramamine) [Campbell] 940—ab
chronic, treatment, 772
evaluation of dizziness, [DeWeese] ★542
"stuffed up" nostrils and, 953
VETERANS: See also American Legion
American Psychiatric Association resolution on economies which threaten the quality of service to, 659
disability benefits to, cost of, 660
disability compensation rolls, 649—ab
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veterans
mentally ill, neglect of, 37; 114—OS
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION Dept. of Medicine and Surgery organized new unit, 37
extension of professional training approved, 733—OS
home town pharmacy program, 428
Hospitals under Control of: See Hospitals, veterans
operating 107,262 beds, 264—OS
residencies in neuropsychiatry available, 115
Streptomycin Committee, current status of chemotherapy of tuberculosis in man, (Council report) ★650; 654—E
United Medical Administration, plan detrimental to, 1081—OS
VETERINARY public health section created by Pan American Sanitary Bureau, 432
VIALS: See Ampuls
VILLIERS Foundation: See Foundations
VIM HERB, curbed by Federal Trade Commission, 657—OS
VINEGAR, treatment of external otitis, [Ochs] ★1361
VIRILISM: See also Hermaphroditism
suprarenal origin of masculinizing syndrome, France, 122
VIRUS: See also Influenza; Poliomyelitis
cultivation in egg cavities, 994—E
electron microscope, 905—E
disease, Infectious mononucleosis in, [Siede] 1027—ab
hepatitis, distaste for smoking an early symptom of, [Leibowitz] 369—ab
Infection: See also Chickenpox; Herpes zoster infection, discussed at Congress on Internal Medicine, Italy, 746
lecture series on, 1305
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
recurrent aphthous ulcers, [Blank & others] 125—C
registry, 1089
ultravirus diseases of nervous system, 917
VISAMMIN treatment of whooping cough, Khalil] 1386—ab
VISCERA, abdominal, pushing up slightly with hands to stop asthma attack, 1378
abnormalities (complicated) [Del Carril] 66—ab
cancer and dermatomyositis, [Quiroga] 1028—ab
enlargements (functional) of nervous and endocrine origin, 1310
lesions (disseminated) associated with discoid form of lupus erythematosus, 861
lesions with eosinophilia in young children, [Zueizer] 128—ab
transposition (complete) with bronchiectasis: Kartagener's syndrome, [Andrews] 1245—ab
VISION: See also Eyes; Ophthalmology
acuity, devices for self-testing of Dr. Ritholz & Sons, FTC hearings on, 1200—OS
Color: See Color Blindness
fields of, effect of ACTH treatment on, [Gordon & McLean] ★1271
Loss of: See Blindness
Nearsighted: See Myopia
VISUAL EDUCATION: See Moving Pictures
VITAL CAPACITY of lungs, Buhl pocket spirometer to measure, 565
VITAL STATISTICS, birth rate, female births, 609
births, deaths, and marriages in 1949, 431
Death Rate: See also Infants, mortality; Maternity mortality; under names of specific diseases
death rate of American Indians, [Foard] ★328
death rate, lowest, U. S., 39; 736
death rate, parental deaths and divorces, 42
in 1949, N. Y., 350
Israel, 1231
U. S. Army's health, 348
U. S. Navy's health, 1083
VITALLIUM, stainless steel plates and screws in bones, 1117
VITAMINS, effect on tumor growth, [Reinhard & others] ★384
improving quality of cheap staple foods, [Cowgill] ★721
in allergic state, [Adams] 1018—ab
National Vitamin Foundation (grants for research), 190; 739
necessary in infant feeding, [Jeans] ★808
requirement in older persons, [Stieglitz] ★1076
supplementation in health and disease, [Culver] 1390—ab
VITAMIN A in premenstrual tension, 1312
in cod liver oil vs. percomorph oil, 608
VITAMINS B COMPLEX: See Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic; Acid, folic
injected intramuscularly in gluteal region cause sciatic nerve damage? 526
Mead Johnson award, 1306
Solu-B, injected into gluteal region damage sciatic nerve? 526
B_1: See also Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_2: See Riboflavin
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}, folic acid deficiency in presence of, [Nichol] 1021—ab
B_{12} treatment for pernicious anemia, 297; [Ungley] 1392—ab
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy (Council report), [King] ★563
angioneurotic edema after eating foods containing, 524
in orange juice affected by dilution with hot water? 955
nutritional improvement of corn, [Cowgill] ★726
VITAMINS D: See also Rickets
feeding of children, [Jeans] ★811
food enrichment, [Cowgill] ★723
human requirements, [Stearns] ★482
in cod liver oil vs. percomorph oil, 608
milk program of A.M.A. Council, 1144
treatment of fluorosis, [Truhaut] 603—ab
treatment of sarcoid of Boeck, [Gilg] 1030—ab
D_2, calciferol (drisdol) in cutaneous tuberculosis, [Michelson] 54—ab
D_2, effects of implants of calciferol, [Justin-Besancon] 603—ab
D_2 treatment of skin tuberculosis, [Sevin] 764—ab
VITAMINS E (Council report), ★485
food enrichment, [Cowgill] ★723
prevention of fetal erythroblastosis, [Ten Berge] 1111—ab
treatment, [Eichert] 63—ab
treatment of arteriosclerotic heart and vascular disease, [Eisen] 761—ab
treatment of coronary disease, [Rush] 1020—ab
treatment of diabetes mellitus, [Bensley] 593—ab
treatment of Dupuytren's contracture abandoned, [King] 600—ab
treatment of menopause, 692
treatment of induratio penis plastica, [Katz-Galatzi] 1393—ab
treatment of intermittent claudication, [Ratcliffe] 1393—ab
treatment of retrolental fibroplasia in premature infants with alpha tocopheryl acetate, [Owens] 1316—ab
VITAMINS K, treatment of blood disorders caused by sodium salicylate, [Monceaux] 765—ab
VITILIGO, treatment, oral bismuth, [Howles] 678—ab
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE centers, Belgium, 356
VOLUNTEERS to Aid Research: See Research
VOMITING: See Air Sickness; Nausea
of Blood: See Hematemesis
VULVA, warts on, treatment with podophyllum resin, 144
VULVOVAGINITIS treatment in 7 year old girl with penicillin or sulfadiazine, 610; (correction) 1227

W

WHO: See World Health Organization
WAGES: See also Fees; Income
stipends for interns, ★1147
public payroll in Great Britain, 113—E
retired pay for reserve officers, 655—E
Tax on: See Tax, income
WAITING room, sterilization of air in, 953
WAKSMAN Foundation: See Foundations
WALKING: See also Claudication
crutch, teaching, (prescribing crutch gait), [Deaver] ★470
WALTERS, BERNICE R., woman doctor ordered to sea duty by U. S. Navy, 1301
WAR: See also Armed Forces; Medical Preparedness; Military Medicine World War II
doctor prisoner status, 1227
eye contusions in national emergencies, [Payne] ★243
Heroes: See World War II Heroes
Neurosis: See Psychosis
Veterans: See Veterans
WARREN Auditory Training Unit, Model T-1, 728
WARTS: See Verruca
Venereal: See Condylomata acuminata
WATER: See also Swimming
arsenic trioxide in drinking water, 1038
contamination at bathing beaches, 607
disinfection of drinking water, use of diglycocoll hydroiodide-iodine, N.N.R. (description) 990; (Burnham) 990
distilled, serologic reaction for hepatic insufficiency, [Vincent] 765—ab
metabolism, evaluation in patients requiring parenteral fluid therapy, 770
Mineral: See Health resorts
poliomyelitis virus in, chlorination inactivates, [Lensen] 362—ab
Pollution: See also Sewage
pollution board, Alaska, 118
pollution studies, grants by USPHS, 1302
requirement in older people, [Stieglitz] ★1074
soft, for infants does not cause skin eruptions, 692
WATERWORKS, new (7), Ill., 267
WAX in Ear: See Cerumen
"WE SELL MORE" type of advertising, (Council statement), 1144
WEAKNESS: See Fatigue
WEATHER: See Climate; Seasons
WEBER-Christian Disease: See Panniculitis
WEIGHT: See Infants; Obesity
WEIL-Felix test in Brill's disease, [Murray & others] ★1065
WEITZENKOUR, JOSEPH, article on hypertension in *Reader's Digest* incorrect, 859
WELDING, flash burns in arc welders, 1118
WELFARE: See also Community
state and compulsory medical care, [Palyi] 1383—ab
state, welfare worker speaks out, 731—E
WERLHOF'S Disease: See Purpura hemorrhagic
WERMER, PAUL, assistant secretary of A.M.A. Council, 263
WESTCHESTER study on flow of measles and chickenpox through community, [Wells & Holla] ★1337
WESTINGHOUSE Science Writing Awards: See Prizes
WETTING AGENTS: See Detergents
WHEAT: See also Cereal Products; Flour
Germ: See also Vitamins E
germ, food enrichment with, [Cowgill] ★723
storage effect on protein values, [Mitchell] 1242—ab
thiamine content, [Cowgill] ★725
WHEAT RIDGE Foundation: See Foundations
WHIPPLE'S Disease, [Hendrix] 1387—ab
"WHITE PAPER": See National Health Service
WHOOPING COUGH, immunization, [Miller] 679—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Shepard] 128—ab; [Garrahan] 1248—ab
treatment, visammin, [Khalil] 1386—ab
vaccine, nervous manifestations and sequelae from (Council report), 339
WICHITA Research Foundation: See Foundations
WIFE: See Marriage
WILLIAMS, ROBERT R., Cuban government honors, 351
WILLIS, Circle of: See Brain
"WIND, second," in strenuous exercise (Council report), [Wakim] ★107
WINTHROP-Sterling Research Institute dedicated, 1086
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WITWER Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
WIVES: See Marriage
WOHL Foundation: See Foundations
WOMAN'S Medical College centenary, 578
WOMEN in Medicine: See Nurses; Physicians
longevity of, 1223

WOOD, dextrose from, [Obrecht] 764—ab
WOODWARD, WILLIAM CREIGHTON, death; portrait, 43
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See Exercise; Industrial Health
Pay for: See Wages
Therapeutic Use: See Occupational Therapy
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
convalescence after herniotomy; length of time in bed and away from work, 689
WORLD FEDERATION for Mental Health *Bulletin*, subscriptions needed, 269
WORLD HEALTH, seminar on, 1001
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, assistant director-general named, 1089
campaign against yaws in Haiti, 1374
equipment for Polish campaign against tuberculosis, 1374
executive board, 5th session, 1380
fellowships aid 207 health specialists, ♦227
health programs in Pacific area, 740
influenza study program, 825
liaison office chief Dr. P. M. Kaul, 1306
organized expert committee on plague, 119
positions open, 573
program of maternal and child health program, Latin America, 1375
progress on modernizing sanitary regulations, 664
report on international health projects, 491—08
Rumania withdraws from, 1000
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION—Continued
study of goiter in Ceylon, 664
veterinary public health section of Pan American Sanitary Bureau created, 432
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, doctor-war prisoner status, 1227
WORLD WAR I (1914-1918) eye injuries, [Stone] ♦151
treatment, results of, 818—E
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945), atomic medical cases, Japan (film review), 51
goiter in wartime, [Sakobielski] 764—ab
malnutrition and starvation in Western Netherlands, 489—E
Norwegian army medical service during, 46
ocular injuries in, [Stone] ♦151
treatment, results of, contrasted with World War I, 818—E
Veterans: See American Legion, Veterans
WORLD WAR II, HEROES
Copeland (M. M.) Legion of Merit, 1369
Ruppersberg (A., Jr.) Legion of Merit, 735
WORMS, Intestinal: See Intestines parasites
WOUNDS: See also Burns; Fractures; Trauma; under specific organ or region
gunshot, ocular injuries in armed forces, [Stone] ♦151
stab, of heart, [Löken] 1024—ab
treatment, dibromodihydroxybenzil, [Frey] 138—ab
treatment, results in World War I contrasted with World War II, 818—E
WRESTLING and boxing, medical regulations for, N. Y., 1298—E; 1304
WRIST, difficult diagnosis of possible factitious condition, 380
left, nerve and tendon injuries; repair of old hand injury, 297
WRITING Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
WYCKOFF Lecture: See Lectures

X

XANTHOMA tuberosum, sudden death in child, [Rigdon & Willeford] ♦1268
XANTHOMATOSIS: See Schüller-Christian Disease
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
XYLOCAINE, N.N.R., (description) 341; (Astra) 341; (correction) 829

Y

YALE Summer School of Alcohol Studies, 1221
Plan on Alcoholism, National Committee for Education on Alcoholism withdraws from, 1374
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST, food enrichment, [Cowgill] ♦723
YELLOW FEVER campaign, development, Brazil, 197
outbreak in Bolivia, 1381
YODORA Deodorant, 903
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1401.

A

Abbott, O. A., 133
Abrams, H. K., 939
Abramson, H., * 25
Abramson, H. A., 676
Abt, A. F., 509
Adams, E. B., 373
Adams, E. E., 370
Adams, T. J., 1018
Adolph, W., 1316
Agate, J. N., 137
Agren, G., 1108
Ahrens, E. H., Jr., 133
Albanese, A. R., 66
Albin, M. B., 361
Albores, J. M., 1248
Albou, A., 853
Alexander, L. J., 203, 842
Alexandre, G., 603
Alimurung, M. M., 374
Allard, 518
Allen, F. H., Jr., 1022
Allen, H. N., *85
Allen, R. T., *478
Allen, T. C., 128
Almy, T. P., 1318
Alpers, B. J., 130, 674
Alsop, J. F., 284
Altavas, R., 513
Altemeier, W. A., 1106
Alvarez, W. C., 205, 593
Amyes, E. W., *15, *1054
Andersen, H. A., 1242
Anderson, P. M., 290
Andrews, C. T., 763, 1245
Andrews, J. T., 1104
Anfanger, H., 59
Appel, S. B., *90
Appelbaum, E., 361
Applebaum, I. L., 282
Apt, L., 128
de Aramburu, F. G., 1394
Arendt, J., 514
Arkin, A., 442
Armbrust, K. E., 845
Arminio, J. J., 937
Armstrong, D., 1017
Armstrong, M. P., 593
Arner, B., 290
Arnott, D. G., 373
Arruda, J., 66
Ashcar, H., 517
Asher, R., 372
Astley, R., 1245
Atkinson, S. C., *902
Axelrod, M., *802
Ayers, W. B., *7
Ayre, J. E., 52
Ayre, W. B., 52
Ayvazian, L. F., 753

B

Bachman, A. L., 514
Bachrach, S., *1124
Bacon, H. E., 850
Badger, T. L., 753
Baehr, G., *1059
Bagnall, D. J. T., 683
Baker, G. E., 681
Baker, L. A., 512
Bang, H. O., 1107
Barber, M., 1393
Bardeci, C. A., 517
Barnett, C. B., 442
Barnett, H. E., *403
Barton, R. L., 129
Barwell, C. F., 1107
Baserga, A., 376
Bass, M. H., 59
Batsche, J., 1389
Bauer, E. G., 680
Bauer, T. J., 129
Baylisa, R. I. S., 1322
Beach, E. W., 682
Beach, W. C., *1286
Beadles, J. R., 1242
Beal, G. A., 1105
Bean, W. B., 1387
Beart, E. E., 677
Bechgaard, P., 1107
Beck, C. S., 365
Beck, M. D., *868
Bedson, S. P., 1107
Beeler, J. W., 368
Behrman, J. M., 674
Bell, E., Jr., 58
Bell, E. J., 1105
Bell, E. T., 55
Bell, John A., 755
Bell, Joseph A., *868
Belnap, W. D., 365
Bendel, W. L., Jr., 441
Bengolea, A. J., 947
Benhamou, E., 853
Bensley, E. H., 593
Berblinger, W., 1109
Berenberg, W., 135
Berens, C., *1360
Berg, K., 54, 290
Ten Berge, B. S., 1111
Berger, R., 1029, 1247
Berglund, K., 947
Bergman, R. T., *875
Bernard, E., 1028
Bernard, J., 1030
Bernstein, E. T., 503
Berryhill, W. R., 925
Bertrand, L., 67, 948, 1110
Best, C. H., 945
Bett, H. D., 845
Bierman, H. R., 208
Bietti, G., *889
Bigby, M. A. M., 515
Billings, J. H., 369
Binkley, J. S., 923
Birchall, R., 1389
Birkhill, F. R., 755
Bishop, L. W. J., 1107
af Björkesten, G., 445
Bjørn-Hansen, H., 764
Black, B. K., 673
Black, B. M., 136, 370
Black-Schaffer, B., 1387
Blaikley, J. B., 684
Blakemore, A. H., 371
Blank, H., 125
Block, M., *641
Blocker, T. G., Jr., 680
Blondheim, S. H., 133
Bloor, B. M., *241
Bluestone, S. S., 943
Blum, L., *986
Blumberg, N., 513
Blumenfeld, H., 369
Blumenthal, S. A., 673
Boas, L. C., 760
Bobyns, B. M., 758
Bock, H. E., 445
Bock, M., 139
Bockus, H. L., 204
Bodansky, O., 923
Bøe, J., 601
Böttrich, H., 1028
Boldrey, E., 1238
Bolomey, A. A., *711
Bondi, A., Jr., 1238
Bookman, J. J., 59
Boone, E. W., 61
Boots, R. H., 1386
Bordley, J. E., 936
Borkenstein, E., 1324
Bortz, D. W., 210
Bosher, L. H., Jr., 674
Botsford, T. W., *975
Boucot, K. R., *1255
Boulin, R., 1110
Boyd, A. M., 599
Boyer, F., 1247
Bradbury, J. T., 361
Bradfield, E. O., 677
Bradley, J. E., *463
Brainerd, H., 443
Bramhall, E. H., 1241
Brams, W. A., *973
Brandt, J., 932
Brasch, M. P., 1026
Breed, E. S., *711
Bremers, H. H., 1141
Breton, A., 1324
Brick, I. B., 198
Brickhouse, R. L., 129
Brightman, I. J., 1022
Brøchner-Mortensen, K., 1322
Brockman, N. W., *1054
Brod, J., 280
Brown, C. P., 597
Brown, H. V., 939
Brown, J. M., *897
Brown, W. E., 361
Broz, W. R., 1318
Bruce, R. A., 1237
Brunner, H., 843
Bryer, M. S., 62
Bubis, S., 281
Buck, G. C., Jr., 597
Bühlmann, A., 67
Bueno, M. M., 676
Buff, I. E., 1244
Bull, G. M., 65
Bunim, J. J., *90
Burckhart, T., 852
Burgess, C. T. A., 851
Burgoon, C. F., 125
Burkard, M., 853
Burke, F. G., *1361
Burleson, R. J., *562
Burnett, W. E., 134
Burns, E., 839
Burns, J. E., 1101
Burris, B. C., *165
Burstein, C. L., 586
Burt, J. C., *226; (correction) 432
Burtt, E. J., 1022
Bush, A. F., 939
Bussabarger, R. A., *984
Butt, A. J., 1389
Buxton, R. W., 284
Byars, L. T., 849
Byrd, B. F., Jr., 64

C

Cabanillas, L. M., 214
Caccese, A., 129
Caceres, E., 850
Cahan, A. M., 1104
Caldwell, E. R., Jr., 759
Callahan, A., *249
Calnan, C. D., 1026
Cameron, W., 597
Camp, E. H., 755
Campbell, D. C., 1023
Campbell, E. H., 940
Campbell, J. D., 1023
Campbell, K. N., 1391
Campbell, V. W. H., 203
Canadell, L. A., 512
Canivet, 1110
Caplan, P. S., *256
Cardon, L., 514, *1039
Carey, R. A., 936
Carmichael, N., 680
del Carril, M. J., 66
Carroll, G., *85
Carroll, G. J., 1100
Carter, A. B., 1025
Carter, F. S., 277
Carter, R. A., 1316
Carver, A. E., 289
Cases, R., 284
Cassel, W. J., Jr., *1139
del Castillo, E. B., 947
Cathie, I. A. B., 1107
Cawley, E. P., 281
Cayla, 518
Cazal, P., 948, 1247
Chalier, A., 601
Chandler, C. A., 62
Chandler, V. L., *1133
Chapman, E. J., 942
Chapman, E. M., 1024
Chapman, T. L., 683
Chasis, H., *711
Chavany, J. A., 291
Chen, C. H., 54
Cheskin, L. J., 282
Chieffi, M., 210
Chittenden, G. E., 847
Cincotti, J. J., 61
Cioni, A., 1324
Cisneros, F., 205
Clagett, O. T., *963
Clague, E., 8(
Clark, D. E., 370
Clark, E. M., 592
Clark, M., 52
Clark, W. H., 53
Clawson, B. J., 55
Cliffton, E. E., 592
Coelho, E., 213
Cogan, D. G., *145
Cohen, M. E., *615, *878
Cohen, P., *390
Cohen, S., 442, *1059
Cohen, S. G., 1243
Cohen, S. M., 1102
Cohn, I., Jr., 1019
Cole, H. N., 842
Collens, W. S., 760
Coller, F. A., 1391
Collins, H. S., 1237, 1237, 1390
Collins, K., 283
Colpitts, G., 56
Combier, C., 1110
Conde, A., 206
Constantine, A. B., 942
Conway, H., 1245
Coodley, E. L., 935
Cook, A. T., 1107
Cook, C. D., *1279
Cook, J. C., 1018
Cooley, C. L., 944
Cooper, D. A., *1255
Cooper, T. J., 843
Cope, O., 758
Corbett, R. B., 1013
Corcoran, T. E., 843
Cordes, F. C., 935
Cordier, P. A., 139
Coriell, L. L., 125, *1279
Cornil, L., 602
Coronel, L., 128
Couperus, M., 57
Covell, G., 599
Cowen, E. D. H., 213
Cowgill, G. R., *721
Coyle, J. E., 283
Craig, J. M., 510
Craig, P. E., 1023
Craig, R. M., 129
Creaghan, M. V., 593
Criep, L. H., 1243
Crile, G., Jr., *458
Critchley, M., 288
Crocker, A. C., 61
Cross, G. O., *1068
Cross, J. B., 1104
Cross, K. R., 843
Croxatto, O., 1323
Cucullu, L. M., 1394
Cullen, J. R., 1101
Culver, P. J., 1390
Cunning, D. S., *73
Curry, J. J., 206
Curtis, A. C., 281, 1235, 1387
Curtis, C. E., 203
Cutler, M., 850, *957

D

Dahlström, G., 139
Dameshek, W., *790
Danniger, 764
Darby, W. J., *1288
Daro, D. A., 1394
Das, A., 599
Davidson, M. M., 207
Davies, G. R., 288
Davis, C. B., Jr., 284
Davis, D., 55
Davis, M. E., *778
Davis, R. H., 1108
Davis, W. D., Jr., 682
Dean, B. H., 53
Deaver, G. G., *470
Debono, J. E., 213
Debray, J., 291
DeCoursey, E., 510
Deitrick, J. E., *1122
Delaney, A. M., 946
Delbarre, F., 291
DeLeeuw, N. K. M., 136, 757
deLuca, F. R., 135
Delwaulle, P., 1324
Denhoff, E., 848
Denslow, J. C., *787
Denton, C., 61
Denton, D. A., 946
Denton, R., *805
Derian, P. S., 1024
Derot, M., 1030
Desikachar, H. S. R., 212
Desmeules, R., 596
Destaing, F., 853
de Takats, G., *527, 936
DeWeese, D. D., *542
Dexter, H., *715
Diamond, I., 596
Diamond, L. K., 1022
Dickinson, F. G., *1357
Dicks, H. G., 684
Dienst, R. B., 54
Dietrich, L. S., 1021
Diezel, P., 214
Difs, H., 139
Dmochowski, L., 1107
Doane, J. C., 513, *1059
Dockerty, M. B., 598
Donohue, W. L., 592
Donovan, T. J., 1236
Donzelot, E., 947, 1029
Dorset, V. J., 673
Dotter, C., 1018
Dougherty, W. J., 203
Dowling, H. F., 129
Downs, C. M., 59
Drabkin, D. L., 1019
Dragstedt, L. R., 755, 936
Drake, M. E., *463
Drake, T. G., *477
Druckman, R., 55
Duane, R. T., 844
Dubost, C., 685
Dubow, E., *390
Dudgeon, J. A., 1107
Duff, I. F., 284
Duffy, B. J., Jr., 938
Duffy, M., 679
Dumouchel, M. L., *984
Dunn, R. B., 848
Dunner, L., 683
Dupuis, P., 1021
Durant, T. M., 673
Dustan, C., 594
Dutra, F. R., 1019
Dwan, P. F., 759

E

Eames, J. W., 444
Eaton, L. M., *963
Echlin, F., 58
Echols, D. H., 365
Egan, G. J., *1335
Eggers, G. W. N., 846
Ehrlich, L., *1333
Eichert, H., 63
Eisaman, J. L., 277
Eisele, C. W., 1105
Eisen, M. E., 761
Eisenberg, S. J., 1024
Eisenbud, M., 594
Eisenmenger, W. J., 133
Ellis, F., 1321
Ellis, H., 590
Ellis, N. R., 59
Ellison, A. B. C., 211
Elvehjem, C. A., 1021
Elvidge, A. R., 839
Elzas, M., 602
Emery, E. W., 373
Eneboe, P. L., 1243
Engelsher, D. L., 357
Engeset, A., 1027
Entin, S., 1388
Epstein, F. H., 1243
Epstein, J. A., 595
Epstein, N. N., 441
Erickson, D. J., *27
Eriksen, J., 602
d'Ernst, J. P., 1110
Erwin, J. H., 281
Espinoza, J., 128
Eubanke, R. N., *1353
Evans, R. S., 844
Evans, R. W., 851

F

Faber, H. K., 679
Faber, M., 591
Faber, V., 854
Failla, G., 1240
Falk, M. S., 1235
Falls, F. H., *547
Fanconi, G., 853
Farmer, R. A., 130
Farrow, F. C., 1104
Faurbye, A., 292
Feit, R., 601
Feldman, F. F., *1137
Feldman, W. H., 678
Fell, E. H., 284
Fellinger, K., 948
Felsenfeld, O., *1333

Felson, B., 848
Ferguson, J. H., 442
Ferguson, J. K. W., 759
Fernström, U., 445
Ferris, D. O., *634
Field, J. W., 374
Fields, W. S., 756
Finch, C. A., 55, 132, 132
Finland, M., 1237, 1237, 1390
Finnerty, E. F., Jr., 1390
Finsterer, H., 364
Fisher, A. A., 505
Fisher, R. M., 847
Fishman, W. H., 125
Fitzgibbon, J. H., *453
Fison, D. C., 1108
Flamm, G. W., 1387
Fleischhacker, H., 1111
Fluharty, R. G., 55
Flynn, H., *85
Foard, F. T., *328
Foley, G. E., 61, 840
Fonio, A., 446
Fontan, M., 854
Ford, W. J., 1020
Foregger, R., *1344
Forsee, J. H., 760
Fowler, A. F., 593
Fowler, E. F., 936
Fox, E. C., 130
Fox, J. C., Jr., 364
Fox, M. J., 847
Francis, J., 444
Frankel, E., 1322
Frankel, J., 132
Frankel, J. J., 512
Franklin, W., 61
Fraser, R., 373
Frech, H. C., 1389
Freedman, E., 369
Freeman, H., *1124
Freeman, N. E., 280
French, A. J., 1239
Frerichs, J. B., *805
Frey, R., 138
Fritz, J. M., 755
Fritze, E., 517
Fuentes Acevedo, Z., 1029
Fugo, N. W., *778
Furcolow, M. L., 681

G

Gammon, G. D., 1235
Garcia, E. Y., 63
Gardner, R. E., 280
Garlick, H. W., 852
Garrahan, J. P., 1248
Garrote, R. A., 854
Gastaut, H., 602
Gastaut, Y., 602
Gasul, B. M., 284
Gates, E. W., *1136
Gaul, L. E., 842
Gavey, C. J., 763
Gaviser, D., *1128
Geiger, J. C., 586
Gemeroy, D. G., 1021
Georg, J., 1322
Gernez-Rieux, C., 1324
Geyer, R. P., 1319
Ghiselin, F. H., *310
Ghormley, R. K., 1106
Gibson, J. G., II, 55
Gibson, W. C., 206
Gilg, L., 1030
Ginsberg, M., *408
Girard, M., 765
Giraud, G., 1247
Giraud, M. G., 602
Glus, J. A., 944
Glasser, S. T., 849
Glazebrook, A. J., 599
Gleason, A. L., 943
Glud, E., 287
Gocke, T. M., 1237, 1237
Golden, R., 369
Goldring, W., *711
Goldstein, M. S., *1049
Gomez Mont, F., 1394
Gonner, J. A., *1333
Gonzales, W. T., 1241
Good, J. T., *383
Goodfellow, A., 592
Goodman, B., 842
Goodman, L., 510
Goodrich, B. E., 131
Gordon, B., 761
Gordon, D. M., *1271
Gordon, H. H., 943
Gorens, S. W., 1319
Gorrell, R. L., *557
Grace, W. J., *1044
Graessle, O., 132
Graf, K., 376
Graham, R. M., 1017
Grande Covian, F., 602
Granrud, H. B., 290
Grant, R. S., *241
Grant, W. M., *152
Graubard, D. J., 942, 1100
Graves, R. W., 845
Graveson, G. S., 683
Gray, H. K., 371
Grayson, C. E., 369
Green, D. M., *408
Green, L., 596
Greenblatt, R. B., 54
Greenspan, L., *1333
Greenwald, J. J., 760
Greer, S. J., 209, 760
Griffith, G. C., 1020, 1316
Gripwall, E., 685
Grishman, A., 752
Grokoest, A. W., 1386
Grollman, A., 283, *627
Gross, H., 761
Gross, R., 445
Gross, S., 678
Grotts, B. F., 847
Grow, J. B., 209
Gruenfeld, G. E., 511
Grünfelder, B., 1247
Gruenstein, M., 207
Gruenwald, P., 1239
Gugelot, P. C., 1027
Guild, S. R., *466
Guiot, G., 292
Gulick, A. E., 1387
Guthrie, R. F., 597
Guttentag, O. E., 357
Guttmacher, A. F., *1348

H

Haavik, J. E., 756
Habif, D. V., 370
Hagenmuller, D., 291
Hagensen, N. E. R., 1394
Hager, H. F., 61
Halbrecht, I., *331
Haley, H. B., 935
Hall, B. E., 1023
Hall, L., 1241
Halpern, S. L., 924
Hamburger, C., 1322
Hamburger, M., Jr., 848
Hamby, W. B., 940
Hamlin, E., Jr., 758
Hammond, M. M., 759
Handler, P., 1387
Handley, R. S., 137
Hankins, O. G., 59
Hansen, P. B., 1026
Hanson, K. B., 845
Harkins, H. N., 944
Harman, J. B., 1246
Harper, P. V., Jr., 936
Harris, B. M., 1391
Harris, H. J., *161
Harris, R. S., 1024
Harris, W., 514
Harrison, M. B., 844
Harrison, N., 1245
Hart, E. B., 1021
Hartroft, W. S., 945
Harvey, A. M., 936
Harvey, R. A., 198
Haserick, J. R., 54, 210
Hasselmann, C. M., 357
Hatchett, C. S., 941
Haunz, E. A., *168
Haward, F. C., 65
Hawn, H. W., 1242
Hawthorne, H. R., 1019
Hayhoe, F. G. J., 1393
Haymaker, W., 1024
Haynes, A. L., 136
Haynes, H. A., Jr., *1066
Hays, D. S., *720
Healy, M. J., Jr., 1236
Heap, M. F., *1353
Heath, R. G., 1319
Heavenrich, R., 59
Hebert, C. L., *551
Heepe, F., 601
Heffernon, E. W., 760
Hegsted, D. M., 132, 132
Heim de Balsac, R., 1111
Heintzelmann, F., 1324
Helander, S., 374
Hellbaum, A., 679
Hellebrandt, F. A., *967, *1353
Hempelmann, L. H., 286
Hendrix, J. P., 1387
Henkes, H. E., 852
Henry, J. F., 1389
Henschel, A., 938
Henstell, H. H., 1100
Henstell, I. S., 1100
Hernandez, R., 209
Hernandez Morales, F., 368, 369
Hersh, A. H., 677, 841
Hertig, A. T., 1017
Herxheimer, H., 762
Heuscher, J., 518
Heyer, H. E., 674
Heyman, A., 1320
Hicks, S. P., 673
Hilger, J. A., 60
Hilker, A. W., 204
Hill, D. F., *718
Hinshaw, H. C., 678
Hipp, H. R., 674
Hird, A. J., 212
Hirsch, E. F., 57, 844
Hirst, J. C., *230
Hoagland, R., 59
Hobler, R. E., 1240
Hobson, Q. J. G., 373
Hodes, P. J., 1105
Högstedt, C., 56
Hoerr, S. O., 836
Hoerstke, H., 66
Høvding, G., 376
Hofer, J. W., 59
Hoffmann, W. S., 213
Holbrook, W. P., *718
Holden, R. H., 848
Holinger, P. H., 131
Holla, W. A., *1337
Holman, E., 64, 760
Holman, R. L., 1104
Holmes, M. C., 212
Homburger, F., 125, 586, 756
Hopkirk, J., 758
Hopple, T. L., 1102
Horlick, L., 280
Horowitz, W., *12
Horstmann, D. M., *236
Houtz, S. J., *1353
Howard, J. M., 136
Howard, W. L., 1317
Howell, J. D., 285
Howles, J. K., 678
Hubbard, T. B., 754, *1128
Huebner, R. J., *868
Huggins, C., 586
Hughes, J. D., *1052
Hughes, J. R., 213
Hughes, L. E., 1243
Hunt, H. B., 941
Hunter, O. B., Jr., 1100
Hunter, S. W., 754
Hurst, J. G., 362
Hurst, W. W., 943
Hurteau, E. F., *988
Hyland, H. H., *707
Hyman, I., 846

I

Imburg, J., *463
Imerslund, O., 214
Inman, W. O., Jr., 64
Irons, E. E., 1013
Irons, E. N., *97
Ishmael, W. K., 679
Israel, H. I., 941
Israëls, M. C. G., 1025
Ives, L. A., 600
Ivy, W. H., *984

J

Jackson, A. S., 935, 1317
Jackson, I. J., 839
Jacobson, B. M., 1104
Jacobson, L. O., *641
Jaeger, R., *304
James, G. W. H., 599
Jammet, J., 139
Janbon, M., 67, 948, 1110
Janeway, C. A., 135
Janny, P., 291
Jeans, P. C., *807
Jeghers, H., 1390
Jellison, W. L., 1243
Jenkins, A. A., 1241
Jensen, O. O., 292
Jensik, R. J., 131
Jepson, R. P., 599
Jewett, E. L., 593
Jimenez Diaz, C., 602
Joekes, A. M., 65
John, H. J., 1103
Johnson, C. M., 286
Johnson, C. W., *1124
Johnson, H. D., 1321
Johnson, J. R., 591
Johnson, P., 908
Johnson, P. C., 931
Johnson, T. D., 131
Johnson, W. A., 591
Johnson, W. F., 1236
Johnston, E., 753
Johnwick, E. B., 281
Jones, F. A., 515
Jones, J. S., 1011
Jones, L. W., 931
de Jong, S. J., 517
Jonnart, L., 374
Jonsson, E., 947
Jordan, R. A., 59
Justin-Besancon, L., 291, 603

K

Kagan, B. M., 201, 367
Kalkoff, K. W., 685
Kalmon, E. H., Jr., 1019
Kane, I., 372
Kapel, O., 292
Kaplan, L. I., 206
Kaplan, S. R., 128
Karamchandani, P. V., 946
Karlen, N. O., 948
Karn, H., 516
Karnosh, L. J., 58
Kasdon, S. C., 125
Katz, K. H., 1390
Katz, L. N., 205, 280
Katz-Galatzi, T., 1393
Kaufmann, H., 1029
Kearney, J. J., 850
Kearns, J. E., Jr., 1320
Keeter, E. L., 941
Keettel, W. C., 210, *324
Kehrer, F. A., 375
Keitzer, W. A., *987
Keizer, D. P. R., 947
Kelley, J. B., 61
Kelly, H. G., 1322
Kenyon, H. R., *798
Kershman, J., 206, 755
Kessler, H. H., *176
Key, J. M., 441
Keynes, G., 372
Keys, A., *333, 938
Khalil, A., 1386
Kidiyoor, S. R., 946
Kiefer, E. D., 760
Kielholz, P., 518
Kiely, J. P., *1258
Kikuth, W., 139
Kilaidonis, P., 765
Kilham, L., 201
Killian, H., 213
Kilman, J. R., 677
Kimbrough, J. C., *787
King, C. G., *563
King, E. J., 1107
King, E. S., J., 288, 1392
King, R. A., 600
King, W. E., 946
Kingery, L. B., 130
Kinney, T. D., 132, 132
Kinsey, A. C., 1024
Kinsman, J. M., 1012
Kipen, C. S., 511
Kirby, A. H. M., 851
Kirk, E., 210
Klein, A. A., 596
Klein, E. P., 1111
Kleinschmidt, H., 601
Kleitsch, W. P., 1236
Klotz, H. P., 291, 603
Klug, H., 1111
Knappe, E., 1323
Kneidel, J. H., 203, 943
Knight, V., 1387
Knorr, R., 1394
Koch, R. A., 363
Koffler, A. H., 1021
Kohn, J. L., 128
Kohn, K. H., *20
Kolmer, J. A., 1238
Komarov, S. A., 207
Kopp, I., 53
Korb, G., 684
Kornerup, T., 1108
Koteen, H., 53
Koumrouyan, H., 1030
Kountz, W. B., 210
Kozoll, D. D., *1258
Kracke, R. R., 926
Krasnoff, S. O., 509
Kraus, A., 214
Kraushaar, O. F., 361
Krauss, R. F., 367, *1335
Kreis, B., 1028
Kreutzer, R., 66
Krouse, H., 1238
Kruse, W. T., 1235
Kuhlmann, F., 1394
Kuhn, H. S., 198
Kuhn, J. F., 679
Kulwin, M. H., 678
Kunkel, H. G., 133

L

LaBoccetta, A. C., 1235
Lack, A., 1316
Lackman, D. B., 1105
Laine, E., 854
Lamar, C. P., *1350
Lamy, M., 139
Lanari, A., 1323
Landaas, B., 948
Landau, D., 53
Lander, H. B., 847
Landis, S. N., 843
Landmesser, C. M., *478
Landowne, M., 758
Laport, J., 291
Lasch, W., 1247
Lassen, H. K., 1324
Laurentius, P., 1323
Lauritzen, E., 1028, 1028
Lawler, A. L., 1244
Lazarus, J. A., 365
Lederer, J., 1028
Lee, H. J., *318
Lee, J. G., 210
Lee, R. M., 1391
Leeds, F. H., 280
Leese, W. L. B., 852
Lehmann, J., 1388
Leibowitz, S., 369
Leiner, G. C., 208
Lempert, J., 54
Lenegre, J., 765
Lennette, E. H., 53, 443
Lensen, S. G., 362
Leonard, A., *872
Lepehne, G. M., 1103
Lepper, M. H., 129, 759
Leriche, R., 854
Lesne, E., 518
Letterman, G. S., 849
Leucutia, T., 1018
LeVan, P., *969
Levenson, S. M., 755
Levin, M. L., 1022
Levine, B., 282
Levine, H. J., 594
Levine, V., 849
Levinson, D. C., 1020
Levitin, M., 1386
Levy, H., 205
Levy, N. A., 675
Lewis, H. M., *1141
Lewis, R. B., 1104, 1104
Lewis-Faning, E., 373
Licht, S., *472
Lichtenstein, B. W., 1238
Lichtenstein, M., 1388
Liebow, A. A., 510
Lillie, R. H., 284
Lilly, G. D., 1391
Lindeke, H. I., *99
Lindgren, G., 138
Lindgren, S., 445
Lindner, K., 935
Lipin, R. J., *408
Lipman, B. L., 509
Livingston, S., 62, 847
Ljung, O., 376
Lobb, A. W., 944
Lochner, J. L., 927
Lockie, L. M., 846
Lockwood, J. S., 370
Löken, A. C., 1024
Lofgren, K. A., 371
Logan, M. A., 135
Loizeaux, L. S., Jr., *25
Long, J. H., 134, 673
Long, P. H., 49, 198
Longacre, A. B., 1106
Longcope, W. T., 841
Longmire, W. P., Jr., 440
Longo, P. W., 66
Lopez Bonilla, J., 214
Lotte, A., 1028
Lovejoy, F. W., Jr., 1237
Lovejoy, G. S., *648
Lovell, H. W., 593
Lowe, C. U., 201
Lowe, K. G., 65
Lowell, F. C., 61
Lucas, C. C., 945
Lucas, J. M., 513
Lucchini, A., 446
Luetscher, J. A., Jr., 841
Luisada, A. A., 374
Lund, F., 591
Lundgren, N., 376
Lunsford, C. J., 1019
Lyle, D. J., 362

M

Ma, R. A., 590
McCain, J. R., 1320
Macaulay, W. L., 362
McCabe, G. E., *1124
McCann, W. S., 1237
McCollough, N. C., 593
McCormick, G. L., 362
McCrary, R. F., 285
McCrea, L. E., *631
McCreight, W. G., 281
McCrumb, F. R., Jr., *463
McCullough, N. B., 1105
McCune, W. S., 440
McDonald, J. R., 52, *299, 1106, 1242, 1243
McDonald, R. S., 363
Macdonald, W. B., 946
MacDougall, W. G., 66
McEnery, E. T., 368
McEvitt, W. G., *647
McGarry, M., 840
McGill, H. C., Jr., 1104
MacGilpin, H., *1124
McGraw, J. J., Jr., 839
McGuinness, F. G., 757
McGuirk, M. J., 675
Machella, T. E., 202, 1240
McIntosh, G. A., 1247
MacIntosh, O. C., 937
McIntyre, H. D., 1238
McKhann, C. F., 365
McKiddie, J. M., 65
McKusick, V. A., 1390
MacLean, H., *20
McLean, J. M., *1271
MacLean, J. T., 136
McLeay, D. B., 1247
McLetchie, N. G. B., 56
McMahon, J. A., *1258
McNelly, E., 840
McQuarrie, I., 680
McSwain, B., 64, 1019
McWhirter, R., 511
Madden, W. L., *624
Magnuson, H. J., 940
Mahon, H. W., 760
Maiden, S. D., *99
Malewitz, E. C., *1139
Mallet-Guy, P., 601

Mallory, T. B., 595
Malmros, H., 1110
Maloney, M. A., 755
Mandelbaum, R. A., *1059
Mandeville, F. B., 134, 843, 1024
Mann, F., 676
Mann, G. V., *409
Manson, M. P., 202
Mantooth, W. B., 203
Marcus, M. D., *805
Margolis, H. M., *256
Margulis, R. R., *1276
Marillier, 139
Marinelli, L. D., 939
Markees, S., 1029
Marks, J. A., 202
Marmion, D. E., 1107
Marsano, A., 446
Marsh, M. R., 1239
Marshall, D., *246
Marshall, M. S., 363
Martin, Edward, *383
Martin, Eric, 446
Martin, F., 203
Martin, G. M., *27, *474
Martin, W. J., 1025
Masini, V., 685
Maslow, H. L., 943
Mason, A. S., 373
Mason, G. A., 516
Mason, S. C., 371
Mason, T. H., *1335
Matthews, L. W., 1319
Mattos Pimenta, A., 66
Maurath, J., 213
May, C. D., 201
Mayer, M., 764
Mazanek, H., 1025
Mazzei, E. S., 1248
Mead, S., 748
Meigs, J. V., 1017
Meiklejohn, A., 372
Meiklejohn, G., 443
Meilman, E., 1104
Meleney, F. L., 1106
Mellinkoff, J., *901
Mellinkoff, S. M., *901
Memmelaar, J., 365
Meneghello, J., 128
Merkin, L., 761
Messerschmitt, J., 1323
Mettler, S. R., 208
Meyer, F. W., 1029
Meyer, J., 374
Meyer, L. M., 129
Meyn, W. P., 204
Mezey, C. M., 836
Miale, J. B., 363
Miano, G., 1324
Michelson, H. E., 54
Michon, P., 603
Migliaccio, A. V., 61
Milch, E., 846
Miller, D. H., 444
Miller, E. R., 1238
Miller, F. J. W., 137
Miller, G. E., 362
Miller, G. G., 136
Miller, J. B., 676
Miller, J. H., 1100
Miller, J. J., Jr., 679
Miller, J. M., *408
Miller, R., 593
Mills, G. Y., 205
Mills, W. G., 288
Milzer, A., *20
Minton, J., 289
Mirick, G. S., 675
Mitchell, H. H., 1242
Mitchell, R. S., 367
Moe, R. H., 370
Moersch, H. J., *299
Moise, D., 211
Molander, C. O., 130
Molle, W. E., 935
Mollison, W. M., 762
Monceaux, R. H., 765
Monnet, P., 603
Monnier, 291
Montanaro, J. C., 854
Montgomery, H., 281, 678
Moolten, S. E., 842
Moore, D. C., *175
Moore, G. E., 754
Moore, R. C., 941
Morf, H., 853
Morgan, E. H., 1023
Morgan, I. M., 56
Morgans, M. E., 1322
Morland, A., 1246
Morrison, L. M., 1241
Moser, R. H., 285
Motteram, R., 946
Mueller, E. E., 1317, *1353
Muirhead, E. E., 283, *627
Munger, A. D., 1236
Murdock, J. R., 757
Murphy, F. D., 933
Murphy, L., *1279
Murray, E. S., *1059
Murray, J., 1321
Musgrove, G. S., 757
Mustard, H. S., 847

N

Nagler, F. P., 1239
Naide, M., *1140
Nayrac, P., 854
Neel, J. C., 592
Neibling, H. A., 598
Nelson, J., 361
Nelson, K., 850
Nemir, P., Jr., 1019
Nepveu, 1110
Neter, E., *1335
Ney, C., *12
Nichol, C. A., 1021
Nichol, E. S., 1390
Nichols, A. C., 590
deNicola, P., 376
Nieburgs, H. E., *221, 361
Nielsen, A. L., 1107
Nilsson, T., 1108
Norlen, G., 940
Norman, I. L., 1244
Norris, C., 134
Norton, D. H., 1235
Nungester, W. J., 283
Nussey, A. M., 212

O

Obletz, B. E., 846
Obold, W. L., 597
Obrecht, V., 764
Ochs, I. L., *1361
Ochsner, A., *7
O'Connor, B., 198, 1009
Odel, H. M., 590, *634
Odell, L. D., *226; (correction) 432
Østerberg, G., 518
O'Leary, J. L., 756
O'Leary, P. A., 62
de Oliveira Penna, D., 517
Oliver, L. C., 852
Oliver, R., 373
Olsen, A. M., 1242
Olshaker, B., 941
Olson, J. A., *1276
Olsson, O., 1246
Oppenheimer, M. J., 673
Orias, O., 942
Ormond, A. P., *1066
Orr, I. M., 1321
Orr, J. W., 1107
Oshry, E., 938
Ossipovski, B., 1030
Ounsted, C., 600
Outhred, K. G., 684
Owens, E. U., 1316
Owens, F. M., Jr., 511
Owens, W. C., 1316
deOya, J. C., 602
Ozanics, V., 752

P

Pace, J. W., *1068
Packer, G. L., 282
Pallister, R. A., 1245
Paraf, J., 854
Park, W. W., 1321
Parker, R. R., 1105, 1243
Parker, S. G., 591
Pasqualini, R. Q., 517
Pastore, P. N., 843
Patek, A. J., 748
Paterson, E., 851
Patterson, P. R., 61
Paul, J. R., 128
dePaula, W., 214
Paulson, D. L., 1024
Paulssen, M. M. P., 1394
Payne, B. F., *243
Payne, E. H., *159
Payne, H. M., 754
Peabody, G., 1018
Peacock, P. R., 851
Peacock, W. C., 55
Peart, A. F. W., 592
Peck, S. M., *1137
Pecker, J., 292
Pederson, E. S., 941
Pedro-Botet, J., 375
Pendergrass, E. P., 1105
Penfield, W., 62
Perkins, G. B., 759
Perlstein, M. A., *403
Perry, D. J., *969
Perry, S. M., *15
Petch, C. P., 289
Petermann, M. L., 756
Peters, H., *624
Peters, H. A., 1244
Peters, J. J., 136
Peterson, E. M., *408
Peterson, M. C., 1100
Peyton, W. T., 756
Pfändler, U., 67
Phelps, E. T., 211
Pichotka, J., 1104, 1104
Pickar, D. N., 60
Pickhardt, O. C., *310
Pickles, W., 58
Pincus, G., *1124
Pinel, 291
Piness, G., *785
Pirkey, E. L., 52
Place, R., 1317
Plass, E. D., *324
Plice, S. G., 591
Pognan, C., 139
Poliquin, P. A., 1021
Pollak, O. J., *872
Pollard, H. M., 371
Pomerat, C. M., 846
Pomeranze, J., 849
Pool, J. L., 851, 1319
Popp, W. C., 368
Poppel, M. H., 752
Popper, H., 209
Portis, S. A., *1281
Post, M. H., 357
Pottenger, F. M., 277
Poulsen, J. E., 518
de Prada, J., 1105
Prader, A., 290
Pribram, B. O. C., *1262
Prigge, R., 670
Prigot, A., 135
Princi, F., 1317
Probst, E. W., 845
Proffitt, J. N., 1019
Puddu, V., 374
Pugh, R. E., Jr., *698
Pulewka, P., 1027
Pullinger, B. D., 851
Pund, E. K., 361
Pund, E. R., *221

Q

Quadbeck, G., 138
Quick, A. J., 505, 839
Quimby, E. H., 1386
Quiroga, M. I., 1028
Quisenberry, W. B., 1101

R

Raby, K., 1028, 1028
Raaschou, F., 1110
Rackemann, F. M., *534
Radakovich, M., 1391
Rademaker, M., 601
Radovici, A., 67
Rafsky, H. A., *310
Ragan, C., 1386
Rainey, J. J., 357
Rakower, J., 67
Rall, J. E., 590
Ralston, R. J., *159
Ralston, W., 1316
Ramachandran, R., 946
Ramon, G., 603
Ramsey, E. B., 753
Randall, H. T., 370
Randall, J. H., 210
Randolph, T. G., 1239
Rankin, F. W., *611
Ranström, S., 679
Rappleye, W. C., 928
Ratcliffe, A. H., 599, 1393
Ratner, B., *538
Ratnoff, O. D., 675
Rauschkolb, J. E., 842
Rausten, D. S., 836
Ravina, A., 291
Ray, J. W., *1054
Recinos, A., Jr., 941
Reed, E. W., *878
Reed, H., 1010
Reed, L. J., 924
Reed, S. C., 201
Reese, A. B., 206
Rehfeldt, F. C., 365
Reid, D. E., *615
Reid, S. E., 1320
Reinhard, E. H., *383
Relman, A. S., 1243
Rennie, J. B., 1245
Reuling, J. R., 944
Reynolds, P. A., 675
Rheinlander, H. F., 596
Rhian, M., 362
Rhoads, J. E., 1240
Rhodes, A. J., 592
Rice, E. C., *1361
Richards, R. L., 1025
Richardson, F. H., *863
Ricker, W., 52
Riddell, W. A., 840
Ridout, J. H., 945
Riemenschneider, E. A., *987
Rigdon, R. H., *1268
Rigler, L. G., *773
Ritsfeldt, O., 446
Rinker, J. R., *87
Ripstein, C. B., 56, 136
Ritvo, M., 203
Ritz, N. D., 129
Roberts, J. I., 137
Robinson, C. V., 755
Robinson, H. M., 57
Robinson, H. M., Jr., 57
Robinson, M. M., 1318
Robinson, R. C. V., 57
Robles Gil, J., 1394
Robson, J. T., 597
Roche, 518
Rochester, B., 367
Rogers, M. P., 593
Rolfsen, U., 1028
Rose, A. S., 53
Rosenak, B. D., 285
Rosenberg, L. S., 848
Rosenblatt, P., 942
Rosenblum, A. H., 847
Rosenblum, P., 201
Rosenfeld, E. D., 283
Rosenkranz, G., 375
Rosenthal, N., *1059
Rosner, D., 201
Ross, S., 941, *1361
Rossi, E., 290
Rossien, A. X., 944
Rossier, P. H., 67
Rossman, I., 938
Rothbard, S., 366
Rottenberg, L. A., 369
Rottinghuis, H., 1109
Roy, R. C., 599
Rubbo, S. D., 212
Rubin, E. H., 208
Rubin, S., *1348
Ruby, B., 758
Ruddock, J. C., 207
Rudolf, G. deM., 1393
Ruiz Sanchez, A., 1387
Ruiz Sanchez, F., 1387
Rumball, J. M., 443
Rumsey, E. W., *458
Rupper, W. E., 1318
Rush, H. P., 1020
Rusk, H. A., *321, 673
Russell, W. T., 515
Ryan, A. J., 753
Ryan, M. L., 679
Ryle, J. A., 515

S

Sachs, P. M., *902
Sachs, W., *902
Sadek, H. M., 214
Safwat, A., 1386
Sahyoun, P. F., 134, 843, 1024
Sakobielski, W., 764
Salisbury, P. F., 1100
Salvestrini, H., 446
Salvi, A. E. K., 763
Salzberg, A. M., 61
Sanders, J. P., 933
Sanders, M., 443
Sanders, R. L., 1101
Sanford, M. C., 440
Sapadin, A., 1387
Sappington, T. S., 204
Sartwell, M. K. L., 509
Sauer, P. K., 1236
Sawchuk, S., 1235
Scales, E. T., 758
Scarff, J. E., 598
Schaefer, G., 361
Scheid, W., 66
Schemm, F. R., 943
Schiebel, H. M., 211
Schiele, B. C., 756
Schiller, I. W., 61
Schillinger, C., 1238
Schlemenson, M., 850
Schless, R. A., 509
Schlezinger, N. S., 674
Schloss, E. M., 1240
Schlossmann, K., 376
Schluter, H. G., 944
Schmengler, F. E., 1027
Schmid, J., 292
Schmidt, C., 1386
Schmidt, H., 1109
Schmidt, V., 518
Schmith, K., 854
Schmitt, A., 852
Schneck, H., *390
Schoch, A. G., 203, 842
Schoenbach, E. B., 62
Schoeps, J., 765
Schottlender, A. F., 214
Schreiner, G. E., *711
Schulz, W., 517
Schwab, L., 204
Schwab, R. S., 513
Schwartz, N. H., 678
Schwartz, S. O., 673, *1333
Schwei, G. P., 1317
Schweizer, D. C., 848
Schwemlein, G. X., 129
Scott, T. F. M., 126
Scott, W. C., *1331
Scott, W. J. M., 1391
Seeley, S. F., 670
Segall, H., 943
Segall, H. N., 55
Segard, C. P., 277
Segovia de Arana, J. M., 765
Segura, A. S., 375
Seidel, H., 685
Seidlen, S. M., 938
Seifert, M. H., *1133
Seiler, H. E., 1392
Sellers, E. A., 759
Selverstone, B., 755
Semb, C., 445
Senear, F. E., 130
Sered, H., *547
Sevin, A., 1324
Sevin, W., 764
Sevitt, S., 1322
Seyler, L. E., 594
Shapiro, M. J., 759
Sharp, E. A., 847
Sharp, G. S., *698
Shaver, D. N., 942
Shaw, E. A., 206
Shaw, J. B., 763
Shay, A., 207
Sheard, K., 684
Sheldon, J. H., 945
Shelton, E. L., Jr., 674
Shen, J. T. Y., 63
Shen, S. C., 586
Shepard, K. S., 128
Shimkin, M. B., 208
Shindler, T. O., 846
Shinners, B. M., 367, 940
Shinowara, G. Y., 938
Shirley, R. G., 675
Shulman, B., 209
Shwachman, H., 61, 840
Shwartzman, G., *1059
Sicard, A., 685
Siede, W., 1027
Siegel, A. C., *1279
Siegel, E., 938
Sigwald, J., 853
Siler, V. E., *78
Silver, C. M., 848
Silverman, A. C., 135
Silverman, C., 840
Silverthorne, N., 592
Simon, S. W., 594, 937
Simpson, C. M., 677
Simpson, R. S., 752
Siniscal, A. A., 675
Sites, J., *1361
Sjöqvist, O., 445
Sjöstrand, T., 1108, 1248
Skadhauge, K., 518
Skapier, J., 598
Slobody, L. B., *25
Slusher, H. E., 1012
Smadel, J. E., *315
Smelser, G. K., 752
Smiley, G. L., 204
Smith, A. DeF., *1
Smith, A. K., 136
Smith, E., 942
Smith, F. M., *396
Smith, H. (Mrs.), 1010
Smith, R. P., 937
Smith, R. W., *1276
Smithwick, R. H., 286, 1024
Snider, G. G., 59
Snyder, J. C., *1059
Solomon, C., 443
Solomon, H. C., 53
Solomon, W. M., 841
Sondag, R. F., 1389
Sorrel, A., 853
Sorsby, A., 372
Souders, C. R., 675
Spicknall, C. G., 673
Spies, T. D., 63
Spillane, J. D., 288
Squier, T. L., *318
Squire, E. W., 211
Stable, G., 1108
Stafford-Clark, D., 1246
Stanley, M. M., 1319
Stanley, T. E., 136
Stare, F. J., *409, 748, 1319
State, D., *1128
Stearns, E., 206
Stearns, G., *478
Stebbins, M. R., 362
Stecher, R. M., 677, 841
Steffensen, E. H., *1276
Steigmann, F., 209
Steinbach, M. M., 208
Steinberg, I., 1018
Steinberg, N., *173
Sternberg, T. H., *969
Sternberger, L. A., 756
Stevens, G. A., 511
Stevenson, D. S., 369
Stieglitz, E. J., *1070
Stoenner, H. G., 1241
Stokes, H. L., 212
Stokes, J., Jr., *1279
Stokes, J. H., 1235
Stoll, B. A., 1321
Stone, E. P., 134
Stone, F. M., 753
Stone, H. H., 512
Stone, R. E., 63
Stone, T. E., 129
Stone, T. T., *165
Stone, W., *151
Stoppelman, M. R. H., 138
Stowens, D., *7
Strax, S., 202
Strumia, M. M., 839
Sturdy, J. H., 1239
Suarez, J. R. E., 947
Subrahmanyan, V., 212
Summers, I. M., *1353
Sussman, M. L., 752
Sutherland, A. M., *720
Svartz, N., 376
Sverdlik, S. S., *321
Swan, C., 515

Swan, H., 943
Sweany, H. C., 368, 1388
Swedberg, B., 947
Sweet, C. C., 937
Sweet, W. H., *392, 755
Swenson, O., 596
von Sydow, G., 679
Sylvest, E., 292
Sylvest, O., 138
Szilagyi, D. E., 284

T

Tabris, J. A., *241
Tacket, H. S., *648
Talbott, J. H., 841
Tan, J. R., 513
Tannhauser, S., 1104
Tapie, J., 291
Taquini, A. C., 947, 1323
Taubenhaus, M., *973
Taylor, A., 680
Taylor, F. H., 1246
Taylor, H. L., 938
Taylor, M., 1321
Teneff, S., 364
Terry, L. L., 673
Tetirick, C. E., *551
Thackray, A. C., 137
Thannhauser, S. J., 1319
Thimann, J., 366
Thompson, B. C., 683
Thompson, F. A., Jr., 940
Thompson, W. S., Jr., 758
Thorek, P., 670
Thorner, M. C., 1316
Tietze, C., *1348
Tillisch, J. H., 368
Tillmann, W. R., 513
Timonen, S., 1026
Tintera, J. W., 593
Tischendorf, W., 517
Tittle, G. A., 287
Tolman, C. P., *1360
Toomey, J. A., 509
Torda, C., 676
Tornay, A., 1235
Torres Umana, C., 375
Toubes, A. A., 758
Tovee, E. B., 936
Townsend, L. M., 1320
Tracey, M. L., 760
Trotter, W. R., 1322
Trowbridge, B. C., 283
Truhaut, R., 603
Trunnell, J. B., 939
Tucker, F. C., 57
Tucker, M. R., *975
Tucker, W. B., 1388
Turell, R., 277
Turner, G. C., 368, 1388
Turner, H. M., 1025
Twible, E., 941

U

Uhry, 1110
Umiker, W. O., 64
Underwood, G. B., 842
Ungley, C. C., 1392
Upshaw, J. E., 1106
Urbach, F. E., 941
Urech, E., 1248
Urwitz, S., 601

V

Vahlquist, B., 56
Valenzuela Lavin, G., 1029
Valergakis, F. E. G., *720
van Assen, F. J. J., 1111
Vanatta, J., 283, *627
van Creveld, S., 138, 1394
van der Burg, A. P. J., 852
VanHazel, W., 131
Van Landschoot, O., 374
van Rooyen, C. E., 1239
Van Wezel, N., *804
Van Winkle, W., Jr., 848, *1133
Vasquez, J. R., 66
Vass, A., 590
Vaucher, F., 446
Vignon, H., 601
Vilanova, X., 512
Villamil, A., 947, 1323
Vincent, D., 765
Viotti, M. R., 517
Voegtlin, W. L., 1318
Vogelius, H., 1109
Vogelsang, T. M., 57
Volini, I. F., 213, *1333
Volpitto, P. P., *897
dalla Volta, A., 1109
Vonder Heide, E. C., 847
Voorhees, W. D., 211
Vroman, G. M. S., 842
Vroman, L., 842

W

Wagner, F. B., Jr., 753
Wakim, K. G., *100
Waksman, S. A., 132
Walker, A. E., 1102
Wallace, W. S., 203
Waller, M., 133
Waller, R. K., 133
Walpole, A. L., 851
Walter, C. W., 1009
Walters, W., 440
Wang, H. W., 213
Wangensteen, O. H., *1128
Wanta, R. C., 594
Warner, R. F., *1331
Warren, S., 510
Wartenberg, R., 276
Warthen, R. O., 941
Washington, J. A., *1361
Watkins, A. G., 373
Watrous, J. B., Jr., 1022
Waugh, J. M., 598
Wayl, P., 67
Weaver, M. M., 929
Weber, H. M., *693
Weber, J. J., 1319
Webster, M. R., 673
Weiden, S., 946
Weinberg, E. D., *979
Weinberg, S. J., 282
Weisberg, S. W., 442
Weiskotten, H. G., *1119
Weiss, L. B., 513, *1059
Welin, S., 139
Weller, T. H., 510
Wells, M. W., *1337
Welti, H., 853
Wener, J., 55, 757
Werner, S. C., 370, 1386
Wertheim, N., 67
Wexler, I. B., 362
Wheeler, E. O., *878
Whelton, R. L., 759
White, P. D., *878
Whitehead, J. E. M., 1393
Whitelaw, G. P., 1024
Whitney, E. L., *1276
Whitty, C. W. M., 65
Wiener, A. S., 276, 362, 836
Wilkinson, J. F., 1025
Willeford, G., *1268
Willett, F., 64
Williams, B. H., *1286
Williams, E. O., 762
Williams, G. E. O., 762
Williams, H. F., *698
Williams, R. K., 850
Willis, W. D., 941
Wills, C. B., 370
Wilson, F. H., 592, 597
Wilson, A. T., *1067
Winkelman, N. W., Jr., 510
Winter, W. D., Jr., 840
Wiper, T. B., 441
Withers, R. W., 1387
Witts, L. J., 373
Wodenegg, M., 290
Wold, K. C., 282
Wolf, S., *1044, 1318
Wolff, D., 54
Wolff, H. G., 676, *1044
Wolgel, M. I., 944
Wolman, L., 600
Wood, E. E., 763
Wood, I. J., 946
Woodruff, C. E., 1317
Woods, A. C., 935
Woods, A. D., 929
Woodward, E. R., 936
Woodward, T. E., *463
Woolner, L. B., 52, 1243
Worgan, D. K., *787
Wretmark, G., 1110
Wright, G. W., 1317
Wright, L. T., 135, 202
Wright, S., 135
Wright, W. S., 680
Wrigley, F., 599
Wulsin, J. H., *78
Wynn-Williams, N., 763

Y

Yannitelli, S. A., 1317
Young, B. R., 1105
Young, E. G., 937
Young, J. H., 1246
Young, R. M., 61
Younge, P. A., 1017
Yu, H. I. S., *1

Z

Zachary, R. B., 1025
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 1387
Zelman, M., 1386
Ziegler, D. K., 282
Ziegler, M. P., 680
Ziemba, J. F., *551
Zilinsky, J. D., 760
Zintel, H. A., 590
Zuelzer, W. W., 128
Zummo, B. P., *547
Zweighaft, J. F. B., 1236

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 142, JANUARY-APRIL, 1950

Pages	No.	Date
1— 72	1	Jan. 7
73— 144	2	Jan. 14
145— 220	3	Jan. 21
221— 298	4	Jan. 28
299— 382	5	Feb. 4
383— 452	6	Feb. 11
453— 526	7	Feb. 18
527— 610	8	Feb. 25
611— 692	9	March 4
693— 772	10	March 11
773— 862	11	March 18
863— 956	12	March 25
957—1038	13	April 1
1039—1118	14	April 8
1119—1254	15	April 15
1255—1330	16	April 22
1331—1450	17	April 29